NOV 27 1985

COMPLETED

1045

ITC 1.10:986

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

ORIGINAL

IES
148

USITC PUBLICATION 1775

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED
1986

For Use in Classification of Imported Merchandise
for Rate of Duty and Statistical Purposes

USITC PUBLICATION 1775

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1985

I

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Paula Stern, Chairwoman
Susan W. Liebeler, Vice Chairman
Alfred E. Eckes
Seeley G. Lodwick
David B. Rohr

Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Preface to 17th Edition

November 14, 1985

The Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1986) (TSUSA-1986) is the 17th edition of a compilation published pursuant to section 201, Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 1/ embracing the legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, as amended and modified, together with statistical annotations formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1484(e)). 2/

The principal changes in this edition reflect (1) supplements 1-3 to the 16th edition (1985); (2) the seventh-stage duty reductions that

---

1/ "Sec. 201. The Commission is authorized to issue at appropriate intervals, and to keep up to date, a publication containing current tariff schedules and related matters, including such matters as may be needed for reporting statistics." The first edition (1963) consisted of the original publication and five supplements; the second edition (1965) consisted of the original publication and nine supplements; the third edition (1968) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; the fourth edition (1969) consisted of the original publication and three supplements; the fifth edition (1970) consisted of the original publication and four supplements; the sixth edition (1971) consisted of the original publication and five supplements; the seventh edition (1972) consisted of the original publication and nine supplements; the eighth edition (1975) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; the ninth edition (1976) consisted of the original publication and seven supplements; the tenth edition (1978) consisted of the original publication and five supplements; the eleventh edition (1980) consisted of the original publication and three supplements; the twelfth edition (1981) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; the thirteenth edition (1982) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; the fourteenth edition (1983) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; and the fifteenth edition (1984) consisted of the original publication and three supplements; the sixteen edition (1985) consisted of the original publication and three supplements.

2/ Sec. 484(e), as amended, reads as follows:

> "(e) Statistical Enumeration.--The Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, and the United States International Trade Commission are authorized and directed to establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States and exported from the United States, and shall seek, in conjunction with statistical programs for domestic production and programs for achieving international harmonization of trade statistics, to establish the comparability thereof with such enumeration of articles. All import entries and export declarations shall include or have attached thereto an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and exported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article."

become effective January 1, 1986, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in the Tokyo round of trade agreements (Pres. Proc. No. 4707, as amended); (3) the seventh-stage duty reductions that become effective January 1, 1986, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in a trade agreement with Indonesia, Trinidad and Tobago, and the countries forming the Cartegena Agreement (Pres. Proc. No. 4711); (4) the seventh-stage duty reductions that become effective January 1, 1986, pursuant to the agreement on implementation of article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (the Customs Valuation Code) (Pres. Proc. No. 4768 as amended); (5) the fifth-stage duty reductions that become effective January 1, 1986, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in a trade agreement with Taiwan (Pres. Proc. No. 4980); (6) the second-stage duty reductions that became effective January 1, 1986, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in a trade agreement with Israel (Pres. Proc. No. 5365); (7) statistical annotations, effective January 1, 1986 (formulated pursuant to sec. 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930); and (8) Bureau of the Census changes in Schedule C-I (Classifications of country designations) and Schedule D (U.S. customs districts and ports for U.S. foreign-trade statistics).

The statistical annotations contained in the TSUSA prescribe the statistical information to be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms with respect to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States. Thus, this publication is designed to enable importers, customs brokers, customs officers, and other interested persons to determine (1) the classifications and rates of duty applicable to imported articles and (2) the requirements for reporting statistical data with respect to such imports.

Requests from interested parties for changes in any of the requirements for statistical reporting should be submitted no later than September 1 to--

The Chairman
Committee for Statistical Annotation
of Tariff Schedules
United States International Trade Commission
701 E Street NW.
Washington, D.C. 20436

Such requests should precisely indicate the nature of each desired change and give detailed reasons in support of the request.

CONTENTS

Page

Preface to the Thirteenth Edition---------- III

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

General headnotes and rules of interpretation---------- 3

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Live animals---------- 1-1
Part 2. - Meats---------- 1-7
  A. - Bird meat---------- 1-7
  B. - Meats other than bird meat---------- 1-8
Part 3. - Fish and shellfish---------- 1-13
  A. - Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen---------- 1-13
  B. - Fish, dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered-- 1-16
  C. - Fish in airtight containers---------- 1-18
  D. - Other fish products---------- 1-19
  E. - Shellfish---------- 1-20
Part 4. - Dairy products; birds' eggs---------- 1-23
  A. - Milk and cream---------- 1-23
  B. - Butter, oleomargarine, and butter substitutes------ 1-24
  C. - Cheeses---------- 1-24
  D. - Other milk products---------- 1-27
  E. - Poultry and other birds' eggs---------- 1-27
Part 5. - Hides, skins, and leather; furskins---------- 1-29
  A. - Hides, skins, and leather---------- 1-29
  B. - Furskins---------- 1-32
Part 6. - Live plants; seeds---------- 1-35
  A. - Live plants---------- 1-35
  B. - Seeds---------- 1-36
Part 7. - Cereal grains, milled grain products, and malts and starches---------- 1-39
  A. - Grains---------- 1-39
  B. - Milled grain products---------- 1-40
  C. - Malts and starches---------- 1-41
Part 8. - Vegetables---------- 1-43
  A. - Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen---------- 1-43
  B. - Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated------- 1-48
  C. - Vegetables, packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved---------- 1-49
  D. - Mushrooms and truffles---------- 1-51
Part 9. - Edible nuts and fruits---------- 1-53
  A. - Edible nuts---------- 1-53
  B. - Edible fruits---------- 1-55
  C. - Fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters---------- 1-62
  D. - Glace nuts, fruits, and other vegetable substances---------- 1-64

Page

Part 10. - Sugar; cocoa; confectionery---------------------- 1-65
A. - Sugars, sirups, and molasses---------------------- 1-65
B. - Cocoa---------------------- 1-72
C. - Confectionery---------------------- 1-73
Part 11. - Coffee, tea, mate, and spices---------------------- 1-75
A. - Coffee and coffee substitutes, tea, mate---------------------- 1-75
B. - Spices and spice seeds---------------------- 1-76
Part 12. - Beverages---------------------- 1-79
A. - Fruit juices---------------------- 1-79
B. - Non-alcoholic beverages---------------------- 1-81
C. - Fermented alcoholic beverages---------------------- 1-82
D. - Spirits, spirituous beverages and beverage preparations---------------------- 1-83
Part 13. - Tobacco and tobacco products---------------------- 1-87
Part 14.- Animal and vegetable oils, fats, and greases---------------------- 1-89
A. - Oil-bearing vegetable materials---------------------- 1-89
B. - Vegetable oils, crude or refined---------------------- 1-90
C. - Animal oils, crude or refined---------------------- 1-92
D. - Hardened oils, fats, and greases; mixtures---------------------- 1-93
Part 15. - Other animal and vegetable products---------------------- 1-95
A. - Products of American fisheries---------------------- 1-95
B. - Edible preparations---------------------- 1-96
C. - Animal feeds---------------------- 1-98
D. - Feathers, downs, bristles, and hair---------------------- 1-99
E. - Shellac and other lacs; natural gums, gum resins, resins, and balsams; turpentine and rosin---------------------- 1-103
F. - Miscellaneous animal products---------------------- 1-104
G. - Miscellaneous vegetable products---------------------- 1-105

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER

Part 1. - Wood and wood products---------------------- 2-1
A. - Rough and primary wood products; wood waste---------------------- 2-3
B. - Lumber, flooring, and moldings---------------------- 2-5
C. - Densified wood and articles thereof---------------------- 2-10
D. - Wooden containers---------------------- 2-10
E. - Miscellaneous products of wood---------------------- 2-11
F. - Articles not specially provided for, of wood---------------------- 2-12
Part 2. - Cork and cork products; bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances---------------------- 2-13
A. - Cork and cork products---------------------- 2-13
B. - Bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances---------------------- 2-14
Part 3. - Wood veneers, plywood and other wood-veneer assemblies, and building boards---------------------- 2-17

Page
Part 4. - Paper, paperboard, and products thereof------------ 2-21
A. - Paper-making materials------------------------------ 2-22
B. - Paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape------------------------------ 2-23
C. - Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape; articles of paper or paperboard------------------ 2-28
D. - Articles not specially provided for of pulp, or papier-mache, of paper, or of paperboard--------- 2-30
Part 5. - Books, pamphlets, and other printed and manuscript material------------------------------ 2-33

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Textile fibers and wastes; yarns and threads------- 3-15
A. - Cotton-- 3-15
B. - Vegetable fibers, except cotton------------------ 3-18
C. - Wool and related animal hair--------------------- 3-20
D. - Silk-- 3-29
E. - Man-made fibers---------------------------------- 3-30
F. - Miscellaneous textile materials------------------ 3-37
Part 2. - Cordage--------------------------------------- 3-39
Part 3. - Woven fabrics--------------------------------- 3-43
A. - Woven fabrics, of cotton------------------------- 3-43
B. - Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)--------------------------------------- 3-51
C. - Woven fabrics, of wool-------------------------- 3-51
D. - Woven fabrics, of silk-------------------------- 3-53
E. - Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers---------------- 3-61
F. - Woven fabrics, of other textile materials---------- 3-65
Part 4. - Fabrics of special construction or for special purposes; articles of wadding or felt; fish nets; machine clothing---------------------------- 3-67
A. - Knit, pile, tufted, and narrow fabrics; braids, and elastic fabrics------------------------------ 3-67
B. - Lace, netting, and ornamented fabrics------------- 3-72
C. - Wadding, felts, and articles thereof; fish netting and nets; artists' canvas; coated or filled fabrics; hose; machine clothing; other special fabrics-- 3-74
Part 5. - Textile furnishings---------------------------- 3-83
A. - Textile floor coverings-------------------------- 3-83
B. - Bedding--- 3-87
C. - Tapestries, linens, and other furnishings---------- 3-89
Part 6. - Wearing apparel and accessories----------------- 3-97
A. - Handkerchiefs------------------------------------ 3-98
B. - Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils; men's and boys' neckties------------------------------------ 3-100
C. - Hosiery--- 3-102
D. - Garters and suspenders; body-supporting garments; rainwear-- 3-103
E. - Underwear--------------------------------------- 3-104
F. - Other wearing apparel---------------------------- 3-106

Page

Part 7. - Miscellaneous textile products; rags and scrap cordage 3-185
  A. - Miscellaneous textile products 3-185
  B. - Textile articles not specially provided for 3-186
  C. - Rags and scrap cordage 3-188

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Benzenoid chemicals and products 4-3
  A. - Organic chemical crudes 4-3
  B. - Industrial organic chemicals 4-5
  C. - Finished organic chemical products 4-24
Part 2. - Chemical elements, inorganic and organic compounds, and mixtures 4-47
  A. - Chemical elements 4-47
  B. - Inorganic acids 4-48
  C. - Inorganic chemical compounds 4-49
  D. - Organic chemical compounds 4-56
  E. - Chemical mixtures 4-65
Part 3. - Drugs and related products 4-46
  A. - Natural drugs, crude or advanced 4-68
  B. - Alkaloids, antibiotics, barbiturates, hormones, vitamins, and other drugs and related products 4-69
  C. - Other drugs 4-72
Part 4. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials; rubber 4-75
  A. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials 4-75
  B. - Rubber 4-77
Part 5. - Flavoring extracts; essential oils 4-79
  A. - Flavoring extracts, and fruits flavors, essences, esters, and oils 4-79
  B. - Essential oils 4-80
Part 6. - Glue, gelatin, and related products 4-81
Part 7. - Aromatic or odoriferous substances; perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations 4-83
  A. - Aromatic or odoriferous substances 4-83
  B. - Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations 4-84
Part 8. - Surface-active agents; soap and synthetic detergents 4-87
  A. - Surface-active agents 4-87
  B. - Soap and synthetic detergents 4-89
Part 9. - Dyeing and tanning products; pigments and pigment-like materials; inks, paints, and related products 4-91
  A. - Dyeing and tanning products 4-91
  B. - Pigments and pigment-like materials 4-92
  C. - Inks, paints, and related products 4-94

Page

Part 10. - Petroleum, natural gas, and products derived therefrom-- 4-97
Part 11. - Fertilizers and fertilizer materials--------------- 4-103
Part 12. - Explosives-- 4-105
Part 13. - Fatty substances, camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products--------------- 4-107
  A. - Fatty substances-- 4-107
  B. - Camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products------------------------------------- 4-109
  C. - Miscellaneous medical supplies--------------------- 4-112

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Nonmetallic minerals and products, except ceramic products and glass and glass products------------ 5-3
  A. - Hydraulic cement; concrete; concrete products------ 5-3
  B. - Lime, gypsum, and plaster products----------------- 5-4
  C. - Stone and stone products---------------------------- 5-5
  D. - Mica and mica products------------------------------- 5-8
  E. - Graphite and related products----------------------- 5-9
  F. - Asbestos and asbestos products--------------------- 5-10
  G. - Abrasives and abrasive articles--------------------- 5-10
  H. - Gems, gemstones, and articles thereof; industrial diamonds--- 5-13
  J. - Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals and products---- 5-14
  K. - Nonmetallic minerals and products not specially provided for--------------------------------------- 5-16
Part 2. - Ceramic products------------------------------------- 5-17
  A. - Refractory and heat-insultating articles----------- 5-18
  B. - Ceramic construction articles---------------------- 5-19
  C. - Table, kitchen, household, art and ornamental pottery--- 5-21
  D. - Industrial ceramics----------------------------------- 5-25
  E. - Ceramic articles not specially provided for-------- 5-26
Part 3. - Glass and glass products----------------------------- 5-27
  A. - Glass in the mass; glass in balls, tubes, rods, and certain other forms; foam glass; optical glass; and glass fibers and products thereof----- 5-27
  B. - Flat glass and products thereof--------------------- 5-29
  C. - Glassware and other glass products----------------- 5-35
  D. - Glass articles not specially provided for---------- 5-39

Page

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials ---------- 6-3
Part 2. - Metals, their alloys, and their basic shapes and forms ---------- 6-13
  A. - Precious metals ---------- 6-15
  B. - Iron or steel ---------- 6-17
  C. - Copper ---------- 6-50
  D. - Aluminum ---------- 6-59
  E. - Nickel ---------- 6-61
  F. - Tin ---------- 6-62
  G. - Lead ---------- 6-64
  H. - Zinc ---------- 6-65
  J. - Beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium ---------- 6-67
  K. - Other base metals ---------- 6-71
Part 3. - Metal products ---------- 6-73
  A. - Metallic containers ---------- 6-73
  B. - Wire cordage; wire screen, netting and fencing; bale ties ---------- 6-74
  C. - Metal leaf and foil; metallics ---------- 6-78
  D. - Nails, screws, bolts, and other fasteners; locks; builders' hardware; furniture, luggage, and saddlery hardware ---------- 6-80
  E. - Tools, cutlery, forks and spoons ---------- 6-85
  F. - Miscellaneous metal products ---------- 6-98
  G. - Metal products not specially provided for ---------- 6-106
Part 4. - Machinery and mechanical equipment ---------- 6-109
  A. - Boilers, non-electric motors and engines, and other general-purpose machinery ---------- 6-109
  B. - Elevators, winches, cranes, and related machinery; earth-moving and mining machinery ---------- 6-120
  C. - Agricultural and horticultural machinery; machinery for preparing food and drink ---------- 6-121
  D. - Pulp and paper machinery; bookbinding machinery; printing machinery ---------- 6-123
  E. - Textile machines; laundry and dry-cleaning machines; sewing machines ---------- 6-125
  F. - Machines for working metal, stone, and other materials ---------- 6-129
  G. - Office machines ---------- 6-137
  H. - Other machines ---------- 6-139
  J. - Parts of machines ---------- 6-141
Part 5. - Electrical machinery and equipment ---------- 6-147
Part 6. - Transportation equipment ---------- 6-175
  A. - Rail locomotives and rolling stock ---------- 6-175
  B. - Motor vehicles ---------- 6-175
  C. - Aircraft and spacecraft ---------- 6-182
  D. - Pleasure boats; floating structures ---------- 6-184

Page

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; headwear and hat braids; gloves; luggage, handbags, billfolds, and other flat goods---------- 7-3
A. - Footwear---------- 7-3
B. - Headwear and hat braids---------- 7-11
C. - Gloves---------- 7-13
D. - Luggage; women's and children's handbags; and billfolds, card cases, coin purses, and similar flat goods---------- 7-19
Part 2. - Optical goods; scientific and professional instruments; watches, clocks, and timing devices; photographic goods; motion pictures; recordings and recording media---------- 7-23
A. - Optical elements, spectacles, microscopes, and telescopes; optical goods not elsewhere provided for---------- 7-24
B. - Medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; X-ray apparatus---------- 7-26
C. - Surveying, navigational, meteorological, drawing, and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments not specially provided for---------- 7-29
D. - Measuring, testing, and controlling instruments---- 7-32
E. - Watches, clocks, and timing apparatus---------- 7-37
F. - Photographic equipment and supplies---------- 7-53
G. - Motion pictures; tape recordings, phonograph records, and other recordings; recording media; scrap and waste photogrpahic film---------- 7-57
Part 3. - Musical instruments, parts, and accessories---------- 7-59
A. - Musical instruments---------- 7-59
B. - Musical instrument parts and accessories---------- 7-61
Part 4. - Furniture; pillows, cushions, and mattresses; nontextile floor coverings---------- 7-63
A. - Furniture, pillows, cushions, and mattresses---------- 7-63
B. - Nontextile floor coverings---------- 7-66
Part 5. - Arms and ammunition; fishing tackle; wheel goods; sporting goods, games and toys---------- 7-69
A. - Arms and ammunition---------- 7-69
B. - Fishing tackle---------- 7-72
C. - Wheel goods---------- 7-73
D. - Games and sporting goods---------- 7-75
E. - Models; dolls, toys, tricks, party favors---------- 7-79
Part 6. - Jewelry and related articles; cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads---------- 7-83
A. - Jewelry and related articles---------- 7-83
B. - Cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads---------- 7-85

Page

Part 7. - Buttons, buckles, pins, and other fastening devices; artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products---------- 7-87
  A. - Buttons, buckles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide fasteners---------- 7-87
  B. - Artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products---------- 7-89
Part 8. - Combs; hair ornaments; brooms and brushes; paint rollers; umbrellas and canes---------- 7-93
  A. - Combs, hair ornaments, brooms and brushes, paint rollers---------- 7-93
  B. - Umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding crops, and parts thereof---------- 7-95
Part 9. - Matches and pyrotechnics; candles, blasting caps; smokers' articles---------- 7-97
  A. - Matches, pyrotechnics, candles, blasting caps---------- 7-97
  B. - Cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; tobacco pipes---------- 7-98
Part 10. - Pens, pencils, leads, crayons, and chalks---------- 7-101
Part 11. - Works of art; antiques---------- 7-103
  A. - Works of art---------- 7-103
  B. - Antiques---------- 7-104
Part 12. - Rubber and plastics products---------- 7-107
  A. - Reinforced or laminated plastics; foam or sponge rubber and plastics---------- 7-107
  B. - Rubber and plastics waste and scrap; rubber and plastics film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, tubing and other profile shapes---------- 7-108
  C. - Specified rubber and plastics products---------- 7-110
  D. - Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics---------- 7-114
Part 13. - Products not elsewhere enumerated---------- 7-115
  A. - Miscellaneous products---------- 7-115
  B. - Articles of fur and of leather---------- 7-117
  C. - Articles of gelatin, glue, gut, wax, bone, hair, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, shell, ivory, or sponge---------- 7-121
  D. - Waste and scrap---------- 7-121
Part 14. - Nonenumerated products---------- 7-123

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 1. - Articles exported and returned---------- 8-3
  A. - Articles not advanced or improved abroad---------- 8-3
  B. - Articles advanced or improved abroad---------- 8-7
  C. - Substantial containers or holders---------- 8-11

Page

Part 2. - Personal exemptions------------------------------------ 8-13
  A. - Residents and nonresidents-------------------------- 8-13
  B. - United States personnel and evacuees--------------- 8-17
  C. - Personnel of foreign governments and international organizations; distinguished visitors------------ 8-17
  D. - Other personal exemptions--------------------------- 8-19
Part 3. - Governmental importations---------------------------- 8-21
  A. - United States Government----------------------------- 8-21
  B. - Foreign governments and international organizations--- 8-22
Part 4. - Importations of religious, educational, scientific, and other institutions--------------- 8-25
Part 5. - Samples; articles admitted free of duty under bond-- 8-31
  A. - Samples for soliciting orders----------------------- 8-31
  B. - Articles for permanent exhibition under bond------- 8-32
  C. - Articles admitted temporarily free of duty under bond-- 8-33
  D. - Tea admitted free of duty under bond--------------- 8-37
Part 6. - Noncommercial importations of limited value-------- 8-39
Part 7. - Other special classification provisions------------ 8-41

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 1. - Temporary legislation-------------------------------- 9-3
  A. - Temporary provisions for additional duties--------- 9-3
  B. - Temporary provisions amending the tariff schedules--- 9-4
Part 2. - Temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade-agreements legislation--------------------- 9-13
  A. - Escape-clause actions-------------------------------- 9-13
  B. - Temporary modifications pursuant to section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962--------------- 9-25
  C. - Reduced duties, pursuant to temporary trade agreements-- 9-26
  D. - Temporary duties, pursuant to section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974--------------------------------- 9-29
Part 3. - Additional import restrictions proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended------------------------------------ 9-31
Part 4. - Temporary duty reductions, pursuant to the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1982-------------------------- 9-49

Page

Special statistical reporting numbers------------------------- 9-51

Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules--------------------- D-1

Statistical annexes
Annex A - Customs District and Port Code----------------- A-1
Annex B - Classification of country and territory designations--- B-1
Annex C - International Standard Country Code------------ C-1

Alphabetical Index-- X-1

TARIFF SCHEDULES
OF THE UNITED STATED ANNOTATED

1986

BLANK PAGE

2

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated Special of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of subpart E of part 2 of schedule 7, and except as provided in headnote 3 of subpart A of part 7 of schedule 7, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to articles described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(iv) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, articles which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

(c) Products of Canada

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or, if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(d) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder or pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 4991, dated October 27, 1982: 2/

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), *infra*.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Polish People's Republic
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(e) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) The "Special" column reflects rates of duty available under one or more special tariff treatment programs which are provided for in subdivision (e) of this headnote and which are identified in parentheses immediately following the rate(s) of duty set out in such column. Upon application in proper form by a person who possesses the right to make entry for the imported article, a special rate shall be applied to such article only if--

(A) it is classified in an item for which a special rate (or rates) is set out in the "Special" column opposite such item;

(B) it is imported from a country--

(1) which is designated as an eligible country with respect to such item under a program designated in the "Special" column opposite such item, and

(2) which is otherwise eligible for column 1 rates of duty; and

(C) it has satisfied all other requirements for eligibility for such program or programs.

(ii) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided to imported articles, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" column, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences........A or A*
Least Developed Developing Countries.....D
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act....E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.............I

(iii)(A) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (e) of this headnote and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of part 1 of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in the Appendix, to rates of duty as follows:

(1) if the "Special" column in the Appendix is blank, the rate of duty in column numbered 1 therein shall apply;

(2) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" column in the Appendix followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" column in schedules 1 to 8; or

(3) if "No change" followed by one or more symbols described above appears in the "Special" column in the Appendix and subdivision (iii)(A)(2) above does not apply, the rate of duty in column numbered 1 in the Appendix or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" column in schedules 1 to 8, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(B) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (e) of this headnote and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of parts 2 or 3 of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject, for the period indicated in the Appendix, to the rates of duty in column numbered 1 therein.

(iv) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" column in schedules 1 to 8 is equal to, or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 in such schedules, such rate of duty in the "Special" column shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" column is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that item, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" column, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" column for a particular item in schedules 1 to 8, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(v) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(A) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries 1/

Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei Darussalam
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone

Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Somoa
Yemen Arab Republic
 (Sanaá)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Anguilla
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean
 Territory
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island
 (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands
 (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald
 Islands
Hong Kong

Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the
 Pacific Islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Consisting of:

Brunei
Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)

Consisting of:

Antigua and Barbuda
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
Dominica
Grenada
Guyana

Jamaica
Montserrat
Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and
 the Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago

(B) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 504(c)(6) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Bangladesh
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Djibouti
Equatorial Guinea
Gambia
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Lesotho

Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Nepal
Niger
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe
Sierra Leone
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Togo
Uganda
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic
 (Sanaá)

Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country, it shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (e)(v)(C) of this headnote without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 504(c) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2464(c)).

(C) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (e)(v)(D) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (e)(v)(A) of this headnote, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" column, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (e)(v)(D) of this headnote; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(D) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (e)(v)(C) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil
121.61	Argentina
121.65	Argentina
130.37	Argentina
130.40	Argentina
135.51	Mexico
135.90	Mexico
135.95	Mexico
136.20	Mexico
136.22	Mexico
136.30	Mexico
136.61	Mexico
137.10	Mexico
137.40	Mexico
137.50	Mexico
137.63	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
138.05	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
146.76	Mexico
148.03	Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.17	Mexico
148.72	Chile
155.20	Argentina Brazil Dominican Republic Philippines
167.05	Mexico
176.15	Brazil
192.17	Colombia
192.21	Colombia
202.62	Mexico
204.40	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
207.00	Taiwan
222.10	Hong Kong
222.50	Taiwan
245.20	Brazil
245.30	Brazil
256.60	Republic of Korea
256.87	Mexico
319.05	India
337.40	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
355.81	Taiwan
389.61	Hong Kong Taiwan
406.20	Israel
407.16	Mexico
413.24	Republic of Korea
417.23	Israel
418.13	Israel
428.96	Brazil
429.49	Israel
445.42	Taiwan
452.44	Brazil
470.85	Mexico
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.64	Mexico
522.21	Mexico
532.22	Republic of Korea
532.31	Mexico
534.84	Taiwan
534.91	Taiwan
534.94	Taiwan
535.31	Mexico
545.25	Mexico
545.53	Mexico
545.87	Taiwan
602.10	Peru
603.40	Chile
606.36	Brazil
606.37	Brazil
606.44	Brazil
610.65	Republic of Korea
610.70	Taiwan
610.74	Republic of Korea Taiwan
610.82	Republic of Korea
610.88	Taiwan
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile Peru Zambia
613.18	Taiwan
618.15	Venezuela
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.32	Republic of Korea
646.90	Mexico
646.92	Taiwan
648.97	Taiwan
649.37	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong Taiwan
651.21	Taiwan
651.33	Hong Kong
651.37	Taiwan
651.46	Republic of Korea Taiwan
651.49	Taiwan
652.03	Republic of Korea
652.60	Taiwan
652.70	Republic of Korea
652.84	Mexico
653.00	Republic of Korea
653.38	Taiwan
653.39	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
654.08	Taiwan
654.30	Republic of Korea Taiwan
654.40	Taiwan
654.60	Hong Kong
657.24	Taiwan
657.25	Taiwan
657.35	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
660.48	Brazil Mexico
661.06	Hong Kong Taiwan
661.09	Singapore
661.65	Israel
661.94	Hong Kong Taiwan
662.35	Mexico
664.10	Taiwan
672.16	Taiwan
674.31	Taiwan
674.35	Taiwan
676.15	Taiwan
676.20	Taiwan

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
676.30	Republic of Korea Taiwan
676.52	Hong Kong Malaysia Mexico Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
678.50	Hong Kong Mexico Republic of Korea Taiwan
680.14	Taiwan
682.35	Mexico
682.60	Hong Kong Mexico Taiwan
683.01	Republic of Korea Taiwan
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong Taiwan
683.80	Hong Kong
684.10	Taiwan
684.15	Singapore
684.25	Republic of Korea Singapore
684.48	Hong Kong
684.53	Taiwan
684.55	Mexico
684.58	Hong Kong Taiwan
684.59	Hong Kong Taiwan
684.70	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.14	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
685.16	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.18	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.25	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.32	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.40	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.70	Singapore
685.90	Hong Kong Mexico Taiwan
685.30	Taiwan
687.70	Malaysia
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico Taiwan
688.17	Mexico
688.18	Mexico
688.41	Hong Kong Taiwan
688.42	Hong Kong Taiwan
692.32	Brazil Mexico Taiwan
692.60	Taiwan
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.40	Taiwan
700.90	Mexico
703.14	Mexico
706.61	Hong Kong Taiwan
708.45	Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.09	Mexico
709.40	Hong Kong
711.38	Mexico
713.15	Mexico
722.08	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
722.11	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
725.01	Republic of Korea
725.03	Republic of Korea
725.32	Taiwan
725.50	Taiwan
726.25	Taiwan
727.06	Mexico
727.23	Taiwan
727.29	Taiwan
727.35	Taiwan
727.70	Taiwan
728.22	Taiwan
730.94	Republic of Korea
732.60	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.70	Republic of Korea
734.86	Taiwan
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.07	Republic of Korea
735.09	Taiwan
735.12	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.07	Hong Kong
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.23	Hong Kong Taiwan
737.28	Republic of Korea Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea Taiwan
737.40	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
737.42	Republic of Korea
737.47	Republic of Korea
737.49	Hong Kong Taiwan
737.51	Republic of Korea
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong Israel

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
740.12	Hong Kong
740.13	Hong Kong
740.14	Hong Kong
740.15	Hong Kong
740.38	Hong Kong Taiwan
741.25	Hong Kong
745.70	Taiwan
748.20	Taiwan
748.21	Taiwan
750.20	Taiwan
750.40	Hong Kong
750.45	Republic of Korea
751.05	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
771.41	Taiwan
771.43	Taiwan
771.45	Taiwan
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Brazil Republic of Korea
772.60	Republic of Korea
773.05	Taiwan
774.45	Hong Kong
774.55	Taiwan
790.03	Taiwan
790.10	Taiwan
790.39	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.15	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
791.28	Mexico
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Kong

(vi) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(A) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's):

Bangladesh
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Gambia
Guinea
Haiti
Lesotho
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Nepal
Niger
Rwanda
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Uganda
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic (Sanaá)

(B) Products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and entered under an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "D" in parentheses are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging, as set forth in the "Special" column, in accordance with section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251).

(vii) Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(A) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
Costa Rica
Dominica
Dominican Republic
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Jamaica
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Panama
Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago
Virgin Islands, British

(B)(1) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (e)(vii)(D) or (e)(vii)(E) of this headnote, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(i) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(ii) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (ii)(B) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (ii)(B) above.

(2) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under the CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(i) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(ii) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(3) As used in subdivision (e)(vii)(B) of this headnote, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(i) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(ii) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (i) profit, and (ii) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(C) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item are eligible for preferential treatment. The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated TSUS item are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (e)(vii)(D) of this headnote. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (e)(vii)(B) of this

---

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

headnote from a country or territory listed in subdivision (e)(vii)(A) of this headnote, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" column, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (e)(vii)(D) or (e)(vii)(E) of this headnote.

(D) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote, except--

(1) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in subpart B of part 2 of schedule 1, and sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 or 155.30, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda	Saint Lucia
Montserrat	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Netherlands Antilles	

(2) sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 or 155.30, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by headnote 4, subpart A, part 10, schedule 1, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

(3) textile and apparel articles--

(i) in chief value of cotton, wool, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in value each other single component fiber thereof; or

(ii) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(iii) in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(iv) containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand-made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textiles products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote.

(E) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches, and watch parts (including cases, bracelets, and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital, or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(viii) United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(A) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (e)(viii)(B) of this headnote, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "I" in parentheses are eligible for tariff treatment, as set forth in the "Special" column, in accordance with Section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(B) For purposes of subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(1) that article is the growth, product, or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in Israel;

(2) that article is imported directly from Israel into the customs territory of the United States; and

(3) the sum of--

(i) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel, plus

(ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (e)(viii)(B)(3) of this headnote.

(C) No article may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (e)(viii)(B)(1) of this headnote by virtue of having merely undergone--

(1) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(2) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(D) As used in subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(2) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (i) profit, and (ii) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(E) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote.

(f) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in general headnote 3(e) or in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value,

(e) records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media;

(f) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930; and

(g) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6, are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$ - dollars
c - cents
% - percent
+ - plus
ad val. - ad valorem
bu. - bushel
cu. - cubic
doz. - dozen
ft. - feet
gal. - gallon
in. - inches
lb. - pounds
oz. - ounces
sq. - square
wt. - weight
yd. - yard
pcs. - pieces
prs. - pairs
lin. - linear
I.R.C. - Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires --

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences; the symbol "E" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA); the symbol "I" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming special duty treatment for an article under the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act.

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, it any, shall not be reported); and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of --

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

bd. ft.	-	board feet
C.	-	one hundred
cord		128 cubic feet
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
Cy. lb.		clean yield pound
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
Jwl.	-	jewel
M.	-	1,000
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
mg.	-	milligram
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupoi
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
sbe.	-	standard brick equivalent
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
s. ton	-	short ton

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

12

Part 1 - Live Animals

Part 2 - Meats
  A. Bird Meat
  B. Meats Other Than Bird Meat

Part 3 - Fish and Shellfish
  A. Fish, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen
  B. Fish, Dried, Salted, Pickled, Smoked, or Kippered
  C. Fish in Airtight Containers
  D. Other Fish Products
  E. Shellfish

Part 4 - Dairy Products; Birds' Eggs
  A. Milk and Cream
  B. Butter, Oleomargarine, and Butter Substitutes
  C. Cheeses
  D. Other Milk Products
  E. Poultry and Other Birds' Eggs

Part 5 - Hides, Skins, and Leather; Furskins
  A. Hides, Skins, and Leather
  B. Furskins

Part 6 - Live Plants; Seeds
  A. Live Plants
  B. Seeds

Part 7 - Cereal Grains, Milled Grain Products, and Malts and Starches
  A. Grains
  B. Milled Grain Products
  C. Malts and Starches

Part 8 - Vegetables
  A. Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen
  B. Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated
  C. Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved
  D. Mushrooms and Truffles

Part 9 - Edible Nuts and Fruits
  A. Edible Nuts
  B. Edible Fruits
  C. Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulps, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters
  D. Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances

Part 10 - Sugar; Cocoa; Confectionery
  A. Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses
  B. Cocoa
  C. Confectionery

Part 11 - Coffee, Tea, Maté, and Spices
  A. Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Maté
  B. Spices and Spice Seeds

Part 12 - Beverages
  A. Fruit Juices
  B. Non-Alcoholic Beverages
  C. Fermented Alcoholic Beverages
  D. Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations

Part 13 - Tobacco and Tobacco Products

Part 14 - Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Greases
  A. Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials
  B. Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined
  C. Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, Crude or Refined
  D. Hardened Oils, Fats, and Greases; Mixtures

Part 15 - Other Animal and Vegetable Products
  A. Products of American Fisheries
  B. Edible Preparations
  C. Animal Feeds
  D. Feathers, Downs, Bristles, and Hair
  E. Shellac and Other Lacs; Natural Gums, Gum Resins, Resins, and Balsams; Turpentine and Rosin
  F. Miscellaneous Animal Products
  G. Miscellaneous Vegetable Products

PART 1. - LIVE ANIMALS

Part 1 headnotes:

1. This part covers all live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, except fish and shellfish (see parts 3 and 15 of this schedule) and microbial cultures (see part 3 of schedule 4), but including whales and other sea mammals.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, each provision for named or described animals applies to such animals regardless of their size or age, e.g., "sheep" includes lambs.

3. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in schedule 8.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
100.01		Animals (except black, silver, or platinum foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom), certified to the collector of customs by the Department of Agriculture as being pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported by a citizen or agency of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes		Free		Free
		Horses:				
	10	Male	No.			
	20	Female	No.			
		Cattle:				
	30	Male	No.			
		Female:				
	40	Dairy	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	80	Animals, not specially provided for	No.			
		Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring:				
100.03	00	If brought back to the United States within 8 months	No.	Free		Free
100.04	00	Other	No.	Subject to rates set forth in this part		Subject to rates set forth in this part
100.05	00	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	No.	Free		Free

14

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Live birds:				
		Chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys:				
100.07	00	In the downy stage with quills not discernible	No.	2¢ each	Free (E,I)	4¢ each
100.09	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	8¢ per lb.
100.15	00	Pigeons, fancy or racing	No.	Free		Free
100.20	00	Quail, bobwhite	No.	15¢ each	Free (E,I)	50¢ each
		Other live birds:				
100.25		Valued not over $5 each		8¢ each	Free (A,E,I)	50¢ each
	20	Canaries	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Valued over $5 each:				
100.30	00	Canaries	No.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
100.31	00	Other	No.	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Live animals other than birds:				
100.35	00	Asses and burros	No.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	15% ad val.
		Cattle:				
		Weighing under 200 pounds each:				
100.40	00	For not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1, in any year	No. v Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
100.43	00	Other	No. v Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
100.45	00	Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each	No. v Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
		Weighing 700 pounds or more each:				
100.50	00	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	No. v Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
		Other:				
100.53	00	For not over 400,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1, in any year, of which not over 120,000 shall be entered in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1	No. v Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
100.55	00	Other	No. v Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Foxes:				
100.60	00	Silver or black	No.	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
100.63	00	Other	No.	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
100.65	00	Goats	No.	$1.50 per head	Free (E,I)	$3 per head
		Horses and mules:				
100.70	00	Imported for immediate slaughter	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Horses:				
100.73	00	Valued not over $150 per head	No.	Free		$30 per head
100.75	00	Valued over $150 per head	No.	Free		20% ad val.
		Mules:				
100.77	00	Valued not over $150 per head	No.	$15 per head	Free (E,I)	$30 per head
100.79	00	Valued over $150 per head	No.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Live animals other than birds (con.):				
100.81	00	Sheep	No.	Free		$3 per head
100.85	00	Swine	No.....v Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
100.90	00	Turtles	Lb.	Free		Free
100.95		Other		Free		15% ad val.
	20	Monkeys and other primates	No.			
	40	Worms	X			
	70	Animals of a kind chiefly used for human food	No.			
	80	Other	X			

PART 2. - MEATS

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part covers only meats, including meat offal, fit for human consumption. The meats of all animals, including whales and other sea mammals but not fish and shellfish (see parts 3 and 15 of this schedule), are covered, and unless the context requires otherwise, reference to an animal includes such animal regardless of size or age.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

Subpart A. - Bird Meat

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Birds (dead), fresh, chilled, or frozen, if whole, or if plucked, beheaded, eviscerated, or cut into pieces (including edible offal), but not otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Birds, whole, or which have been plucked only:				
105.10	00	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas..........	Lb......	3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb.
105.20	00	Turkeys......................................	Lb......	8.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb.
105.30	00	Other..	Lb......	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
		Birds which have been plucked, beheaded, and eviscerated (including birds with any edible offal retained in or returned to the abdominal cavity), whether or not the feet have been removed, but not cut into pieces:				
105.40	00	Chickens.....................................	Lb......	5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb.
		• Turkeys:				
105.50	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound.........	Lb......	5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 4¢ per lb.(I)	10¢ per lb.
105.55	00	Valued 40 or more cents per pound.......	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val. (I)	25% ad val.
105.60	00	Other..	Lb......	5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
105.70	00	Other..	Lb......	10¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb.
		Birds otherwise prepared or preserved:				
105.82	00	Goose-liver products.............................	Lb......	3.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb.
105.84	00	Other..	Lb......	5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.

Subpart B. - Meats Other Than Bird Meat

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) The term "fresh, chilled, or frozen" covers meats even though completely detendonized and deboned, but does not cover meats which have been prepared or preserved; and

(b) the term "prepared or preserved" covers meats even if in a fresh, chilled, or frozen state if such meats have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer; and also covers meats which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty: 1	Rates of Duty: Special	Rates of Duty: 2
		Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):				
106.10	1/	Cattle..	....	2¢ per lb.	Free (E*,I)	6¢ per lb.
		Beef, with bone:				
	20	Fresh or chilled..........................	Lb.			
	40	Frozen....................................	Lb.			
	60	Beef, without bone........................	Lb.			
	80	Other (veal)..............................	Lb.			
106.22	00 1/	Sheep (except lambs)......................	Lb......	1.6¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb. (I) Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
106.25	00 1/	Goats.....................................	Lb......	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	5¢ per lb.

1/ P.L. 88-482, as amended, provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, 107.55, 107.61, and 107.62 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation.

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Meats

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds) (con.):				
106.30	00	Lambs	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb.
106.40		Swine		Free		2.5¢ per lb.
	20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	40	Frozen	Lb.			
		Game animals:				
106.50	00	Deer (except reindeer)	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
106.55		Other		2.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6¢ per lb.
	20	Rabbit	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
106.60	00	Frogs	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
106.65	00	Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Lb.	Free		Free
		Other:				
106.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb.
106.75		Valued over 30 cents per pound		10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
	20	Rabbit	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):				
106.80	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
106.85	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
		Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:				
		Pork:				
107.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.25¢ per lb.
107.15	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.25¢ per lb.
107.20	00	Beef, in airtight containers	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*,I)	30% ad val.
107.25		Other		5% ad val.	Free (A,E*,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Beef	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
107.30		Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.25¢ per lb.
	20	Hams and shoulders	Lb.			
	40	Bacon	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
107.35		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Hams and shoulders:				
	15	In containers holding less than 3 pounds	Lb.			
	25	In containers holding 3 pounds and over	Lb.			
	40	Bacon	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			

19

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
		Beef or veal, cured or pickled:				
107.40	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound...........	Lb......	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. (D) Free (A,E*,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
107.45	00	Valued over 30 cents per pound................	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 8% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
		Beef in airtight containers:				
107.48		Corned beef....................................	....	7.5% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E*,I)	30% ad val.
	20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds................................	Lb.			
	40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds...................................	Lb.			
107.52		Other...	....	3% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	30% ad val.
	20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds................................	Lb.			
	40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds...................................	Lb.			
		Other:				
107.55	00 2/	Valued not over 30 cents per pound...........	Lb......	2¢ per lb.	Free (E*,I)	6¢ per lb.
		Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
		Prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not otherwise preserved:				
107.61	00 2/	Beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture........	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	20% ad val.
107.62	00 2/	Other...............................	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (E*) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
107.63	00	Other....................................	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	20% ad val.

1/ Duty on corned beef temporarily reduced. See item 903.15 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ P.L. 88-482, as amended, provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, 107.55, 107.61, and 107.62 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved:				
107.65	00	Frog meat	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
107.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E*,I)	6¢ per lb.
		Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
107.76	00	Lamb or mutton (excluding offal)	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
107.78		Other		5% ad val.	Free (A,E*,I)	20% ad val.
	40	Mixtures principally of beef and pork (excluding sausages and mixtures principally of pork or beef offal)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	70	Meats and edible meat offal which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
107.80	00	Extract of meat, including fluid	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E*,I)	15¢ per lb.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 3. - FISH AND SHELLFISH

Part 3 headnotes:

1. The term "fish", as used in this part, does not include shellfish, or whales or other mammals. This part covers only fish and shellfish, live or dead, fit for human consumption.

2. In subparts A and B of this part, the term "whether or not whole" means if whole, or if processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, skins, or bones, or by filleting, division into pieces, or other cutting or slicing operations, but not minced or ground.

3. In subparts C and D of this part, the term "in oil" means packed in added oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.

4. Live fish and shellfish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption are covered by item 190.45 (see part 15F of schedule 1) and certain other fish and shellfish products are covered by parts 14 and 15 of schedule 1.

Subpart A. - Fish, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen

Subpart A headnote:

1. In item 110.50 of this subpart, "apparent consumption" shall be the sum of (a) the production in the United States of fresh and frozen fillets, steaks, and sticks of the named fish as defined on October 30, 1947, and as reported, by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, (b) the quantity of such fillets, steaks, and sticks entered into the United States free of duty under the provisions for "products of American fisheries" in part 15 of schedule 1, and (c) the quantity of the named fish entered into the United States and provided for in items 110.50 or 110.55.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved:				
110.10		Sea herring, smelts, and tuna		Free		Free
		Smelts:				
	07	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	09	Frozen	Lb.			
		Tuna:				
	12	Albacore	Lb.			
		Yellowfin:				
	20	Whole fish	Lb.			
		Eviscerated fish:				
	25	Head-on	Lb.			
	30	Head-off	Lb.			
	37	Other	Lb.			
	45	Skipjack	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
		Sea herring:				
	60	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	70	Frozen	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:				
110.15		Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish		Free		1¢ per lb.
		Fresh-water fish:				
		Whitefish:				
	05	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	15	Frozen	Lb.			
		Pike, pickerel, and pike perch (including yellow pike):				
	37	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	39	Frozen	Lb.			
	40	Lake trout	Lb.			
	50	Other trout	Lb.			
	75	Other	Lb.			
		Cod:				
	85	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	89	Frozen	Lb.			
		Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
	93	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	97	Frozen	Lb.			
	99	Eels, shad, and sturgeon	Lb.			
110.20		Halibut and salmon		Free		2¢ per lb.
		Halibut:				
	25	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	30	Frozen	Lb.			
		Salmon:				
	45	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	50	Frozen	Lb.			
		Mackerel:				
110.25	00	Fresh or chilled	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
110.28	00	Frozen	Lb.	0.04¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Swordfish:				
110.30	00	Fresh or chilled	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
110.33	00	Frozen	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty: 1	Rates of Duty: Special	Rates of Duty: 2
		Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Whole; or processed by removal, etc. (con.):				
110.35		Other		0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
	52	Atlantic ocean perch	Lb.			
		Flounders and other flatfish, except halibut:				
	60	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	65	Frozen	Lb.			
		Other:				
	70	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	75	Frozen	Lb.			
110.36		If products of Cuba (except Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) and totoaba or white sea bass)		0.4¢ per lb. (s)		
		Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof have been removed), but not otherwise processed:				
110.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
110.45	00	Other	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
110.47		Skinned and boned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 10 pounds, imported to be minced, ground, or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions		Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	10	Cod	Lb.			
		Flatfish:				
	24	Turbot	Lb.			
	26	Other	Lb.			
	30	Haddock	Lb.			
	40	Pollock	Lb.			
	55	Whiting	Lb.			
	60	Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	Lb.			
	65	Other	Lb.			
		Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, scales, or any combination thereof have been removed):				
		Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish):				
110.50	00	For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year of 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater, of which total quantity not over 1/4 shall be entered during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year	Lb.	1.875¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Otherwise processed, etc. (con.):				
		Cod, cusk, haddock, etc. (con.):				
110.55		Other	....	1.96¢ per lb.	1.875¢ per lb. (D) Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
	20	Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	Lb.			
		Cod:				
	45	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	50	Frozen	Lb.			
		Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
	65	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	70	Frozen	Lb.			
110.57		Wolf fish (sea catfish)	....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
	10	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	20	Frozen	Lb.			
110.65		Yellow perch	....	0.1% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	1% ad val.
	10	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	20	Frozen	Lb.			
110.70		Other	....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
		Fresh-water fish:				
		Pike, pickerel, and pike perch (including yellow pike):				
	05	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	15	Frozen	Lb.			
	24	Catfish	Lb.			
	28	Other	Lb.			
		Flatfish, except halibut:				
	33	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		Frozen:				
	38	Turbot	Lb.			
	39	Other	Lb.			
	40	Halibut	Lb.			
	70	Salmon	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			

Subpart B. - Fish, Dried, Salted, Pickled, Smoked, or Kippered

Subpart B headnote:

1. In this subpart, the term "dried" means dried (but not salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered), the term "salted or pickled" means salted or pickled (whether or not dried, but not smoked or kippered), and the term "smoked or kippered" means smoked or kippered (whether or not dried, salted, or pickled).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Fish, dried, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
111.10	00	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
111.15	00	Shark fins	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
111.18	00	Other	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.

25

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
		Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
111.22	00	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
111.28	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
		Herring:				
111.32	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
111.37	00	Other	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	4% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Mackerel:				
111.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
111.44	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
111.48	00	Salmon	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	3% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
111.52	00	Alewives	Lb.	0.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	6% ad val.
111.56	00	Other	Lb.	0.5% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	1% ad val.
111.60	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	Lb.	10.3% ad val.	10% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
		Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
111.64	00	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Lb.	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
111.68	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
		Herring:				
		Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:				
111.72	00	Hard smoked	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
111.76	00	Other	Lb.	0.04¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
111.80	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded)	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
111.84	00	Mackerel	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
111.88	00	Salmon	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
111.92	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.

1/ Duty on fish, salted or pickled, temporarily reduced. See item 947.00, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

26

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart C. - Fish in Airtight Containers				
		Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:				
		Anchovies:				
112.01	00	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each......................	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
112.03	00	Other..	Lb......	0.3% ad val. 1/	Free (A,D,E,I)	2.5% ad val.
112.05	00	Bonito and yellowtail................................	Lb......	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Herring:				
		In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
112.08	00	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each....	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
112.10	00	Other..................................	Lb......	Free		25% ad val.
112.12	00	Other..	Lb......	0.1% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	2% ad val.
112.14	00	Pollock..	Lb......	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
112.18	00	Salmon...	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Sardines:				
		In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
112.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each.......	Lb......	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
112.21	00	In tomato sauce....................	Lb......	6.25% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
112.23	00	Other..............................	Lb......	6.25% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
112.24	00	Other..	Lb......	1.7% ad val.	Free (E,I)	4% ad val.
		Tuna:				
112.30		In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service.........	....	6% ad val.	Free (I)	25% ad val.
	20	Albacore................................	Lb.			
	40	Other...................................	Lb.			
112.34	00	Other..	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
112.36		Other...	....	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Mackerel.....................................	Lb.			
	40	Other..	Lb.			
		Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:				
112.40	00	Anchovies..	Lb......	6% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
112.42	00	Bonito and yellowtail................................	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
112.46	00	Herring..	Lb......	8.6% ad val.	8% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
		Pollock:				
112.48	00	Smoked..	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
112.50	00	Not smoked....................................	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
112.52	00	Salmon...	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.01, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.02, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fish, prepared or preserved, etc. (con.):				
		Sardines:				
112.54	00	Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container)................	Lb......	14.3% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	30% ad val.
		Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
		Neither skinned nor boned:				
112.58	00	Smoked..............................	Lb......	11.5% ad val.	Free (E) 9.2% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
112.62	00	Not smoked..........................	Lb......	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
112.66	00	Skinned or boned........................	Lb......	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
		Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
		Neither skinned nor boned:				
112.71	00	Smoked..............................	Lb......	11.5% ad val.	Free (E) 9.2% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
112.73	00	Not smoked..........................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
112.74	00	Skinned or boned........................	Lb......	30% ad val.	Free (E) 24% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
		Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
		Neither skinned nor boned:				
		Smoked:				
112.79	00	Valued 45 cents or more per pound in tin-plate containers or 50 cents or more per pound in other containers................	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	4% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
112.80	00	Other..........................	Lb......	11.5% ad val.	Free (E) 9.2% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
112.82	00	Not smoked..........................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
112.86	00	Skinned or boned........................	Lb......	20.5% ad val.	Free (E) 20% ad val.(D,I)	30% ad val.
112.90	00	Tuna..	Lb......	35% ad val.	28% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
112.94	00	Other...	Lb......	7.3% ad val. 1/	6.5% ad val. (D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Subpart D. - Other Fish Products				
		Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):				
113.01	00	Pastes and sauces................................	Lb......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Balls, cakes, and puddings:				
113.05	00	In oil..	Lb......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
		Not in oil:				
		In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
113.08		In airtight containers..............	....	Free		25% ad val.
	10	Surimi-scructured products.....	Lb.			
	20	Other..........................	Lb.			
113.11	00	Other..............................	Lb......	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
113.15	00	Other...................................	Lb......	0.8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain fish temporarily reduced. See item 947.03 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

24

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this part:				
113.20	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
113.25	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
		Fish roe, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:				
113.30	00	Sturgeon roe	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.
		Other fish roe:				
113.35	00	Boiled and in airtight containers	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
113.40	00	Other	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20¢ per lb.
		Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:				
113.50	00	In oil	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Not in oil:				
		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
113.56		Tuna		0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
	20	Albacore	Lb.			
	65	Other	Lb.			
113.58		Other		Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	20	Minced	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
113.60		Other		6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Minced	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Subpart E. - Shellfish				
		Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):				
		Clams:				
		In airtight containers:				
114.01	00	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	23% ad val.
		Other:				
114.04[1]	00	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced, or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers the contents of which do not exceed 24 ounces gross weight	Lb.	15% ad val.	14% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
114.06[1]	00	Other	Lb.	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
114.10	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free

---

[1] Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, etc. (con.):				
		Crabs:				
		Crabmeat:				
114.15	00	Fresh, chilled, or frozen	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
		Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):				
114.20		In airtight containers		11% ad val.	Free (E) 8.8% ad val.(I)	22.5% ad val.
	20	Snow crab (*Chionoecetes bairdi*, *C*. *opilio*, *C*. *tanneri* and *C*. *angulatus*)	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
114.25	00	Other	Lb.	5.3% ad val.	5% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
114.30	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
		Oysters:				
		In airtight containers:				
114.34	00	Smoked	Lb.	0.3% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
114.36	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	Free (E,I)	12.5% ad val.
114.40		Other		Free		Free
	20	Seed oysters	Bu.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
114.45		Other shellfish		Free		Free
	10	Abalone	Lb.			
		Lobsters:				
	15	In airtight containers	Lb.			
		Other:				
	20	Live lobsters	Lb.			
	25	Rock lobster tails	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
	37	Scallops	Lb.			
		Shrimp:				
	45	Shell-on	Lb.			
		Peeled:				
	50	In airtight containers	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Not breaded:				
	57	Raw	Lb.			
	62	Other	Lb.			
	72	Breaded	Lb.			
		Squid:				
	80	Loligo	Lb.			
	85	Other	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
		Shellfish juices in airtight containers:				
114.50	00	Clam juice	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
114.55	00	Oyster juice	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	13% ad val.

PART 4. - DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS

Part 4 headnote:

1. The percentages of butterfat specified in this part shall be the percentages of butterfat by weight.

Subpart A. - Milk and Cream

Subpart A headnote:

1. The term "milk and cream", as used in this subpart, includes whole milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, and cream, except cream described in subpart B of this part.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Fluid milk and cream, fresh or sour:				
115.00	00	Buttermilk	Gal	1.5¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	2.05¢ per gal.
		Other:				
115.05	00	Containing not over 1 percent of butterfat	Gal	1.5¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	2.05¢ per gal.
		Containing over 1 percent but not over 5.5 percent of butterfat:				
115.10	00	For not over 3,000,000 gallons entered in any calendar year	Gal	2¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	6.5¢ per gal.
115.15	00	Other	Gal	6.5¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	6.5¢ per gal.
		Containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent of butterfat:				
115.20	00	For not over 1,500,000 gallons entered in any calendar year 1/	Gal	12¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	56.6¢ per gal.
115.25	00	Other	Gal	56.6¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	56.6¢ per gal.
		Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated:				
		In airtight containers:				
115.30		Not sweetened		1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.8¢ per lb.
	20	Evaporated, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
115.35		Sweetened		1.75¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.75¢ per lb.
	20	Condensed, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
115.40		Other		1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.53¢ per lb.
	20	Evaporated, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
	40	Condensed, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
		Dried milk and cream:				
115.45	00	Buttermilk containing not over 6 percent of butterfat 2/	Lb	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Other:				
115.50	00	Containing not over 3 percent of butterfat 3/	Lb	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
115.55	00	Containing over 3 percent but not over 35 percent of butterfat 4/	Lb	3.1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6.2¢ per lb.

1/ See item 949.80 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.01 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
3/ See item 950.02 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
4/ See item 950.03 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

31

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Dried milk and cream (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
115.60	00	Containing over 35 percent of butterfat 1/....	Lb......	6.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	12.4¢ per lb.
		Subpart B. - Butter, Oleomargarine, and Butter Substitutes				
		Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat:				
		When entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive:				
116.00	00	For not over 50,000,000 pounds 2/............	Lb......	5.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	14¢ per lb.
116.05	00	Other..	Lb......	14¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	14¢ per lb.
116.06		If product of Cuba......................	....	11.2¢ per lb.(s)		
		When entered during the period from April 1, to July 15, inclusive, in any year:				
116.10	00	For not over 5,000,000 pounds 2/.............	Lb......	5.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	14¢ per lb.
116.15	00	Other..	Lb......	14¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	14¢ per lb.
116.16		If product of Cuba......................	....	11.2¢ per lb.(s)		
		When entered during the period from July 16, to October 31, inclusive, in any year:				
116.20	00	For not over 5,000,000 pounds 2/.............	Lb......	5.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	14¢ per lb.
116.25	00	Other..	Lb......	14¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	14¢ per lb.
116.26		If product of Cuba......................	....	11.2¢ per lb.(s)		
116.30		Oleomargarine and butter substitutes................	....	7¢ per lb.	Free (E) 5.6¢ per lb.(I)	14¢ per lb.
	20	Butter substitutes containing over 45% butterfat, provided for in item 950.06............	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
		Subpart C. - Cheeses				
		Subpart C headnote:				
		1. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.				
		Blue-mold cheese:				
117.00		In original loaves..................................	....	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
	10	Provided for in item 950.07...................	Lb.			
	30	Other...	Lb.			
117.05		Other...	....	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
	10	Provided for in item 950.07...................	Lb.			
	30	Other...	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ See item 950.04 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.05 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
117.10	00	Bryndza cheese	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Cheddar cheese:				
117.15		Not processed otherwise than by division into pieces	....	12% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
	20	Provided for in item 950.08A and subject to the provisions of headnote 3(a)(i) of part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.			
	40	Other, provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
117.20		Other	....	16% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
	20	Provided for in item 950.08A and subject to the provisions of headnote 3(a)(i) of part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.			
	40	Other, provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
117.25		Edam and Gouda cheeses	....	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Provided for in item 950.09A	Lb.			
	40	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
		Gjetost cheeses:				
117.30	00	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent of cow's milk	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
117.35	00	Other	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
117.42		Goya cheese	....	25% ad val.	Free (E) 20% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
117.44		Sbrinz cheese	....	19.8% ad val.	19% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	35% ad val.
	20	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
	50	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		Roquefort cheese:				
117.45	00	In original loaves	Lb......	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
117.50	00	Other	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
117.55		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, and Provolette cheeses	....	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
		Romano made from cow's milk:				
	20	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
	30	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		Parmesano and Reggiano:				
	40	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
	50	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
	55	Other	Lb.			
		Provoloni and Provolette:				
	60	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
	70	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
	75	Other	Lb.			
117.60		Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, Gammelost, and Nokkelost	....	6.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	35% ad val.
	25	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation 1/	Lb.			
	45	Gruyere-process cheese 2/	Lb.			
	60	Gammelost and Nokkelost	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ See item 950.10B in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.10C in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese:				
		Cheeses made from sheep's milk:				
117.65	00	In original loaves and suitable for grating	Lb.	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
117.67	00	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Lb.	12% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
117.70	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
117.75		Valued not over 25 cents per pound		5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 4¢ per lb. (I)	8.75¢ per lb.
	10	Provided for in item 950.07	Lb.			
	15	Provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
	25	Provided for in item 950.08B	Lb.			
	30	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
	35	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
	45	Provided for in item 950.10C	Lb.			
	55	Provided for in item 950.10D	Lb.			
	65	Provided for in item 950.10E	Lb.			
	75	Other	Lb.			
		Valued over 25 cents per pound:				
117.81	00	Colby 1/	Lb.	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
117.86	00	Cheese and substitutes for cheese, whether or not in original loaves, containing or processed from Romano, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk 2/	Lb.	7.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
117.88		Other		10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
	10	Provided for in item 950.07	Lb.			
	15	Provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
	25	Provided for in item 950.08B	Lb.			
	30	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
	45	Provided for in item 950.10C	Lb.			
	55	Provided for in item 950.10D	Lb.			
	65	Provided for in item 950.10E	Lb.			
	75	Other	Lb.			

1/ See item 950.08B in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ See item 950.10A in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

34

Subpart D. - Other Milk Products

Subpart D headnote:

1. For purposes of item 118.45 the term "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus albumin) concentrate that is 40 percent or more protein by weight.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Whey:				
118.00	00	Fluid	Gal	1.5¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	2.05¢ per gal.
118.05	00	Dried 1/	Lb	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 1.2¢ per lb.(I)	3¢ per lb.
118.10	00	Yoghurt and other fermented milk	Lb	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
118.15	00	Chocolate milk drink	Gal	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
118.25	00	Ice cream 2/	Gal	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
118.30	00	Malted milk; and articles not specially provided for, of milk or cream 3/	Lb	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
118.35	00	Whey protein concentrate	Lb	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
118.40	00	Lactalbumin	Lb	Free		Free
118.45	00	Milk protein concentrate	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5.5¢ per lb.

Subpart E. - Poultry and Other Birds' Eggs

Subpart E headnote:

1. The importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and specimens imported for scientific collections.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bird eggs, and bird-egg yolks and albumen, fresh, frozen, prepared or preserved (whether or not sugar or other material is added):				
		Eggs in the shell:				
119.50	00	Poultry (except chicken)	Doz	3.5¢ per doz.	Free (A,E) 2.8¢ per doz.(I)	10¢ per doz.
119.55	00	Chicken	Doz	3.5¢ per doz.	Free (A,E) 2.8¢ per doz.(I)	10¢ per doz.
119.60	00	Other	Doz	Free		Free
		Whole eggs not in the shell, egg yolks, and egg albumen:				
119.65	00	Dried	Lb	27¢ per lb.	Free (E) 21.6¢ per lb.(I)	27¢ per lb.
119.70	00	Other	Lb	5.5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 4.4¢ per lb. (I)	11¢ per lb.

1/ See item 950.01 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ See item 950.18 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

3/ See item 950.11 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

PART 5. - HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHER; FURSKINS

Subpart A. - Hides, Skins, and Leather

Subpart A headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "leather" covers leathers made from hides and skins of all animals (including birds and fish); and
(b) the term "fancy", as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed, or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in aluminum, gold, silver, or like effects and leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process).

2. Articles of leather, and leather which has been cut or wholly or partly made into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear or other articles are covered in schedule 7.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hides and skins (except furskins) of all animals (including birds and fish), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, limed, pickled, or otherwise cured:				
		Bovine:				
120.11	00	Buffalo..	Piece..v Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
		Other:				
120.14	00	Whole hides or skins weighing over 12 pounds each when dried or dry-salted, or over 25 pounds each when wet or wet-salted..................	Piece..v Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
120.17		Other.......................................	....	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Whole hides or skins:				
	20	Weighing not over 6 pounds each when dried or dry-salted or not over 12 pounds each when wet or wet-salted.....................	Piece v Lb.			
	40	Weighing over 6, but not over 12 pounds each when dried or dry-salted or over 12, but not over 25 pounds each when wet or wet-salted.........	Piece v Lb.			
	60	Other than whole hides or skins.....	Lb.			

36

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Hides, Skins, and Leather; Furskins

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hides and skins (except furskin), etc. (con.):				
120.20		Other	....	Free		Free
		Horse, colt, ass, and mule hides:				
	05	Whole	Piece v Lb.			
	16	Other	Piece v Lb.			
		Sheep and lamb:				
	20	Hair sheep and cabretta skins	Piece v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Pickled:				
	30	Not split	Piece v Lb.			
	35	Other	Lb.			
	42	Other	Piece v Lb.			
	47	Goat and kid	Piece v Lb.			
	60	Deer	Piece v Lb.			
	65	Reptile	Piece v Lb.			
	70	Carpincho	Piece v Lb.			
	75	Wild pig and hog	Piece v Lb.			
	85	Other	X			
120.50	00	Parchment and vellum	Lb......	Free		Free
		Leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished:				
		Chamois:				
121.10	00	Oil-tanned	Sq. ft..	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
121.15	00	Other	Sq. ft..	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
121.20	00	Patent	Sq. ft..	3.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
121.25	00	Upholstery leather	Sq. ft..	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
		Calf and kip:				
121.30	00	Upper	Sq. ft..	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
121.35	00	Lining	Sq. ft..	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Other:				
121.40	00	Not fancy	Sq. ft..	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
121.45	00	Fancy	Sq. ft..	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
121.50	00	Pig and hog	Sq. ft..	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
		Not fancy:				
		Vegetable-tanned goat and sheep, in the rough:				
121.52	00	Goat	Lb......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I,)	10% ad val.
121.54	00	Sheep	Lb......	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.

37

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Leather, in the rough, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not fancy (con.):				
121.55	00	Buffalo............................	Sq. ft..	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
121.56	00	Reptilian...........................	X.......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
121.61		Bovine.........................	....	5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Upper leather:				
		Split:				
	05	Grain...........	Sq. ft.			
	10	Other...........	Sq. ft.			
	12	Other................	Sq. ft.			
	20	Belting...................	Sq. ft.			
	25	Glove and garment.........	Sq. ft.			
	30	Bag, case, strap, and collar....................	Sq. ft.			
	33	Sole......................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	36	Wet blue grains......	Lb.			
	37	Blue splits..........	Lb.			
	38	Other................	Lb.			
121.62	00	Goat and kid...................	Sq. ft..	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
121.63		Other..........................	....	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Sheep and lamb:				
	41	Garment..............	Sq. ft.			
	43	Other................	Sq. ft.			
	51	Shark skin................	X			
	55	Other.....................	X			
		Fancy:				
121.64	00	Goat and kid........................	Sq. ft..	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
121.65	00	Other...............................	Sq. ft..	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart B. - Furskins

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers all furskins, except carroted furskins, but does not cover fur or hair which has been removed from the skin. (Carroted furskins and fur or hair removed from the skin are covered in subpart D of part 15 of schedule 1).

2. As used in this subpart --

(a) the terms "furskins" or "skins" include the whole skins, or cuttings, heads, paws, tails, or other parts of whole skins, whether or not assembled into plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms, but do not cover such skins or parts of skins assembled in the rough form of garments, of parts or accessories of garments, or of other articles (see part 13B of schedule 7);

(b) the term "raw or not dressed" refers to raw, unprocessed skins, or to processed skins which have not been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state; and

(c) the term "dressed" refers to skins which have been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state, whether or not dyed or otherwise processed and whether or not in condition ready for manufacture into garments or other articles.

3. If the wool or hair on any skins which have been released from customs custody under item 123.00 is removed from such skins otherwise than as an unsought residue resulting from the processing of the skins for use as furs, the entire importation shall be subject to duty at the appropriate rate for such wool or hair on the skin under subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, and for the purposes of this headnote, the clean content of such wool or hair shall be deemed to be 100%.

4. The entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of ermine, fox, kolinsky, marten, mink, muskrat, and weasel furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed, which are the product of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics is prohibited.

Subpart B statistical headnote:

For the purposes of this subpart, the term "whole skins" includes whole skins from which heads, paws, or tails or any combination thereof have been removed.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
123.00		Skins bearing wool or hair of a kind described in subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, raw or not dressed, if suitable for use as furs without the removal of the wool or hair from the skins (except removal resulting in an unsought residue of wool or hair incidental to processing of the skins for use as furs) and imported to be so used		Free		Free
		Whole skins of lamb and sheep:				
	40	Caracul, Shiraz, Krimmer, Broadtail, Mosul, Bessarabian, Astrakhan, S.W. African lamb, cross and half Persian, and other types of Persian lamb	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	85	Other	X			
123.50	00	Furskins of the silver, black, or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black, or platinum foxes), whether or not dressed	No.	9.3% ad val.	8% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
		Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed:				
124.10		Raw or not dressed		Free		Free
		Whole skins:				
	05	Beaver	No.			
	07	Cheetah	No.			
	10	Fox (other than silver, black, or platinum, including mutations therefrom)	No.			
	15	Hare	No.			
	16	Jaguar	No.			
	17	Leopard	No.			
	18	Lynx	No.			
	20	Marten	No.			
	25	Mink, except "Japanese mink"	No.			
	30	Ocelot	No.			
	35	Otter	No.			
	40	Rabbit	Lb.			
	45	Sable	No.			
	47	Seal	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
	60	Other	X			
		Dressed:				
		Not dyed:				
124.20	00	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
124.25		Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf		2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Whole skins:				
	20	Fox	No.			
	40	Mink	No.			
	85	Other	No.			
	90	Other	X			
124.30	00	Rabbit	No.	3.9% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. (D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
124.40	00	Other	X	5% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.04 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.05 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

40

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed (con.):				
		Dressed (con.):				
		Dyed:				
124.60	00	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms................	X.......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
124.65		Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf......................	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Whole skins:				
	20	Fox........................	No.			
	40	Mink.......................	No.			
	60	Persian lamb and caracul..	No.			
	80	Other......................	No.			
	90	Other..........................	X			
124.70	00	Rabbit...............................	No......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
124.80	00	Other................................	X.......	2.9% ad val. 1/	2.4% ad val. (D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.06 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

41

PART 6. - LIVE PLANTS; SEEDS

Part 6 headnote:

1. This part does not cover all live plants and seed. Cereal grains, certain bulbs and other vegetables (such as potatoes, onions, garlic and beans), and certain seeds (such as spice seeds and oil-bearing seeds) are provided for elsewhere in this schedule (see parts 7, 8, 11, 14 and 15). See part 3 of schedule 8 for importations of the Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Botanic Garden.

Subpart A. - Live Plants

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials:				
125.01	00	Tulip bulbs	No.	$1.40 per 1000	Free (A,E,I)	$6 per 1000
125.05	00	Hyacinth bulbs	No.	60c per 1000	Free (E,I)	$4 per 1000
125.10	00	Lily bulbs	No.	87c per 1000	Free (A,E,I)	$6 per 1000
125.15	00	Narcissus bulbs	No.	$2.10 per 1000	Free (A,E,I)	$6 per 1000
125.20	00	Crocus corms	No.	30c per 1000	Free (A,E,I)	$2 per 1000
125.25	00	Lily of the valley pips	No.	$2.25 per 1000	Free (E,I)	$6 per 1000
		Other, imported for horticultural purposes:				
125.32		With soil attached to roots		2.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Iris bulbs	No.			
	40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
	60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
	70	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, or tubers	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
125.34		Other		5.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Iris bulbs	No.			
	40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
	60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
	70	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, or tubers	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
125.40	00	Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit-tree stocks	No.	Free		$2 per 1000
125.50	00	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grape, currant, gooseberry, or other fruit plants (except trees)	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
125.51		Pineapple slips produced in Cuba		Free (s)		
125.60	00	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock	No.	15c per 1000	Free (E,I)	$2 per 1000

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Live Plants; Seeds

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
125.65	00	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots	No.	Free		4¢ each
125.67	00	Seed potato eyes	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
125.70	00	Orchid plants	No.	Free		25% ad val.
		Live plants suitable for planting, not specially provided for:				
125.82	00	With soil attached to roots	No.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
125.84	00	Other	No.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

Subpart B. - Seeds

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers garden and field seeds whether actually used for seeding or other purposes, but does not cover seeds unfit for seeding purposes within the meaning of the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551-1610).

2. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this subpart.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Garden and field seeds:				
126.01	00	Alfalfa	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	8¢ per lb.
		Beet:				
126.03	00	Sugar beet	Lb.	Free		Free
126.05	00	Other	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
126.07	00	Bent grass (genus agrostis)	Lb.	9¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	40¢ per lb.
		Bluegrass:				
126.09	00	Kentucky	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
126.11	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
126.15	00	Cabbage	Lb.	Free		12¢ per lb.
126.17	00	Carrot	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
126.19	00	Cauliflower	Lb.	6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	25¢ per lb.
126.21	00	Celery	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
		Clover:				
126.23	00	Alsike	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	8¢ per lb.
126.25	00	Crimson	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
126.27	00	Red	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	8¢ per lb.
126.29	00	Sweet	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	4¢ per lb.
126.31	00	White and ladino	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6¢ per lb.
126.33	00	Other	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Fescue:				
126.35	00	Creeping red	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
126.37	0[illegible]	Meadow	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
126.39	00	Other	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.

V3

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Garden and field seeds (con.):				
126.41	00	Flower	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb.
126.51	00	Kale	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
126.53	00	Kohlrabi	Lb.	3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	8¢ per lb.
126.55	00	Mangelwurzel	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4¢ per lb.
126.57	00	Millet	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
126.59	00	Mushroom spawn	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
126.61	00	Onion	Lb.	Free		15¢ per lb.
126.63	00	Orchard grass	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
126.65	00	Parsley	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
126.67	00	Parsnip	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4¢ per lb.
126.71	00	Pepper	Lb.	Free		15¢ per lb.
126.73	00	Radish	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
126.77	00	Rye grass	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
126.79	00	Sesbania	Lb.	2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6¢ per lb.
126.81	00	Spinach	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
126.83	00	Tall oat	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
126.85	00	Timothy	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
126.87	00	Tree and shrub	Lb.	Free		8¢ per lb.
126.89	00	Turnip and rutabaga	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Vetch:				
126.91	00	Hairy vetch	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
126.93	00	Other vetch	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
126.95	00	Wheat grass	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
		Garden and field seeds, not specially provided for:				
127.01	00	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
127.10	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb.

PART 7. - CEREAL GRAINS, MILLED GRAIN PRODUCTS, AND MALTS AND STARCHES

Subpart A. - Grains

Subpart A headnote:

1. The provisions of this subpart cover the named grains whether or not fit for human consumption.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Barley:				
130.08	00	For malting purposes	Bu.	5.3¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs. (D) Free (E,I)	20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.
130.11	00	Other	Bu.	7.5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	Free (E,I)	20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.
130.15	00	Buckwheat, hulled or not hulled	Cwt	Free		25¢ per 100 lbs.
130.20	00	Canary seed	Lb.	0.12¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
		Corn or maize:				
130.30	00	Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags	Bu.	1¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
		Other:				
130.32	00	Yellow dent corn	Bu.	7¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
130.37	00	Other	Bu.	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free (A*,E) 20¢ per bu. of 56 lbs. (I)	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
130.38		If products of Cuba		10¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.(s)		
130.40	00	Grain sorghum	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
130.45	00	Oats, hulled or not hulled	Bu.	0.5¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.	Free (A,D,E,I)	16¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.
		Rice:				
130.50	00	Paddy or rough	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
		Brown (hulls removed, all or in part):				
130.56	00	Basmati	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
130.58	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

45

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 7. - Cereal Grains, Milled Grain Products, and Malts and Starches

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
130.60	00	Rye	Bu.	0.5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free (D,E,I)	15¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
		Wheat:				
		Not fit for human consumption:				
130.63	00	Seed wheat	Bu.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
130.66	00	Other	Bu.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
130.70		Other		21¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.	Free (E,I)	42¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.
	20	Seed wheat	Bu.			
	40	Other	Bu.			

Subpart B. - Milled Grain Products

Subpart B headnote:

1. The term "milled grain products", as used in this subpart, embraces flours, grits, groats, meal, flaked or rolled grains, and other products, all the foregoing, whether or not fit for human consumption, made or derived from the grains named in subpart A of this part by grinding, crushing, breaking, rolling, flaking, pearling, polishing, or similar milling processes, but does not include by-products or wastes resulting from any of these processes.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Milled grain products:				
		Fit for human consumption:				
		Barley:				
131.10	00	Pearl barley	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
131.12	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
131.15	00	Buckwheat	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
131.20	00	Corn	Cwt.	32¢ per 100 lbs.	30¢ per 100 lbs. (D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per 100 lbs.
		Oats:				
131.25	00	Valued not over $8 per 100 lbs.	Cwt.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val. (I)	80¢ per 100 lbs.
131.27	00	Valued over $8 per 100 lbs.	Cwt.	80¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	80¢ per 100 lbs.
		Rice:				
131.30	00	Milled rice (bran removed all or in part)	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
131.33	00	Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 11/128 inch in diameter	Lb.	0.3125¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.625¢ per lb.
131.35	00	Meal and flour	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.625¢ per lb.
131.37	00	Patna, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups	Lb.	Free		Free
131.38	00	Rye	Cwt.	22.5¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	45¢ per 100 lbs.
131.40	00	Wheat	Cwt.	52¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	$1.04 per 100 lbs.
131.45	00	Other	Lb.	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
131.46		If products of Cuba		16% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Milled grain products (con.):				
		Not fit for human consumption:				
131.50	00	Barley	Cwt	15¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	40¢ per 100 lbs.
131.57	00	Buckwheat	Cwt	5¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	25¢ per 100 lbs.
131.60	00	Corn	Cwt	45¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	45¢ per 100 lbs.
131.61		If product of Cuba		18¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
131.65	00	Oats	Cwt	12.5¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	50¢ per 100 lbs.
131.67	00	Rice	Cwt	31.25¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	62.5¢ per 100 lbs.
131.70	00	Rye	Cwt	10.5¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	26.8¢ per 100 lbs.
		Wheat:				
131.72	00	Flour	Cwt	2.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
131.75	00	Other	Cwt	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
131.80	00	Other	Cwt	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
		Mixtures of two or more of the foregoing products:				
131.85	00	Fit for human consumption	Lb	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
131.90	00	Not fit for human consumption	Cwt	The highest rate applicable to any component material	Free (E,I)	The highest rate applicable to any component material
		Subpart C. - Malts and Starches				
		Malts and malt extract:				
		Malts:				
132.15	00	Rye malt	Cwt	22.5¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	40¢ per 100 lbs.
132.20	00	Barley and other malts	Cwt	30¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	40¢ per 100 lbs.
		Malt extract:				
132.25	00	Fluid	Gal	20¢ per gal.	Free (E,I)	$1 per gal.
132.30	00	Solid or condensed	Lb	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val. (I)	60% ad val.
132.35		Arrowroot, cassava, and sago flours and starches, and tapioca		Free		Free
	20	Cassava flour and starch, and tapioca	Lb.			
	40	Arrowroot and sago flours and starches	Lb.			
		Other starches:				
132.50	00	Potato	Lb	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
132.55	00	Other	Lb	0.55¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

PART 8. - VEGETABLES

Subpart A. - Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen

Subpart A headnotes:

1. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.

2. For the purposes of item 137.25 in this part, if for any calendar year the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States, according to the estimate of the Department of Agriculture made as of September 1, is less than 21,000,000,000 pounds, an additional quantity of potatoes equal to the amount by which such estimated production is less than the said 21,000,000,000 pounds shall be added to the 45,000,000 pounds provided for in the said item 137.25 for the year beginning the following September 15. Potatoes, the product of Cuba, covered by item 137.25 or 137.26 shall not be charged against the quota quantity provided for in item 137.25.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved):				
		Asparagus:				
135.03	00	If fresh or chilled; entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year; and transported to the United States by air	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
135.05		Other		25% ad val.	Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
	20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Beans:				
		Lima beans:				
135.10	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 2.8¢ per lb. (I)	3.5¢ per lb.
135.11		If products of Cuba		2.8¢ per lb. (s)		
135.12	00	If entered during November in any year	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.5¢ per lb.
135.13		If products of Cuba		1.4¢ per lb. (s)		
135.14	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	2.34¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.5¢ per lb.
135.15		If products of Cuba		1.4¢ per lb. (s)		
135.16	00	Other than lima beans	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.5¢ per lb.
135.17		If products of Cuba		3.1¢ per lb. (s)		
135.20	00	Beets (not including sugar beets)	Lb.	Free		17% ad val.
135.30	00	Cabbage	Lb.	0.55¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Carrots:				
135.41	00	Under 4 inches long	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	8¢ per lb.
135.42	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
		Cauliflower:				
135.50	00	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
135.51	00	Other	Lb.	12.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E) 10% ad val. (I)	50% ad val.
		Celery:				
135.60	00	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
135.61	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
135.70	00	Chickpeas or garbanzos	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
135.75	00	Corn-on-the-cob	Lb.	25% ad val.	Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
		Cowpeas:				
135.80	00	Black-eye	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.5¢ per lb.
135.81	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
		Cucumbers:				
135.90	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E) 1.8¢ per lb. (I)	3¢ per lb.
135.91		If products of Cuba		1¢ per lb. (s)		
135.95	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	3¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E) 2.4¢ per lb. (I)	3¢ per lb.
135.96		If products of Cuba		2.4¢ per lb. (s)		
135.97	00	If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	3¢ per lb.	Free (E) 2.4¢ per lb. (I)	3¢ per lb.
135.98		If products of Cuba		2.4¢ per lb. (s)		
135.99	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E) 1.2¢ per lb. (I)	3¢ per lb.
136.00	00	Dasheens	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
136.10	00	Endive, including Witloof chicory	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Eggplant:				
136.20	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
136.21		If products of Cuba		1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
136.22	00	Other	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
136.23		If products of Cuba		0.5¢ per lb. (s)		
136.30	00	Garlic	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
136.40	00	Horseradish	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
136.50	00	Lentils	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
		Lettuce:				
136.60	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
136.61	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
136.70	00	Lupines	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
136.80	00	Okra	Lb.	25% ad val.	Free (A,E) 20% ad val. (I)	50% ad val.
136.81		If product of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive		15% ad val. (s)		
		Onions:				
136.90	00	Onion sets	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
136.92	00	Pearl onions not over 10/16 inch in diameter	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb. (D) Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
136.93	00	Other	Lb.	1.75¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
		Peas:				
		If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
		Fresh or chilled:				
136.94	00	Pigeon peas........................	Lb......	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
136.95	00	Other..............................	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.9¢ per lb.
		Frozen:				
136.96	00	Pigeon peas........................	Lb......	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
136.97	00	Other..............................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.9¢ per lb.
		Other:				
137.02		Pigeon peas............................	....	0.8¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.9¢ per lb.
	20	Fresh or chilled...................	Lb.			
	40	Frozen.............................	Lb.			
137.04		Other..................................	....	2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3.9¢ per lb.
		Fresh or chilled:				
	05	Snow peas......................	Lb.			
	10	Other..........................	Lb.			
	40	Frozen.............................	Lb.			
137.10		Peppers..	Lb......	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
	10	Chili..	Lb.			
	20	Other..	Lb.			
137.11		If products of Cuba..........................	....	2.2¢ per lb. (s)		
		Potatoes, white or Irish:				
		Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags and imported for use as seed:				
137.20		For not over 114,000,000 pounds entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year................	....	35¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	20	In immediate containers of not over 100 pounds net weight..............	Cwt.			
	40	Other..............................	Cwt.			
137.21		Other..................................	....	40¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs. (D) Free (E,I)	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	20	In immediate containers of not over 100 pounds net weight..............	Cwt.			
	40	Other..............................	Cwt.			
		Other than such certified seed:				
137.25		For not over 45,000,000 pounds and such additional quantity as may be allowed pursuant to headnote 2 of this part, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year.......	....	35¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (E,I)	75¢ per 100 lbs.
		In immediate containers of not over 100 pounds net weight:				
	10	Russet or netted gem varieties.	Cwt.			
	20	Other varieties................	Cwt.			
		Other:				
	30	Russet or netted gem varieties.	Cwt.			
	40	Other varieties................	Cwt.			
137.26		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive...........................	....	30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 8. - Vegetables

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
		Potatoes, white or Irish (con.):				
		Other than such certified seed (con.):				
137.28		Other	....	40c per 100 lbs.	35c per 100 lbs. (D) Free (E,I)	75c per 100 lbs.
		In immediate containers of not over 100 pounds net weight:				
	10	Russet or netted gem varieties	Cwt.			
	20	Other varieties	Cwt.			
		Other:				
	30	Russet or netted gem varieties	Cwt.			
	40	Other varieties	Cwt.			
137.29		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive	....	30c per 100 lbs. (s)		
137.40	00	Radishes	Lb......	6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.
137.50	00	Squash	Lb......	1.1c per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	2c per lb.
137.51		If product of Cuba	....	0.8c per lb. (s)		
		Tomatoes:				
137.60	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	Lb......	2.1c per lb.	Free (E,I)	3c per lb.
137.61		If products of Cuba	....	1.8c per lb. (s)		
137.62	00	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb......	1.5c per lb.	Free (E,I)	3c per lb.
137.63	00	If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb......	1.5c per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	3c per lb.
137.64		If products of Cuba	....	1.2c per lb. (s)		
137.66	00	Turnips or rutabagas	Cwt.....	Free		25c per 100 lbs.
		Other:				
137.71		Brussels sprouts	....	25% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.
	20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	40	Frozen	Lb.			
137.75	00	Chayote (Sechium edule)	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,) 10% ad val. (I)	50% ad val.
137.78	00	Fiddlehead ferns	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val. (I)	50% ad val.
137.79	00	Jicamas, fresh or chilled	Lb......	25% ad val.	Free (A,E) 20% ad val. (I)	50% ad val.
137.80	00	Parsnips	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val. (I)	50% ad val.
137.84	00	Water chestnuts, frozen	Lb......	Free		50% ad val.
		Yams and sweet potatoes:				
137.88	00	Yams, fresh or chilled	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10% ad val.(I(s))	50% ad val.
137.89		Other	....	10% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
	10	Yams, frozen	Lb.			
	30	Sweet potatoes	Lb.			
137.93	00	Pumpkins and breadfruit	Lb......	25% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
137.97		Other	....	25% ad val.	Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
		Fresh or chilled:				
	30	Broccoli	Lb.			
	75	Other	Lb.			
	80	Frozen	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 903.29 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
138.05		Broccoli, cauliflower and okra		17.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		Frozen:				
	40	Broccoli	Lb.			
	60	Cauliflower	Lb.			
	80	Okra	Lb.			
138.25	00	Kidney beans, frozen	Lb.	9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
138.30		Rutabagas		7% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
	40	Frozen	Lb.			
138.35	00	Yucca	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
138.40	00	Bamboo shoots or water chestnuts, frozen	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
138.41	00	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts, frozen	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
138.46		Other		17.5% ad val. 1/	Free (E) 14% ad val.(I)1/	35% ad val.
	10	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		Frozen:				
	40	Asparagus	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			

1/ Duty on brussels sprouts temporarily reduced. See item 903.33 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated				
		Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, whether or not reduced in size or reduced to flour (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
		Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated:				
		Beans:				
		If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:				
140.09	00	Mung	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
140.10	00	Red kidney	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
140.11		Other		0.75¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
	20	Lima	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time:				
140.14	00	Mung	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
140.16		Other		1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
	20	Lima	Lb.			
	40	Red kidney	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Chickpeas or garbanzos:				
140.20	00	Split	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
140.21	00	Other	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.75¢ per lb.
		Cowpeas:				
140.25	00	Black-eye	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
140.26	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
140.30	00	Garlic	Lb.	35% ad val.	Free (E)	35% ad val.
140.35	00	Lentils	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
140.38	00	Lupines	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
140.40	00	Onions	Lb.	26.3% ad val.	25% ad val. (D) Free (E)	35% ad val.
		Peas:				
140.45	00	Split	Lb.	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
140.46	00	Other	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.75¢ per lb.
140.50	00	Potatoes	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.75¢ per lb.
140.54	00	Carrots	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
140.56	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Reduced to flour:				
140.60	00	Garlic	Lb.	35% ad val.	Free (E)	35% ad val.
140.65	00	Onions	Lb.	35% ad val.	Free (E)	35% ad val.
140.70	00	Potatoes	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
140.74	00	Tomatoes	Lb.	13% ad val.	Free (E)	35% ad val.
140.76	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; and

(b) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices.

2. Candied, crystallized, or glacé vegetables are covered in part 9 of schedule 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except vegetables in subpart B of this part):				
		Beans:				
141.05	00	Soybeans	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
141.10	00	In brine or packed in salt	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
141.15	00	Pickled	Lb.	9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
141.20	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
		Cabbage:				
141.25	00	Sauerkraut	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
141.30	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
141.35	00	Chickpeas or garbanzos	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
141.40	00	Black-eye cowpeas	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
		Onions:				
141.45	00	Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled	Lb.	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
141.50	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
141.55	00	Peas	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 8. - Vegetables

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), etc. (con.):				
141.60		Pimientos		9.5% ad val.	Free (E) 9.5% ad val.(I(s))	38.5% ad val.
	20	In containers holding 8 oz. or less	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
141.61		If products of Cuba		3.6¢ per lb. (s)		
		Tomatoes:				
141.65		Paste and sauce		13.6% ad val.	Free (E)	50% ad val.
	20	Paste	Lb.			
	40	Sauce (including pulp)	Lb.			
141.66	00	Other	Lb.	14.7% ad val.	Free (E)	50% ad val.
141.70		Waterchestnuts		Free		35% ad val.
	10	Sliced	Lb.			
	20	Whole	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled:				
141.76	00	Artichokes	Lb.	12% ad val.	Free (E) 9.6% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
141.77		Other		12% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Cucumbers	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
141.78	00	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
141.82	00	Carrots in airtight containers	Lb.	10.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
141.83	00	Corn in airtight containers	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
141.85	00	Palm hearts	Lb.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
141.86		Potatoes		10.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	35% ad val.
	10	Frozen	Lb.			
	20	Dehydrated	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
141.87	00	Sweet ginger	Lb.	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
141.89	00	Frozen	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
141.92	00	Artichokes	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 12.3% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
141.93	00	Asparagus	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
141.98		Other		17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Prepared/preserved peppers	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

55

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Mushrooms and Truffles				
		Mushrooms, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
144.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	Free (E) 4¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
144.14	00	Air dried or sun dried	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 4.5 % ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
144.16	00	Otherwise dried	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 4.8% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
144.20		Otherwise prepared or preserved		3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight + 10% ad val.	Free (E) 2.6¢ per lb. on drained weight + 8% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. on drained weight + 45% ad val.
	05	Frozen	Lb.			
	09	Straw mushrooms other than frozen	Lb.			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not more than 9 ounces:				
	27	Whole (including buttons)	Lb.			
	31	Sliced	Lb.			
	37	Other	Lb.			
		In containers each holding more than 9 ounces:				
	43	Whole (including buttons)	Lb.			
	47	Sliced	Lb.			
	53	Other	Lb.			
144.30	00	Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	Free		Free

56

PART 9. - EDIBLE NUTS AND FRUITS

Part 9 headnote:

1. This part covers only edible products.

Subpart A. - Edible Nuts

Subpart A headnotes:

1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.

2. The provisions for prepared or preserved nuts include nut pastes and nut butters but do not include candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (see subpart D of this part).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:				
145.01	00	Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked.................	Lb......	Free		Free
145.02	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	3.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per lb.
145.04	00	Coconuts..	No......	Free		0.5¢ each
		Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
145.07	00	Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved.....................................	Lb......	Free		2.2¢ per lb.
145.08	00	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared....	Lb......	Free		3.5¢ per lb.
145.09	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Not shelled:				
145.12	00	Almonds	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5.5¢ per lb.
145.14	00	Brazil nuts	Lb.	Free		1.5¢ per lb.
145.16	00	Cashews	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
145.18	00	Filberts	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 4¢ per lb.(I)	5¢ per lb.
145.20	00	Peanuts 1/	Lb.	4.25¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4.25¢ per lb.
145.21		If products of Cuba 1/		3.4¢ per lb. (s)		
145.22	00	Pecans	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
145.24	00	Pignolia	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
145.26	00	Pistache	Lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
145.28	00	Walnuts	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
145.30		Other		1.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
	10	Macadamia nuts	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Almonds:				
145.40	00	Shelled	Lb.	16.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	16.5¢ per lb.
145.41	00	Other	Lb.	18.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	18.5¢ per lb.
145.42	00	Brazil nuts	Lb.	Free		4.5¢ per lb.
145.44	00	Cashews	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
145.46	00	Filberts	Lb.	8¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb.
145.48		Peanuts 1/		3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb.
	40	Peanut butter	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Not shelled	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
145.50	00	Pecans	Lb.	10¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
145.52	00	Pignolia	Lb.	1¢ per lb. 2/	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
145.53	00	Pistache	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Walnuts:				
145.54	00	Pickled, immature walnuts	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	15¢ per lb.
145.55	00	Other	Lb.	15¢ per lb.	Free (E) 12¢ per lb.(I)	15¢ per lb.
		Other edible nuts:				
145.58		Shelled or blanched		5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
	10	Macadamia nuts	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
145.65	00	Litchi (lychee) or longan, in airtight containers	Lb.	14% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
145.70		Other		28% ad val.	Free (A,E) 22.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	10	Macadamia nuts	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
145.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts	Lb.	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts	Free (E,I)	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

1/ Imports of peanuts (except peanut butter) are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 951.00 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.07 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Subpart B. - Edible Fruits

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of this part --

(a) the term "fresh" covers fruit crude or in its natural state, whether green (immature) or ripe, and whether or not chilled (but not frozen), and includes fruit notwithstanding the use of nonpreservative coloring or other matter to maintain or improve its appearance;

(b) the term "dried" means dried, desiccated, or evaporated;

(c) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption;

(d) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices; and

(e) the term "prepared or preserved" covers fruit which is dried, in brine, pickled, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved, but does not cover fruit juices (see part 12A of this schedule), or fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, or butters (see subpart C of this part), or candied, crystallized, or glacé fruits (see subpart D of this part).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
146.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
146.12	00	Dried	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
146.14	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
		Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
146.20	00	Fresh or in brine	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
146.22	00	Dried	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
146.24	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	35% ad val.	Free (E) 28% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
146.30	00	Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	6.1¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb. (D) Free (E) 4.3¢ per lb. (I)	15¢ per lb.
146.31		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
		Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
146.40	00	Fresh	Lb.	Free		Free
146.42	00	Dried	Lb.	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
146.44	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh or in brine:				
146.50	00	Blueberries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
146.52	00	Lingon or partridge berries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		Loganberries and raspberries:				
146.54	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
146.56	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
		Strawberries:				
146.58	00	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
146.60	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
146.62	00	Other berries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		Dried:				
146.64	00	Barberries	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
146.66	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
		Frozen:				
146.68	00	Blueberries	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
146.69	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
146.70	00	Boysenberries	Lb.	14% ad val.	Free (E) 11.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
146.71	00	Cranberries	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
146.74	00	Raspberries	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
146.76		Strawberries		14% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	25	In immediate containers each holding not more than 40 ounces	Lb.			
	30	In immediate containers each holding more than 40 ounces	Lb.			
146.78	00	Other berries	Lb.	14% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
146.79	00	Blueberries	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
146.82	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
146.83	00	Cranberries	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
146.84	00	Raspberries	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
146.85	00	Strawberries	Lb.	14% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
146.86	00	Other berries	Lb.	14% ad val.	Free (E) 11.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
146.87	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops, and sweetsops, fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh:				
146.90	00	Not in airtight or watertight containers	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
146.91	00	In airtight or watertight containers	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
146.93	00	Dried	Lb.	6¢ per lb.	Free (E) 4.8¢ per lb.(I)	6¢ per lb.
		In brine:				
146.95	00	With pits	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5.5¢ per lb.
146.96	00	With pits removed	Lb.	9.5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 7.6¢ per lb.(I)	9.5¢ per lb.
146.97	00	Frozen	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
146.99	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	Free (E) 5.6¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.(I)	9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(a)(iv).

60

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Citrus fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Citrons:				
147.00	00	Fresh, dried, or in brine.....................	Lb......	Free		Free
147.02	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved...............	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6¢ per lb.
		Grapefruit:				
		If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
147.03	00	Fresh..................................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E) 0.7¢ per lb.(I)	1.5¢ per lb.
147.04		If product of Cuba..................	....	0.3¢ per lb.(s)		
147.05	00	Prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
147.06		If product of Cuba..................	....	0.3¢ per lb.(s)		
		If entered during the month of October:				
147.07	00	Fresh..................................	Lb......	0.8¢ per lb.	Free (E) 0.6¢ per lb.(I)	1.5¢ per lb.
147.08		If product of Cuba..................	....	0.6¢ per lb.(s)		
147.09	00	Prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
		If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive:				
147.15	00	Fresh..................................	Lb......	1.3¢ per lb.	Free (E) 0.9¢ per lb.(I)	1.5¢ per lb.
147.16		If product of Cuba................	....	1.2¢ per lb.(s)		
147.17	00	Prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
		Lemons:				
147.19	00	Fresh..	Lb......	1.25¢ per lb.	Free (E) 1¢ per lb.(I)	2.5¢ per lb.
147.21	00	Prepared or preserved........................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
		Limes:				
147.22	00	Fresh or in brine............................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E) 0.8¢ per lb.(I)	2¢ per lb.
147.23		If products of Cuba......................	....	0.8¢ per lb.(s)		
147.26	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved..............	Lb......	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
147.27		If products of Cuba......................	....	14% ad val.(s)		
		Oranges:				
147.29	00	Mandarin, packed in airtight containers.......	Lb......	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
147.30	00	Kumquats, packed in airtight containers.......	Lb......	0.25¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
147.31		Other...	....	1¢ per lb.	Free (E) 0.8¢ per lb.(I)	1¢ per lb.
		Fresh:				
	20	Mandarins and tangerines............	Lb.			
	40	Other...............................	Lb.			
	60	Prepared or preserved....................	Lb.			
147.32		If products of Cuba......................	....	0.8¢ per lb.(s)		
		Other citrus fruits:				
147.33	00	Fresh..	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
147.36	00	Prepared or preserved........................	....	17.5% ad val.(s)	Free (A,E) 17.5% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
147.37		If products of Cuba......................	....	14% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

61

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Dates, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh or dried:				
		With pits:				
		Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each:				
147.38	00	Chiani type........................	Lb......	3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7.5¢ per lb.
147.41	00	Other..............................	Lb......	7.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7.5¢ per lb.
147.42	00	Other..................................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
		With pits removed:				
147.44	00	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each...............	Lb......	7.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7.5¢ per lb.
147.46	00	Other..................................	Lb......	2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
147.48	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	35% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Figs, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
147.50	00	Fresh or in brine...............................	Lb......	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Dried:				
147.51	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each............	Lb......	4.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
147.53	00	Other.......................................	Lb......	3.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
147.54	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved..................	Lb......	12% ad val	Free (A,E) 9.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val
		Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh (in bulk, or in crates, barrels or other packages):				
147.60		Hothouse....................................	Cu. ft.v Lb.	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	Free (E,I)	25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
		Other than hothouse:				
147.61		If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year............................	Cu. ft.v Lb.	4.2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package (D) Free (E,I)	25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.63	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year............................	Cu. ft.v Lb.	Free		25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.64	00	If entered at any other time............	Cu. ft.v Lb.	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	Free (E,I)	25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
		Dried:				
		Raisins:				
		Made from seedless grapes:				
147.66	00	Currants............................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
147.68	00	Sultana.............................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
147.70	00	Other...............................	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
147.72	00	Other raisins...........................	Lb......	2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
147.75	00	Other dried grapes...........................	Lb......	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
147.77	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved....................	Lb......	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	35% ad val.
147.78		If products of Cuba..........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Guavas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
147.80	00	Fresh, dried, in brine, or pickled.................	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
147.85	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved....................	Lb......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Mangoes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh:				
148.03	00	If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive....................................	Lb......	3.75c per lb.	Free (A*,E) 3c per lb.(I)	15c per lb.
148.04		If product of Cuba......................	....	3c per lb.(s)		
148.06	00	If entered at any other time.................	Lb......	3.75c per lb.	Free (E) 3c per lb.(I)	15c per lb.
148.07		If product of Cuba......................	....	3c per lb.(s)		
148.08	00	Prepared or preserved..............................	Lb......	1.5c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	15c per lb.
		Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh:				
		Cantaloupes:				
148.10	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year..................	Lb......	20% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
148.11		If products of Cuba.................	....	14% ad val.(s)		
148.12	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive...........	Lb......	35% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
148.13		If products of Cuba.................	....	14% ad val.(s)		
148.17	00	If entered at any other time............	Lb......	35% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
148.18		If products of Cuba.................	....	14% ad val.(s)		
		Ogen and Galia melons:				
148.19	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.............	Lb......	3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
148.22	00	If entered at any other time............	Lb......	14% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Watermelons:				
148.25	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive...........	Lb......	20% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
148.28	00	If entered at any other time............	Lb......	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
148.29		If products of Cuba.................	....	Free (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

63

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con):				
		Fresh (con):				
		Other melons:				
148.30	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
148.32	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	35% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
148.33		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
148.35	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 17.5% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
148.36		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
		Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
148.40	00	Fresh	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		In brine, whether or not pitted or stuffed:				
		Not ripe and not pitted or stuffed:				
148.42	00	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	Gal. v Lb.	15¢ per gal.	Free (E)	20¢ per gal.
148.44		Other		20¢ per gal.	Free (E)	20¢ per gal.
	20	In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
	40	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed:				
148.46	00	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	Gal. v Lb.	15¢ per gal.	Free (E)	30¢ per gal.
148.48	00	Other	Gal. v Lb.	30¢ per gal.	Free (E)	30¢ per gal.
148.50		Pitted or stuffed		30¢ per gal.	Free (E)	30¢ per gal.
		Pitted:				
	20	In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
	40	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		Stuffed:				
		In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon:				
	65	Placed packed	Gal. v Lb.			
	70	Other	Gal. v Lb.			
	80	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		Dried:				
148.52	00	Not ripe	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
148.54	00	Ripe	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
148.56	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (E)	5¢ per lb.
		Papayas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
148.60	00	Fresh	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
148.61		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
148.65	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Peaches, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh or in brine:				
148.70	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year........	Lb......	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
148.72	00	If entered at any other time..................	Lb......	0.01¢ per lb.	Free (A*,D,E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
148.74	00	Dried..	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
148.77	00	White fleshed.................................	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
148.78	00	Other..	Lb......	20% ad val.	Free (E) 16% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Pears, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh or in brine:				
148.81	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year............	Lb......	0.03¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
148.82	00	If entered at any other time..................	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
148.83	00	Dried..	Lb......	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
148.86	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved....................	Lb......	18% ad val.	Free (E) 14.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Pineapples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh:				
148.90	00	In bulk.......................................	No.....v Lb.	1-1/6¢ each	Free (E,I)	1-1/6¢ each
148.91		If products of Cuba.....................	....	0.84-2/3¢ each (s)		
148.93	00	In crates.....................................	Crate of 2.45 cubic feet..v Lb.	35¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft.	Free (E,I)	50¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft.
148.94		If products of Cuba.....................	....	20¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft. (s)		
148.96	00	In packages other than crates.................	Crate equiv. of 2.45 cubic feet..v Lb.	27¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.	Free (E,I)	50¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.
148.97		If products of Cuba.....................	....	20¢ per 2.45 cu. ft. (s)		
148.98		Prepared or preserved............................	....	0.31¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
	20	In airtight containers........................	Lb.			
	40	Not in airtight containers....................	Lb.			
		Plantains, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
149.10	00	Fresh..	Lb......	Free		Free
149.15	00	Prepared or preserved............................	lb......	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

65

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plums, prunes, and prunelles, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
		Fresh:				
149.18	00	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year.............	Lb......	0.01c per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	0.5c per lb.
149.21	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year........	Lb......	0.5c per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5c per lb.
149.24	00	In brine...	Lb......	0.1c per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5c per lb.
149.26	00	Dried..	Lb......	2c per lb.	Free (E,I)	2c per lb.
149.28		Otherwise prepared or preserved....................	....	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
	20	In airtight containers.........................	Lb.			
	40	Not in airtight containers.....................	Lb.			
149.40	00	Tamarinds, fresh, or prepared or preserved.............	Lb......	Free		Free
		Other fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
149.48	00	Chinese gooseberries (Actinidia Chinensis Planch.), fresh..	Lb......	Free		1.25c per lb.
149.50	00	Other fruits, fresh................................	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
149.60	00	Prepared or preserved..............................	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (A,E) 7% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
		Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved:				
150.02	00	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears..........	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (E) 7% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
150.05	00	Other..	Lb......	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
150.06		If products of Cuba..........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		
150.50	00	Any of the prepared or preserved products covered by this subpart containing 0.5 percent or more ethyl alcohol by volume................................	Pf. gal.	An additional duty of $2.50 per proof gal. on such alcohol content 1/	Free (E,I)1/	An additional duty of $5 per proof gal. on such alcohol content 1/
		Subpart C. - Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulps, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters				
		Fruit flours:				
152.00	00	Banana and plantain................................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
152.05	00	Other..	Lb......	15% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I)2/	20% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

1/ Imports under this item may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 and 5041) as follows:
A) If containing distilled spirits, a tax of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.
B) If containing wine, a tax of --
1) 17c per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
2) 67c per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
3) $2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
4) $3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
5) $2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

2/ Duty on carob flour temporarily reduced. See item 947.08 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Crude, dried, or in brine:				
152.10	00	Citron..	Lb......	Free		Free
152.14	00	Orange..	Lb......	Free		2¢ per lb.
152.18	00	Lemon..	Lb......	0.9¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
152.22	00	Other..	Lb......	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
152.26	00	Citron..	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6¢ per lb.
152.30	00	Orange..	Lb......	1.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	8¢ per lb.
152.34	00	Lemon..	Lb......	3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	8¢ per lb.
152.38	00	Other..	Lb......	8¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	8¢ per lb.
152.39		If products of Cuba and grapefruit, or pomelo or shaddock, peel..............	....	6.4¢ per lb.(s)		
		Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:				
152.40	00	Apple and quince..................................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
152.41		If product of Cuba...........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		
152.42	00	Apricot...	Lb......	13.1% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	35% ad val.
152.43	00	Cashew apple, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop and sweetsop..	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
152.50	00	Fig...	Lb......	5¢ per lb.	Free (E) 4¢ per lb.(I)	5¢ per lb.
152.54	00	Guava...	Lb......	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
152.58	00	Mango...	Lb......	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
152.60	00	Tamarind..	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
152.61		If product of Cuba...........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		
152.62	00	Orange..	Lb......	17.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
152.63		If product of Cuba...........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		
152.65	00	Papaya..	Lb......	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
152.66		If product of Cuba...........................	....	10% ad val. (s)		
152.72	00	Banana and plantain...............................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
152.78	00	Pear..	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
152.79		If product of Cuba...........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		
152.88		Other...	....	15% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Strawberry....................................	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
152.89		If product of Cuba...........................	....	14% ad val. (s)		
		All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:				
153.02	00	Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop.............................	Lb......	Free		35% ad val.
		Currant and other berry:				
153.03	00	Strawberry....................................	Lb......	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
153.05	00	Mulberry......................................	Lb......	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
153.07	00	Other...	Lb......	3% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
153.08	00	Guava...	Lb......	Free		35% ad val.
153.16	00	Orange marmalade..................................	Lb......	5.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
153.20	00	Papaya..	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
153.24	00	Pineapple...	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
153.28	00	Quince..	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
153.32	00	Other...	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances				
		Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:				
154.05	00	Cherries	Lb.	7c per lb. + 10% ad val.	Free (E) 5.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.(I)	9.5c per lb. + 40% ad val.
154.10	00	Chestnuts, including marrons	Lb.	2.5c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	25c per lb.
154.15	00	Citrons	Lb.	1.7c per lb.	Free (E,I)	6c per lb.
		Fruit peel:				
154.20	00	Citron	Lb.	1.7c per lb.	Free (E,I)	6c per lb.
154.25	00	Lemon	Lb.	3c per lb.	Free (E,I)	8c per lb.
154.30	00	Orange	Lb.	3.4c per lb.	Free (E,I)	8c per lb.
154.35	00	Other	Lb.	4c per lb.	Free (E,I)	8c per lb.
154.40	00	Ginger root	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
154.43	00	Kumquats, mangoes, plums and prunes	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
154.45	00	Pineapples	Lb.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
154.50	00	Nuts	Lb.	7% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
154.53	00	Fruit	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
154.60	00	Other	Lb.	20% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
154.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances	Lb.	The highest rate applicable to any of the components	Free (E,I)	The highest rate applicable to any of the components

---

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.09 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

6 8

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 10. - SUGAR; COCOA; CONFECTIONERY

Subpart A. - Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The term "degree", as used in the "Rates of Duty" columns of this subpart, means sugar degree as determined by polariscopic test.

2. The rates in column numbered 1 in items 155.20 and 155.30 on January 1, 1968, shall be effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended: Provided,

(i) That, if the President finds that a particular rate not lower than such January 1, 1968, rate, limited by a particular quota, may be established for any articles provided for in item 155.20 or 155.30, which will give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, he shall proclaim such particular rate and such quota limitation, to be effective not later than the 90th day following the termination of the effectiveness of such legislation;

(ii) That any rate and quota limitation so established shall be modified if the President finds and proclaims that such modification is required or appropriate to give effect to the above considerations; and

(iii) That the January 1, 1968, rates shall resume full effectiveness, subject to the provisions of this headnote, if legislation substantially equivalent to title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 should subsequently become effective.

3. (a) The total amount of sugars, sirups and molasses described in items 155.20 and 155.30, the products of all foreign countries, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, between October 1, 1984 and November 30, 1985, inclusive, shall not exceed in the aggregate, 2,552,000 short tons, raw value. Of this amount, the total amount permitted to be imported for purposes of paragraph (c)(i) of this headnote (the total base quota amount) shall be 2,550,000 short tons, raw value, and the remaining 2,000 short tons, raw value, may only be used for the importation of "specialty sugars" as defined by the United States Trade Representative in accordance with paragraph (c)(ii) of this headnote.

(b) Beginning with the third calendar quarter of 1982, the Secretary of Agriculture (hereafter the Secretary) shall establish for each calendar quarter the total amount (expressed in terms of raw value) of sugars, sirups, and molasses described in items 155.20 and 155.30, the products of all foreign countries, which may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, during such calendar quarter. The Secretary shall determine such amount, inform the Secretary of the Treasury of his determination, and file notice thereof with the Federal Register no later than the 15th day of the month immediately preceding the calendar quarter during which such determination shall be in effect. In determining such amounts the Secretary shall give due consi-

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2

deration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

(c)(i) The total base quota amount of sugars, sirups, and molasses permitted to be imported under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this headnote shall be allocated to the following supplying countries or areas in the following percentages:

	Country	Percentage		Country	Percentage
1.	Canada	1.1	18.	Philippines	13.5
2.	Guatemala	4.8	19.	Taiwan	1.2
3.	Belize	1.1	20.	Australia	8.3
4.	El Salvador	2.6	21.	Mauritius	1.1
5.	Honduras	1.0	22.	Mozambique	1.3
6.	Nicaragua	2.1	23.	Rep. S. Africa	2.3
7.	Costa Rica	1.5	24.	Swaziland	1.6
8.	Panama	2.9	25.	Barbados	0.7
9.	Jamaica	1.1	26.	Trinidad-Tobago	0.7
10.	Dominican Republic	17.6	27.	Bolivia	0.8
			28.	India	0.8
11.	Colombia	2.4	29.	Fiji	0.7
12.	Guyana	1.2	30.	Malawi	0.7
13.	Ecuador	1.1	31.	Zimbabwe	1.2
14.	Peru	4.1	32.	Other specified countries and areas	0.3
15.	Brazil	14.5			
16.	Argentina	4.3			
17.	Thailand	1.4			
					100.0

NOTE 1: The category "Other specified countries and areas" shall consist of the following: Mexico, Haiti, Paraguay, Saint Christopher-Nevis, Malagasy Republic, the Ivory Coast, Congo and Uruguay.

NOTE 2: Beginning with the quota year beginning September 26, 1983, the quota allocations for Nicaragua, Costa Rica, El Salvador and Honduras shall be as follows:

Nicaragua....................	6,000 short tons, raw value
El Savador....................	2.6 percent of the total base quota amount permitted to be imported under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this headnote plus 18 percent of the difference between 2.1 percent of the total base quota amount and 6,000 short tons, raw value
Honduras......................	1.0 percent of the total base quota amount plus 52 percent of the difference between 2.1 percent of the total base quota amount and 6,000 short tons, raw value
Costa Rica....................	1.5 percent of the total base quota amount plus 30 percent of the difference between 2.1 percent of the total base quota amount and 6,000 short tons, raw value

Notwithstanding the allocation provisions set forth above, the Secretary may, after consultation with the U.S. Trade Representative, the Department of State and the Department of the Treasury, issue regulations modifying the allocation provisions governing "Other specified countries and areas" if the Secretary determines that such modifications are appropriate to provide such countries and areas reasonable access to the United States sugar market. Such regulations may, among other things, provide for the establishment of

76

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

minimum quota amounts, the establishment of quota periods other than quarterly periods, and the carrying forward of unused quota amounts into subsequent quota periods.

(ii) the total amount of specialty sugars permitted to be imported under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this headnote shall be allocated by providing each of the following countries an annual quota of 80 short tons, raw value, for the importation of specialty sugars:

Belgium; Burma; Cameroon; China, People's Republic of; Denmark; France; Germany, Federal Republic of; Hong Kong; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; South Korea; Surinam; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Venezuela; and Yemen.

(d) The Secretary, after consultation with the U.S. Trade Representative and the Department of State, may suspend the allocation provisions of paragraph (c), or may establish quantitative limitations for periods of time other than calendar quarters as provided in paragraph (b), if the Secretary determines that such action or actions are appropriate to give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. The Secretary may reinstate the allocation provisions of paragraph (c), or may amend any quantitative limitations (including the time period for which such limitations are applicable) which have previously been established under this paragraph or paragraph (b), if the Secretary determines that the considerations set forth in the previous sentence so warrant. The Secretary shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any determination made under this paragraph. Notice of such determinations shall be filed with the Federal Register, and such determinations shall not become effective until the day following the date of filing of such notice or such later date as may be specified by the Secretary.

(e) The U.S. Trade Representative or his designee, after consultation with the Department of Agriculture and the Department of State, may modify the allocation provisions of paragraph (c) (including the deletion or addition of any country or area), and may prescribe further rules, limitations or prohibitions on the entry of sugar if he finds that such actions are appropriate to carry out the obligations of the United States under the International Sugar Agreement, 1977, or any successor agreement thereto, and that such actions give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. If the U.S. Trade Representative takes any such action, he shall so inform the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Agriculture and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. Such action shall not become effective until the day following the date of filing of such notice or such later date as may be specified by the U.S. Trade Representative.

(f) The Secretary shall, in consultation with the U.S. Trade Representative, the Department of State, and other concerned agencies, review the operation of this headnote prior to September 1 of each year. In making such review, the Secretary shall determine whether the continued operation of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this headnote gives due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and whether the operation of paragraph (g) of this headnote would give due consideration to such interests. The Secretary shall file a notice of such determinations in the Federal Register no later than September 1 of each year. If the Secretary determines that the continued operation of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this headnote would not give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of

71

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and that the provisions of paragraph (g) of this headnote would give due consideration to such interests, paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this headnote shall terminate as of the first day of October following such determinations. (g) If paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this headnote are terminated under the provisions of paragraph (f) of this headnote, the total amount of sugars, sirups, and molasses described in items 155.20 and 155.30, the products of all foreign countries, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in any fiscal (October 1-September 30) year shall not exceed, in the aggregate, 6,900,000 short tons, raw value. The U.S. Trade Representative or his designee may allocate this quantity among supplying countries or areas, and may prescribe further rules, regulations, limitations or prohibitions on the entry of sugar in accordance with the International Sugar Agreement, 1977, and Public Law 96-236. The U.S. Trade Representative or his designee shall inform the Commissioner of Customs of any such action regarding the importation of sugar, and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. (h) For the purposes of this headnote, the term "raw value" means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations may, among other things, provide: (1) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (2) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner: (i) For articles described in item 155.20, by multiplying the number of pounds thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion). (ii) For articles described in item 155.30, by multiplying the number of pounds of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07. (iii) The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish methods for translating sugar into terms of raw value for any special grade or type of sugar for which he determines that the raw value cannot be measured adequately under the above provisions. (ij) The Secretary may exempt the entry of articles described in items 155.20 and 155.30 from the requirements or limitations established pursuant to this headnote on the condition that such articles: (1) be used only for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption; or (2) be re-exported in refined form or in sugar containing products. Such articles shall be entered under licenses issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Secretary. In promulgating such regulations, the Secretary shall give due consideration to the interests in the U.S. sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Such regulations may contain any terms, conditions, bonds, or other limitations as the				

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Secretary determines are appropriate to ensure that articles imported under license are used only for the purposes specified in this paragraph. This paragraph shall terminate whenever paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this headnote are terminated under paragraph (f) of this headnote.

4. For such period as there is in effect a proclamation issued by the President pursuant to the authority vested in him by section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 624) to protect a price-support program for sugar beets and sugar cane, the importation and duty-free treatment of sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 and 155.30, in accordance with general headnote 3(e)(iii), shall be governed in the following manner:

(a)(i) For all beneficiary countries, except those subject to subparagraph (ii) and paragraph (b), duty-free treatment shall be provided in the same manner as it is provided pursuant to title V of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.), at the time of the effective date of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act; except that the President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, may suspend or adjust upward the value limitation provided for in section 504(c)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 on the duty-free treatment afforded to beneficiary countries under general headnote 3(e)(vii) if he finds that such adjustment will not interfere with the price support program for sugar beets and sugar cane and is appropriate in light of market conditions.

(ii) As an alternative to subparagraph (i), the President may, at the request of a beneficiary country not subject to paragraph (b) and upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, elect to permit sugar, sirups, and molasses from that country to enter duty-free during a calendar year subject to quantitative limitations to be established by the President on the quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses entered from that country.

(b) For the following countries whose exports of sugar, sirups, and molasses in 1981 were not eligible for duty-free treatment because of the operation of section 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, the quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses which may be entered in any calendar year shall be limited to no more than the quantity specified below:

Dominican Republic	780,000 metric tons
Guatemala	210,000 metric tons
Panama	160,000 metric tons

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Such sugar, sirups, and molasses shall be admitted free of duty, except as provided for in paragraph (c). (c) The President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, may suspend or adjust upward the quantitative limitations imposed under paragraph (a)(ii) or (b) if he determines such action will not interfere with the price-support program for sugar beets and sugar cane and is appropriate in light of market conditions. The President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, may suspend the duty-free treatment for all or part of the quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses permitted to be entered by paragraphs (a)(ii) and (b) if such action is necessary to protect the price-support program for sugar beets and sugar cane. (d) Any quantitative limitation imposed on a beneficiary country under paragraphs (a)(ii) and (b) shall apply only to the extent that such limitation permits a lesser quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses to be entered from that country than the quantity that would be permitted to be entered under any other provision of law.				
		Sugar beets and sugar cane:				
		In their natural state:				
155.10	00	Sugar beets..................................	S. ton..	80¢ per short ton	Free (E,I)	80¢ per short ton
155.12	00	Sugar cane..................................	S. ton..	$2.50 per short ton	Free (E,I)	$2.50 per short ton
155.15	00	In other forms suitable for the commercial extraction of sugar................................	Lb.total sugars	0.5¢ per lb. of total sugars	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. of total sugars

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane ob sugar beets:				
155.20		Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form 1/.............................	....	0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb. 2/	Free (A*,E*,I)	1.9875¢ per lb. less 0.028125¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375¢ per lb. 2/
	25	In any form suitable for immediate human consumption without further refining..........	Lb.			
	45	Other...	S. ton raw value.v Lb.			
155.21		If products of Cuba..........................	....	0.53¢ per lb. less 0.0075¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.3425¢ per lb. (s)		
		Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form:				
155.30	00	Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids 1/...............	Lb.total sugars	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 2/	Free (A,E*,I)	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 2/
155.31		If products of Cuba.....................	....	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.21 to sugar testing 100 degrees (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of cane and beet sugar are subject to absolute quotas (see headnote 3).

2/ Certain imports of sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets are subject to additional section 22 fees or licensing requirements. See items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15, and headnote 4, in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets (con.):				
		Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form (con.):				
155.35	00	Other	Gal.	2.9¢ per gal.	Free (A,E,I)	6.8¢ per gal.
155.36		If products of Cuba		2.1¢ per gal.(s)		
155.40	00	Sugars, sirups, molasses, and mixtures thereof; all the foregoing derived from sugar cane or sugar beets and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to over 6% by weight of the total soluble solids, if imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption	Gal.v 1/ Lb.total sugars	0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars	Free (A,E,I)	0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars
155.41		If products of Cuba		0.01¢ per lb. of total sugars (s)		
155.50	00	Maple sugar	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
155.55	00	Maple sirup	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
155.60	00	Dextrose	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E) 1.3¢ per lb. (I)	2¢ per lb.
155.65	00	Dextrose sirup	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	Free (E) 1.3¢ per lb. (I)	2¢ per lb.
155.70	00	Honey	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
155.75		Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this subpart, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this subpart		7.1% ad val. 2/ 3/	6% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	High fructose sirup derived solely from starches	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report gallons of dried molasses on basis of 6 pounds total sugars to one gallon.
2/ Certain blended sirups subject to quota. See item 958.10 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
3/ Certain sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets subject to quota. See items 958.10 and 958.15 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Subpart B. - Cocoa

Subpart B headnote:

1. The term "chocolate", as used in this subpart, shall be limited to products (whether or not confectionery) consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added fat, sweetening, milk, flavoring, or emulsifying agents.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
156.10	00	Cocoa beans	Lb.	Free		Free
		Chocolate:				
156.20	00	Not sweetened	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
		Sweetened:				
156.25	00	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	4¢ per lb.
156.30		In any other form		5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	For consumption at retail as candy or confection	Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Not containing butterfat or other milk solids	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (item 950.15)	Lb.			
	65	Containing not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat or containing other milk solids (item 950.16)	Lb.			
156.35	00	Cocoa butter	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
156.40	00	Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder	Lb.	0.37¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
156.45	00	Cocoa, sweetened	Lb.	Free 1/		40% ad val.
156.47	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans:				
156.50	00	Cocoa bean shells	Lb.	Free		Free
156.55	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.

1/ Certain sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets subject to quota. See items 958.15 and 958.16 in part 3, Appendex to the Tariff Schedules.

77

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart C. - Confectionery				
		Subpart C headnotes:				
		1. If chocolate, candy, cakes, glacé fruits or nuts, or other confections are mixed or packed together, they shall be treated as a tariff entirety subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any product in the assortment.				
		2. The term "confectionery", as used in this subpart, covers confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption. This subpart does not cover all confectionery (see subpart B of this part, part 9 of schedule 1, and subpart B of part 15 of schedule 1 for other provisions covering confectionery).				
157.10		Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for..	....	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Not containing cocoa or chocolate:				
	05	Put up for retail sale........................	Lb.			
	10	Other..	Lb.			
		Containing cocoa or chocolate:				
	45	Put up for retail sale........................	Lb.			
	50	Other..	Lb.			

PART 11. - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ, AND SPICES

Subpart A. - Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Maté

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The rates of duty specified in items 160.10, 160.20, and 160.21, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of this Act.

2. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (item 160.50) in packages of less than 5 pounds, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty.

3. Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 41 the importation of impure tea is prohibited, except as provided for in part 5D of schedule 8.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
160.10		Coffee, crude, roasted, or ground, whether or not the caffeine has been removed	....	Free		Free
	20	Crude	Lb.			
	40	Roasted or ground	Lb.			
		Coffee extracts, essences, and concentrates (including soluble or instant coffee):				
160.20	00	Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal, or other additive)	Lb.	Free		Free
160.21	00	Other	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
		Chicory roots:				
160.30	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
160.35	00	Ground or otherwise prepared	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4¢ per lb.
160.40	00	Other coffee substitutes, and mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
160.50	00	Tea, crude or prepared	Lb.	Free 1/		Free 1/
		Maté:				
160.60	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
160.65	00	Prepared	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.

1/ Imports under this item are subject to an examination fee of 3.5¢ per hundred weight or fraction thereof (21 U.S.C. 46a).

Subpart B. - Spices and Spice Seeds

Subpart B headnotes:

1. The articles described in this subpart embrace only such herbs, leaves, flowers, barks, roots, seeds, or other parts of plants which have practically no food value, and are suited, and capable of being directly used, either whole, divided or ground, for culinary purposes as a seasoning or garnishment.

2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the articles in this subpart.

3. The provisions in this subpart for seeds shall include such seeds whether to be used for seeding or other purposes.

4. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is hereby prohibited.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
161.01	00	Anise	Lb.	Free		Free
		Basil:				
161.03	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.05	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val. (I)	25% ad val.
		Capers:				
161.06	00	In immediate containers holding more than 7.5 pounds	Lb.	16% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E) 12.8% ad val. (I) 1/	20% ad val.
161.08	00	Other	Lb.	16% ad val. 1/	Free (E) 12.8% ad val. (I) 1/	20% ad val.
161.09	00	Caraway	Lb.	Free		Free
161.11	00	Cardamon	Lb.	Free		Free
		Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:				
161.13	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.15	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		5c per lb.
		Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:				
161.17	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.19	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		5c per lb.
		Cloves and clove stems:				
161.21	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.23	00	Ground	Lb.	3c per lb.	Free (E,I)	6c per lb.
161.25	00	Coriander	Lb.	Free		Free
161.27	00	Cummin	Lb.	Free		Free
161.29	00	Curry and curry powder	Lb.	Free		5c per lb.

1/ Duty on capers temporarily reduced. See item 947.10 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
161.31	00	Dill	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
161.33	00	Fennel	Lb.	Free		Free
		Ginger root, not candied or preserved:				
161.35	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.37	00	Ground	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Laurel (bay) leaves:				
161.39	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.41	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Mace:				
		Bombay or wild:				
161.43	00	Not ground	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	18¢ per lb.
161.45	00	Ground	Lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	22¢ per lb.
		Other:				
161.47	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.49	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		8¢ per lb.
		Marjoram:				
161.51	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.53	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Mint leaves:				
161.55	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.57	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Mustard, ground or prepared:				
161.58	00	Ground	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
161.60	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
161.61	00	Mustard seeds, whole	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Nutmegs:				
161.63	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.65	00	Ground	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Origanum:				
161.67	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.69	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
161.71	00	Paprika, ground or not ground	Lb.	2.4¢ per lb. 1/	2¢ per lb. (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Parsley:				
161.73	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.75	00	Other	Lb.	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Pepper:				
		Black or white:				
161.77		Not ground		Free		Free
	20	Black	Lb.			
	40	White	Lb.			
161.79	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.
		Capsicum or cayenne or red:				
		Not ground:				
161.80	00	Anaheim and ancho	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
161.82		If product of Cuba		4¢ per lb. (s)		
161.83	00	Other	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
161.84	00	Ground	Lb.	5.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	8¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.11 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pimento (allspice):				
161.86	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
161.88	00	Ground	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Rosemary:				
161.90	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
161.92	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Sage:				
161.94	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
161.96	00	Ground or rubbed	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Savory:				
162.01	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
162.03	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Tarragon:				
162.05	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
162.07	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Thyme:				
162.09	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
162.11	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
162.13	00	Turmeric	Lb.	Free		Free
162.15	00	Mixed spices, and spices, and spice seeds not specially provided for	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 12. - BEVERAGES

Part 12 headnotes:

1. This part covers only products which are fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes.

2. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

3. The duties prescribed on products covered by this part are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent Act. The duties imposed on products covered by this part which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.

4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of alcoholic beverages are covered by part 5 of schedule 8.

Subpart A. - Fruit Juices

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The products described in this subpart are covered herein whether or not containing ethyl alcohol, but any such products which are also described in subpart C or D of this part are classifiable in said subpart C or D.

2. For the purposes of this subpart, a concentrated juice may be in liquid, powdered, or solid form.

3. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "gallon" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means gallon of natural unconcentrated juice or gallon of reconstituted juice;
   (b) the term "reconstituted juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and
   (c) the term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

4. In determining the number of gallons of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.

5. In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices (item 165.65), the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting in this subpart, the term "gallon" in the "Units of Quantity" column means gallon of natural unconcentrated juice or gallon of reconstituted juice (as defined in headnote 3(b) above).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated, whether or not sweetened:				
		Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume:				
165.15	00	Apple or pear................................	Gal.....	Free 1/		5c per gal. 1/
		Citrus fruit:				
165.25		Lime....................................	....	10c per gal. 1/	Free (E) 1/ 8c per gal.(I)1/	70c per gal. 1/
	20	Not concentrated....................	Gal.			
	40	Concentrated.........................	Gal.			
		Orange:				
165.27	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)....................	Gal.....	20c per gal. 1/	Free (E) 1/	70c per gal. 1/
165.29	00	Other..............................	Gal.....	35c per gal. 1/	Free (E) 1/	70c per gal. 1/

1/ Imports under this item may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 and 5041) as follows:
- A) If containing distilled spirits, a tax of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.
- B) If containing wine, a tax of --
  - 1) 17c per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
  - 2) 67c per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
  - 3) $2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
  - 4) $3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
  - 5) $2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

84

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, etc. (con.):				
		Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume (con.):				
		Citrus fruit (con.):				
		Other:				
165.32	00	Not concentrated....................	Gal.....	20c per gal. 1/	Free (E) 1/	70c per gal. 1/
165.36		Concentrated........................	....	35c per gal. 1/	Free (E) 1/	70c per gal. 1/
	50	Lemon..........................	Gal.			
	80	Other..........................	Gal.			
165.40		Grape..	....	25c per gal. 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$1 per gal. 1/
	20	Not concentrated..........................	Gal.			
		Concentrated:				
	40	Frozen..............................	Gal.			
	60	Not frozen..........................	Gal.			
		Pineapple:				
165.44	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)..........	Gal.....	20c per gal. 1/	Free (E) 1/ 16c per gal.(I)	70c per gal. 1/
163.46	00	Other..................	Gal.....	5c per gal. 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	70c per gal. 1/
165.50	00	Prune..	Gal.....	3.8c per gal. 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	70c per gal. 1/
165.55	00	Other..	Gal.....	3c per gal. 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	70c per gal. 1/
165.65	00	Mixed, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume............................	Gal.....	The highest rate applicable to any component juice under the foregoing provisions 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	The highest rate applicable to any component juice under the foregoing provisions 1/
165.70	00	Mixed or not mixed, containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume.........................	Gal.....	26c per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on the alcohol content 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	70c per gal. + $5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content 1/
		Subpart B. - Non-Alcoholic Beverages				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. The provisions of this subpart cover only products fit for use as beverages, and do not apply to any product containing 0.5 percent or more of ethyl alcohol by volume or to any product described in subpart A of this part.				
166.10	00	All mineral waters, natural, imitation, or artificial..	Gal.....	1.5c per gal.	Free (A,E,I)	10c per gal.
166.20	00	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, and soda water.......	Gal.....	1c per gal.	Free (A,E,I)	15c per gal.
166.30	00	Vegetable juices, including mixed vegetable juices......	Gal.....	1c per gal.	Free (A,E,I)	15c per gal.
166.40		Beverages, not specially provided for....................	....	1c per gal.	Free (A,E,I)	15c per gal.
	20	Carbonated soft drinks............................	Gal.			
	40	Other...	Gal.			

1/ Imports under this item may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 and 5041) as follows:
A) If containing distilled spirits, a tax of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.
B) If containing wine, a tax of --
1) 17¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
2) 67¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
3) $2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
4) $3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
5) $2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Beverages

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart C. - Fermented Alcoholic Beverages				
		Subpart C headnote:				
		1. Beverages in this subpart, containing over 24 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume when imported, are classed as spirits under items 169.46 and 169.47.				
167.05		Ale, porter, stout, and beer		6c per gal. 1/	Free (A*,E,I) 1/	50c per gal. 1/
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
	15	In glass containers	Gal.			
	30	Other	Gal.			
	40	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	Gal.			
167.10		Champagne and other sparkling wines		$1.17 per gal. 2/	Free (E) 2/ 94c per gal. (I) 2/	$6 per gal. 2/
	20	Valued not over $6 per gallon	Gal.			
	40	Valued over $6 per gallon	Gal.			
167.15	00	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	Gal.	3c per gal. 2/	Free (A,E,I) 2/	5c per gal. 2/
167.20	00	Prune wine	Gal.	26c per gal. + $1.85 per proof gallon on ethyl alcohol content 2/	Free (E) 2/ 20.8c per gal. + $1.48 per proof gallon on ethyl alcohol content (I) 2/	70c per gal. + $5 per proof gallon on ethyl alcohol content 2/
167.25	00	Rice wine or sake	Gal.	25c per gal. 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$1.25 per gal. 1/
		Still wines produced from grapes:				
		Containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:				
167.30		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon		37.5c per gal. 2/	Free (E) 2/ 30c per gal (I) 2/	$1.25 per gal. 2/
		Valued not over $4 per gallon:				
	05	Red	Gal.			
	15	White	Gal.			
	25	Other	Gal.			
		Valued over $4 per gallon:				
	30	Red	Gal.			
	45	White	Gal.			
	60	Other	Gal.			
167.32	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	Gal.	62.5c per gal. 2/	Free (E) 2/ 50c per gal. (I) 2/	$1.25 per gal. 2/

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5051) of $9 per barrel of 31 gallons and at a like rate for any other quantity or for fractional parts of a barrel.

2/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041) at the rate of:
1) 17c per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
2) 67c per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
3) $2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
4) $3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
5) $2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Still wines produced from grapes (con.):				
		Containing over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:				
167.34	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label..............	Gal.....	31.5c per gal.1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$1.25 per gal 1/
167.35		Sherry..	....	$1 per gal.1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$1.25 per gal.1/
	20	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..................................	Gal.			
	40	In containers each holding over 1 gallon..................................	Gal.			
167.37	00	Other..	Gal.....	$1 per gal. 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$1.25 per gal.1/
		Vermuth:				
167.40	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Gal.....	21c per gal. 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$1.25 per gal.1/
167.42	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Gal.....	32c per gal. 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$1.25 per gal.1/
167.50	00	Other fermented alcoholic beverages.....................	Gal.....	25c per gal. 2/	Free (A,E,I) 2/	$1.25 per gal.2/
167.90	00	Imitations of wines.......................................	Pf. gal.	$3.75 per proof gallon 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$5 per proof gallon 1/

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041) at the rate of:
1) 17c per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
2) 67c per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
3) $2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
4) $3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
5) $2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

2/ Imports under this item are subject to Federal Excise Taxes (26 U.S.C. 5041 and 5051) as follows:
1) If fermented from malt, a tax of $9 per barrel of 31 gallons, and at a like rate for any other quantity or for fractional parts of a barrel.
2) If fermented from other than malt, a tax at the rates shown in footnote 1 above.

Subpart D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages, and Beverage Preparations

Subpart D headnote:

1. The rates of duty provided for the products enumerated in this subpart shall be assessed on a proof gallon basis (i.e., the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each gallon of an imported product at 100 proof). The amount of duty which shall be collected for each gallon of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Aquavit:				
168.04	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Pf. gal.	42c per proof gallon 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$7.52 per proof gallon 1/
168.06	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	42c per proof gallon 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Arrack:				
168.09	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Pf. gal.	$2.28 per proof gallon 1/	Free (E) 1/ $2.28 per proof gallon (I) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
168.11	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	$1.00 per proof gallon 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:				
		Not fit for use as beverages:				
168.12	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	38c per proof gallon	Free (A,E,I)	$5.56 per proof gallon
168.13	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	38c per proof gallon	Free (A,E,I)	$5.00 per proof gallon
		Fit for use as beverages:				
168.14	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	50c per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$27.32 per proof gallon 1/
168.16	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	50c per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Brandy:				
		Pisco and singani:				
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
168.36	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	29c per proof gallon 1/	25c per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
168.37	00	Valued over $9 per gallon................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	59c per proof gallon 1/	50c per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
		In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
168.39	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	23c per proof gallon 1/	20c per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
168.41	00	Valued over $9 per gallon................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	47c per proof gallon 1/	40c per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.

88

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Brandy (con.):				
		Slivovitz:				
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
168.42	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
168.54	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon....................................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
168.57	00	Valued over $13 per gallon...............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	59¢ per proof gallon 1/	50¢ per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
		In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
168.59	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	50¢ per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
168.61	00	Valued over $9 per gallon................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	47¢ per proof gallon 1/	40¢ per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
168.74	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon 1/	Free (E) 1/ $3.40 per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
168.76	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon....................................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (E) 1/ $1.25 per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
168.78	00	Valued over $13 per gallon...............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	59¢ per proof gallon 1/	50¢ per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (E,I) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
		In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
168.80	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	50¢ per proof gallon 1/	Free (E) 1/ 50¢ per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
168.82	00	Valued over $9 per gallon................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	47¢ per proof gallon 1/	40¢ per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia:				
168.96	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$11.64 per proof gallon 1/
168.98	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
169.04	00	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....................	Pf. gal.	$1.12 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Gin:				
169.07	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$7.52 per proof gallon 1/
169.08	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E) 1/ 50¢ per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Rum (including cana paraguaya):				
169.13	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Pf. gal.	$1.44 per proof gallon 1/	$1.40 per proof gallon (D,I) 1/ Free (E) 1/	$7.52 per proof gallon 1/
169.14		In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	....	$1.44 per proof gallon 1/	$1.40 per proof gallon (D,I) 1/ Free (E) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
	05	Valued not over $2 per gallon.................	Pf.gal.v Gal.			
	10	Valued over $2 but not over $3.50 per proof gallon..................................	Pf.gal.v Gal.			
	15	Valued over $3.50 per gallon..................	Pf.gal.v Gal.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Beverages

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Whiskey:				
		Irish and Scotch:				
169.19	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	24¢ per proof gallon 1/		$7.52 per proof gallon 1/
169.20	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	24¢ per proof gallon 1/		$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Other:				
169.21	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	29¢ per proof gallon 1/	25¢ per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (E,I) 1/	$7.74 per proof gallon 1/
169.22	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	29¢ per proof gallon 1/	25¢ per proof gallon (D,I)1/ Free (E) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Tequila:				
169.31	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Pf. gal.	$2.27 per proof gallon 1/		$6.35 per proof gallon 1/
169.32	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A)	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Vodka:				
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
169.37	00	Valued not over $7.75 per gallon..............	Pf.gal.v Gal.	$2.56 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/ $2.56 per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
169.38	00	Valued over $7.75 per gallon..................	Pf.gal.v Gal.	59¢ per proof gallon 1/	50¢ per proof gallon (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
169.39	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Other spirits, and preparations in chief value of distilled spirits, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes:				
		Spirits:				
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
169.42	00	Mescal....................................	Pf. gal.	$2.56 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
169.44	00	Other.....................................	Pf. gal.	$2.56 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$6.72 per proof gallon 1/
169.47	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/ $1.25 per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Other:				
169.48	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$15.33 per proof gallon 1/
169.49	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/ $1.25 per proof gallon (I(s)) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/
		Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages:				
169.58	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	Pf. gal.	$5.75 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$8.88 per proof gallon 1/
169.59	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	Pf. gal.	$2.50 per proof gallon 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$5.00 per proof gallon 1/

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.

90

PART 13. - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Part 13 headnotes:

1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this part, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.

2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package, or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the appraiser shall examine at least ten hands, and shall count the leaves in at least two hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.

3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.

4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of tobacco products are covered by part 5 of schedule 8.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together:				
170.01	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	$2.275 per lb.	Free (E) $1.82 per lb.(I)	$2.275 per lb.
170.05	00	Stemmed	Lb.	$2.925 per lb.	Free (E,I)	$2.925 per lb.
		Wrapper tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with filler tobacco):				
170.10	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	$2.275 per lb.
170.15	00	Stemmed	Lb.	62¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	$2.925 per lb.
		Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with wrapper tobacco):				
		When mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco:				
170.20	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.	Free (E) 36¢ per lb.(I(s))	$2.275 per lb.
170.25	00	Stemmed	Lb.	$1.548 per lb.	Free (E) $1.24 per lb.(I)	$2.925 per lb.
		When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacco, or when mixed or packed with 35% or less of wrapper tobacco:				
		Cigarette leaf:				
		Not stemmed:				
170.28	00	Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length	Lb.	11.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	35¢ per lb.
170.32		Other		12.75¢ per lb.	Free (E) 10.2¢ per lb.(I)	35¢ per lb.
	10	Flue-cured	Lb.			
	30	Burley	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
170.35		Stemmed	Lb.	23¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.(D,I) Free (E)	50¢ per lb.
	10	Flue-cured	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Other, including cigar leaf:				
170.40	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	16.1¢ per lb.	Free (E) 12.9¢ per lb.(I)	35¢ per lb.
170.41		If product of Cuba		12.6¢ per lb.(s)		
170.45	00	Stemmed	Lb.	20¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	50¢ per lb.
170.46		If product of Cuba		18¢ per lb. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnotes 3(b) and 3(e)(iv).

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Tobacco and Tobacco Products

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Tobacco stems:				
170.50	00	Not cut, not ground, and not pulverized............	Lb......	Free		Free
170.55	00	Cut, ground, or pulverized..........................	Lb......	55¢ per lb.	Free (E) 44¢ per lb.(I)	55¢ per lb.
170.60		Scrap tobacco..	....	16.1¢ per lb.	Free (E) 12.9¢ per lb.(I)	35¢ per lb.
	20	Cigar leaf..	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
170.61		If product of Cuba................................	....	12.6¢ per lb.(s)		
		Cigarettes:				
170.63	00	Containing clove..................................	No.....v Lb.	50¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val. 1/
		Other:				
170.65	00	Paper-wrapped.................................	No.....v Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I) 1/	$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val. 1/
170.67	00	Other...	No.....v Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val. 1/
		Cigars and cheroots:				
170.68	00	Cigars each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents..	No.....v Lb.	57¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. 2/	Free (E,I) 2/	$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val. 2/
170.70	00	Cigars each valued 23 cents or over...............	No.....v Lb.	57¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E,I) 1/	$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val. 2/
170.72		Other...	....	$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val. 2/	Free (E) 2/ $1.53 per lb. + 8.4% ad val. (I) 2/	$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val. 2/
	10	Small cigars and cheroots (weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000)........................	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	25	ATF statistical class A..................	No. v Lb.			
	35	ATF statistical class B..................	No. v Lb.			
	45	ATF statistical class C..................	No. v Lb.			
	55	ATF statistical class D..................	No. v Lb.			
	65	ATF statistical class E..................	No. v Lb.			
	75	ATF statistical class F..................	No. v Lb.			
	85	ATF statistical class G..................	No. v Lb.			
	90	ATF statistical class H..................	No v Lb.			
170.73		If product of Cuba............................	....	$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.(s)		
170.78	00	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions....................................	Lb......	11¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	55¢ per lb.
170.80		Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for..................................	....	17.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	55¢ per lb.
	25	Smoking tobacco in retail size packages............	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Flue-cured....................................	Lb.			
	70	Other...	Lb.			

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701) of:
1) $8 per 1,000 on cigarettes, weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000;
2) $16.80 per 1,000 on cigarettes, weighing more than 3 pounds per 1,000; except that, if more than 6-1/2 inches in length they shall be taxable at the rate prescribed for cigarettes weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000, counting each 2-3/4 inches, or fraction thereof, of the length of each as one cigarette.

2/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701) of:
1) 75¢ per 1,000 on cigars weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000;
2) 8-1/2% of the wholesale price, if wholesaling not over $235.294 per 1,000, or $20 per 1,000, if wholesaling over $235.294 per 1,000, on cigars weighing more than 3 pounds per 1,000.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		PART 14. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND GREASES				
		Subpart A. - Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials				
		Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart covers oil-bearing seeds and other oil-bearing vegetable materials.				
175.03	00	Apricot and peach kernels	Lb	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
175.06	00	Castor beans	Lb	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
175.09	00	Copra	Lb	Free		Free
175.15	00	Cottonseed	Lb	1/3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1/3¢ per lb.
175.18	00	Flaxseed (Linseed)	Lb	22¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free (E,I)	65¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
175.21	00	Hempseed	Lb	0.46¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.24¢ per lb.
175.24	00	Kapok seed	Lb	Free		2¢ per lb.
175.28	00	Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts	Lb	Free		Free
175.33	00	Perilla seed	Lb	1.38¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.38¢ per lb.
175.36	00	Poppy seed	Cwt	6¢ per 100 lbs.	Free (A,E,I)	32¢ per 100 lbs.
175.39	00	Rapeseed	Lb	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
175.42	00	Rubber seed	Lb	Free		Free
175.45	00	Sesame seed	Lb	Free		1.18¢ per lb.
175.50	00	Soy beans	Lb	Free		2¢ per lb.
175.51	00	Sunflower seed	Lb	Free		2¢ per lb.
175.54	00	Tung nuts	Lb	Free		Free
175.57	00	Oil-bearing nuts and seeds, not specially provided for	Lb	Free		Free

Subpart B. - Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart covers all expressed or extracted vegetable oils, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. This subpart also covers vegetable tallow.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
176.00	00	Babassu oil	Lb.	Free		Free
		Castor oil:				
176.01	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
		Valued over 20 cents per pound:				
176.14	00	Having Lovibond color values greater than 6 yellow and 0.6 red	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E) 1.2¢ per lb.(I)	3¢ per lb.
176.15	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
176.16	00	Corn oil	Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
176.17		Coconut oil		Free		2¢ per lb.
	20	Crude	Lb.			
	40	Refined	Lb.			
176.18	00	Cottonseed oil	Lb.	3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
176.20	00	Croton oil	Lb.	Free		Free
176.22	00	Hempseed oil	Lb.	6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	6¢ per lb.
176.24	00	Kapok oil	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
176.26	00	Linseed or flaxseed oil	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
		Olive oil:				
176.28	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	Free		Free
		Other:				
176.29	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds	Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. on contents and container	Free (A,E,I)	8¢ per lb. on contents and container
176.30	00	Other	Lb.	2.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	6.5¢ per lb.
		Palm-kernel oil:				
176.32	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	Free		Free
176.33		Other		Free		1¢ per lb.
	20	Crude	Lb.			
	40	Refined	Lb.			

94

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 14. - Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats, and Greases

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
176.34		Palm oil		Free		Free
	20	Crude	Lb.			
	40	Refined	Lb.			
176.38	00	Peanut oil	Lb.	4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4¢ per lb.
176.40	00	Perilla oil	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
176.42	00	Poppy seed oil	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2¢ per lb.
		Rapeseed oil:				
		Rendered unfit for use as food:				
176.44	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Lb.	Free		Free
176.45	00	Other	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
		Other:				
176.46	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Lb.	0.09¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	0.8¢ per lb.
176.47	00	Other	Lb.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	22.5% ad val.
		Sesame oil:				
176.49	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
176.50	00	Other	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
176.52	00	Soybean oil	Lb.	22.5% ad val.	Free (E) 18% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Sunflower oil:				
176.54	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
176.55	00	Other	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
176.58	00	Sweet almond oil	Lb.	Free		Free
176.60	00	Tung oil	Lb.	Free		Free
		Expressed or extracted vegetable oils, not specially provided for:				
176.64	00	Nut oils	Lb.	Free		Free
176.70	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
176.90	00	Vegetable tallow	Lb.	Free		Free

95

Subpart C. - Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, Crude or Refined

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers animal oils, fats, and greases, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. The fish oils described in this subpart are classifiable hereunder even if they are deemed to be vitamins or drugs within the meaning of those terms in part 3 of schedule 4.

2. This subpart does not cover products of American fisheries (see part 15A of schedule 1).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Marine-animal oils:				
		Fish-liver oils:				
177.02	00	Cod	Lb.	Free		Free
177.04	00	Other	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
		Fish oils other than liver oils:				
177.12	00	Anchovy	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
177.14	00	Cod	Lb.	Free		Free
177.16	00	Shark	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
177.20	00	Eulachon	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
177.22	00	Herring	Lb.	0.46¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3-2/3¢ per lb.
177.24	00	Menhaden	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3-2/3¢ per lb.
177.26	00	Other	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Other marine-animal oils:				
177.30	00	Seal	Lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.8¢ per lb.
		Sperm:				
177.32	00	Crude	Lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.67¢ per lb.
177.34	00	Other than crude	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.87¢ per lb.
177.36	00	Whale (except sperm)	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.8¢ per lb.
177.40	00	Other	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Other animal oils, fats, and greases:				
177.50	00	Lard	Lb.	3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3¢ per lb.
177.52	00	Oleo oil and oleo stearin	Lb.	2¢ per lb.	Free (E) 1.6¢ per lb.(I)	4¢ per lb.
177.56	00	Tallow	Lb.	0.43¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.5¢ per lb.
		Wool grease:				
177.58	00	Conforming to the specifications for wool fat (including hydrous wool fat) appearing in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia, 15th revision	Lb.	5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb.
177.62	00	Other	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	4.3¢ per lb.
		Other:				
		Edible:				
177.67	00	Derived from milk 1/	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val. (I)	20% ad val.
177.69	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
177.72	00	Not edible	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

1/ Imports of butter oil are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.06 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Hardened Oils, Fats, and Greases; Mixtures				
178.05	00	Sod oil..	Lb......	0.95¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3-2/3¢ per lb.
		Hydrogenated or hardened oils, fats, and greases; and lard substitutes whether or not containing lard:				
178.15	00	Rapeseed oil......................................	Lb......	10.3% ad val.	9% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	12.5% ad val.
178.20	00	Other...	Lb......	5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	12.5% ad val.
		Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in subparts B and C of this part:				
178.25	00	In chief value of linseed or flaxseed oil.........	Lb......	4.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	4.5¢ per lb.
178.30	00	Other...	Lb......	10% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (A,E) 8% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty (I)	25% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty

PART 15. - OTHER ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Subpart A. - Products of American Fisheries

Subpart A headnotes:

1. An American fishery, for the purposes of this subpart, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.

2. None of the items in this subpart shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks, or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty: 1	Rates of Duty: Special	Rates of Duty: 2
180.00	00	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition.............................	Lb......	Free		Free
180.10	00	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock, and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed.........	Lb......	Free		Free
180.20	00	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands, and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain..	Lb......	Free		Free

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 15. - Other Animal and Vegetable Products

Subpart B. - Edible Preparations

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers preparations fit for human consumption not provided for elsewhere in schedule 1.

2. The standard of proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.

3. The term "edible preparations" in items 182.90, 182.92, 182.96, 183.00, 183.01, and 183.05 embraces only substances prepared and chiefly used as a human food or as an ingredient in such food, but such term does not include any substance provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
182.05	00	Antipasto	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Balls, hash, pastes, puddings, and similar forms, all the foregoing of vegetables or of vegetables and meat, or fish (including shellfish), or both:				
182.10	00	Corned beef hash	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
182.11	00	Other	X.	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
182.15	00	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
182.20	00	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked products, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts, or confectionery	Lb.	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
182.25		Bread made with the use of yeast as the leavening substance		Free		Free
	20	Hard crisp rye bread	Lb.			
	50	Other bread in loaf or roll form	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
182.30	00	Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
182.32	00	Chewing gum	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
182.33	00	Grass jelly	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:				
182.35	00	Not containing egg or egg products	Lb.	0.06c per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	2c per lb.
182.36	00	Containing egg or egg products	Lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	3c per lb.
182.40	00	Non-alcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) for flavoring or seasoning food	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Sauces:				
182.45	00	Thin soy	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
182.46	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
182.48	00	Seaweeds and other marine plants prepared for use as human food or as an ingredient in such food	Lb.	Free		Free
182.49	00	Shrimp chips	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations:				
182.50	00	Containing oysters or oyster juice	Lb.	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	Free (E,I)	8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
182.52	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
182.53	00	Spring rolls and stuffed steamed bread dumplings	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Vinegar:				
182.55	00	Malt	Pf. gal.	Free		8c per proof gal.
182.58	00	Other	Pf. gal.	3c per proof gal.	Free (A,E,I)	8c per proof gal.
182.60	00	Watermelon seeds, prepared or preserved	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
182.70	00	Wild rice, crude or processed	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
		Edible preparations not specially provided for (including prepared meals individually packaged):				
182.90	00	Of gelatin	X.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
182.92	00	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale 1/	Lb.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
182.96	00	Wheat gluten	Lb.	8.3% ad val.	8% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
183.00		Subject to quotas proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended		10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	30	Provided for in item 950.16	Lb.			
	40	Provided for in item 950.19	Lb.			
	60	Provided for in item 950.23	Lb.			
183.01	00	Pancake flour and other flour mixes; refrigerated (including frozen) doughs	Lb.	10% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
183.05		Other		10% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	05	Minced seafood preparations	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			

[1] Imports of certain articles are subject to additional import restrictions. See items 950.22 and 950.23 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

[2] Certain sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets subject to quota. See items 958.15, 958.17 and 958.18 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Subpart C. - Animal Feeds

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "animal feeds, and ingredients therefor" embraces products chiefly used as food for animals, or chiefly used as ingredients in such food, respectively but such term does not include any product provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof); and

(b) the terms "mixed feeds" and "mixed-feed ingredients" in item 184.70 embrace products which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal, or other feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of the said grains or grain products.

2. None of the provisions of this subpart cover fertilizer or fertilizer materials (see part 11 of schedule 4).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
184.10	00	Bran, shorts, and middlings obtained in milling grains	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
184.20	00	Beet pulp, dried	S. ton	Free		$4.45 per short ton
184.25	00	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts	S. ton	Free		$4.45 per short ton
184.30	00	Hay	S. ton	Free		$5 per short ton
184.35	00	Straw (except flax straw and rice straw)	S. ton	Free		$1.50 per short ton
184.40	00	Grain hulls, ground or not ground	Cwt	Free		10¢ per 100 lbs.
		Grain or seed screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings, ground or not ground:				
184.45	00	Of flaxseed	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
184.47	00	Other	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
		Soy bean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal:				
184.50	00	Linseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.12¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.3¢ per lb.
184.51	00	Rapeseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.14¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb. (D) Free (A,E,I)	0.3¢ per lb.
		Other:				
184.52	00	Soy bean and cottonseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.3¢ per lb.
184.53	00	Other	Lb	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.3¢ per lb.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Tankage; dead fish and whales; fish and whale scrap, meal and solubles; homogenized condensed fish and whales; all the foregoing not fit for human consumption:				
184.54	00	Cod-liver solubles	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
184.55		Other		Free		Free
	10	Fish or whale meat in airtight containers	Lb.			
	20	Tankage	S. ton			
	30	Scrap and meal	S. ton			
	60	Other	S. ton			
184.58	00	Wheat gluten to be used as animal feed	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Animal feeds, and ingredients therefor, not specially provided for:				
		Meat, including meat offal, not fit for human consumption:				
		Raw, whether or not chilled or frozen:				
184.60	00	Horsemeat (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Lb.	Free		Free
184.61	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
184.65	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
184.70		Byproducts obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients		Free		10% ad val.
	20	Pet food packaged for retail sale	Lb.			
	70	Other	S. ton			
		Other:				
184.80	00	Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives 1/	Cwt.	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
184.85	00	Other	Cwt.	3% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.

Subpart D. - Feathers, Downs, Bristles, and Hair

Subpart D headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "treated" means cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation.

2. (a) Except as provided in (b) and (c) of this headnote, the importation of the feathers or skin of any bird is hereby prohibited. Such prohibition shall apply to the feathers or skin of any bird --

(i) whether raw or processed;

(ii) whether the whole plumage or skin or any part of either;

(iii) whether or not attached to a whole bird or any part thereof; and

(iv) whether or not forming part of another article.

1/ See item 950.17 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(b) Headnote 2(a) shall not apply --

(i) in respect of any of the following birds (other than any such bird which, whether or not raised in captivity, is a wild bird): chickens (including hens and roosters), turkeys, guinea fowl, geese, ducks, pigeons, ostriches, rheas, English ring-necked pheasants, and pea fowl;

(ii) to any importation for scientific or educational purposes;

(iii) to the importation of fully-manufactured artificial flies used for fishing;

(iv) to the importation of birds which are classifiable under item 813.20 of schedule 8; and

(v) to the importation of live birds.

(c) Notwithstanding headnote 2(a), there may be entered in each calendar year the following quotas of skins bearing feathers:

(i) for use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing: (A) not more than 5,000 skins of grey jungle fowl (Gallus sonneratii), and (B) not more than 1,000 skins of mandarin duck (Dendronessa galericulata); and

(ii) for use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing, or for millinery purposes, not more than 45,000 skins, in the aggregate, of the following species of pheasant: Lady Amherst pheasant (Chrysolophus amherstiae), golden pheasant (Chrysolophus pictus), silver pheasant (Lophura nycthemera), Reeves pheasant (Syrmaticus reevesii), blue-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon auritum), and brown-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon mantchuricum). 1/

For the purposes of these quotas, any part of a skin which has been severed shall be considered to be a whole skin.

(d) No article specified in headnote 2(c) shall be entered except under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of headnote 2(c) (including regulations providing for equitable allocation among qualified applicants of the import quotas established by such provisions). Whenever the Secretary of the Interior finds that the wild supply of any species mentioned in headnote 2(c) is threatened with serious reduction or with extinction, he shall prescribe regulations which provide (to such extent and for such period as he deems necessary to meet such threat) --

(i) in the case of grey jungle fowl or mandarin duck, for the reduction of the applicable import quota; or

---

1/ Brown-eared pheasant added to the List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife, Appendix A of 50 C.F.R. 17, Nov. 24, 1970, effective date Dec. 2, 1970 (35 F.R. 18319, 18371).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(ii) in the case of any species of pheasant, for the reduction of the import quota established for pheasants, for the establishment of a subquota for such species of pheasant, or for the elimination of such species from the import quota for pheasants, or any combination thereof. The authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the preceding sentence to reduce any import quota shall include authority to eliminate such quota. (e) Any article of a kind the importation of which is prohibited or subjected to a quota by headnotes 2(a), (b), and (c) and which is in the United States shall be presumed for the purposes of seizure and forfeiture to have been imported in violation of law and shall be seized and forfeited under the customs laws unless such presumption is satisfactorily rebutted; except that such presumption shall not apply to articles in actual use for personal adornment or for scientific or educational purposes. Any article so forfeited may (in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe) (1) be placed with any agency of the Federal Government or of any State government, or any society or museum, for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or (2) be destroyed. (f) Nothing in these headnotes shall be construed to repeal the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. If on investigation by the collector before seizure or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the collector, or the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the collector, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.				

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed:				
186.10	00	Ostrich	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
186.15		Other		7.5% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val. 1/
		Meeting both test methods 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration:				
	50	Feathers	Lb.			
	55	Downs	Lb.			
		Other:				
	60	Feathers	Lb.			
	65	Downs	Lb.			
186.20	00	Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, and carroted furskins	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val. (I)	35% ad val.
186.30	00	Bristles, crude, or processed in any way for use in brushes or other articles	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
186.40	00	Hair, curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastic, suitable for use in mattresses or paddings	Lb.	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Hair, and fur removed from the skin, not specially provided for, crude, sorted, treated, dyed, or otherwise processed but not made up into articles:				
186.50	00	Human hair	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
186.55		Crude, sorted, treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed		Free		Free
	10	Bovine ear, goat beard, badger, civet, sable, skunk tail, squirrel tail, and similar soft hair	Lb.			
	20	Horse mane and tail hair	Lb.			
	30	Cattle tail and body hair, and horse body hair	Lb.			
	40	Goat and kid hair, except beard hair	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
186.60	00	Other	Lb.	11% ad val.	Free (E) 8.8% ad val. (I)	30% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain feathers and downs temporarily suspended. See items 903.70 and 903.80 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

105

Subpart E. - Shellac and Other Lacs; Natural Gums, Gum Resins, Resins, and Balsams; Turpentine and Rosin

Subpart E headnote:

1. The provision for rosin (item 188.50) does not cover bow rosin (see part 3B of schedule 7).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
188.10		Shellac, stick lac, seed lac, button lac, and other lacs		Free		Free
	20	Seed lac	Lb.			
	40	Bleached shellac	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Balsams, natural and not artificially mixed with other substances:				
188.18	00	Copaiba	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
188.20	00	Styrax	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
188.22	00	Tolu	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
188.24	00	Other, not specially provided for	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
		Gums, gum resins, and resins, all the foregoing which are natural, whether crude or subjected to refining processes:				
188.30	00	Amber and amberoid	Lb.	25¢ per lb.	Free (A,E) 20¢ per lb.(I)	50¢ per lb.
		Chicle:				
188.32	00	Crude or not processed in any manner beyond that required for proper packing	Lb.	Free		Free
188.34	00	Other	Lb.	2.06¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. (D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
188.36	00	Gum arabic	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
188.38		Other, not specially provided for		Free		Free
	10	Guar	Lb.			
	20	Locust bean	Lb.			
	30	Leche caspi and sorva	Lb.			
	40	Tragacanth	Lb.			
	50	Karaya	Lb.			
		Varnish gums and resins:				
	55	Cashew nut shell liquid	Lb.			
	65	Other	Lb.			
	70	Other	Lb.			
188.50		Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin		5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
		Spirits of turpentine:				
	05	Gum spirits of turpentine	Gal.			
	15	Other spirits of turpentine	Gal.			
		Rosin:				
	25	Gum rosin	Lb.			
	35	Other	Lb.			
	60	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	Lb.			

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 15. - Other Animal and Vegetable Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Animal Products				
		Albumen, not specially provided for:				
190.10	00	Blood, dried	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	12¢ per lb.
190.15	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
190.20	00	Blood, dried, whether or not the fibrinogen or fibrin has been removed	S. ton.	Free		Free
190.25	00	Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut	X.	8.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
190.30	00	Coral, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
190.35	00	Cuttlefish bone	Lb.	Free		Free
190.40	00	Eggs of fish and insects (except fish roe provided for in part 3D of this schedule)	X.	Free		Free
190.45	00	Fish, or shellfish, live, imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption	X.	Free		Free
190.47	00	Fish scales, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
190.50	00	Fish sounds	Lb.	Free		Free
190.55	00	Hoofs and horns, crude	Ton.	Free		Free
190.57	00	Hydroids, treated and dyed for ornamental use	X.	2.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
190.58		Intestines, weasands, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for, including any of the foregoing prepared for use as sausage casings		Free		Free
		Prepared for use as sausage casings:				
	20	Sheep, lamb, and goat	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
	60	Not prepared for use as sausage casings	Lb.			
190.60	00	Ivory tusks, crude, or cut vertically across the grain only	Lb.	Free		Free
190.65	00	Marine shells, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
190.68	00	Mounted or stuffed animals and parts of animals, the product of taxidermy	X.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
190.80	00	Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy	No.	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Sponges, marine:				
190.85	00	Grass, velvet, or yellow	Lb.	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
190.87	00	Sheepswool	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	22.5% ad val.
190.90	00	Hardhead or reef	Lb.	2% ad val.	Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
190.93	00	Other	Lb.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	15% ad val.
191.10	00	Wormgut	Lb.	Free		Free
		Animal substances, crude, not specially provided for:				
191.16	00	Bull semen of the bovine species	X	Free		10% ad val.
191.18	00	Other	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Subpart G. - Miscellaneous Vegetable Products				
192.05		Seaweeds, crude, ground, or pulverized		Free		Free
	20	Carrageen	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
192.07	00	Carrageenin	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
192.10		Evergreen Christmas trees		Free		Free
	20	Douglas-fir	No.			
	40	Fir, except Douglas-fir	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
192.15	00	Citrus juices unfit for beverage purposes	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Cut flowers, fresh; bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other fresh plant parts:				
192.17	00	Miniature (spray) carnations	No. 1/	4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
192.18		Roses		8% ad val.	Free (E)	40% ad val.
	10	Sweetheart	No. 1/			
	90	Other	No. 1/			
192.21		Other		8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Chrysanthemums:				
	10	Pompom	No. 1/			
	20	Other	No. 1/			
	30	Standard carnations	No. 1/			
	40	Anthuriums	No.			
		Orchids:				
	50	Dendrobium	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	92	Other	X			
192.22	00	Guar seeds	Lb.	Free		Free
		Hops, hop extract, and lupulin:				
192.25		Hops		7.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	24¢ per lb.
	10	Pellets	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
192.30	00	Hop extract	Lb.	90¢ per lb.	Free (E) 72¢ per lb. (I)	$2.40 per lb.
192.35	00	Lupulin	Lb.	45¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	$1.50 per lb.
		Licorice:				
192.40	00	Root	Lb.	Free		Free
192.45	00	Extract	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
192.50	00	Peat moss	Ton	Free		50¢ per ton

1/ Report the number of stems.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:				
192.55	00	Broom corn	S. ton.	$10 per short ton	Free (E,I)	$20 per short ton
192.60	00	Flax straw	Lb.	Free		$3 per ton
192.66	00	Istle	Lb.	Free		Free
192.75	00	Rice straw and rice fiber	S. ton.	$5 per short ton	Free (E,I)	$10 per short ton
		Other:				
192.80	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
192.85	00	Processed	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
192.90	00	Teasels	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
193.10	00	Tonka beans	Lb.	3.3c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	25c per lb.
193.15	00	Vanilla beans	Lb.	Free		30c per lb.
193.20	00	Wafers, not edible	Lb.	Free		Free
193.25		Vegetable substances, crude, not specially provided for		Free		Free
	20	Vegetable substances, crude, of a kind suitable for ornamental purposes	X			
	40	Ginseng	Lb.			
	60	Other	X			

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER

110

Part 1 - Wood and Wood Products
  - A. Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste
  - B. Lumber, Flooring, and Moldings
  - C. Densified Wood and Articles Thereof
  - D. Wooden Containers
  - E. Miscellaneous Products of Wood
  - F. Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood

Part 2 - Cork and Cork Products; Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances
  - A. Cork and Cork Products
  - B. Bamboo, Rattan, Willow, and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

Part 3 - Wood Veneers, Plywood and Other Wood-Veneer Assemblies, and Building Boards

Part 4 - Paper, Paperboard, and Products Thereof
  - A. Papermaking Materials
  - B. Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape
  - C. Paper and Paperboard Cut to Size or Shape; Articles of Paper and Paperboard
  - D. Articles Not Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-Mâché, of Paper, or of Paperboard

Part 5 - Books, Pamphlets, and Other Printed and Manuscript Material

PART 1. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Part 1 headnotes:

1. For the purposes of subparts D, E, and F of this part, hardboard shall be deemed to be wood.

2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in Schedules XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of wood, and bundles of shingles, other than redcedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.

Subpart A. - Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The term "wood waste", as used in this subpart, means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, and also larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces, and veneer log cores.

2. The provisions for wood products in items 200.60 (poles, piles, and posts), 200.65 (laths), 200.75 (fence pickets, palings, and rails), 200.80 (railroad ties), and 200.85 (shingles and shakes) cover such products whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Firewood, hogged-wood fuel and wood waste made into fuel by compression, whether or not containing an added binder:				
200.03	00	Firewood, and fuel not containing an added binder...	X.......	Free		
200.06	00	Fuel containing an added binder..................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
200.10	00	Wood waste..	X.......	Free		Free
200.15	00	Wood chips other than waste...........................	S. ton..	Free		Free
200.20	00	Wood flour..	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.

112

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
200.25	00	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings	S. ton	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
200.30	00	Wood charcoal, including shell and nut charcoal	Lb.	Free		Free
200.35		Logs and timber, in the rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared but not made into lumber		Free		Free
		Logs and timbers (except pulpwood):				
	16	Softwood	M.bd.ft.			
		Hardwood:				
	27	Birch (Betula spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
	29	Maple (Acer spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
	37	Mahogany (Swietenia spp., or Khaya spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
	41	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
	49	Other	M.bd.ft.			
		Pulpwood:				
	53	Spruce (Picea spp.)	Cord			
	57	Pine (Pinus spp.)	Cord			
	63	Other softwood	Cord			
	67	Hardwood	Cord			
	73	Mixed softwood and hardwood	Cord			
200.40	00	Wood sticks (except bamboo and rattan sticks), in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes	X	Free		Free
200.45	00	Brierroot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks	Gross	0.1% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles such as gunstocks, lasts, heels, handles, oars, shuttles, archery bows, or billiard cues:				
200.50	00	Blocks or blanks rough shaped for gunstocks	No.	Free		Free
200.55	00	Other	X	Free		10% ad val.
200.60		Wood poles, piles, and posts		Free		Free
		Not over 15 feet in length:				
	25	Treated	No.			
	35	Untreated	No.			
		Over 15 feet in length:				
	55	Treated	No.			
	70	Untreated	No.			
200.65	00	Wood laths	M	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
200.75		Wood fence pickets, palings, and rails, whether or not assembled into fence sections	....	Free		Free
	20	Unassembled	X			
	40	Assembled	X			
200.80		Wood railroad ties (except switch or bridge ties)	....	Free		Free
	20	Treated	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Untreated	M.bd.ft.			
200.85		Wood shingles and shakes	....	Free		Free
	20	Red cedar	Square			
	40	Other	Square			
		Wood dowel rods and pins, plain, or sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition:				
		Plain:				
200.91	00	Softwood	Lin.ft.	2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
200.93	00	Hardwood	Lin.ft.	Free		5% ad val.
200.95		Advanced in condition	....	8.7% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D) Free (E) 7.6% ad val.(I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	20	Softwood	Lin.ft.			
	40	Hardwood	Lin.ft.			

Subpart B. - Lumber, Flooring, and Moldings

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers lumber, wood siding, wood flooring, wood moldings, and certain wood carvings and ornaments, including such products when they have been drilled or treated.

2. For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Lumber: A product of a sawmill or sawmill and planing mill derived from a log by lengthwise sawing which, in its original sawed condition, has at least 2 approximately parallel flat longitudinal sawed surfaces, and which may be rough, dressed, or worked, as set forth below:

- (i) rough lumber is lumber just as it comes from the saw, whether in the original sawed size or edged, resawn, crosscut, or trimmed to smaller sizes;
- (ii) dressed lumber is lumber which has been dressed or surfaced by planing on at least one edge or face; and
- (iii) worked lumber is lumber which has been matched (provided with a tongued-and-grooved joint at the edges or ends), shiplapped (provided with a rabbeted or lapped joint at the edges), or patterned (shaped at the edges or on the faces to a patterned or molded form) on a matching machine, sticker, or molder.

Edge-glued or end-glued wood over 6 feet in length and not over 15 inches in width shall be classified as lumber if such wood as a solid piece without glue joints would be deemed to be lumber as defined above.

(b) Softwood: Wood from trees of coniferous species (order Coniferae).

(c) Hardwood: Wood from trees of non-coniferous species.

(d) Drilled or treated: Drilled at intervals for nails, screws, or bolts, sanded or otherwise surface processed in lieu of, or in addition to, planing or working, or treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, but not including anti-stain or other temporary applications mentioned in headnote 4 of this subpart.

(e) Standard wood moldings: Wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length.

3. Lumber, including certain flooring provided for in this subpart, is dutiable on the basis of "board measure" for which the unit of measurement is the board foot. For the purposes of this subpart, a board foot is the quantity of lumber contained in, or derived (by drying, dressing, or working, or any combination of these processes) from, a piece of rough green lumber 1 inch in thickness, 12 inches in width, and 1 foot in length, or the equivalent of such piece in other dimensions.

4. The treatment of lumber or other products provided for in this subpart with anti-stain or other temporary applications which serve only for the purpose of maintaining the products in their rough, dressed, or worked condition until installation or further manufacture shall not affect their classification under any of the provisions of this subpart.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked (including softwood flooring classifiable as lumber, but not including siding, molding, and hardwood flooring):				
		Softwood:				
202.03		Spruce (Picea spp.)	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
		Pine (Pinus spp.):				
202.06		Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa)	....	Free		$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.09		Other pine	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta):				
	25	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	45	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
		Other:				
	65	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	85	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):				
		Softwood (con.):				
202.12		Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.15		Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.18		Fir (Abies spp.)	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.21		Hemlock (Tsuga spp.)	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.24		Larch (Larix spp.)	....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.27		Cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.)	....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
		Western red cedar (Thuja plicata):				
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
		Other:				
	60	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	80	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
202.30		Other	....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
		Hardwood:				
		Balsa (Ochroma lagopus) and teak (Tectona grandis):				
202.32		Rough	....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	05	Balsa (Ochroma lagopus)	M.bd.ft.			
	15	Teak (Tectona grandis)	M.bd.ft.			
202.33		Dressed or worked	....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	05	Balsa (Ochroma lagopus)	M.bd.ft.			
	15	Teak (Tectona grandis)	M.bd.ft.			
202.34		Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	....	Free		$3.10 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
		Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.), ebony (Diospyros spp.), lancewood (Oxandra spp.), and lignumvitae (Guaiacum spp.):				
202.35	00	Rough	M.bd.ft.	Free		15% ad val.
202.37	00	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.	Free		15% ad val.
202.38		Boxwood (Buxus spp.), Japanese maple (Acer spp.), and Japanese white oak (Quercus spp.)	....	0.1% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15% ad val.
	20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			

116

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):				
		Hardwood (con.):				
202.40		Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)................	....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	20	Rough....................................	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Dressed or worked........................	M.bd.ft.			
202.42		Alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), aspen and cottonwood (Populus spp.), basswood (Tilia spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), black or tupelo gum (Nyssa spp.), buckeye (Aesculus spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), magnolia (Magnolia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), sen (Kalopanax spp.), sweet (red or sap) gum (Liquidambar spp.), sycamore (Platanus spp.), walnut (Juglans spp.), willow (Salix spp.), and yellow poplar (Liriodendron spp.)............	....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
		Maple (Acer spp.) (except Japanese maple):				
	10	Rough................................	M.bd.ft.			
	15	Dressed or worked....................	M.bd.ft.			
		Birch (Betula spp.):				
	25	Rough................................	M.bd.ft.			
	30	Dressed or worked....................	M.bd.ft.			
		Beech (Fagus spp.):				
	35	Rough................................	M.bd.ft.			
	45	Dressed or worked....................	M.bd.ft.			
		Oak (Quercus spp.):				
	50	Rough................................	M.bd.ft.			
	55	Dressed or worked....................	M.bd.ft.			
		Other:				
	65	Rough................................	M.bd.ft.			
	70	Dressed or worked....................	M.bd.ft.			
		Other:				
202.44	00	Rough....	M.bd.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.46	00	Dressed or worked........................	M.bd.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated:				
202.47		Resawn bevel siding	....	Free		$2 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
	20	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)	M.sq.ft.			
		Other:				
	50	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
	80	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		Other:				
202.48	00	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)	M.sq.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
202.50		Other	....	Free		$4 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
	10	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
	30	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated:				
202.52		Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated	....	Free		10% ad val.
	10	Drilled but not treated	M.bd.ft.			
	30	Other	M.bd.ft.			
202.53	00	Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated	M.bd.ft.	Free		10% ad val.
202.54		Other	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Treated with creosote or other permanent wood preservative	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Other	M.bd.ft.			
		Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber):				
		Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated:				
202.56	00	Oak (Quercus spp.)	M.bd.ft.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	8% ad val.
202.58		Other	....	Free		8% ad val.
	20	Maple (Acer spp.), birch (Betula spp.), and beech (Fagus spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Other	M.bd.ft.			
202.60		Other	....	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	20	Softwood	M.bd.ft.			
	40	Hardwood	M.bd.ft.			
		Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated:				
		Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated:				
202.62	00	Pine (Pinus spp.)	M.lin. ft.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	5% ad val.
202.64		Other	....	Free		5% ad val.
	20	Softwood	M.lin. ft.			
	40	Hardwood	M.lin. ft.			
202.66	00	Other	X	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

118

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart C. - Densified Wood and Articles Thereof				
		Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:				
203.10	00	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips..................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
203.20	00	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes..................................	Lb......	5.2¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
203.30	00	Other..	Lb......	5.2¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Subpart D. - Wooden Containers				
		Subpart D headnote: 1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); (ii) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7); (iii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7); (iv) cases or containers imported and classifiable with articles provided for in part 3E of schedule 6 or in part 2 of schedule 7; or (v) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of schedule 7).				
204.05	00	Baskets, of wood..................................	No......	8.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
		Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:				
204.10	00	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads..........................	No......	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
204.15	00	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood..	X.......	Free		Free
204.20		Other..	....	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	20	Coopers' products............................	X			
	40	Other..	X			
		Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:				
204.25	00	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms..	No......	Free		15% ad val.
204.27	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables............................	No......	Free		Free
204.30	00	Other..	No......	16-2/3% ad val.	Free (A,E) 13.3% ad val.(I	33-1/3% ad val.

119

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases, and similar boxes, cases, and chests, all the foregoing of wood:				
204.35	00	Cigar and cigarette boxes	No.	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
204.40	00	Not lined with textile fabrics	No.	8% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	33-1/3% ad val.
204.50	00	Lined with textile fabrics	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Subpart E. - Miscellaneous Products of Wood				
206.30		Wood doors with or without their hardware		7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	20	Flush doors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Forks and spoons, of wood:				
206.45	00	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	X	4.8% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.47	00	Other	X	5.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
		Tools; tool bodies; tool handles, including knife, fork, and spoon handles; handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes; all the foregoing of wood:				
206.50	00	Broom and mop handles, 3/4 inch or more in diameter and 38 inches or more in length	No.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.52	00	Paint brush and paint roller handles	X	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.53	00	Brush backs	No.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.54	00	Other	X	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.60	00	Picture and mirror frames, of wood	X	6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
		Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware:				
206.65	00	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	X	16-2/3% ad val.	Free (A,E) 13.3% ad val.(I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.67	00	Other	X	8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
		Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers, and similar small wares, all the foregoing of wood:				
205.85	00	Toothpicks	X	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
206.87	00	Other	X	8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
		Household utensils and parts thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wood:				
206.95	00	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya)	X	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
		Other:				
206.96	00	Coat and garment hangers	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
206.98	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.

Subpart F. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood

Subpart F headnote:

1. This subpart covers all products of wood which are not provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
207.00		Articles not specially provided for, of wood...........	....	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	20	Wood carvings......................................	X			
	25	Shoe lasts, shoe trees and shoe stretchers........	X			
	35	Pencil slats......................................	Gross			
	45	Complete window and door casings..................	X			
	55	Window units and sash, of wood, whether or not knocked-down, open, or glazed................	X			
	60	Fabricated structural wood members................	X			
	65	Prefabricated buildings, panel assemblies and three-dimensional assemblies for prefabricated buildings...........................	X			
	70	Ladders and scaffolding...........................	X			
	80	Other...	X			
207.01	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..	X.......	Free		

PART 2. - CORK AND CORK PRODUCTS; BAMBOO, RATTAN, WILLOW AND CHIP; BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK, AND RELATED PRODUCTS OF FIBROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES

Subpart A. - Cork and Cork Products

Subpart A headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
(a) the term "cork" embraces natural cork, compressed cork, and composition cork;
(b) the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials; and
(c) the term "composition cork" means forms molded from cork particles to which a binding material such as glue, gelatin, or synthetic resin has been added.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
220.05	00	Natural cork not manufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and refuse of all kinds	Lb.	Free		Free
		Cork, granulated or ground:				
220.10	00	Weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, except regranulated cork	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
220.15	00	Other	Lb.	0.41¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
220.20	00	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips and similar shapes	Lb.	2.7¢ per lb. 1/	2.5¢ per lb.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
220.25	00	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:				
220.30	00	In boards, blocks, or slabs	Bd. ft.	Free		Free
220.31	00	Fitting covers, lags, and pipe coverings	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb.
		Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork:				
		Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:				
220.35	00	Hollow or perforated	Lb.	21¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75¢ per lb.
		Not hollow and not perforated:				
		With maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch:				
220.36	00	Stoppers wholly of cork	Lb.	9¢ per lb. 2/	8.5¢ per lb.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	31¢ per lb.
220.37	00	Other	Lb.	10.2¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	31¢ per lb.
		With maximum diameter over 0.75 inch:				
220.39	00	Stoppers wholly of cork	Lb.	7.4¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per lb.
220.41	00	Other	Lb.	7.4¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per lb.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.12 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.13 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork (con.): Other:				
220.47	00	Stoppers wholly of cork of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter.....	Lb......	10¢ per lb. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per lb.
220.48	00	Other.......................................	Lb......	7.4¢ per lb. 2/	7¢ per lb.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per lb.
220.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........................	Lb......	Free		
220.50	00	Articles not specially provided for, of cork...........	X.......	18% ad val. 3/	Free (A,E) 14.4% ad val. (I)3/	45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, and articles thereof (see part 4C of schedule 3);
   - (ii) floor covering underlays (see part 5A of schedule 3);
   - (iii) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see part 1B of schedule 7);
   - (iv) luggage, handbags, and flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7);
   - (v) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7); or
   - (vi) fishing baskets or creels (see part 5B of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the unqualified term "rattan" means rattan, whether whole or split, and reeds, cane (peel), strips and similar products derived therefrom;

(b) the term "willow" means the flexible slender twigs or withes of the osier or willow, whether or not split;

(c) the term "chip" means flat, narrow, flexible strips of wood which are under 1/16 inch in thickness and can be woven, braided, or plaited into a definite shape or form; and

(d) the term "unspun fibrous vegetable materials" means bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances, which have not been spun.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, materials other than unspun fibrous vegetable materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in any article if their primary function in the article is to bind, tie, or otherwise hold unspun fibrous vegetable materials together, or to support or reinforce such materials.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.14 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.15 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

3/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.16 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
222.05		Bamboo or rattan sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes........	....	Free		Free
	05	Rattan sticks, in the rough, 4 meters or more in length........	No.			
	90	Other........	X			
222.10		Rattan (except whole rattan) and webbing made therefrom........	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Webbing........	Sq. ft.			
	40	Other........	X			
222.15	00	Split bamboo........	Lb......	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		Willow:				
222.20	00	Prepared for basket makers' use........	Lb......	8.5% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
222.25	00	Other........	Lb......	2.5% ad val. 2/	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
222.28	00	Chip and chip roping........	Lb......	Free		Free
		Woven or partly assembled material of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, suitable for use in making blinds, shutters, curtains, screens or shades:				
222.30	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, or willow........	X.......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
222.32	00	Of chip........	X.......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
222.34	00	Of raffia........	X.......	3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
222.36	00	Other........	X.......	3.7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Baskets and bags, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether lined or not lined:				
222.40	00	Of bamboo........	No......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
222.41	00	Of willow........	No......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
222.42	00	Of rattan or of palm leaf........	No......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
222.44	00	Other........	No......	4.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
222.50	00	Blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, with or without their hardware........	X.......	8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Floor coverings, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
222.55	00	Of common China, India, or Japan straw........	X.......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	16% ad val.
222.57	00	Other........	X.......	3.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Articles not specially provided for, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
222.60	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip........	X.......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
222.62	00	Of raffia........	X.......	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
222.64	00	Other........	X.......	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.17 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.18 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 3. - WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD AND OTHER WOOD-VENEER ASSEMBLIES, AND BUILDING BOARDS

Part 3 headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Wood veneers: Wood sheets or strips, regardless of thickness, quality or intended use, produced by the slicing or rotary cutting of logs or flitches; and wood sheets, not over 1/4 inch in thickness, produced by sawing and of a type used to overlay inferior material;

(b) Plywood: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances having a central ply or core of wood veneer or lumber with one or more plies of wood veneer on each side thereof, the grain of at least one ply being at an angle (usually a right angle) with the grain of one or more of the other plies, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;

(c) Wood-veneer panels: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies, bonded together with adhesive substances, except plywood, with a wood-veneer ply on one side of a backing, or on both sides of a core, which backing or core may be composed of lumber, veneer, hardboard, wood particle board, or other material, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;

(d) Cellular panels: Rigid assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances with both sides or faces consisting of veneer, plywood, lumber, wood-veneer panels, hardboard, wood particle board, or other board composed of vegetable fibers, and with a core of hollow, honeycomb, or sponge-like construction, whether or not the interstices are filled with loose or loosely matted fibrous materials; and

(e) Building boards: Panels of rigid construction, including tiles and insulation board, chiefly used in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings.

2. The term "face finished", as applied to the boards and panels provided for in this part, means that one or both surfaces of a panel or board have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal or other material.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 3. - Wood Veneers, Plywood, and Other Wood-Veneer Assemblies and Building Boards

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wood veneers, whether or not face finished, including wood veneers reinforced or backed with paper, cloth, or other flexible material:				
		Not reinforced or backed:				
240.00		Birch and maple.	....	Free		20% ad val.
	20	Birch (Betula spp.)........................	M.sq.ft.			
	40	Maple (Acer spp.)........................	M.sq.ft.			
240.02	00	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)................	M.sq.ft.	Free		20% ad val.
240.03		Other..	....	Free		20% ad val.
	20	Hardwood................................	M.sq.ft.			
	40	Softwood................................	M.sq.ft.			
		Reinforced or backed:				
240.04		Decorative wood veneers, not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the wood..	....	Free		33-1/3% ad val.
	20	Hardwood................................	M.sq.ft.			
	40	Softwood................................	M.sq.ft.			
240.06		Other..	....	Free		20% ad val.
	20	Hardwood................................	M.sq.ft.			
	40	Softwood................................	M.sq.ft.			
		Plywood, whether or not face finished:				
		Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
240.10	00	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)..	M.sq.ft.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
240.12	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)................................	M.sq.ft.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
240.14		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)........	....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 5/32 inch in thickness, 47 inches in width, and 85 inches in length........	M.sq.ft.			
		Other:				
	40	Not face finished..................	M.sq.ft.			
	60	Other..............................	M.sq.ft.			
240.16	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)............................	M.sq.ft	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plywood, whether or not face finished (con.):				
		Not face finished, or face finished, etc. (con.):				
240.17		With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)................	....	8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 5/32 inch in thickness, 47 inches in width, and 85 inches in length........	M.sq.ft.			
		Other:				
	40	Not face finished..................	M.sq.ft.			
	60	Other..............................	M.sq.ft.			
240.19	00	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)......	M.sq.ft.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
240.21	00	With a face ply of softwood.............	M.sq.ft.	20% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
240.23		Other....................................	....	8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
		With a face ply of:				
	20	Sen (Kalopanax spp.)...........	M.sq.ft.			
	40	Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)...................	M.sq.ft.			
	60	Other..........................	M.sq.ft.			
240.25		Other..	....	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	40% ad val.
	20	With a face ply of hardwood..................	M.sq.ft.			
	40	With a face ply of softwood..................	M.sq.ft.			
		Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished:				
		With veneer faces on both sides:				
		Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
240.30	00	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)...........................	M.sq.ft.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
240.32	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).................	M.sq.ft.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
240.34	00	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)................................	M.sq.ft.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
240.36	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris).....................	M.sq.ft.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
240.38		Other.................................	....	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	With a face ply of hardwood.........	M.sq.ft.			
	40	With a face ply of softwood.........	M.sq.ft.			
240.40	00	Other...	M.sq.ft.	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

127

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished (con.):				
		With veneer face on one side only:				
		Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
240.50	00	With face ply of Spanish cedar (*Cedrela* spp.)...........................	M.sq.ft.	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
240.52	00	With face ply of Parana pine (*Araucaria angustifolia*).................	M.sq.ft.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
240.54	00	With face ply of birch (*Betula* spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
240.56	00	With face ply of European red pine (*Pinus sylvestris*).....................	M.sq.ft.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
240.58	00	Other....................................	M.sq.ft.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
240.60	00	Other..	M.sq.ft.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Hardboard, whether or not face finished:				
		Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:				
245.00	00	Valued not over $48.33-1/3 per short ton......	M.sq.ft.	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
245.10	00	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton......................	M.sq.ft.	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
245.20		Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton..........	....	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	With a surface texture or pattern which has been pressed or machined into the surface.................................	M.sq.ft.			
	20	Other....................................	M.sq.ft.			
245.30		Other...	....	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	45% ad val.
	10	With a surface texture or pattern which has been pressed or machined into the surface.....	M.sq.ft.			
	20	Other..	M.sq.ft.			
		Wood particle board, whether or not face finished:				
245.45	00	If 90 percent or more by weight of the wood components consist of one, or any combination, of the following hardwoods: *Pterocarpus* spp., *Triplaris* spp., or *Virola* spp.......................	Sq.ft. v Lb.	4.3% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
245.50	00	Other...	Sq.ft. v Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
245.60	00	Cellular panels, whether or not face finished..........	M.sq.ft.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
245.70	00	Gypsum or plaster building boards and lath..............	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished:				
245.80	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins..............	Sq.ft. v Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 2.6% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 2.3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
245.90		Other boards, of vegetable fibers (including wood fibers)..	....	Free		20% ad val.
		Weighing 30 pounds or less per cubic foot:				
	30	Not over 540 square inches in area.......	M.sq.ftv Lb.			
	50	Over 540 square inches in area...........	M.sq.ftv Lb.			
	70	Other...	M.sq.ftv Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 4. - PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

Part 4 headnotes:

1. This part covers certain paper-making materials, paper and paperboard, and articles of pulp, of paper, and of paperboard, but does not cover --
   - (i) certain boards (see part 3 of this schedule);
   - (ii) certain printed matter (see part 5 of this schedule);
   - (iii) paper-backed metal foils (see part 3C of schedule 6);
   - (iv) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); or
   - (v) certain other articles specifically provided for in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of this part --

(a) the term "ream" means 432,000 square inches;

(b) the term "cut to size or shape" means paper or paperboard without slits, holes, or other perforations which is --
   - (i) in rolls or strips not exceeding 6 inches in width,
   - (ii) in rectangular sheets not exceeding 15 inches in either length or width (except handmade paper the edges of which have not been cut or trimmed), or
   - (iii) cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size,

whether or not the cutting of such paper or paperboard dedicates it to any specific use;

(c) the term "lithographically printed" means printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process; and

(d) the term "writing paper" includes, but is not limited to, papers such as ledger, letter, manifold, mimeograph, note, onionskin, tablet, and typewriter papers.

3. Samples used in determining the weight of papers classifiable in this part according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity under 23°C. (± 2°C.) temperature.

4. If any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation, or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose any export duty, export license fee, or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, or wood pulp, or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper provided for in item 252.67 of this part when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 per centum ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of wood pulp or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.				
		Subpart A. - Paper-Making Materials				
250.02		Wood pulp; rag pulp; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making	....	Free		Free
	06	Mechanical wood pulp, except defibrated and exploding wood pulp and screenings	S. ton			
		Chemical wood pulp, except screenings:				
		Sulphite:				
	12	Unbleached	S. ton			
		Bleached:				
	19	Special alpha and dissolving grades	S. ton			
	25	Other	S. ton			
		Sulphate or soda:				
	32	Unbleached	S. ton			
		Semibleached:				
	47	Hardwood	S. ton			
	52	Softwood	S. ton			
		Bleached:				
	60	Special alpha and dissolving grades	S. ton			
		Other:				
	67	Hardwood	S. ton			
	81	Softwood	S. ton			
	96	Other	S. ton			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
250.04		Waste paper and paperboard, and scrap paper and paperboard products fit only for remanufacture; and flax and hemp fibers to be used in paper making.............	....	Free		Free
	20	Flax and hemp fibers..............................	S. ton			
	50	Printed news waste paper..........................	S. ton			
		High grade paper and paperboard:				
	60	Deinking......................................	S. ton			
	65	Other...	S. ton			
	70	Corrugated waste paper and paperboard, including solid fiber containers having liners of either jute or kraft paper..............................	S. ton			
	80	Other...	S. ton			

Subpart B. - Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape, and not made up into articles finished or not finished. Printed paper or paperboard is covered in this subpart only if the printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect.

2. For the purposes of this subpart, paperboard described in items 251.35, 251.40, 251.45, 251.49, and 251.51 under 0.012 inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper.

Subpart B statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart the term "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard containing 80 percent or more by weight chemical sulphate or soda wood pulp based on total fiber content.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
251.05		Building papers and building paper-felts, whether or not coated or saturated........................	....	Free		10% ad val.
	20	Coated, saturated, or both, but not otherwise treated..	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
251.10	00	Filter masse of pulp..................................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
251.15	00	Pressboard and press paper............................	Lb......	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
251.20	00	Stereotype-matrix board or mat........................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
251.25	00	Strawboard and strawpaper, 0.008 inch or more in thickness..	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

132

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
251.30	00	Test or container boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test........	Lb......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Paperboard, not specially provided for:				
251.35	00	Beer mat board........	Lb......	Free		10% ad val.
		Pulpboard in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards:				
251.40	00	Not laminated by means of an adhesive substance, not coated, not surface-colored, not lined or vat-lined, not embossed, not ruled, not printed, and not decorated........	Lb......	Free		10% ad val.
251.45	00	Laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface-colored, lined or vat-lined, embossed, ruled, printed, or decorated........	Lb......	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
251.49	00	Shoeboard........	Lb......	Free		30% ad val.
251.51		Other........	....	Free		30% ad val.
	20	Wet machine board........	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Kraft:				
		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass:				
	50	Coated with artificial or synthetic resins........	Lb.			
	55	Other........	Lb.			
	60	Other........	Lb.			
	80	Other........	Lb.			
		Papers, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated:				
252.05	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography........	Sq. ft..	0.1% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	5% ad val.
252.10	00	Basic paper ordinarily used in making blueprint or brown print paper, or for similar purposes.....	Lb......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Bibulous paper, including blotting paper:				
252.13	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream........	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	21% ad val.
252.15	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream........	Lb......	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22% ad val.
252.17	00	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream........	Lb......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
252.20	00	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb......	1.9% ad val.	1.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24.5% ad val.
		Carbonizing paper:				
252.25	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream........	Lb......	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
252.27	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream........	Lb......	2.1% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30.5% ad val.
252.30	00	Cellulose wadding........	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
252.35	00	Cigarette paper........	Lb......	5.2% ad val. 1/	4.9% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val. 1/

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701) of 0.5¢ for each 50 papers or fractional part thereof, if not more than 6-1/2 inches in length and containing more than 25 papers; if cigarette papers measure more than 6-1/2 inches in length, they shall be taxable at the rate prescribed, counting each 2-3/4 inches, or fraction thereof, of the length of each as one cigarette paper.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Papers, not impregnated, etc. (con.):				
		Condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing:				
252.40	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
252.42	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream....................................	Lb......	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20.5% ad val.
252.45	00	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb......	1.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	15.5% ad val.
252.50	00	Filtering paper...................................	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
252.55	00	Hanging paper.....................................	Lb......	Free		10% ad val.
		Printing papers:				
252.57	00	Cover paper..................................	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		India and bible paper:				
252.59	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
252.61	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.........................	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
252.63	00	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.........................	Lb......	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	18% ad val.
252.65	00	Standard newsprint paper......................	S. ton..	Free		Free
252.67		Book paper and printing paper, not specially provided for.......................	....	Free		11.5% ad val.
	25	Containing not more than 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp..........	Lb.			
	45	Containing more than 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp.............	Lb.			
		Stereotype paper:				
252.70	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29% ad val.
252.73	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream....................................	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22% ad val.
252.75	00	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
		Other, not specially provided for:				
252.77	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	Lb......	1.8% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
252.79	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream....................................	Lb......	Free		5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
		Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
		Wrapping paper:				
252.81		Sulphate...........................	....	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Unbleached (whether or not mottled):				
	15	Shipping sack paper......	Lb.			
	25	Other bag or sack paper..	Lb.			
	35	Other.....................	Lb.			
		Bleached or colored in the mass:				
	55	Shipping sack paper......	Lb.			
	65	Other bag or sack paper..	Lb.			
	75	Other.....................	Lb.			
252.84	00	Sulphite..........................	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
252.86	00	Other..............................	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Papers, not impregnated, etc. (con.):				
		Other, not specially provided for (con.):				
		Weighing over 18 pounds per ream (con.):				
252.90		Other	....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Corrugating medium containing not less than 75 percent wood pulp, at least half of which is produced by a semichemical process	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Handmade paper:				
253.05	00	Not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	17.5% ad val.
253.10	00	Impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, or decorated	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27% ad val.
		Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:				
253.15	00	Creped as a secondary converting process after paper has been made	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	36% ad val.
253.20		Other	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	36% ad val.
	20	Weighing not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.			
	40	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.			
253.25	00	Vegetable parchment paper	Lb.	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	19% ad val.
253.30		Grease-proof paper and imitation parchment paper, including glassine	....	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	20	Glassine	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
253.35	00	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22.5% ad val.
		Any of the papers provided for in this subpart, if wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions:				
253.40	00	With the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
253.45	00	Other	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22.5% ad val.
		Papers, impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof:				
254.05		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	....	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
	20	Baryta coated	Sq. ft.			
	40	Other	Sq. ft.			
254.09	00	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	42% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Papers, impregnated, etc. (con.):				
		Carbon paper:				
254.15	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
254.18	00	Weighing over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30.5% ad val.
254.20	00	Cellulose wadding	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	1.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
254.25	00	Cigarette paper	Lb.	5.2% ad val. 1/	4.9% ad val. (D)1/ Free (A,E,I)1/	60% ad val. 1/
		Decalcomania paper, not printed:				
254.30	00	Simplex	Lb.	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
254.32	00	Duplex	Lb.	Free		Free
254.35	00	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	31% ad val.
		Printing paper:				
		Not lithographically printed:				
		India or bible paper:				
254.40	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
254.42	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
254.44	00	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream	Lb.	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	18% ad val.
		Other:				
254.46		Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated		3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37% ad val.
	20	Clay coated	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
254.48	00	Other	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34% ad val.
254.50	00	Lithographically printed	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	1.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
254.54	00	Wax or paraffin coated or impregnated paper	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	17.5% ad val.
		Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
254.56	00	Not lithographically printed	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
254.58	00	Lithographically printed	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	62.5% ad val.
		Other, not specially provided for:				
		Not lithographically printed:				
		Not impregnated or coated:				
254.63	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	3% ad val.	2.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
254.65	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
254.70	00	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.3% ad val.	2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	18.5% ad val.

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701) of 0.5¢ for each 50 papers or fractional part thereof, if not more than 6-1/2 inches in length and containing more than 25 papers; if cigarette papers measure more than 6-1/2 inches in length, they shall be taxable at the rate prescribed, counting each 2-3/4 inches, or fraction thereof, of the length of each as one cigarette paper.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Papers, impregnated, etc. (con.):				
		Other, not specially provided for (con.):				
		Not lithographically printed (con.):				
		Impregnated, coated, or both:				
254.75	00	Gummed..............................	Lb......	Free		14% ad val.
		Not gummed:				
254.80		Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated.......................	....	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Copy papers, self-copy papers and other transfer papers..........	Lb.			
	40	Other....................	Lb.			
254.85		Other........................	....	2.3% ad val.	1.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Copy papers and transfer papers..........	Lb.			
	40	Other....................	Lb.			
		Lithographically printed:				
254.90	00	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness........	Lb......	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24.5% ad val.
254.95	00	Over 0.020 inch in thickness...........	Lb......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	11.5% ad val.

Subpart C. - Paper and Paperboard Cut to Size or Shape; Articles of Paper or Paperboard

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "papeteries" (item 256.35) means writing paper, or correspondence cards, or both, together with envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, folders, portfolios, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
256.05	00	Wall paper...	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
256.10		Cigarette paper, cut to size or shape, cigarette books, and cigarette bookcovers........................	....	5.2% ad val. 1/	4.9% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)1/	60% ad val. 1/
	20	Cigarette books, including their bookcovers.......	Lb.			
	40	Other..	Lb.			
		Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:				
256.13	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography......................................	Sq. ft..	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
256.15	00	Filtering paper..................................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701) of 0.5¢ for each 50 papers or fractional part thereof, on each book or set containing more than 25 papers; except that if cigarette papers measure more than 6-1/2 inches in length, they shall be taxable at the rate prescribed, counting each 2-3/4 inches, or fraction thereof, of the length of each as one cigarette paper.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape (con.):				
		Writing paper and correspondence cards, weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
256.20	00	Not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated............................	Lb......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33% ad val.
256.25	00	Surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof......................................	Lb......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33% ad val.
256.30		Other, not specially provided for.................	....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Toilet and facial tissues, towels, napkins, or similar cut to size or shape household or sanitary products...........................	Lb.			
	30	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other cut to size or shape products for serving or storing foods and beverages...	Lb.			
	50	Copying papers................................	Lb.			
	60	Labels, unprinted..............................	Lb.			
	80	Other..	Lb.			
256.35	00	Papeteries..	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
256.40	00	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes...........	X.......	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Paper envelopes:				
256.42	00	Not bordered, not embossed, not printed, not tinted, not decorated, and not lined.............	M.......	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
256.44	00	Bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, lined, or any combination thereof.................	M.......	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of papier-mâché, or of any combination thereof:				
256.48	00	Covered or lined with coated papers or papers described in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45, or with textile fabric.........	Lb......	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	21.5% ad val.
		Other:				
256.52		Not folded, not set up, and not otherwise assembled..........................	....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers...	Lb.			
	40	Other...................................	Lb.			
256.54		Other..	....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers...	Lb.			
	40	Other...................................	Lb.			
		Blank books, bound:				
256.56		Diaries, notebooks, and address books............	....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Diaries and address books.....................	No.			
	50	Other...	No.			
256.58	00	Other..	No......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
256.60	00	Autograph, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records..	No......	4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.

138

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 4. - Paper, Paperboard, and Products Thereof

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Tubes, of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:				
256.65	00	Parallel	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25.5% ad val.
256.67	00	Tapered	Lb.	6.1% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	43% ad val.

Subpart D. - Articles No Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-Mache, of Paper, or of Paperboard

Subpart D headnote:

1. This subpart covers articles of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard, not provided for elsewhere in this schedule or in schedule 7.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, of paperboard, or of any combination thereof, not specially provided for:				
256.70	00	Of pulp, not including articles of paper or of paperboard	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
256.75	00	Of papier-mâché	X	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
256.80	00	Of cellulose wadding	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	19.5% ad val.
		Other:				
		Of papers, coated, or of any of the papers provided for in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45:				
256.84	00	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	26.5% ad val.
256.87		Other		5.6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	26.5% ad val.
	20	Bags or other packing containers; box files, letter trays, or similar articles of a kind commonly used in offices, shops, or the like	Lb.			
	40	Copying papers	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
256.90		Other		5.7% ad val. 1/	5.3% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)1/	35% ad val. 1/
	10	Toilet and facial tissues, towels, napkins, or similar household or sanitary products	Lb.			
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.			
	30	Bags or other packing containers; box files, letter trays, or similar articles of a kind commonly used in offices, shops, and the like	Lb.			

1/ Imports of cigarette tubes imported under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701) of 1c for each 50 tubes or fractional part thereof, except that if cigarette tubes measure more than 6-1/2 inches in length, they shall be taxable at the rate prescribed, counting each 2-3/4 inches, or fraction thereof, of the length of each as one cigarette tube.

139

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles, of pulp, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
256.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	44	Hole punched looseleaf filler paper.....	X			
	48	Blotting pads, binders, file covers, portfolios, manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, and similar articles........................	X			
	52	Memorandum pads and similar pads........	X			
	60	Roofing shingles, and other articles of building papers and building paper-felts............................	Lb.			
	80	Other..................................	X			

140

PART 5. - BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND OTHER PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT MATERIAL

Part 5 headnotes:

1. Except for decalcomanias, labels, flaps, and bands, all of which are covered by the provisions therefor in this part, regardless of the nature of the printing thereon, this part covers only printed matter consisting essentially of textual or pictorial matter produced by any printing process, and similar matter in manuscript or typewritten form. The text may be set forth in any language by means of any kind of characters. With the exceptions above indicated, this part does not cover any article in which printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or in which printing is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect (see part 4 of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of this part --
   (a) the term "paper" includes paperboard;
   (b) the term "books" includes books, bound and not bound, and pamphlets;
   (c) the term "periodicals" embraces only paper-covered or unbound publications issued regularly at stated periods, such as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue; and
   (d) the term "photographs" embraces only pictures other than motion pictures, produced on photosensitive materials, and includes positive and negative images on exposed, or exposed and developed, photographic film.

3. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
270.05	00	Printed matter issued by literary or scientific institutions for their subscribers or exchanges........	X.......	Free		Free
270.10	00	Printed matter of individuals, not advertising matter, for gratuitous private circulation............	X.......	Free		Free
270.15	00	International customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)..................................	X.......	Free		Free

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 5. - Books, Pamphlets, and Other Printed and Manuscript Material

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
270.25		Books not specially provided for	....	Free		Free
	20	Bibles and prayer books	No.			
		Books (other than Bibles and prayer books):				
	40	Wholly or chiefly in language other than English	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Wholly or in part the work of an author who is a national or domiciliary of the United States	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Printed catalogs relating chiefly to current offers for the sale of United States products:				
270.45	00	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship	No.	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15% ad val.
270.50	00	Other	No.	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
270.55	00	Newspapers	Lb.	Free		Free
270.63	00	Periodicals	No.	Free		Free
270.70	00	Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places, travel facilities, or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States	X	Free		Free
270.85	00	Printed catalogs, price lists, or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bona fide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services	X	Free		Free
273.10	00	Music in books or sheets	X	Free		Free
273.30	00	Printed globes	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
273.35	00	Maps, atlases, and charts (except tourist and other literature provided for in item 270.70)	X	Free		Free
		Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions printed on sensitized materials by any photographic process:				
273.45	00	Produced over 20 years before importation	X	Free		Free
		Produced not over 20 years before importation:				
273.50	00	Suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper	X	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
273.55	00	Other	X	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
273.60	00	Manuscripts, typewritten matter, and carbon copies thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for	X	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias):				
		In ceramic colors:				
273.65	00	Weighing not over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)........................	Lb......	20c per lb. + 2.7% ad val.	18c per lb. + 2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$1.25 per lb. + 15% ad val.
273.70	00	Weighing over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions).................................	Lb......	6.3c per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	6c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.
		Other:				
273.75		Not backed with metal leaf.....................	....	7.3c per lb.	7c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40c per lb.
	10	In rolls................................	Lb.			
	20	Other...................................	Lb.			
273.80	00	Backed with metal leaf.......................	Lb......	Free		65c per lb.
		Postcards:				
273.85	00	With views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States............	M.......	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
273.90	00	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.........................	M.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
273.95	00	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process......................	M.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets, and cutouts, or in any other form, finished or not finished, and with or without envelopes:				
274.00	00	Without greeting, title, or other wording.........	M.......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
274.05	00	With greeting, title, or other wording............	M.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Calendars of paper:				
		Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
274.10	00	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness............	Lb......	0.5c per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30c per lb.
274.15	00	Over 0.020 inch in thickness................	Lb......	2.1c per lb.	2c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8.75c per lb.
274.20	00	Other...	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Printed paper labels, flaps, and bands:				
		Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
		Cigar bands:				
274.23	00	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf...........................	Lb......	12c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	35c per lb.
274.27	00	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf...........................	Lb......	28.5c per lb.	28c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65c per lb.
		Other:				
274.29	00	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf..............................	Lb......	4.6c per lb.	4c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40c per lb.
274.33	00	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf..............................	Lb......	11.5c per lb.	11c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65c per lb.
274.35	00	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process..................................	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 5. - Books, Pamphlets, and Other Printed and Manuscript Material

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
274.40	00	Postage and revenue stamps, cancelled or not cancelled, and government stamped envelopes and postal cards bearing no printing other than the official imprint thereon...............................	X.......	Free		Free
274.45	00	X-ray film, exposed, whether or not developed...........	X.......	Free		Free
		Photographs, engravings, etchings, lithographs, and wood cuts, and pictorial matter produced by relief or stencil printing process, all the foregoing, whether bound or not bound, and not specially provided for:				
274.50	00	Printed over 20 years at time of importation.......	X.......	Free		Free
		Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:				
		Lithographs on paper:				
274.60		Not over 0.020 inch in thickness.........	....	6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	30¢ per lb.
	20	Posters..............................	Lb.			
	40	Other................................	Lb.			
274.65	00	Over 0.020 inch in thickness............	Lb......	Free		8.75¢ per lb. *
274.70		Other..	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E̅,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Posters..................................	Lb.			
	40	Other....................................	Lb.			
		Printed matter not specially provided for:				
274.73	00	Suitable for use in the production of such books as would themselves be free of duty..........	X.......	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
274.75		Not over 0.020 inch thick................	....	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30¢ per lb.
	20	Posters..............................	Lb.			
	40	Manifold business forms............	Lb.			
	60	Other................................	Lb.			
274.80	00	Over 0.020 inch thick....................	Lb......	2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	8.75¢ per lb.
		Other:				
274.85	00	Susceptible of authorship................	X.......	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
274.90		Other....................................	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Manifold business forms............	Lb.			
	40	Other................................	X			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads
- A. Cotton
- B. Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton
- C. Wool and Related Animal Hair
- D. Silk
- E. Man-Made Fibers
- F. Miscellaneous Textile Materials

Part 2 - Cordage

Part 3 - Woven Fabrics
- A. Woven Fabrics, of Cotton
- B. Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)
- C. Woven Fabrics, of Wool
- D. Woven Fabrics, of Silk
- E. Woven Fabrics, of Man-Made Fibers
- F. Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials

Part 4 - Fabrics of Special Construction or for Special Purposes; Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing
- A. Knit, Pile, Tufted, and Narrow Fabrics; Braids, and Elastic Fabrics
- B. Lace, Netting, and Ornamented Fabrics
- C. Wadding, Felts, and Articles Thereof; Fish Netting and Nets; Artists' Canvas; Coated or Filled Fabrics; Hose; Machine Clothing; Other Special Fabrics

Part 5 - Textile Furnishings
- A. Textile Floor Coverings
- B. Bedding
- C. Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings

Part 6 - Wearing Apparel and Accessories
- A. Handkerchiefs
- B. Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls, and Veils; Men's and Boys' Neckties
- C. Hosiery
- D. Garters and Suspenders; Body-Supporting Garments; Rainwear
- E. Underwear
- F. Other Wearing Apparel

Part 7 - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage
- A. Miscellaneous Textile Products
- B. Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For
- C. Rags and Scrap Cordage

Schedule 3 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not cover --

(i) articles of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2);

(ii) asbestos fibers, or yarns, fabrics, or other articles containing asbestos in significant amounts, i.e., articles in which asbestos is used in sufficient amounts to impart its peculiar characteristics or properties to the article (see part 1F of schedule 5);

(iii) wire, or wire cordage, screen, fencing, or other wire products (see parts 2 and 3B of schedule 6); or

(iv) footwear, headwear, gloves, handbags, pillows, mattresses, and other articles of textile materials provided for in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the term "textile materials" means --

(i) the fibers (cotton, other vegetable fibers, wool and hair, silk, and man-made fibers) provided for in part 1 of this schedule;

(ii) the yarn intermediates and the yarns provided for in part 1 and part 4 (elastic yarns) of this schedule;

(iii) the cordage provided for in part 2 and part 4 (elastic cordage) of this schedule;

(iv) the fabrics provided for in part 3 and part 4 of this schedule;

(v) braids, as defined in headnote 2(f), infra; and

(vi) except as provided by headnote 5, articles produced from any of the foregoing products;

(b) the term "colored", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, means that they have been subjected to a process such as, but not limited to, dyeing, staining, painting, printing, or stenciling, in which color is imparted at any stage of manufacture to all or part of the fiber, yarn, fabric, or other textile article, except identification yarns and except marking in or on selvages;

(c) the term "wool", except as used in part 1C of this schedule, means wool or hair of the types covered by the said part 1C of this schedule, or any combinations thereof;

(d) the term "knit" means knit or crocheted;

(e) the term "yarns" includes threads, but does not include elastic yarns or any braids;

(f) the term "braids", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, includes all braids in the piece, whether of flat, tubular, or other construction, with or without cores, and whether braided from fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, cordage, textile fabrics, or any combination thereof;

(g) the term "burnt-out lace" means embroidery in which the base or ground (whether fabric, paper, or other material), having been removed chemically or by other means, is not visible; and

(h) a "lace" article or a "net" article is an article which (exclusive of any added ornamentation) is wholly or almost wholly of lace, including burnt-out lace, or wholly or almost wholly of net, whether the lace or net pre-existed or was formed in the process of producing the article.

Schedule 3 headnotes (con.):

3. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the term "ornamented", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other articles of textile materials, means fabrics and other articles of textile materials which are ornamented with --

(i) fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, or cordage, any of the foregoing introduced as needlework or otherwise, including --

(A) embroidery, and pile or tufting, whether wholly cut, partly cut, or not cut, and

(B) other types of ornamentation,

but not including functional stitching or one row of straight hemstitching adjoining a hem;

(ii) burnt-out lace;

(iii) lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, or trimming, or textile fabric;

(iv) applique and replique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, or ornaments; or

(v) any combination of the foregoing types or methods of ornamentation;

(b) ornamentation of the types or methods covered hereby consists of ornamenting work done to a pre-existing textile fabric, whether the ornamentation was applied to such fabric --

(i) when it was in the piece,

(ii) after it had been made or cut to a size for particular furnishings, wearing apparel, or other article, or

(iii) after it had actually been incorporated into another article,

and if such textile fabric remains visible, at least in significant part, after ornamentation: Provided, That lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, trimming or ornament shall not be required to have had a separate existence from the fabric or other article on which it appears in order to constitute ornamentation for the purposes of this headnote; and

(c) applique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, and other forms of nontextile ornamentation applied to a textile fabric or other article of textile materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value of such fabric or other article.

4. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) Except as specifically provided otherwise, in determining the yarn count of fabrics, the warp and filling yarns, whether plied or not, shall be counted as they occur in the fabric.

(b) In determining the component fibers of chief value in coated or filled, or laminated, fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof, the coating or filling, or the nontextile laminating substances, shall be disregarded in the absence of context to the contrary.

5. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this headnote, for the purposes of parts 5, 6, and 7 of this schedule and parts 1 (except subpart A), 4, and 12 of schedule 7, in determining the classification of any article which is wholly or in part of a fabric coated or filled, or laminated, with nontransparent rubber or plastics (which fabric is provided for in part 4C of this schedule), the fabric shall be regarded not as a textile material but as being wholly of rubber or plastics to the extent that (as used in the article) the nontransparent rubber or plastics forms either the outer surface of such article or the only exposed surface of such fabric.

(b) Any fabric described in part 4C of this schedule shall be classified under part 4C whether or not also described elsewhere in the schedules.

6. The term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore" as used with respect to products provided for in the tariff schedules, refers to such products as have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the United States Trade Representative pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made.

7. With respect to fabrics provided for in part 3 (other than fabrics valued over $2 per pound provided for in item 337.50) and in part 4 of this schedule, provisions for fabrics in chief value of wool shall also apply to fabrics in chief weight of wool (whether or not in chief value of wool). For the purposes of the preceding sentence, a fabric is in chief weight of wool if the weight of the wool component is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the fabric.

8. In the case of each item in this schedule and schedule 7 on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool, or manmade fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such item under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column numbered 1 for such item existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this headnote shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.

9. For the purposes of this schedule and schedule 7, the term "subject to textile agreements" refers to--

(a) articles in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof;

(b) articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof;

(c) articles containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof.

10. For the purposes of this schedule and in schedule 7:

(a) the term "Subject to cotton restraints" refers to--

(i) articles in which the cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(ii) articles in which the cotton with wool and/or man-made fibers in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the total wool and/or total man-made fiber components.

(b) The term "Subject to wool restraints" refers to articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers and which are not provided for in (a) above.

(c) The term "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" refers to articles not meeting the requirements of (a) or (b) above, but qualifying as--

(i) articles in which the man-made fiber components equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(ii) articles in which the man-made fibers in combination with cotton and/or wool in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the man-made fiber component exceeds the weight of the total wool and/or total cotton component.

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes:

1. The statistical provisions for textiles include, in addition to the regular statistical annotations, certain annotations essential for the administration of the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

(a) In order to monitor imports subject to restraints under this arrangement, it is necessary that certain articles containing cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, be specifically identified. For example, any article containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton may be designated as "Subject to cotton restraints". Similarly, articles containing 50 percent or more by weight of man-made fibers may be designated as "Subject to man-made fiber restraints". In addition, certain articles containing over 17 percent by weight of wool are "Subject to wool restraints". Articles containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers which, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight are also subject to these restraints. Definitions of the foregoing provisions are given in statistical headnote 3 below. (It should not be assumed that all imports required to be reported under any such statistical annotations are actually being controlled at any particular time, but restraints may be applied to articles imported from certain countries, depending on unilateral actions or bilateral agreements developed under the Arrangement.)

(b) Restraints under the Arrangement may not apply to developing-country exports of hand-loomed fabrics of the cottage industry, to handmade products of the cottage industry made of such hand-loomed fabrics, or to traditional folklore handicraft textile products, provided that the foregoing types of products are properly certified under arrangements established between the importing and exporting participating countries. The importer is required to identify such certified products on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "F" as a prefix to the appropriate 7-digit schedule 3 or schedule 7 item number.

2. Certain articles wholly or in chief value of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers and certain woven fabrics in chief weight of wool which may be restrained under the provisions of this arrangement are adequately identified for monitoring purposes in this schedule and in schedule 7 and, therefore, are not annotated as "Subject to (cotton, man-made fiber, or wool) restraints".

3. Where the specific restraint references appear in this schedule and in schedule 7, the following meanings are hereby assigned to them:

(a) The term "Subject to cotton restraints" refers to--

- (i) articles in which the cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or
- (ii) articles in which the cotton with wool and/or man-made fibers in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the total wool and/or total man-made fiber components.

(b) The term "Subject to wool restraints" refers to articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers and which are not provided for in (a) above.

(c) The term "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" refers to articles not meeting the requirements of (a) or (b) above, but qualifying as--

- (i) articles in which the man-made fiber components equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or
- (ii) articles in which the man-made fibers in combination with cotton and/or wool in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the man-made fiber component exceeds the weight of the total wool and/or total cotton component.

4. The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported (except item 363.7000 for which the unit of measure shall be "sq. yd.").

5. As a convenient cross-reference, each of the cotton, wool, and man-made fiber categories (or groupings) used by the United States in monitoring import shipments of these textile products and to administer the United States textile trade agreements programs is listed in this schedule and in schedule 7 following the appropriate 7-digit description. Also, for those desiring a cross-reference of applicable 7-digit provisions for each of the category numbers, the following table may be used--

It is noted that beginning in 1985 numerous changes have been made to certain definitions of fabrics and in the statistical reporting requirements. The cross reference has been modified to take those changes into account.

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes

SECTION I--COTTON

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
300	300.6020	313	326.--77	317	324.--91	318	322.--97	318	331.--68	320	321.--21
	300.6022		327.--19		324.--93		325.--02		331.--70		321.--22
	300.6024		327.--20		324.--95		325.--06		331.--75		321.--26
	301.--00		327.--34		325.--50		325.--10		331.--79		321.--31
	302.--20		327.--45		325.--51		325.--15		331.--81		321.--38
	302.--22		327.--71		325.--52		325.--17		331.--84		321.--42
	302.--24		327.--77		325.--83		325.--25		331.--86		321.--49
301	300.6026		328.--19		325.--85		325.--29		331.--88		321.--54
	300.6028		328.--20		325.--87		325.--30		331.--90		321.--57
	302.--26		328.--34		325.--89		325.--36		331.--97		321.--66
	302.--28		328.--45		325.--91		325.--37	319	320.--01		321.--72
310	322.--14		328.--71		325.--93		325.--40		320.--13		321.--76
	322.--28		328.--77		325.--95		325.--41		320.--33		321.--80
	322.--35	314	320.--23		325.--52		325.--47		320.--44		321.--82
	322.--39		320.--73		326.--91		325.--48		320.--63		321.--92
	322.--46		321.--23		326.--93		325.--53		321.--01		321.--94
	322.--64		321.--73		326.--95		325.--55		321.--13		321.--96
	322.--67		322.--16		327.--52		325.--56		321.--33		321.--98
	322.--78		322.--23		327.--91		325.--60		321.--44		322.--03
	325.--14		322.--69		327.--93		325.--65		321.--63		322.--21
	325.--28		322.--73		327.--95		325.--68		322.--01		322.--22
	325.--35		326.--23		328.--50		325.--70		322.--12		322.--26
	325.--39		326.--73		328.--51		325.--75		322.--13		322.--31
	325.--46		327.--23		328.--52		325.--79		322.--32		322.--38
	325.--64		327.--73		328.--83		325.--81		322.--33		322.--42
	325.--67		328.--16		328.--85		325.--84		322.--43		322.--49
	325.--78		328.--23		328.--87		325.--86		322.--44		322.--54
	328.--14		328.--69		328.--89		325.--88		322.--62		322.--57
	328.--28		328.--73		328.--91		325.--90		322.--63		322.--66
	328.--35	315	320.--18		328.--93		325.--97		326.--01		322.--72
	328.--39		320.--27		328.--95		328.--02		326.--13		322.--76
	328.--46		321.--18		329.--52		328.--15		326.--33		322.--80
	328.--64		321.--27		329.--91		328.--25		326.--44		322.--82
	328.--67		322.--18		329.--93		328.--29		326.--63		322.--92
	328.--78		322.--27		329.--95		328.--30		327.--01		322.--94
	331.--14		326.--18		330.--52		328.--36		327.--13		322.--96
	331.--28		326.--27		330.--91		328.--37		327.--33		322.--98
	331.--35		327.--18		330.--93		328.--40		327.--44		323.--03
	331.--39		327.--27		330.--95		328.--41		327.--63		323.--07
	331.--46		328.--18		331.--50		328.--47		328.--01		323.--11
	331.--64		328.--27		331.--51		328.--48		328.--12		323.--22
	331.--67	316	323.--05		331.--52		328.--53		328.--13		323.--24
	331.--78		324.--05		331.--83		328.--55		328.--32		323.--26
311	346.1500		325.--04		331.--85		328.--56		328.--33		323.--31
	346.2000		325.--05		331.--87		328.--65		328.--43		323.--38
	346.2200		329.--05		331.--89		328.--68		328.--44		323.--42
	346.2400		330.--05		331.--91		328.--75		328.--62		323.--49
312	346.0500		331.--04		331.--93		328.--79		328.--63		323.--54
	346.1000		331.--05		331.--95		328.--81	320	319.2100		323.--57
313	320.--19	317	320.--52	318	322.--02		328.--84		319.2300		323.--61
	320.--20		320.--91		322.--15		328.--86		319.2500		323.--66
	320.--34		320.--93		322.--25		328.--88		319.2700		323.--72
	320.--45		320.--95		322.--29		328.--90		319.2900		323.--74
	320.--71		321.--52		322.--30		328.--97		320.--03		323.--76
	320.--77		321.--91		322.--36		331.--02		320.--21		323.--80
	321.--19		321.--93		322.--37		331.--06		320.--22		323.--82
	321.--20		321.--95		322.--40		331.--10		320.--26		323.--92
	321.--34		322.--50		322.--41		331.--15		320.--31		323.--94
	321.--45		322.--51		322.--47		331.--17		320.--38		323.--96
	321.--71		322.--52		322.--48		331.--25		320.--42		323.--98
	321.--77		322.--83		322.--53		331.--29		320.--49		324.--03
	322.--19		322.--85		322.--55		331.--30		320.--54		324.--07
	322.--20		322.--87		322.--56		331.--36		320.--57		324.--11
	322.--34		322.--89		322.--65		331.--37		320.--66		324.--22
	322.--45		322.--91		322.--68		331.--40		320.--72		324.--24
	322.--71		322.--93		322.--75		331.--41		320.--76		324.--26
	322.--77		322.--95		322.--79		331.--47		320.--80		324.--31
	326.--19		323.--52		322.--81		331.--48		320.--82		324.--38
	326.--20		323.--91		322.--84		331.--53		320.--92		324.--42
	326.--34		323.--93		322.--86		331.--55		320.--94		324.--49
	326.--45		323.--95		322.--88		331.--56		320.--96		324.--54
	326.--71		324.--52		322.--90		331.--60		320.--98		324.--57
							331.--65		321.--03		324.--61
											324.--66

149

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
320	324.--72	320	328.--26	320	331.--57
	324.--74		328.--31		331.--61
	324.--76		328.--38		331.--66
	324.--80		328.--42		331.--72
	324.--82		328.--49		331.--74
	324.--92		328.--54		331.--76
	324.--94		328.--57		331.--80
	324.--96		328.--66		331.--82
	324.--98		328.--72		331.--92
	325.--03		328.--76		331.--94
	325.--07		328.--80		331.--96
	325.--11		328.--82		331.--98
	325.--22		328.--92		332.1020
	325.--24		328.--94		332.1040
	325.--26		328.--96		332.4020
	325.--31		328.--98		332.4040
	325.--38		329.--03		346.3000
	325.--42		329.--07		346.3200
	325.--49		329.--11		346.3522
	325.--54		329.--22		346.3526
	325.--57		329.--24		346.4000
	325.--61		329.--26		346.4510
	325.--66		329.--31		346.7000
	325.--72		329.--38		355.5000
	325.--74		329.--42		357.0512
	325.--76		329.--49		357.0514
	325.--80		329.--54		357.0516
	325.--82		329.--57		357.0518
	325.--92		329.--61		364.0700
	325.--94		329.--66	330	370.0400
	325.--96		329.--72		370.0800
	325.--98		329.--74		370.1600
	326.--03		329.--76		370.2400
	326.--21		329.--80		370.2800
	326.--22		329.--82		370.3200
	326.--26		329.--92		370.3600
	326.--31		329.--94		370.4000
	326.--38		329.--96		370.4400
	326.--42		329.--98		370.4800
	326.--49		330.--03		370.5200
	326.--54		330.--07		370.5600
	326.--57		330.--11		370.6020
	326.--66		330.--22		370.6040
	326.--72		330.--24		370.6420
	326.--76		330.--26		370.6440
	326.--80		330.--31		370.6820
	326.--82		330.--38		370.6840
	326.--92		330.--42	331	704.0520
	326.--94		330.--49		704.0555
	326.--96		330.--54		704.1020
	326.--98		330.--57		704.1055
	327.--03		330.--61		704.1520
	327.--21		330.--66		704.1555
	327.--22		330.--72		704.4010
	327.--26		330.--74		704.4025
	327.--31		330.--76		704.4055
	327.--38		330.--80		704.4502
	327.--42		330.--82		704.4504
	327.--49		330.--92		704.4506
	327.--54		330.--94		704.4508
	327.--57		330.--96		704.4522
	327.--66		330.--98		704.4524
	327.--72		331.--03		704.4526
	327.--76		331.--07		704.4555
	327.--80		331.--11		704.5015
	327.--82		331.--22		704.5055
	327.--92		331.--24	332	374.0500
	327.--94		331.--26		374.1000
	327.--96		331.--31		374.1500
	327.--98		331.--38		374.4000
	328.--03		331.--42		374.4500
	328.--21		331.--49	333	381.0205
	328.--22		331.--54		381.0210

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
333	381.0507	335	384.2907	336	384.5408
	381.0509		384.2909		384.5512
	381.3511		384.3114		384.7708
	381.3512		384.3116		384.7808
	381.3710		384.3118		384.9506
	381.3715		384.3121	337	381.0412
	381.4400		384.3464		381.0414
	381.4740		384.3475		381.0824
	381.4820		384.3500		381.0826
	381.4830		384.3600		381.3515
	381.6217		384.3705		381.4327
	381.6219		384.3710		381.4329
	381.6602		384.3715		381.6520
	381.6603		384.3720		381.6530
	381.6901		384.3725		384.0432
	381.6902		384.3730		384.0433
	381.8502		384.3735		384.0434
	381.8503		384.3740		384.0931
	381.8622		384.3745		384.0933
	381.8624		384.3746		384.0936
	381.9920		384.3751		384.3426
	791.7412		384.3753		384.3428
334	376.5408		384.3754		384.5105
	381.0211		384.3758		384.5228
	381.0212		384.3767		384.5229
	381.0256		384.3769		384.5232
	381.0427		384.3770		384.5233
	381.0515		384.3772		384.5234
	381.0552		384.3774	338	381.0220
	381.0838		384.3775		381.0230
	381.0844		384.3776		381.0240
	381.3505		384.3777		381.0425
	381.3514		384.3780		381.0426
	381.3705		384.3782		381.3516
	381.3725		384.3790		381.4010
	381.3747		384.4410		381.4020
	381.4341		384.4705		381.4120
	381.4510		384.4710		381.4130
	381.4520		384.4715		381.4337
	381.4600		384.5224		381.6610
	381.4715		384.5277		381.8606
	381.4770		384.5292		381.9924
	381.4810		384.5506	339	384.0205
	381.4850		384.5507		384.0207
	381.4860		384.5509		384.0208
	381.5910		384.5510		384.0212
	381.6546		384.5511		384.0213
	381.6548		384.7706		384.0214
	381.6604		384.7817		384.0216
	381.6903		384.7819		384.0217
	381.8504		384.7820		384.0219
	381.8626		384.7821		384.0222
	381.9922		384.9508		384.0223
	791.7413		791.7415		384.0224
335	376.5412	336	384.0005		384.0226
	384.0238		384.0405		384.0228
	384.0242		384.0406		384.0232
	384.0244		384.0905		384.0234
	384.0246		384.0910		384.0330
	384.0248		384.0915		384.0461
	384.0340		384.2701		384.2704
	384.0507		384.2732		384.2806
	384.0509		384.3210		384.2810
	384.0644		384.3220		384.2812
	384.0701		384.3485		384.2814
	384.0703		384.4510		384.2815
	384.0704		384.4810		384.2816
	384.0970		384.4820		384.2818
	384.0978		384.4914		384.2821
	384.2702		384.4916		384.2910
	384.2739		384.4921		384.2920
	384 2740		384.4923		384.2930
	384 2741		384.4925		384.2940
	384 2742		384.5298		384.2950
	384.2743				384.2960

150

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
339	384.2970	342	384.9521	348	384.3026
	384.2980	345	381.0250		384.3028
	384.5404		381.0300		384.3035
	384.3437		381.4160		384.3038
	384.3438		381.4170		384.3042
	384.3462		381.4200		384.3044
	384.3469		381.6607		384.3122
	384.7704		381.8507		384.3124
	384.9517		381.9928		384.3466
340	381.0520		384.0236		384.3480
	381.0831		384.0320		384.4520
	381.3517		384.0463		384.4647
	381.5400		384.2705		384.4648
	381.5500		384.2850		384.4650
	381.5610		384.2852		384.4720
	381.5620		384.2854		384.4725
	381.5625		384.2858		384.4735
	381.5630		384.3300		384.4740
	381.5635		384.3470		384.4745
	381.5640		384.5416		384.4750
	381.5650		384.7712		384.4755
	381.5655		384.9523		384.4760
	381.5650	347	381.0005		384.4765
	381.5665		381.0252		384.4770
	381.6400		381.0254		384.4775
	381.6555		381.0429		384.5275
	381.6912		381.0530		384.5297
	381.8632		381.0540		384.5422
	381.9926		381.0542		384.5526
	384.0570		381.0546		384.7715
	384.0982		381.0832		384.7716
	384.4620		381.3509		384.9529
	384.4621		381.3730		791.7420
	384.5296		381.3740	349	376.2425
341	384.0505		381.4343		376.2466
	384.0506		381.6005		376.2825
	384.0968		381.6210		376.2866
	384.0974		381.6220	350	381.0405
	384.2738		381.6230		381.0810
	384.4505		381.6240		381.3510
	384.4602		381.6250		381.4300
	384.4604		381.6260		381.4910
	384.4605		381.6270		381.4920
	384.4607		381.6543		381.5010
	384.4609		381.6611		381.5020
	384.4611		381.6924		381.6550
	384.4782		381.8510		381.6601
	384.5276		381.8634		381.6905
	384.5294		381.9930		381.8501
	384.5504		791.7418		381.8628
	384.7804	348	384.0015		384.0310
	384.9519		384.0262		384.0920
342	384.0010		384.0264		384.3410
	384.0272		384.0266		384.3800
	384.0435		384.0268		384.3900
	384.0757		384.0350		384.4000
	384.0938		384.0608		384.5293
	384.0941		384.0612		384.7812
	384.0944		384.0614	351	381.0410
	384.2703		384.0618		381.0820
	384.2734		384.0706		381.3518
	384.3440		384.0722		381.4320
	384.4515		384.0724		381.5100
	384.5110		384.0726		381.5210
	384.5115		384.0729		381.5211
	384.5120		384.0731		381.5220
	384.5125		384.0733		381.5221
	384.5130		384.0734		381.6540
	384.5140		384.0736		381.6608
	384.5145		384.0738		381.6909
	384.5237		384.0740		381.8508
	384.5251		384.0965		381.8630
	384.5412		384.0986		384.0430
	384.5516		384.1312		384.0925
	384.7707		384.2706		384.2733
	384.7816		384.2744		

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
351	384.3420	359	384.0360	361	363.3030
	384.4100		384.0370	362	363.0515
	384.4210		384.0436		363.0520
	384.4215		384.0437		363.5015
	384.5220		384.0438		363.5030
	384.5226		384.0439		363.5115
	384.5505		384.0441		363.5130
	384.7814		384.0442		363.5515
	384.9510		384.0444		363.5530
352	378.0540		384.0451		363.6015
	378.0550		384.0497	363	366.1865
	378.0561		384.0648		366.1880
	378.0571		384.0652		366.2160
	378.1030		384.0780		366.2180
	378.1035		384.0805		366.2460
	378.1520		384.0810		366.2480
	378.1530		384.0815		366.2720
	378.1535		384.0820	369	303.1000
	378.1540		384.0825		303.2040
	378.2011		384.0926		303.2042
	378.2030		384.0928		315.0500
	378.2510		384.0950		315.1000
	378.2530		384.0952		315.1500
	381.4010		384.0954		323.--09
353	748.4541		384.0972		323.--59
	748.4543		384.0973		324.--09
354	748.4545		384.0996		324.--59
	748.4547		384.2707		325.--08
	748.4549		384.2745		325.--09
355	772.3015		384.3050		325.--58
356	772.3020		384.3432		325.--59
359	372.1010		384.3434		329.--09
	372.1040		384.3436		329.--59
	372.1520		384.3443		330.--09
	372.1540		384.3445		330.--59
	372.1560		384.3446		331.--08
	373.1000		384.3447		331.--09
	376.5420		384.3448		331.--58
	381.0010		384.3467		331.--59
	381.0258		384.3468		345.1020
	381.0418		384.3497		345.1040
	381.0440		384.4300		345.1065
	381.0480		384.4420		345.3505
	381.0554		384.4525		346.4560
	381.0560		384.4787		346.5005
	381.0822		384.5000		346.5605
	381.0827		384.5162		347.1000
	381.0830		384.5163		347.1500
	381.0842		384.5167		347.2600
	381.0890		384.5169		347.3320
	381.3524		384.5172		347.3340
	381.3700		384.5210		347.3380
	381.3749		384.5212		348.0510
	381.4332		384.5214		349.1095
	381.4350		384.5216		349.1500
	381.4390		384.5227		349.3095
	381.5700		384.5278		351.0500
	381.5800		384.5279		351.2510
	381.5920		384.5299		351.4010
	381.6010		384.5427		351.4610
	381.6280		384.5533		351.5010
	381.6300		384.7723		351.6010
	381.6505		384.7823		351.8010
	381.6510		702.0600		351.9095
	381.6547		702.1200		352.1000
	381.6616		791.7402		352.5000
	381.6585		791.7426		352.8010
	381.6930	360	363.0120		353.1000
	381.8511		363.3020		353.5012
	381.8636		363.3040		353.5014
	381.9932	361	363.0140		353.5016
	384.0020		363.3010		355.0200
					355.3500

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel
Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
369	357.7010	369	706.3200		
	357.8010		706.3640		
	358.0510		706.3650		
	359.1030		706.3680		
	360.2000		706.4106		
	360.2500		706.4111		
	360.3000		706.4121		
	360.7600		727.8200		
	360.8100	371	772.3035		
	361.0510				
	361.1820				
	361.5000				
	361.5420				
	361.5630				
	363.0510				
	363.0525				
	363.4000				
	363.4500				
	363.6030				
	364.1300				
	364.1600				
	365.0000				
	365.4010				
	365.5010				
	365.7410				
	365.7700				
	365.7815				
	365.7817				
	365.7825				
	365.7855				
	365.7865				
	366.0300				
	366.0600				
	366.0900				
	366.1520				
	366.1820				
	366.1840				
	366.1855				
	366.2120				
	366.2140				
	366.2420				
	366.2440				
	366.2740				
	366.2760				
	366.2780				
	366.4200				
	366.4500				
	366.4600				
	366.4700				
	366.5720				
	366.6000				
	366.6300				
	366.6500				
	366.6900				
	366.7500				
	366.7700				
	366.7925				
	366.7930				
	372.0400				
	376.0420				
	385.2500				
	385.3000				
	385.4000				
	385.5500				
	385.6000				
	385.7020				
	385.7520				
	385.8000				
	386.0410				
	386.5010				

Schedule 3 statistical headnote (con.)

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
400	307.5000	433	381.6934	438	381.7605
	307.5200		381.7525		381.8514
	307.6200		381.7810		381.9946
	307.6600		381.8311		384.1307
	307.6810		381.8312		384.1309
	307.6820		381.8512		384.2711
	307.6830		381.8642		384.5434
	307.6840		381.9942		384.5910
	307.6850	434	381.1310		384.6310
410	335.5500		381.1537		384.7724
	336.1000		381.1720		384.9640
	336.1520		381.2017	440	381.1730
	336.1540		381.3527		381.3532
	336.2000		381.6620		381.6942
	336.2500		381.6936		381.7830
	336.3000		381.6937		381.8340
	336.3500		381.7120		381.8646
	336.4000		381.7535		381.9948
	336.5000		381.7643		384.1515
	336.5500		381.7820		384.1520
	336.6241		381.8315		384.1670
	336.6243		381.8318		384.2754
	336.6247		381.8416		384.5534
	336.6249		381.8513		384.6505
	336.6251		381.8644		384.6515
	336.6253		381.9944		384.6655
	336.6255	435	384.1205		384.7010
	336.6257		384.1220		384.7020
	336.6441		384.1330		384.7565
	336.6443		384.1337		384.7824
	336.6447		384.1560		384.9642
	336.6449		384.1580	442	384.1315
	336.6451		384.2708		384.1610
	336.6453		384.2747		384.2710
	336.6455		384.2748		384.2752
	336.6457		384.5453		384.5442
	337.5030		384.5547		384.5546
	337.5050		384.5548		384.5925
	337.5500		384.5710		384.6340
	339.0500		384.5715		384.6630
	363.1500		384.5800		384.7522
	363.7000		384.5934		384.7734
411	357.1000		384.5940		384.7829
	357.1500		384.6200		384.9644
	364.2000		384.6388	443	381.1320
	364.2300		384.6394		379 1742
425	345.1075		384.6525		381.1744
	345.3020		384.6530		381.1746
	345.3040		384.6660		381.1748
	345.3515		384.7205		381.3528
429	346.5015		384.7215		381.6618
	346.5200		384.7220		381.6622
	346.5615		384.7733		381.6946
	346.8200		384.7825		381.7140
	357.2000		384.7826		381.7540
431	704.2000		384.9634		381.7545
	704.2500		384.9636		381.7550
	704.3000	436	384.1310		381.7555
	704.5500		384.1511		381.7842
	704.5600		384.2746		381.7844
	704.6000		384.5438		381.7846
	704.6500		384.5542		381.7848
	704.7000		384.5920		381.8351
432	374.2000		384.6330		381.8352
	374.2500		384.6610		381.8356
	374.3000		384.7510		381.8357
	374.5020		384.7728		381.8358
	374.5040		384.7828		381.8359
433	381.1710		384.9632		381.8516
	381.3526	438	381.1510		381.8648
	381.6618		381.3531		381.9952
			381.6621		

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
444	384.1325	445	381.8517	459	381.2030
	384.1614		381.9950		381.2085
	384.1616	446	384.1319		381.3539
	384.1618		384.1321		381.6640
	384.1619		384.1327		381.6958
	384.1621		384.2713		381.7295
	384.1626		384.5305		381.7641
	384.1628		384.5720		381.7648
	384.1629		384.5725		381.7685
	384.1630		384.5930		381.7900
	384.2712		384.5933		381.8100
	384.2755		384.6000		381.8410
	384.2756		384.6350		381.8425
	384.2757		384.6360		381.8490
	384.2758		384.6371		381.8412
	384.2759		384.6372		381.8520
	384.2761		384.6387		381.8652
	384.2763		384.7732		381.9956
	384.2765		384.9648		384.1000
	384.2767	447	381.1330		384.1317
	384.5454		381.1539		384.1322
	384.5549		381.1750		384.1334
	384.5550		381.2015		384.1336
	384.5551		381.3530		384.1390
	384.5553		381.6624		384.1605
	384.5554		381.6954		384.1612
	384.5555		381.7160		384.1680
	384.5557		381.7580		384.2715
	384.5558		381.7646		384.2769
	384.5559		381.7850		384.5457
	384.6345		381.8360		384.5563
	384.6632		381.8414		384.5740
	384.6634		381.8518		384.5937
	384.6636		381.8650		384.5950
	384.6638		381.9952		384.6393
	384.6642	448	384.1312		384.6396
	384.6644		384.1332		384.6620
	384.6646		384.1613		384.6654
	384.6647		384.2714		384.6695
	384.6648		384.2768		384.6800
	384.7532		384.5452		384.7520
	384.7534		384.5561		384.7528
	384.7536		384.5935		384.7562
	384.7538		384.6385		384.7595
	384.7542		384.6391		384.7743
	384.7544		384.6649		384.7832
	384.7546		384.6651		384.7834
	384.7548		384.6653		384.7849
	384.7552		384.7524		384.9652
	384.7735		384.7526		700.7510
	384.7836		384.7554		700.7520
	384.7837		384.7556		700.7530
	384.7839		384.7558		700.7540
	384.7840		384.7736		700.7550
	384.7841		384.7835		700.7560
	384.7843		384.9650		702.5400
	384.7845	455	772.3032		702.5600
	384.7846	459	372.1020		702.6000
	384.7847		372.1050		702.6500
	384.9646		372.2500		702.7000
445	381.1520		372.3000		702.7500
	381.1535		372.3500		702.8000
	381.3525		372.4000		791.7430
	381.6623		372.4500		791.7440
	381.7240		373.1500	464	363.1020
	381.7250		378.3510		363.1040
	381.7400		378.3530		363.6520
	381.7610		378.4000		363.6540
	381.7620		378.4500	465	360.0600
	381.7630		381.1100		360.1015
	381.7640		381.1545		360.1515
	381.7642		381.1550		
			381.2010		

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel
Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
465	360.4000				
	360.4215				
	360.4225				
	360.4815				
	360.4825				
	360.6500				
	360.7000				
	361.0520				
	361.0700				
	361.1000				
	361.2405				
	361.4200				
	361.4500				
	361.4600				
	361.4800				
469	307.3000				
	307.6000				
	316.4000				
	347.4000				
	348.0540				
	351.2040				
	351.2540				
	351.8040				
	353.5032				
	353.5034				
	353.5036				
	355.1500				
	355.1610				
	355.1620				
	355.1630				
	355.1800				
	357.6040				
	357.7040				
	358.3000				
	358.3500				
	359.3000				
	361.8000				
	363.2000				
	363.7500				
	365.1110				
	365.8610				
	365.8620				
	367.0500				
	367.1000				
	367.1500				
	367.2000				
	367.2500				
	367.3424				
	367.3428				
	376.0800				
	385.2000				
	386.0600				
	388.1000				
	388.2000				
	388.3000				
	388.4000				

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
600	310.0106	605	316.5500	613	338.5077	626	346.6045	634	381.3365	636	384.2213
	310.0107		316.5800		338.5078		346.6050		381.3551		384.2214
	310.0108		349.1060		338.5081		346.6065		381.3554		384.2216
	310.0110		338.4003		338.5082		346.9000		381.6671		384.2505
	310.0114		338.5004		338.5083	627	347.5500		381.6673		384.2510
	310.0206		338.5006		338.5086		347.6020		381.6968		384.2515
	310.0207		338.5007		338.5089		347.6040		381.8523		384.2716
	310.0208		338.5023		338.5090		347.6500		381.8664		384.2775
	310.0210		338.5038		338.5091		347.6800		381.8706		384.5468
	310.0214		338.5041		338.5094		347.6900		381.8808		384.5569
	310.1015		338.5046		338.5097		347.7000		381.8811		384.7748
	310.1205		338.5052	614	335.6000		349.2540		381.9223		384.7851
	310.1210		338.5057		337.6025		349.3060		381.9232		384.8620
	310.1506		338.5062		337.6800		350.0060		381.9505		384.8621
	310.1509		338.5066		337.8025		351.2060		381.9520		384.8622
	310.1510		338.5070		337.9025		351.2560		381.9525		384.8810
	310.1514		338.5073		338.1000		351.3000		381.9530		384.9320
	310.4005		338.5076		338.1505		351.4660		381.9836		384.9425
	310.4015		338.5080		338.1508		351.5060		381.9842		384.9430
	310.5005		338.5085		338.1511		351.7060		381.9855		384.9662
	310.5015		338.5088		338.1525		351.8060		381.9962	637	381.2832
	310.6003		338.5093		338.1528		351.9060		791.7460		381.2834
	310.6029		338.5096		338.1531		352.2060		791.7471		381.3556
	310.6034	612	338.4004		338.1552		352.8060	635	376.5612		381.6675
	310.6038		338.4005		338.1554		353.5052		384.1902		381.8526
	310.6055		338.5003		338.1556		353.5054		384.1904		381.9217
601	310.0130		338.5005		338.1558		353.5056		384.1906		381.9219
	310.0230		338.5008		338.1562		355.6000		384.1909		381.9810
	310.0510		338.5009		338.1564		355.8210		384.1911		381.9815
	310.0610		338.5010		338.1568		355.8220		384.1913		384.2232
	310.1030		338.5011		338.1572		356.4010		384.2265		384.2234
	310.1135		338.5012		338.2500		357.3500		384.2272		384.2535
	310.2010		338.5013		338.2700		357.4500		384.2316		384.2540
	310.2110		386.5014		338.5001		357.6060		384.2318		384.2545
602	310.0149		388.5015		338.5002		357.8060		384.2321		384.8642
	310.0150		338.5016		338.5033		359.5000		384.2323		384.8644
	310.0170		338.5017		338.5037	630	370.2100		384.2555		384.9311
	310.0249		338.5018		338.5040		370.8820		384.2565		384.9415
	310.0250		338.5019		338.5045		370.8840		384.2678	638	381.2410
	310.0270		338.5020		338.5056	631	704.3210		384.2717		381.2420
	310.0530		338.5021		338.5061		704.3215		384.2772		381.2430
	310.0550		338.5022		338.5065		704.3240		384.2773		381.2855
	310.0630		338.5024		338.5069		704.8515		384.5483		381.3557
	310.0650		338.5025		338.5072		704.8525		384.5565		381.6676
	310.1050		338.5026		338.5075		704.8550		384.5566		381.8528
	310.1070		338.5027		338.5079		704.9000		384.7753		381.8910
	310.1150		338.5028		338.5084	632	374.3530		384.7859		381.8920
	310.1155		338.5029		338.5087		374.3550		384.7860		381.8925
	310.1170		338.5030		338.5092		374.6020		384.8205		381.8930
	310.2030		338.5031		338.5095		374.6040		384.8208		381.9025
	310.2050		338.5032		338.5098		384.2230		384.8210		381.9964
	310.2130		338.5033	625	345.1085		384.8640		384.8212	639	384.1802
	310.2150		338.5034		345.3525	633	381.2310		384.8213		384.1804
603	310.4030		338.5035		345.5011		381.3110		384.8217		384.1805
	310.5030		338.5036		345.5015		381.3552		384.8220		384.1806
604	310.4027	613	338.5039		345.5018		381.6672		384.8681		384.1807
	310.4046		338.5042		345.5031		381.6964		384.8691		384.1809
	310.4047		338.5043		345.5033		381.8522		384.8805		384.1811
	310.4050		338.5044		345.5035		381.8662		384.9132		384.1812
	310.5046		338.5047		345.5037		381.8804		384.9135		384.1822
	310.5047		338.5048		345.5051		381.8805		384.9137		384.1824
	310.5049		338.5049		345.5053		381.9510		384.9140		384.1841
	310.5051		338.5050		345.5055		381.9515		384.9142		384.1843
	310.6042		338.5051		345.5057		381.9960		384.9143		384.1846
605	308.6000		338.5053		345.5071		791.7459		384.9152		384.1848
	308.6500		338.5054		345.5073		791.7470		384.9155		384.1922
	308.6600		338.5055		345.5075	634	376.5609		384.9466		384.1924
	308.7000		338.5058		345.5580		381.2315		384.9475		384.2266
	308.7100		338.5059		345.5585		381.2325		384.9480		384.2270
	308.7500		338.5060		346.5025		381.2857		384.9664		384.2719
	309.9800		338.5063		346.5625		381.3120		384.9666		384.5464
	309.9900		338.5064		346.6010		381.3331		791.7461		
	310.8000		338.5067		346.6020		381.3341		791.7473		
	310.9000		338.5068		346.6030						
	310.9120		338.5071								
	310.9140		338.5074								

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
639	384.7744
	384.8002
	384.8007
	384.8009
	384.8011
	384.8012
	384.8014
	384.8017
	384.8019
	384.8024
	384.8026
	384.8045
	384.8048
	384.8050
	384.8052
	384.8128
	384.8130
	384.8237
	384.8239
	384.8679
	384.8688
	384.9668
640	381.3130
	381.3140
	381.3150
	381.3333
	381.3370
	381.3375
	381.3558
	381.6972
	381.8666
	381.9305
	381.9400
	381.9535
	381.9540
	381.9545
	381.9550
	381.9844
	381.9860
	381.9863
	381.9968
641	384.2305
	384.2310
	384.2312
	384.2314
	384.2575
	384.2675
	384.2770
	384.5564
	384.7850
	384.9110
	384.9115
	384.9120
	384.9125
	384.9127
	384.9129
	384.9474
	384.9479
	384.9479
	384.9670
642	384.2240
	384.2550
	384.2718
	384.2774

Category Number	TSUSA Number
642	384.5472
	384.5570
	384.7754
	384.7861
	384.8660
	384.8661
	384.8815
	384.9445
	384.9446
	384.9672
643	381.2332
	381.2334
	381.2336
	381.2338
	381.3162
	381.3164
	381.3166
	381.3168
	381.3561
	381.6678
	381.6976
	381.8530
	381.8670
	381.8820
	381.8822
	381.8824
	381.8826
	381.8828
	381.9560
	381.9562
	381.9564
	381.9566
	381.9568
	381.9972
644	384.1915
	384.2327
	384 2328
	384.2329
	384.2331
	384.2332
	384.2333
	384.2334
	384.2336
	384.2337
	384.2720
	384.2776
	384.2778
	384.2779
	384.2781
	384.2783
	384.2784
	384.2786
	384.2787
	384.2788
	384.5673
	384.5674
	384.5675
	384.5677
	384.5678
	384.5679
	384.5680
	384.5681
	384.5683
	384.7755

Category Number	TSUSA Number
644	384.7863
	384.7865
	384.7866
	384.7867
	384.7869
	384.7870
	384.7871
	384.7873
	384.7875
	384.8225
	384.8226
	384.9156
	384.9157
	384.9158
	384.9159
	384.9161
	384.9162
	384.9163
	384.9164
	384.9166
	384.9674
645	381.2540
	381.2550
	381.2850
	381.3545
	381.6677
	381.8527
	381.9035
	381.9040
	381.9230
	381.9970
	791.7454
646	384.1852
	384.1854
	384.1880
	384.2264
	384.2271
	384.2684
	384.2721
	384.5476
	384.7752
	384.8069
	384.8071
	384.8073
	384.8678
	384.8689
	384.9676
	791.7455
647	376.5618
	381.2350
	381.2370
	381.2375
	381.2859
	381.3180
	381.3190
	381.3335
	381.3380
	381.3549
	381.6679
	381.6984
	381.8531
	381.8672
	381.8730
	381.8815
	381.8835
	381.8840

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
647	381.9234
	381.9310
	381.9575
	381.9580
	381.9585
	381.9846
	381.9865
	381.9974
	791.7480
648	376.5623
	384.1926
	384.1928
	384.1950
	384.2010
	384.2020
	384.2030
	384.2040
	384.2267
	384.2273
	384.2341
	384.2343
	384.2345
	384.2348
	384.2351
	384.2355
	384.2667
	384.2681
	384.2722
	384.2789
	384.5482
	384.5684
	384.7756
	384.7858
	384.8241
	384.8243
	384.8245
	384.8247
	384.8256
	384.8258
	384.8262
	384.8264
	384.8682
	384.8692
	384.8820
	384.9168
	384.9169
	384.9172
	384.9174
	384.9176
	384.9481
	384.9678
	791.7458
	791.7481
649	376.2430
	376.2470
	376.2830
	376.2886
650	381.2810
	381.3310
	381.3550
	381.6670
	381.6969
	381.8521
	381.9205
	381.9820
	384.2220
	384.2520
	384.7852

Category Number	TSUSA Number
650	384.8630
	384.9435
651	381.2820
	381.3320
	381.3559
	381.6674
	381.6970
	381.8524
	381.8668
	381.9210
	381.9825
	381.9830
	384.2222
	384.2224
	384.2525
	384.7854
	384.8632
	384.8634
	384.9440
652	378.0545
	378.0553
	378.0565
	378.0576
	378.6015
	378.6020
	378.6030
	378.6511
	378.6530
653	748.4553
	748.4555
654	748.4563
	748.4565
	748.4570
655	772.3025
656	772.3030
659	372.1030
	372.1060
	372.7000
	372.7520
	372.7540
	373.0505
	373.0510
	373.2010
	373.2210
	373.2500
	373.2700
	376.1600
	376.5630
	381.2340
	381.2835
	381.2836
	381.2862
	381.2892
	381.3170
	381.3200
	381.3323
	381.3325
	381.3332
	381.3360
	381.3395
	381.3562
	381.6680
	381.6986
	381.8536
	381.8674
	381.9100
	381.9222
	381.9224

Category Number	TSUSA Number
659	381.9236
	381.9280
	381.9315
	381.9570
	381.9700
	381.9805
	381.9837
	381.9838
	381.9848
	381.9892
	381.9976
	384.1815
	384.1920
	384.2105
	384.2115
	384.2120
	384.2125
	384.2205
	384.2207
	384.2209
	384.2211
	384.2263
	384.2268
	384.2269
	384.2292
	384.2339
	384.2400
	384.2530
	384.2570
	384.2580
	384.2601
	384.2602
	384.2603
	384.2646
	384.2647
	384.2648
	384.2649
	384.2652
	384.2662
	384.2697
	384.2723
	384.2791
	384.5485
	384.5685
	384.7763
	384.7876
	384.8022
	384.8300
	384.8400
	384.8605
	384.8651
	384.8652
	384.8653
	384.8654
	384.8672
	384.8674
	384.8676
	384.8677
	384.8683
	384.8684
	384.8696
	384.8825
	384.9200
	384.9310
	384.9353
	384.9356
	384.9357
	384.9358

156

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
659	384.9359	666	367.5000		
	384.9365		367.5500		
	384.9403		367.5900		
	384.9442		367.6025		
	384.9443		367.6035		
	384.9471		367.6040		
	384.9477		367.6080		
	384.9478	669	348.0065		
	384.9497		348.0075		
	384.9679		348.0085		
	703.0500		348.0565		
	703.1000		348.0575		
	703.1600		348.0580		
	791.7464		352.3000		
	791.7484		352.4000		
665	361.5650		355.2500		
666	363.2562		355.4520		
	363.2564		355.4530		
	363.2575		357.7060		
	363.2580		372.0600		
	363.8512		385.5300		
	363.8515		385.6120		
	363.8525		385.6140		
	363.8545		385.7040		
	363.8550		385.7540		
	363.8555		385.8500		
	364.3000		386.0700		
	365.1120		386.1105		
	365.2000		389.6210		
	365.3160		389.6240		
	365.3560		703.9000		
	365.4560		703.9500		
	365.5060	670	706.3400		
	365.6800		706.3900		
	365.7460		706.4140		
	365.8640		706.4144		
	365.8660		706.4152		
	365.8670	671	772.3040		
	365.8680				

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 1. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND WASTES; YARNS AND THREADS

Part 1 headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this part --

(a) the term "waste" means all fiber, yarn, and thread wastes, including wastes obtained in the production of continuous and noncontinuous fibers, yarns, and threads, such as gin motes, scutcher waste (including tow), picker waste, card waste, top waste, comber waste (including noils), hackling waste (including tow), sliver waste, roving waste, ring waste, throwster (twister or plyer) waste, fly, sweepings, and willowed wastes, and including fiber, yarn, and thread wastes obtained in the production of other textile products (i.e., products other than fibers, yarns, or threads) or otherwise obtained; and

(b) the term "advanced waste" means any of the above-mentioned wastes which have been cleaned, bleached, colored, or otherwise advanced, and includes fibers recovered by cleaning (except willowing), degumming, carbonizing, cutting, pickering, garnetting or similar processes from any of the above-mentioned wastes or from textile clippings or articles, new or used, whether or not such fibers or the wastes from which recovered have also been otherwise advanced, but does not include fibers which have been carded, combed, or similarly processed, or reuseable yarns or threads.

2. Rags and scrap cordage are covered in part 7C of this schedule.

Subpart A. - Cotton

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The term "number", as applied to yarns in this subpart, means the number of 840-yard hanks of yarn in 1 pound. To determine the number of any yarn, whether single or plied, the actual yards per pound shall be divided by 840 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of plies in such yarn. Fractions in the resulting yarn number shall be disregarded.

2. In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for yarns, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized, colored, combed or plied (items 301.01 through 301.98, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for yarn of the same number covered by item 302.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of the latter item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 302.28" would be the citation for bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied yarns, wholly of cotton, of number 28.

3. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not similarly processed: 1/				
300.10		Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches..........	....	Free		Free
	20	Harsh or rough, under 3/4 inch...............	Lb.			
	40	Other, under 1-1/8 inches....................	Lb.			
300.15		Having a staple length 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches....................................	....	2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb.
	20	Harsh or rough, 1-5/32 or over, but under 1-3/8 inches and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings).............................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	40	Staple 1-1/8 or over but under 1-3/8 inches..................................	Lb.			
	60	Staple 1-3/8 or over but under 1-11/16 inches..................................	Lb.			
300.20	00	Having a staple length 1-11/16 inches or more......	Lb......	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb.
300.30	00	Cotton linters, whether or not bleached or purified.....	Lb......	Free		Free
		Waste and advanced waste, of cotton, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun: 1/				
300.40		Waste, not advanced................................	....	Free		Free
		Soft waste:				
		Card strips, including flat, cylinder, and vacuum strips:				
	10	Made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches..........	Lb.			
	15	Other..............................	Lb.			
		Comber waste:				
	25	Made of cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches..........	Lb.			
	30	Other..............................	Lb.			
	35	Lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste..................................	Lb.			
	60	Other..................................	Lb.			
	70	Hard waste (yarn and thread waste)...........	Lb.			
		Other:				
300.45	00	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches.....	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	5% ad val.
300.50	00	Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more..	Lb......	5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
		Yarns of cotton:				
300.60		In chief value, but not wholly, of cotton..........	....	11.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Not combed:				
		Singles:				
	20	Not bleached and not colored...(300)	Lb.			
	22	Bleached or colored............(300)	Lb.			
	24	Plied..............................(300)	Lb.			
		Combed:				
	26	Singles............................(301)	Lb.			
	28	Plied..............................(301)	Lb.			

1/ Certain cotton, cotton waste, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun are subject to additional import restrictions. See items 955.01-.06 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns of cotton (con.):				
		Wholly of cotton:				
		Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied:				
301.01	00	Of number 1 or coarser..............(300)	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(I)	5.3% ad val.
301.02	00	Of number 2........................(300)	Lb......	3.3% ad val.	2.3% ad val.(I)	5.6% ad val.
301.03	00	Of number 3........................(300)	Lb......	3.4% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(I)	5.9% ad val.
301.04	00	Of number 4........................(300)	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(I)	6.2% ad val.
301.05	00	Of number 5........................(300)	Lb......	3.7% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(I)	6.5% ad val.
301.06	00	Of number 6........................(300)	Lb......	3.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(I)	6.8% ad val.
301.07	00	Of number 7........................(300)	Lb......	4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(I)	7.1% ad val.
301.08	00	Of number 8........................(300)	Lb......	4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(I)	7.4% ad val.
301.09	00	Of number 9........................(300)	Lb......	4.2% ad val.	2.9% ad val.(I)	7.7% ad val.
301.10	00	Of number 10.......................(300)	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(I)	8.0% ad val.
301.11	00	Of number 11.......................(300)	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	8.3% ad val.
301.12	00	Of number 12.......................(300)	Lb......	4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	8.6% ad val.
301.13	00	Of number 13.......................(300)	Lb......	4.7% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(I)	8.9% ad val.
301.14	00	Of number 14.......................(300)	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(I)	9.2% ad val.
301.15	00	Of number 15.......................(300)	Lb......	4.9% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(I)	9.5% ad val.
301.16	00	Of number 16.......................(300)	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(I)	9.8% ad val.
301.17	00	Of number 17.......................(300)	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(I)	10.1% ad val.
301.18	00	Of number 18.......................(300)	Lb......	5.4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(I)	10.4% ad val.
301.19	00	Of number 19.......................(300)	Lb......	5.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(I)	10.7% ad val.
301.20	00	Of number 20.......................(300)	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(I)	11% ad val.
301.21	00	Of number 21.......................(300)	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(I)	11.3% ad val.
301.22	00	Of number 22.......................(300)	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(I)	11.6% ad val.
301.23	00	Of number 23.......................(300)	Lb......	6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	11.9% ad val.
301.24	00	Of number 24.......................(300)	Lb......	6.1% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(I)	12.2% ad val.
301.25	00	Of number 25.......................(300)	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(I)	12.5% ad val.
301.26	00	Of number 26.......................(300)	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(I)	12.8% ad val.
301.27	00	Of number 27.......................(300)	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	13.1% ad val.
301.28	00	Of number 28.......................(300)	Lb......	6.6% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	13.4% ad val.
301.29	00	Of number 29.......................(300)	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(I)	13.7% ad val.
301.30	00	Of number 30.......................(300)	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	14% ad val.
301.31	00	Of number 31.......................(300)	Lb......	7% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(I)	14.3% ad val.
301.32	00	Of number 32.......................(300)	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	5% ad val.(I)	14.6% ad val.
301.33	00	Of number 33.......................(300)	Lb......	7.2% ad val.	5% ad val.(I)	14.9% ad val.
301.34	00	Of number 34.......................(300)	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(I)	15.2% ad val.
301.35	00	Of number 35.......................(300)	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(I)	15.5% ad val.
301.36	00	Of number 36.......................(300)	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	15.8% ad val.
301.37	00	Of number 37.......................(300)	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(I)	16.1% ad val.
301.38	00	Of number 38.......................(300)	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(I)	16.4% ad val.
301.39	00	Of number 39.......................(300)	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(I)	16.7% ad val.
301.40	00	Of number 40.......................(300)	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(I)	17% ad val.
301.41	00	Of number 41.......................(300)	Lb......	8.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	17.3% ad val.
301.42	00	Of number 42.......................(300)	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	17.6% ad val.
301.43	00	Of number 43.......................(300)	Lb......	8.4% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(I)	17.9% ad val.
301.44	00	Of number 44.......................(300)	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	18.2% ad val.
301.45	00	Of number 45.......................(300)	Lb......	8.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	18.5% ad val.
301.46	00	Of number 46.......................(300)	Lb......	8.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(I)	18.8% ad val.
301.47	00	Of number 47.......................(300)	Lb......	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	19.1% ad val.
301.48	00	Of number 48.......................(300)	Lb......	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	19.4% ad val.
301.49	00	Of number 49.......................(300)	Lb......	9.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	19.7% ad val.
301.50	00	Of number 50.......................(300)	Lb......	9.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
301.51	00	Of number 51.......................(300)	Lb......	9.3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(I)	20.3% ad val.
301.52	00	Of number 52.......................(300)	Lb......	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	20.6% ad val.
301.53	00	Of number 53.......................(300)	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(I)	20.9% ad val.
301.54	00	Of number 54.......................(300)	Lb......	9.6% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(I)	21.2% ad val.
301.55	00	Of number 55.......................(300)	Lb......	9.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(I)	21.5% ad val.
301.56	00	Of number 56.......................(300)	Lb......	9.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(I)	21.8% ad val.
301.57	00	Of number 57.......................(300)	Lb......	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	22.1% ad val.
301.58	00	Of number 58.......................(300)	Lb......	10.1% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	22.4% ad val.
301.59	00	Of number 59.......................(300)	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	22.7% ad val.
301.60	00	Of numbers 60-69...................(300)	Lb......	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.

160

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns of cotton (con.):				
		Wholly of cotton (con.):				
		Not bleached, not mercerized, etc. (con.):				
301.70	00	Of numbers 70-79 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.80	00	Of numbers 80-89 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.82	00	Of numbers 90-99 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.84	00	Of numbers 100-109 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.86	00	Of numbers 110-119 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.88	00	Of numbers 120-139 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.92	00	Of numbers 140-159 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.94	00	Of numbers 160-179 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.96	00	Of numbers 180-199 (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
301.98	00	Of number 200 or higher number (300)	Lb.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
302.-- 1/		Bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied		Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 1.6% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 5% ad val.
		Not combed:				
		Singles:				
	20	Not bleached and not colored (300)	Lb.			
	22	Bleached or colored (300)	Lb.			
	24	Plied (300)	Lb.			
		Combed:				
	26	Singles (301)	Lb.			
	28	Plied (301)	Lb.			
303.10	00	Chenille yarns, of cotton (369)	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
303.20		Sewing thread, of cotton; knitting, darning, embroidery, and tatting yarns of cotton, put up for handwork, in lengths not over 840 yards		1¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.9% ad val.(I)	25.5% ad val.
	40	Sewing thread (369)	M.yds. v Lb.			
	42	Other (369)	Lb.			

1/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.

Subpart B. - Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
(a) the term "vegetable fiber" means vegetable fiber which can be spun and includes fiber chiefly used for padding and stuffing (such as kapok and crin vegetal), but does not include vegetable fiber chiefly used in the manufacture of brushes and brooms (see part 15 of schedule 1);
(b) the term "raw" means the fiber as obtained from the plant source, or such fiber which has been merely dried, sorted, or graded. This subpart does not cover the plant or part of the plant from which the fiber is obtained (see part 15 of schedule 1);
(c) the term "hemp" means fiber derived from the plant *Cannabis sativa*; and
(d) the term "jute" means fiber derived from the plants of the *Corchorus* species, of *Hibiscus cannabinus*, or of *Urena lobata*.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun:				
		Abaca:				
304.02	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
304.04	00	Processed	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
304.06	00	Coir	Ton	Free		Free
304.08	00	Crin vegetal	Lb.	0.5c per lb.	Free (E,I)	1c per lb.
		Flax:				
304.10	00	Raw	Lb.	0.18c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5c per lb.
304.12	00	Waste and advanced waste	Lb.	0.07c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1c per lb.
		Processed:				
304.14	00	Not carded and not hackled	Lb.	0.18c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5c per lb.
304.16	00	Hackled	Lb.	0.46c per lb.	Free (E,I)	3c per lb.
304.18	00	Other	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Hemp:				
304.20	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Lb.	Free		2c per lb.
		Processed:				
304.22	00	Not carded and not hackled	Lb.	0.32c per lb.	0.3c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2c per lb.
304.24	00	Hackled	Lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.5c per lb.
304.26	00	Other	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Jute (including jute butts):				
304.32		Raw, waste, and advanced waste	....	Free		Free
	20	Jute butts, waste, and advanced waste	Ton			
	40	Other	Ton			
		Processed:				
304.34	00	Sliver	Lb.	0.62c per lb.	0.6c per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	1.5c per lb.
304.36	00	Other	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
		Kapok:				
304.38	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
304.40	00	Processed	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun (con.):				
		Ramie:				
304.42	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
304.44	00	Processed	Lb	0.7% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Sisal and henequen:				
304.46	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
304.48	00	Processed	Lb	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Sunn:				
304.50	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
304.52	00	Processed	Lb	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
304.56	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
304.58	00	Processed	Lb	Free		20% ad val.
		Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
305.02	00	Of coir	Lb	Free		Free
		Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:				
		Containing any flax:				
		Singles:				
305.04	00	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	Lb	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.3% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
305.06	00	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
305.08	00	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Plied:				
305.09	00	Of flax and jute	Lb	6.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
305.10	00	Other	Lb	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
		Singles:				
305.12	00	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	Lb	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.3% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
305.14	00	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb	9.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 6.6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
305.16	00	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
305.18	00	Plied	Lb	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

16-3

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton) (con.):				
		Of jute:				
		Singles:				
305.20	00	Measuring under 720 yards per pound......	Lb......	3% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.1% ad val.(I)	15% ad val.
305.22	00	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound....	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.1% ad val.(I)	22.5% ad val.
		Plied:				
305.28	00	Measuring under 720 yards per pound......	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
305.30	00	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound....	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
305.40	00	Other..	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
305.50	00	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

164

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart C. - Wool and Related Animal Hair

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "hair" is limited to hair of the camel, and to hair of the alpaca, cashmere goat, angora goat, and like hair of other animals including the llama, the vicuna, and the angora rabbit;

(b) the term "clean lb." in the rate columns means pound of clean yield;

(c) the term "clean yield", in the foregoing headnote, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;

(d) wool or hair "on the skin" includes all skins or skin pieces from which wool or hair is commercially recoverable by any process (except wool or hair on the skin provided for in part 5B of schedule 1; except wool or hair on the skin which has been cleaned otherwise than by shaking, willowing, burr-picking, or washing with water only; and except tanned-skin scrap);

(e) wool or hair "in the grease" is wool or hair in its natural condition as separated from the animal or skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned;

(f) "washed" wool or hair is wool or hair, not on the skin, that has been washed, with water only, while on the animal's back or on the skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned;

(g) "scoured" wool or hair is wool or hair, whether or not on the skin, (except wool or hair in the grease or washed) that has been cleaned by any process other than shaking, willowing, burr-picking, washing with water only, or carbonizing;

(h) "carbonized" wool or hair is wool or hair whether or not on the skin that has been cleaned by carbonizing in lieu of, or in addition to, any other cleaning process, whether or not neutralized or neutralized and dusted; and

(i) "sorted" wool or hair is wool or hair separated from each individual fleece according to length, soundness, elasticity, fineness, color, or other properties, but does not include a skirted fleece unless the back has been removed, and does not include skirtings.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

2. The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool.

1/ 3. For the purposes of item 307.40 --
(a) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 40s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 40s but not containing wool finer than 44s;
(b) the classification provisions for wool finer than 40s but not finer than 44s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 44s but not containing wool finer than 46s; and
(c) the citation for imports classifiable under this item shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty.

2/ 4. For the purposes of item 306.00 --
(a) a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools other than Karakul not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s, and a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s;
(b) wool or hair shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor files a bond to insure that any wool or hair entered thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item;
(c) a dealer, manufacturer, or processor may be relieved of liability under his bond with respect to any wool or hair entered under item 306.00 which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in item 306.00; and
(d) the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations and the amounts, conditions, and forms of such bonds as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of item 306.00.

2/ 5. For the purposes of items 306.01, 306.02, 306.03, and 306.04, when wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00 is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated therein --
(a) the duties shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer, or processor whose bond is charged with the wool or hair at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported;

1/ Headnote 3 suspended except insofar as it relates to hair of the camel. See headnote 4 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Headnotes 4 and 5 suspended except insofar as they relate to hair of the camel. See headnote 4 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

166

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(b) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool or hair any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool or hair entered under item 306.00, unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool or hair in such combination or mixture;

(c) every dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions of item 306.00 shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of his bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the collector of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer, or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and

(d) the clean yield of any wool or hair provided for in item 306.04 shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield, as defined in headnote 1(c), supra, has been determined by suitable tests, and such use, or transfer for use, occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool or hair.

6. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this schedule relating to the duties on wool or hair. The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized and directed to procure from the Secretary of Agriculture, and deposit in such customhouses and other places in the United States or elsewhere as he may designate, sets of the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool. He is further authorized to display, in the customhouses of the United States, or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identified, samples of imported wool or hair, to which are attached data as to clean yield and other pertinent facts for the information of the trade and of customs officers.

7. For the purposes of item 307.66, the term "average fiber diameter" means the sum of the individual fiber diameter measurements divided by the number of fibers measured.

8. For the purposes of item 307.70, the term "fancy yarns" means yarns constructed with novelty effects, including such yarns as slub yarns, loop yarns, boucle yarns, thick-and-thin yarns, core yarns, and gimp yarns, all the foregoing whether or not of novelty color effects; the term does not embrace yarns having novelty effects imparted solely from color or from combinations of different colors.

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For item 306.00, the 2-digit statistical suffix to be used is the same as the 2-digit suffix for the provision which would have been applicable to the wool or hair had it not been entered under item 306.00). Thus, the 2-digit suffix, for a shipment of East Indian wool, in the grease or washed and not sorted, entered under item 306.00, would be "02", i.e., the same as the suffix for such wool had it been entered under item 306.11.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
306.00	-- 1/	Wools provided for in item 306.10, 306.11, 306.12, or 306.13, all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except carbonized wools), and hair of the camel provided for in item 306.40, 306.41, 306.42, or 306.43, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of camel hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts; and Karakul wools, and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass........................	Cy. lb.v Lb.	Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart		Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart
		Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item:				
306.01	00	White soft wastes and white threads resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles..........................	Lb......	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition	Free (E,I)	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition
306.02	00	Noils resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles...........	Lb......	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils	Free (E,I)	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils
306.03	00	Other merchandise resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles which cannot be used (with or without further preparation) in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.........	Lb......	Free		Free
306.04	2/	Wool or hair other than a waste or by-product described in any of the three foregoing items......	....	The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred	Free (E,I)	The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred

---

1/ See statistical headnote 1 for the proper suffix digits to use.

2/ Report under applicable item number for wool or hair in condition as used or transferred.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wool:				
		Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso, and Welsh Mountain wool; similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; all the foregoing:				
306.10		On the skin		2¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	22¢ per clean lb.
	01	Named and similar wools	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	11	Other	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
		In the grease or washed:				
306.11		Not sorted		2.5¢ per clean lb.	Free (A,E,I)	24¢ per clean lb.
	02	Named and similar wools	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	12	Other	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
306.12		Sorted		2.5¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	25¢ per clean lb.
	03	Named and similar wools	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	13	Other	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
306.13		Scoured		3¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	27¢ per clean lb.
	04	Named and similar wools	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	14	Other	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
306.14		Carbonized		5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	34¢ per lb.
	05	Named and similar wools	Lb.			
	15	Other	Lb.			
		Other wool:				
		Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:				
306.20	21	On the skin	Cy. lb.v Lb.	3.5¢ per clean lb.	3¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	27¢ per clean lb.
		In the grease or washed:				
306.21	22	Not sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	3¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	29¢ per clean lb.
306.22	23	Sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	3¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	30¢ per clean lb.
306.23	24	Scoured	Cy. lb.v Lb.	4¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	32¢ per clean lb.
306.24	25	Carbonized	Lb.	6¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	39¢ per lb.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wool (con.):				
		Other wool (con.):				
		Finer than 44s:				
306.30		On the skin..............................	....	4¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	32¢ per clean lb.
	31	Not finer than 46s..................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	51	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s............................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	71	Finer than 58s......................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
		In the grease or washed:				
306.31		Not sorted..........................	....	10¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	34¢ per clean lb.
	32	Not finer than 46s............	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	52	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s......................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	72	Finer than 58s................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
306.32		Sorted.............................	....	10¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	35¢ per clean lb.
	33	Not finer than 46s............	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	53	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s......................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	73	Finer than 58s................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
306.33		Scoured................................	....	11¢ per clean lb.	Free (E,I)	37¢ per clean lb.
	34	Not finer than 46s.................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	54	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s...........................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
	74	Finer than 58s.....................	Cy. lb.v Lb.			
306.34		Carbonized.............................	....	13¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	44¢ per lb.
	35	Not finer than 46s.................	Lb.			
	55	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s...........................	Lb.			
	75	Finer than 58s.....................	Lb.			
		Hair of animals:				
		Hair of the camel:				
306.40	91	On the skin.................................	Cy. lb.v Lb.	5¢ per clean lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	22¢ per clean lb.
		In the grease or washed:				
306.41	92	Not sorted.............................	Cy. lb.v Lb.	6¢ per clean lb.	5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	24¢ per clean lb.
306.42	93	Sorted.................................	Cy. lb.v Lb.	6¢ per clean lb.	5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per clean lb.
306.43	94	Scoured.....................................	Cy. lb.v Lb.	6¢ per clean lb.	5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	27¢ per clean lb.
306.44	95	Carbonized..................................	Lb......	8.5¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	34¢ per lb.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Hair of animals (con.):				
		Hair of the alpaca, and like hair of other animals including the hair of the llama, and vicuna:				
306.50	00	On the skin	Cy. lb.v Lb.	Free		32¢ per clean lb.
		In the grease or washed:				
306.51	00	Not sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	Free		34¢ per clean lb.
306.52	00	Sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	Free		35¢ per clean lb.
306.53	00	Scoured	Cy. lb.v Lb.	2¢ per clean lb.	1.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37¢ per clean lb.
306.54	00	Carbonized	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	44¢ per lb.
		Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals:				
306.60	00	On the skin	Cy. lb.v Lb.	3.5¢ per clean lb.	3¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16¢ per clean lb.
		In the grease or washed:				
306.61	00	Not sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	4¢ per clean lb.	3.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	18¢ per clean lb.
306.62	00	Sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	4¢ per clean lb.	3.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	19¢ per clean lb.
306.63	00	Scoured	Cy. lb.v Lb.	5¢ per clean lb.	4¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	21¢ per clean lb.
306.64	00	Carbonized	Lb.	7¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	28¢ per lb.
		Hair of the angora goat and like hair of other animals (except the angora rabbit):				
306.70	00	On the skin	Cy. lb.v Lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.	4¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32¢ per clean lb.
		In the grease or washed:				
306.71	00	Not sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	5.5¢ per clean lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34¢ per clean lb.
306.72	00	Sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	5.5¢ per clean lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35¢ per clean lb.
306.73	00	Scoured	Cy. lb.v Lb.	6¢ per clean lb.	5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	37¢ per clean lb.
306.74	00	Carbonized	Lb.	8¢ per lb.	6.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	44¢ per lb.
		Hair of the angora rabbit:				
306.80	00	On the skin	Cy. lb.v Lb.	8¢ per clean lb.	6.5¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32¢ per clean lb.
		In the grease or washed:				
306.81	00	Not sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	8.5¢ per clean lb.	7¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34¢ per clean lb.
306.82	00	Sorted	Cy. lb.v Lb.	8.5¢ per clean lb.	7¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35¢ per clean lb.
306.83	00	Scoured	Cy. lb.v Lb.	8.5¢ per clean lb.	7¢ per clean lb.(D) Free (E,I)	37¢ per clean lb.
306.84	00	Carbonized	Lb.	11¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	44¢ per lb.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair:				
		Burr and card waste, whether or not advanced:				
307.02	00	Not advanced	Lb	2.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16¢ per lb.
307.04	00	Advanced	Lb	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	23¢ per lb.
		Noils, whether or not advanced:				
307.06	00	Not advanced	Lb	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	23¢ per lb.
307.08	00	Advanced	Lb	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30¢ per lb.
307.10	00	Top, slubbing, roving, and ring waste, whether or not advanced	Lb	7¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	37¢ per lb.
307.12	00	Fibers, pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted, whether or not otherwise advanced	Lb	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	26¢ per lb.
307.16	00	Yarn waste, whether or not advanced, but not including such wastes pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted	Lb	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per lb.
307.18	00	Other	Lb	2.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	24¢ per lb.
307.30	00	Flock, fibers recovered from tanned-skin scrap, and fibers cut to length, all the foregoing, of wool or hair, not spinnable (469)	Lb	1.5¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.(I)	8¢ per lb.
307.40	00	Any package containing wool or hair, including waste and advanced waste of wool or hair, subject to different rates of duty	Lb	Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight	Free (E,I)	Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight
		Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun:				
307.50	00	Tops (400)	Lb	7¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	4.9¢ per lb. + 4.4% ad val.(I)	37¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
307.52	00	Other (400)	Lb	7¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	4.9¢ per lb. + 4.4% ad val.(I)	37¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Yarns of wool or hair:				
307.60	00	Yarns of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 3 inches, in immediate packages or containers not over 6 ounces in weight including the weight of the immediate package or container (469)	Lb	Free		Free
		Other:				
307.62	00	Of angora rabbit hair (400)	Lb	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(I)	55.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns of wool or hair (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
307.66	00	Yarns, wholly of wool, of which the average fiber diameter of the fibers in the yarn is not less than 34.40 microns.............................(400)	Lb......	9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(I)	55.5% ad val.
		Other:				
307.70	00	Fancy yarns and yarns put up for handwork.......................(400)	Lb......	9% ad val.	Free (I)	55.5% ad val.
307.80		Other..............................	....	9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(I)	55.5% ad val.
	20	Measuring over 22,399 yards per pound.................(400)	Lb.			
	30	Measuring over 11,199 but not over 22,399 yards per pound.....................(400)	Lb.			
	40	Measuring over 5,599 but not over 11,199 yards per pound......................(400)	Lb.			
	50	Measuring not over 5,599 yards per pound...........(400)	Lb.			
		Subpart D. - Silk				
308.02	00	Silk cocoons suitable for reeling.......................	Lb......	Free		Free
		Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:				
308.04		Raw silk, in skeins, as reeled from the cocoon, or as re-reeled, but not processed................	....	Free		Free
	20	Wild or tussah silk..........................	Lb.			
	40	Other.......................................	Lb.			
308.06	00	Other...	Lb......	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:				
		Waste, not advanced:				
308.10	00	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length............	Lb......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
308.12	00	Other waste.................................	Lb......	Free		Free
		Roving:				
308.16	00	Not bleached and not colored.................	Lb......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
308.18	00	Bleached or colored..........................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
308.20	00	Other...	Lb......	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Yarns, of silk:				
		Wholly of continuous silk fibers:				
308.30	00	Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram......................................	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
308.35	00	Other..	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns of silk (con.):				
		Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:				
		Singles:				
308.40	00	Not bleached and not colored............	Lb......	Free		Free
		Bleached or colored:				
308.45	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.............	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
308.47	00	Other..............................	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Plied:				
308.50	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound..........................	Lb......	Free		Free
308.51	00	Other...................................	Lb......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
308.55	00	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers.........................	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:				
		Wholly of man-made fibers and noncontinuous silk fibers:				
		Singles:				
308.60	00	Not bleached and not colored...(605)	Lb......	5.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Bleached or colored:				
308.65	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound....(605)	Lb......	5.9% ad val..	Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
308.66	00	Other.....................(605)	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Plied:				
308.70	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.........(605)	Lb......	5.9% ad val..	Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
308.71	00	Other.........................(605)	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
308.75	00	Other....................................(605)	Lb......	6.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.3% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
308.80	00	Chenille yarns of silk................................	Lb......	6.4% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.5% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
308.90	00	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk..	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Subpart E. - Man-Made Fibers

Subpart E headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --
   (i) metal filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (ii) paper filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iii) natural rubber filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iv) synthetic rubber strips (in continuous or noncontinuous form);
   (v) nonmetallic mineral filaments, strips, or fibers, except as set forth in 2(c) infra;
   (vi) sterile surgical sutures and suture materials, provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;
   (vii) strings for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7);

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(viii) fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale (see part 5B of schedule 7); (ix) racket strings put up and packaged for retail sale (see part 5D of schedule 7); or (x) brush bristles provided for in part 12C of schedule 7. 2. (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "man-made fibers" refers to the filaments, strips, and fibers covered in this subpart. (b) Subject to the limitations set forth in headnotes 1 and 3 of this subpart, the respective provisions in this subpart for filaments, strips, and fibers cover such articles whether they are formed by extrusion or by other processes from substances derived by man from cellulosic or non-cellulosic materials by chemical processes, such as, but not limited to, polymerization and condensation. (c) The provisions of this subpart applicable to grouped filaments and fibers include grouped glass filaments and glass fibers produced therefrom, suitable for the manufacture of yarns, cordage, or woven fabrics. For the purposes of the provisions of the tariff schedules applicable to articles of man-made fibers, glass filaments and glass fibers shall be treated as man-made fibers only if they have been made into yarns or cordage, or if they are present in fabrics or other articles in the form of yarns or cordage. 3. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "filaments" embraces monofilaments, plexiform filaments, and grouped filaments, however produced; (b) the term "monofilaments" embraces single filaments (including single filaments of laminated construction or produced from two or more filaments fused or bonded together), whether solid or hollow, whether flat, oval, round, or of any other cross-sectional configuration, which are not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension; (c) the term "plexiform filaments" embraces flexible filaments each of which consists of a network or plexus of fine fibers and which are suitable for the manufacture of textiles; (d) the term "strips" embraces strips (including strips of laminated construction), whether or not folded lengthwise, twisted, or crimped, which in unfolded, untwisted, and uncrimped condition are over 0.06 inch but not over one inch in width and are not over 0.01 inch in thickness; (e) the term "grouped filaments and strips" embraces two or more filaments or strips, as defined in (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this headnote, grouped together with the filaments or strips substantially parallel and not twisted, but the term does not include grouped filaments which have been subjected to processes such as twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, and curling, and which are useable as yarns;				

(f) the term "fibers" includes filaments and strips, as defined above, in noncontinuous form, and any other fibrous structure suitable for the manufacture of textiles;

(g) the term "in continuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, refers to such articles when over 30 inches in length;

(h) the term "in noncontinuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, means such articles when 30 inches or less in length; and

(i) the term "denier" means the weight in grams for a length of 9,000 meters.

4. For the purpose of this subpart the term "textured" refers to (a) yarns of continuous man-made fibers having special characteristics of bulk or elasticity, or both, which have been imparted to the filaments, by twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, curling, or other additional processing subsequent to the extrusion of the filaments from the spinneret and (b) yarns of discontinuous man-made fibers which have been heavily brushed subsequent to spinning.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Monofilaments (in continuous form), with or without twist, whether known as monofils, artificial horsehair, artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:				
		Not over 150 denier:				
309.02	00	Valued not over 80 cents per pound...........	Lb......	12.5¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.(D) 8.8¢ per lb.(I)	40¢ per lb.
309.03		Valued over 80 cents per pound...............	....	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(D) 8.8% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
	10	Of cellulosic materials.................	Lb.			
	30	Of nylon................................	Lb.			
	40	Of polyester............................	Lb.			
	65	Other...................................	Lb.			
		Over 150 denier:				
309.05	00	Valued not over 85 cents per pound...........	Lb......	7.5¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.(D) 5.3¢ per lb.(I)	43¢ per lb.
309.06		Valued over 85 cents per pound...............	....	9.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D) 6.6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
	10	Of cellulosic materials.................	Lb.			
	30	Of nylon................................	Lb.			
	40	Of polyester............................	Lb.			
	65	Other...................................	Lb.			
309.10	00	Plexiform filaments (in continuous form), whether known as yarns or by any other name.....................	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) 1.4¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	65.5% ad val.
		Strips (in continuous form), whether known as artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:				
		Not laminated:				
309.20	00	Valued not over $1 per pound.................	Lb......	6¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.(D) 4.2¢ per lb.(I)	45¢ per lb.
309.21	00	Valued over $1 per pound.....................	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) 5.3% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
309.25	00	Laminated..	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) 1.4¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	72.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), whether known as tow, yarns, or by any other name:				
		Wholly of grouped filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):				
		Of glass:				
309.28	00	Not colored	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) 4.6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
309.29	00	Colored	Lb.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) 5.7% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
309.30		Valued not over 80 cents per pound		6.4¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.(D) 4.5¢ per lb.(I)	40¢ per lb.
	10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
	30	Of nylon	Lb.			
	40	Of polyester	Lb.			
	50	Of acrylic and modacrylic	Lb.			
	65	Other	Lb.			
		Valued over 80 cents per pound:				
309.32	00	Of nylon	Lb.	10.1% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I)	45% ad val.
309.33		Other		10.1% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I) 10% ad val.(D)	45% ad val.
	10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
	40	Of polyester	Lb.			
	50	Of acrylic and modacrylic	Lb.			
	65	Other	Lb.			
309.35	00	Other	Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) 4.2¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		Fibers (in noncontinuous form), whether known as cut fiber, staple, or by any other name, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed:				
		Wholly of filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):				
309.41	00	Nylon, over 2 but not over 8 inches in length, essentially round in cross section and over 0.008 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional measurement, not crimped	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.(I)	3¢ per lb.
309.43		Other		5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (I)	25% ad val.
		Of cellulosic (rayon plus acetate):				
	20	Carpet and rug types (8 denier and coarser)	Lb.			
	25	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	38	Of nylon	Lb.			
	42	Of polyester	Lb.			
	45	Of acrylic	Lb.			
	46	Of olefin	Lb.			
	55	Other	Lb.			
309.50	00	Other	Lb.	6.5¢ per lb. + 8.3% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.(D) 4.6¢ per lb. + 5.8% ad val.(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Waste, and advanced waste, of man-made fibers:				
		Not advanced:				
309.60	00	Noils..	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) 3.2% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
309.65	00	Of cellulose acetate....................	Lb......	2.7¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.(D) 1.9¢ per lb.(I)	50¢ per lb.
309.66		Other..................................	....	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) 1.5% ad val.(I)	10% ad val.
	15	Of rayon...........................	Lb.			
	25	Of nylon...........................	Lb.			
	30	Of polyester.......................	Lb.			
	45	Of acrylic and modacrylic..........	Lb.			
	60	Other..............................	Lb.			
		Advanced:				
309.70	00	Garnetted fibers............................	Lb......	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) 0.3¢ per lb. + 4.2% ad val.(I)	56.5% ad val.
309.75		Other..	....	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) 3.7% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	10	Of cellulosic materials.................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	25	Of nylon...........................	Lb.			
	30	Of polyester.......................	Lb.			
	40	Of acrylic.........................	Lb.			
	55	Other..............................	Lb.			
		Textile fibers, of man-made fibers, carded, combed, or otherwise processed but not spun:				
309.80	00	In chief value, but not wholly, of man-made fibers..	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) 1.4¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.(I)	76.5% ad val.
309.90	00	Wholly of man-made fibers.........................	Lb......	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) 0.3¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.(I)	51.5% ad val.
		Yarns of man-made fibers:				
		Of glass:				
309.98	00	Not colored..............................(605)	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
309.99	00	Colored..................................(605)	Lb......	10.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
		Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns):				
		Singles:				
		With twist but not over 20 turns per inch:				
310.01		Valued not over $1 per pound ..	....	8.5¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.(I)	50¢ per lb.
		Textured yarns:				
	06	Of cellulosic materials.......(600)	Lb.			
	07	Of nylon, less than 450 denier......(600)	Lb.			
	08	Of nylon, 450 denier and over........(600)	Lb.			
	10	Of polyester....(600)	Lb.			
	14	Other...........(600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Of cellulosic materials.......(601)	Lb.			
	49	Of nylon........(602)	Lb.			
	50	Of polyester....(602)	Lb.			
	70	Other...........(602)	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns) (con.):				
		Singles (con.):				
		With over 20 turns per inch:				
310.02		Valued over $1 per pound.......	....	11% ad val.	Free (I)	50% ad val.
		Textured yarns:				
	06	Of cellulosic materials.......(600)	Lb.			
	07	Of nylon, less than 450 denier......(600)	Lb.			
	08	Of nylon, 450 denier and over........(600)	Lb.			
	10	Of polyester....(600)	Lb.			
	14	Other...........(600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Of cellulosic materials.......(601)	Lb.			
	49	Of nylon........(602)	Lb.			
	50	Of polyester....(602)	Lb.			
	70	Other...........(602)	Lb.			
310.05		Valued not over $1 per pound...	....	20¢ per lb.	14¢ per lb.(I)	$1 per lb.
	10	Of cellulosic materials............(601)	Lb.			
	30	Of noncellulosic materials............(602)	Lb.			
	50	Other................(602)	Lb.			
310.06		Valued over $1 per pound.......	....	1.5¢ per lb. + 11.7% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 8.2% ad val.(I)	79% ad val.
	10	Of cellulosic materials............(601)	Lb.			
	30	Of noncellulosic materials............(602)	Lb.			
	50	Other................(602)	Lb.			
		Plied:				
		With not over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:				
310.10		Valued not over $1 per pound...	....	10¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.(I)	65¢ per lb.
	15	Textured yarns.......(600)	Lb.			
		Other than textured yarns:				
	30	Of cellulosic materials.......(601)	Lb.			
	50	Of noncellulosic materials.(602)	Lb.			
	70	Other...........(602)	Lb.			
		Valued over $1 per pound:				
310.12		Textured yarns, of nylon......................	....	9.7% ad val.	8.9% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
	05	Less than 450 denier..........(600)	Lb.			
	10	450 denier and over............(600)	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns) (con.):				
		Plied (con.):				
		With not over 20 turns per inch in the final twist (con.):				
		Valued over $1 per pound (con.):				
310.15		Other......................	....	9.7% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
		Textured yarns:				
	06	Of cellulosic materials..(500)	Lb.			
	10	Of polyester ....(600)	Lb.			
	14	Other......(600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	35	Of cellulosic materials..(501)	Lb.			
	50	Of nylon...(602)	Lb.			
	55	Of polyester ....(602)	Lb.			
	70	Other......(602)	Lb.			
		With over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:				
310.20		Valued not over $1 per pound...	....	16c per lb.	11.2c per lb.(I)	$1 per lb.
	10	Of cellulosic materials............(601)	Lb.			
	30	Of noncellulosic materials............(602)	Lb.			
	50	Other................(602)	Lb.			
310.21		Valued over $1 per pound.......	....	1.5c per lb. + 12.3% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 8.6% ad val.(I)	83.5% ad val.
	10	Of cellulosic materials............(601)	Lb.			
	30	Of noncellulosic materials............(602)	Lb.			
	50	Other................(602)	Lb.			
		Wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers:				
310.40		Singles..................................	....	0.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	11% ad val.(I)	54% ad val.
		Textured yarns:				
	05	Of cellulosic materials...(600)	Lb.			
	15	Other.....................(600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	27	Of acrylic................(604)	Lb.			
	30	Of cellulosic materials...(603)	Lb.			
	46	Of nylon..................(604)	Lb.			
	47	Of polyester..............(604)	Lb.			
	50	Other.....................(604)	Lb.			
310.50		Plied..................................	....	0.5c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.(I)	61.5% ad val.
		Textured yarns:				
	05	Of cellulosic materials...(600)	Lb.			
	15	Other.....................(600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Of cellulosic materials...(603)	Lb.			
	46	Of nylon..................(604)	Lb.			
	47	Of polyester..............(604)	Lb.			
	49	Of acrylic................(604)	Lb.			
	51	Other.....................(604)	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
310.60		Other		2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.(I)	81% ad val.
	03	Textured (600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	34	Of polyester, containing cotton (600)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	42	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of noncontinuous, noncellulosic man-made fibers, mixed with wool, whether or not mixed with other fibers (604)	Lb.			
	55	Other (600)	Lb.			
310.80	00	Chenille yarns, of man-made fibers (605)	Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.(I)	80% ad val.
		Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of man-made fibers:				
310.90	00	Valued not over 90 cents per pound (605)	Lb.	12.5¢ per lb.	8.8¢ per lb.(I)	50¢ per lb.
		Valued over 90 cents per pound:				
310.93	00	Yarns put up for handwork (605)	Lb.	14.5% ad val.	Free (I)	55% ad val.
310.95	00	Sewing thread (605)	Lb.	14.5% ad val.	10.2% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.

Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Textile Materials

Subpart F headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the term "metalized yarns" means yarns, in chief value, but not wholly, of tinsel wire or lame; and

(b) the term "yarns, of paper" or "paper yarns" means paper which is in the form of strips not over 0.06 inch in width, or in the form of filaments made from strips by lengthwise rolling or folding, by twisting, or by similar processes, whether or not coated or impregnated with other materials, and which is suitable for making woven fabrics.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
312.10	00	Tops, roving and yarns, all the foregoing of animal hair (including human hair but not including wool and hair provided for in subpart C of this part)........	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
312.30	00	Metalized yarns..	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	36.5% ad val.
312.40	00	Yarns, of paper..	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
312.50	00	Yarns, not specially provided for......................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

182

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2

PART 2. - CORDAGE

Part 2 headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this part --

(a) the term "cordage" means assemblages of textile fibers or yarns, in approximately cylindrical form and of continuous length, whether or not bleached, colored, or treated, designed and chiefly used as an end product, and comprising cable, rope, cord, and twine, but the term does not include --

(i) yarns (see part 1 of this schedule), or

(ii) braids or elastic articles (see part 4A of this schedule and part 1B of schedule 7);

(b) cordage "of stranded construction" is cordage composed of 3 or more strands composed of 2 or more yarns each, whether or not containing a core;

(c) the term "hard (leaf) fibers" means fibers obtained from the leaf or leaf stems of monocotyledonous plants (e.g., abaca, sisal, and henequen);

(d) the term "bleached, colored, or treated" means that the condition of the cordage or any of its constituent fibers or yarns has been affected by bleaching or coloring processes; by surface treatments such as polishing, glazing, coating, or filling; or by the application of grease or other nonfibrous substances (except oil) for any purpose, including rendering the cordage more able to withstand or repel fire, insects, rodents, mildew or rot;

(e) the term "binder twine and baler twine" (item 315.20) means a single-ply twine measuring over 150 but not over 750 feet per pound, containing 8 percent or more by weight of added nonfibrous substances such as oil, grease, or repellents, and chiefly used with harvesting machines or baling machines for binding or tying of grains or for baling hay, straw, and other fodder or bedding materials.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cordage:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Of cotton:				
315.05	00	Not of stranded construction........(369)	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Of stranded construction:				
315.10	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter........................(369)	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
315.15	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter........................(369)	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cordage (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Of hard (leaf) fibers:				
		Not of stranded construction:				
315.20		Binder twine and baler twine........	....	Free		Free
	20	Measuring not over 375 feet per pound..................	M. ft. v Lb.			
	40	Measuring over 375 feet per pound..................	M. ft. v Lb.			
315.25	00	Other................................	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of stranded construction:				
315.30	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.............................	Lb......	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Measuring 3/16 or over but under 3/4 inch in diameter:				
315.35	00	Of abaca.........................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.8% ad val.(I)	19.5% ad val.
315.40	00	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen..........	Lb......	0.1c per lb. + 7.1% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 0.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
315.41		If product of Cuba........	....	0.8c per lb. + 6% ad val. (s)		
315.45	00	Other..........................	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.9% ad val.(I)	17% ad val.
		Measuring 3/4 inch or over in diameter:				
315.50	00	Of abaca.........................	Lb......	Free		2c per lb.
315.55	00	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen..........	Lb......	0.85c per lb.	0.8c per lb.(D) Free (A,E*) 0.6c per lb.(I)	2c per lb.
315.56		If product of Cuba........	....	0.8c per lb.(s)		
315.60	00	Other..........................	Lb......	Free		2c per lb.
		Of coir:				
315.70	00	Not of stranded construction.............	Lb......	Free		Free
315.75	00	Of stranded construction.................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cordage (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Of jute:				
		Not bleached, not colored, and not treated:				
315.80	00	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound...........	Lb......	5% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
315.85	00	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.........	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Bleached, colored, or treated:				
315.90	00	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound...........	Lb......	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.9% ad val.(I)	21% ad val.
315.95	00	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.........	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	26% ad val.
		Other:				
		Not of stranded construction:				
316.05	00	Of flax............................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
316.10	00	Other..............................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of stranded construction:				
		Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:				
316.20	00	Of flax.......................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
316.25	00	Other.........................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
316.30	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter............................	Lb......	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 1.8% ad val.(I)	10% ad val.
316.40	00	Of wool......................................(469)	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
316.50	00	Of silk..	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 4.9% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
316.55	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter....(605)	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.(I)	76.5% ad val.
316.58	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter..(605)	Lb......	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	8.8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.(I)	76.5% ad val.
316.70	00	Other..	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 3. - WOVEN FABRICS

Part 3 headnote:

1. This part covers all woven fabrics in the piece, of any width and with or without fast edges, including gauze and leno-woven fabrics, but does not include --

(i) any woven fabrics which are specially provided for in the provisions of part 4 of this schedule;
(ii) certain wool fabric samples (see part 7A of this schedule); or
(iii) woven fabrics in item 748.10 of part 7B of schedule 7.

Subpart A. - Woven Fabrics, of Cotton

Subpart A headnotes:

1. (a) In the ascertainment of the condition of the fabrics or yarns upon which the duties imposed upon cotton fabrics are made to depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included.

(b) The term "number", as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous, and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any plied yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{840}, \text{ or } \frac{24T}{35Z'}, \text{ or } \frac{2BT}{105Z}, \text{ or } \frac{3ST}{70}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in inches,
Y is the yards (linear) of the fabric per pound,
T is the total single yarns per square inch,
S is the square yards of fabric per pound,
Z is the ounces per linear yard of fabric, and
Z' is the ounces per square yard of fabric.

2. In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for fabric, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, and not bleached and not colored (items 319.21 through 319.25 and items 320.01 through 320.98, both inclusive) is also the "base rate" for fabrics of the same average yarn number covered by items 319.27 and 319.29, and by items 321.-- through 331.--, inclusive, respectively. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of each of the latter item numbers shall

126

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Woven Fabrics

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 324.45" would be the citation for woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, of number 45, fancy or figured, and bleached but not colored.

3. The term "fancy or figured", as used in this subpart in relation to fabrics, means fabrics which have been woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods.

4. With respect only to the fabrics provided for in items 319.21 through 319.25 and 320.01 through 320.98 other than such fabrics which are products of Israel as defined by general headnote 3(e)(viii)(B), none of the ad valorem rates of duty, or the ad valorem parts of the compound rates of duty, shall be less than the equivalent of --

- (i) 0.17 cent per number per pound in rate column 1 for items 320.01 through 320.98;
- (ii) 0.22 cent per number per pound in rate column 1 for items 319.21 through 319.25; and
- (iii) 0.55 cent per number per pound in rate column 2 for items 319.21 through 319.25 and 320.01 through 320.98.

Subpart A statistical headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms relating to woven fabrics of cotton have the meanings hereby assigned to them. Headnote 1 to this subpart sets forth the method for determining the average yarn number of the fabric and the conditions for determining the weight of the fabric. Headnote 3 defines the term fancy of figured.) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

(a) Cheesecloth: Fabrics of plain weave, weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, consisting of 85 or less warp ends and filling picks per square inch, whether or not napped.

(b) Printcloth: Fabrics of plain weave, weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, of average yarn numbers 26-40 consisting of more than 85 singles yarns per square inch, of square construction, not combed, whether or not of yarns of different colors, whethere or not napped.

(c) Batistes, lawns, or voiles: Fabrics of plain weave, weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, consisting of more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square inch, of square construction, of average yarn number 41 or higher number, whether or not napped.

(d) Duck: Fabrics weighing more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, of average yarn number 15 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types --

- (i) of plain weave, of which the warp or filling, or both, consists of multiple or cabled yarns; and
- (ii) woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(e) Poplin or broadcloth: Fabrics of plain weave, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types --

(i) fabrics weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, containing 85 or less warp ends and filling picks per square inch; or
(ii) fabrics weighing more than 5.9 ounces per square yard of average yarn number 15 or lower number.

(f) Sheeting: Fabrics of plain weave, whether or not napped, of the following types --

(i) fabrics weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square inch, of average yarn number 40 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and
(ii) fabrics weighing more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, but does not include:

(A) fabrics of which the warp or filling, or both, consists of multiple or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 15 or lower number; or
(B) fabrics of average yarn number 16 or higher number, not of square construction.

(g) Sateens or twills:

(i) Twill: Fabrics woven with a twill weave, whether or not napped; that is, fabrics in which the warp and filling yarns are interlaced in such a manner as to produce a diagonal or bias effect on the face of the fabric.
(ii) 3-Thread or 4-thread twill: Twill fabrics in which the movement (up and down) of the warp ends, in relation to the filling picks, is described as follows: 2 up, 1 down; 1 up, 2 down; 3 up, 1 down; 1 up, 3 down; or 2 up, 2 down. The foregoing is intended to address both right-hand twill and left-hand twill.
(iii) Broken twill: Fabrics of twill weave which include both right-hand diagonal or twill lines and left-hand diagonal or twill lines.
(iv) Cross twill: Twill fabrics in which the warp ends and filling picks comprise equal proportions of the float on the face of the fabric. In this regard, these fabrics may also be known as even-sided twill or balanced twill.
(v) Sateens: Fabrics woven with a satin weave, whether or not napped, in which the surface of the cloth consists almost entirely of warp or filling floats; that is, in the repeat of a weave pattern, each yarn of one system passes over several yarns of the other system before interlacing. They are sometimes woven with a twill weave but the diagonal effect in these is not ordinarily discernible on the face of the cloth.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(h) Oxford cloth: Fabrics weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(i) Shirting, jacquard or dobby: Fabrics weighing not more than 5.9 ounces per square yard, whether or not napped, woven wholly or in part with jacquard or dobby attachments.

(j) Table Damask: Fabrics, whether or not napped, woven wholly or in part with jacqurd or dobby attachments characterized by elaborate decorative designs, usually of floral patterns. The designs are reversible and are formed by a warp-face satin weave and the ground by a filling-face satin weave. Table demask is generally all white, although it is sometimes made with colored stripes or in solid pastel shades.

(k) Napped: Fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) Of yarns of different colors: Disregarding selvages and piece ends, fabrics (other than printed fabrics) which:

- (i) Consist of yarns of different colors or of yarns of different shades of the same color (disregarding different shades of the natural color of the constituent fibers);
- (ii) Consist of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or
- (iii) Consist of marl or mixture yarns.

(m) Checks, plaids, or stripes: Fabrics composed of yarns of different colors in the warp and/or yarns of different colors in the filling.

(n) Not Combed: Fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton or wool fibers.

(o) Combed: Fabrics containing cotton or wool, or both, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

(p) Plain weave: Fabrics in which each yarn of the filling passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the filling.

(q) Square construction: Fabrics of the following types --

- (i) containing less than 200 warp ends and filling picks per square inch of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per inch and the total count of filling picks per inch is less than 28 and
- (ii) containing 200 or more warp ends and filling picks per square inch in which the total count of warp ends per inch and the total count of filling picks per inch are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square inch of such warp ends and filling picks.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		2. The statistical suffixes to be used in connection with fabrics of cotton classifiable under items 320.01 through 331.--, inclusive, are set forth in the special table entitled "Statistical Suffix Table for Items 320.01 through 331.--" which appears at the end of this subpart.				
		Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:				
		Colored, whether or not bleached and whether or not fancy or figured, and made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry, and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made:				
319.01	00	Of number 14 or coarser........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
319.03	00	Of numbers 15 to 34...........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
319.05	00	Of numbers 35 to 49...........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.2% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
319.07	00	Of numbers 50 to 59...........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.4% ad val.	6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	The rate that would apply in the absence of this item

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Woven Fabrics

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):				
		Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, not fancy or figured, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 50 but not 140, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:				
		Not bleached and not colored:				
319.21	00	Of numbers 51 to 59................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.6% ad val. + 0.21% ad val. for each number	3.9% ad val. + 0.2% ad val. for each number (I)	10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number
319.23	00	Of numbers 60 to 79................(320)	Sq. yd v Lb.	3.7¢ per lb. + 5.6% ad val. + 0.21% ad val. for each number	2.6¢ per lb. + 3.9% ad val. + 0.2% ad val. for each number (I)	10¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number
319.25	00	Of numbers 80 to 140...............(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.7¢ per lb. + 20.6% ad val.	2.6¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
319.27 1/	00	Bleached, but not colored................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.3% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 3% ad val.
319.29 1/	00	Colored, whether or not bleached.........(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 3.4% ad val.	Base rate + 2.4% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 6% ad val.
		Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton:				
		Not fancy or figured:				
		Not bleached and not colored:				
320.01	2/	Of number 1 or coarser....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(I)	10.35% ad val.
320.02	2/	Of number 2...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.3% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(I)	10.70% ad val.
320.03	2/	Of number 3...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(I)	11.05% ad val.
320.04	2/	Of number 4...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.7% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	11.40% ad val.
320.05	2/	Of number 5...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.8% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(I)	11.75% ad val.
320.06	2/	Of number 6...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	12.10% ad val.
320.07	2/	Of number 7...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.1% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(I)	12.45% ad val.
320.08	2/	Of number 8...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.2% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(I)	12.80% ad val.
320.09	2/	Of number 9...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.3% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(I)	13.15% ad val.
320.10	2/	Of number 10..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	13.50% ad val.
320.11	2/	Of number 11..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.6% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	13.85% ad val.
320.12	2/	Of number 12..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	14.20% ad val.
320.13	2/	Of number 13..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	14.55% ad val.
320.14	2/	Of number 14..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.1% ad val.	5% ad val.(I)	14.90% ad val.
320.15	2/	Of number 15..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(I)	15.25% ad val.

1/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.
2/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):				
320.16	1/	Of number 16............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(I)	15.60% ad val.
320.17	1/	Of number 17............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	15.95% ad val.
320.18	1/	Of number 18............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	16.30% ad val.
320.19	1/	Of number 19............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(I)	16.65% ad val.
320.20	1/	Of number 20............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(I)	17.00% ad val.
320.21	1/	Of number 21............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	17.35% ad val.
320.22	1/	Of number 22............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	17.70% ad val.
320.23	1/	Of number 23............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(I)	18.05% ad val.
320.24	1/	Of number 24............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	18.40% ad val.
320.25	1/	Of number 25............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(I)	18.75% ad val.
320.26	1/	Of number 26............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	19.10% ad val.
320.27	1/	Of number 27............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	19.45% ad val.
320.28	1/	Of number 28............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(I)	19.80% ad val.
320.29	1/	Of number 29............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	20.15% ad val.
320.30	1/	Of number 30............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.2% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	20.50% ad val.
320.31	1/	Of number 31............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	20.85% ad val.
320.32	1/	Of number 32............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(I)	21.20% ad val.
320.33	1/	Of number 33............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.7% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(I)	21.55% ad val.
320.34	1/	Of number 34............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(I)	21.90% ad val.
320.35	1/	Of number 35............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	22.25% ad val.
320.36	1/	Of number 36............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.1% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	22.60% ad val.
320.37	1/	Of number 37............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	22.95% ad val.
320.38	1/	Of number 38............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(I)	23.30% ad val.
320.39	1/	Of number 39............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(I)	23.65% ad val.
320.40	1/	Of number 40............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.6% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(I)	24.00% ad val.
320.41	1/	Of number 41............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.8% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(I)	24.35% ad val.
320.42	1/	Of number 42............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.9% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(I)	24.70% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):				
320.43	1/	Of number 43	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(I)	25.05% ad val.
320.44	1/	Of number 44	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.2% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(I)	25.40% ad val.
320.45	1/	Of number 45	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(I)	25.75% ad val.
320.46	1/	Of number 46	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	26.10% ad val.
320.47	1/	Of number 47	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(I)	26.45% ad val.
320.48	1/	Of number 48	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.6% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(I)	26.80% ad val.
320.49	1/	Of number 49	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.8% ad val.	8.3% ad val.(I)	27.15% ad val.
320.50	1/	Of number 50	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.9% ad val.	8.3% ad val.(I)	27.50% ad val.
320.51	1/	Of number 51	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.1% ad val.	8.5% ad val.(I)	27.85% ad val.
320.52	1/	Of number 52	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.2% ad val.	8.5% ad val.(I)	28.20% ad val.
320.53	1/	Of number 53	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.3% ad val.	8.6% ad val.(I)	28.55% ad val.
320.54	1/	Of number 54	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val.(I)	28.90% ad val.
320.55	1/	Of number 55	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.6% ad val.	8.8% ad val.(I)	29.25% ad val.
320.56	1/	Of number 56	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.7% ad val.	8.9% ad val.(I)	29.60% ad val.
320.57	1/	Of number 57	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.8% ad val.	9% ad val.(I)	29.95% ad val.
320.58	1/	Of number 58	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13% ad val.	9.1% ad val.(I)	30.30% ad val.
320.59	1/	Of number 59	Sq. yd.v	13.1% ad val.	9.2% ad val.(I)	30.65% ad val.
320.60	1/	Of number 60	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 31.00% ad val.
320.61	1/	Of number 61	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 31.35% ad val.
320.62	1/	Of number 62	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 31.70% ad val.
320.63	1/	Of number 63	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32.05% ad val.
320.64	1/	Of number 64	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32.40% ad val.
320.65	1/	Of number 65	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 32.75% ad val.
320.66	1/	Of number 66	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 33.10% ad val.
320.67	1/	Of number 67	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.8% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 33.45% ad val.
320.68	1/	Of number 68	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 33.80% ad val.
320.69	1/	Of number 69	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 14.1% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9.9% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 34.15% ad val.
320.70	1/	Of number 70	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9¢ per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.(I)	10¢ per lb. + 34.50% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):				
320.71	1/	Of number 71..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 34.85% ad val.
320.72	1/	Of number 72..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 14.6% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 35.20% ad val.
320.73	1/	Of number 73..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 35.55% ad val.
320.74	1/	Of number 74..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 35.90% ad val.
320.75	1/	Of number 75..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 14.9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 36.25% ad val.
320.76	1/	Of number 76..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.6% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 36.60% ad val.
320.77	1/	Of number 77..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.2% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.6% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 36.95% ad val.
320.78	1/	Of number 78..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.4% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.8% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 37.30% ad val.
320.79	1/	Of number 79..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.9% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 37.65% ad val.
320.80	1/	Of numbers 80 to 89.......................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.82	1/	Of numbers 90 to 99.......................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb.+ 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.84	1/	Of numbers 100 to 109.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.86	1/	Of numbers 110 to 119.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.88	1/	Of numbers 120 to 139.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8 ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.92	1/	Of numbers 140 to 159.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.94	1/	Of numbers 160 to 179.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.96	1/	Of numbers 180 to 199.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
320.98	1/	Of number 200 or higher numbers..........	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2.9c per lb. + 15.8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 11.1% ad val.(I)	10c per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
321.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored......................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 1.3% ad val.	Base rate + 0.9% ad val. (I)	Base rate + 3% ad val.
322.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached..............	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 2.6% ad val.	Base rate + 1.8% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 6% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.
2/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.

194

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.):				
		Fancy or figured:				
323.-- 2/	1/	Not bleached and not colored..................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 1.3% ad val.	Base rate + 0.9% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 10% ad val.
324.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored.....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 2.6% ad val.	Base rate + 1.8% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 13% ad val.
325.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached..............	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 3.6% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 16% ad val.
		Woven fabrics, in chief value, but not wholly, of cotton:				
		Containing (in addition to cotton) silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers:				
		Not fancy or figured:				
326.-- 2/	1/	Not bleached and not colored............	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 1.3% ad val.	Base rate + 0.9% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 5% ad val.
327.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 2.6% ad val.	Base rate + 1.8% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 8% ad val.
328.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached.........	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 3.6% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 11% ad val.
		Fancy or figured:				
329.-- 2/	1/	Not bleached and not colored............	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 2.6% ad val.	Base rate + 1.8% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 15% ad val.
330.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 2.7% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 18% ad val.
331.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached.........	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 4.9% ad val.	Base rate + 3.4% ad val.(I)	Base rate + 21% ad val.
332.10		Containing (in addition to cotton) wool, whether or not containing silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers..............	....	11.3% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	20	Not combed..............................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	40	Combed..................................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
332.30	00	Not combed..............................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
332.50	00	Combed..................................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	Free (I)	40% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.
2/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.

STATISTICAL SUFFIX TABLE FOR ITEMS 320.01 THROUGH 331. --

Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Cate-gory number
	Weighing not more than 5.9 oz. per sq. yd.:	
	Oxford cloth:	
01	Weighing 5 oz. or more per sq. yd., not combed, not fancy or figured, not napped, of average yarn number 15 or lower number	319
	Other:	
02	Of yarns of different colors	318
03	Other	320
	Shirting, jacquard or dobby:	
	Not napped:	
04	Of yarns of different colors	316
05	Other	316
	Napped:	
06	Of yarns of different colors	318
07	Other	320
	Table damask:	
	Not napped:	
08	Of yarns of different colors	369
09	Other	369
	Napped:	
10	Of yarns of different colors	318
11	Other	320
	Poplin or broadcloth:	
	Not napped:	
	Weighing 5 oz. or more per sq. yd., the warp and/or filling of which consists of plied yarns, not combed, not fancy or figured, of average yarn number 15 or lower number:	
12	Of yarns of different colors	319
13	Other	319
	Other, of yarns of different colors:	
	Having 28-39 more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
14	Checks, plaids or stripes	310
15	Other	318
	Having 40 or more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
16	Not fancy or figured	314
17	Fancy or figured	318
	Other:	
	Having 28-39 more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
	Not fancy or figured, made of singles yarns:	
18	Of average yarn numbers 26-40, not combed, of which the total count of the warp yarns per inch and the total count of the filling yarns per inch are each less than 62% of the total count of such yarns of the warp and filling per square inch	315
19	Other, not combed, of average yarn number 25 or lower number	313
	Weighing not more than 5.9 oz. per sq. yd. (con.):	
	Poplin or broadcloth (con.):	
	Not napped (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Having 28-39 more warp ends than filling picks per inch (con.):	
	Not fancy or figured, made of singles yarns (con.):	
20	Other, combed, of average yarn number 40 or lower number	313
21	Other	320
22	Other	320
	Having 40 or more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
23	Not fancy or figured	314
24	Fancy or figured	320
	Napped:	
25	Of yarns of different colors	318
26	Other	320
	Printcloth:	
27	Not fancy or figured, not napped, not of yarns of different colors, of which the total count of the warp yarns per inch and the total count of the filling yarns per inch are each less than 62 percent of the total count of such yarns of the warp and filling per square inch	315
	Other:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
	Not napped:	
28	Checks, plaids, or stripes	310
29	Other	318
30	Napped	318
31	Other	320
	Sheeting:	
	Weighing 5 oz. or more per sq. yd., the warp and/or filling of which consists of plied yarns, not combed, not fancy or figured, not napped, of average yarn number 15 or lower number:	
32	Of yarns of different colors	319
33	Other	319
	Other:	
34	Not fancy or figured, not napped, not of yarns of different colors, made of singles yarns	313
	Other:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
	Not napped:	
35	Checks, plaids, or stripes	310
36	Other	318
37	Napped	318
38	Other	320
	Batistes, lawns, or voiles:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
	Not napped:	
39	Checks, plaids, or stripes	310
40	Other	318
41	Napped	318
42	Other	320

STATISTICAL SUFFIX TABLE FOR ITEMS 320.01 THROUGH 331. --

Stat. Suffix	Articles	Category number
	Weighing not more than 5.9 oz. per sq. yd. (con.):	
	Cheesecloth:	
	Weighing 5 oz. or more per sq. yd., the warp and/or filling of which consists of plied yarns, not combed, not fancy or figured, not napped, of average yarn number 15 or lower number:	
43	Of yarns of different colors....	319
44	Other..........................	319
	Other:	
45	Not fancy or figured, not napped, not of yarns of different colors, made of singles yarns, of average yarn number 40 or lower number..	313
	Other:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
	Not napped:	
46	Checks, plaids, or stripes.......	310
47	Other...........	318
48	Napped...............	318
49	Other.....................	320
	Sateens or twills:	
	Not napped:	
50	Sateens........................	317
	Other:	
51	Of yarns of different colors.....................	317
52	Other.....................	317
	Napped:	
53	Of yarns of different colors....	318
54	Other..........................	320
	Other:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
55	Checks, plaids, or stripes......	318
56	Other..........................	318
57	Other...............................	320
	Weighing more than 5.9 oz. per sq. yd.:	
	Table damask:	
	Not napped:	
58	Of yarns of different colors....	369
59	Other..........................	369
	Napped:	
60	Of yarns of different colors....	318
61	Other..........................	320
	Duck:	
	Not combed, not fancy or figured, not napped:	
62	Of yarns of different colors....	319
63	Other..........................	319
	Other:	
64	Plain weave, checks, plaids, or stripes, not napped..........	310
	Other:	
65	Of yarns of different colors.....................	318
66	Other.....................	320
	Poplin or broadcloth:	
	Not napped:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
	Having 28-39 more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
67	Checks, plaids, or stripes..............	310
68	Other.................	318
	Weighing more than 5.9 oz. per sq. yd. (con.):	
	Poplin or broadcloth (con.):	
	Not napped (con.):	
	Of yarns of different colors (con.):	
	Having 40 or more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
69	Not fancy or figured..	314
70	Fancy or figured......	318
	Other:	
	Having 28-39 more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
71	Not fancy or figured, made of singles yarns, of average yarn number 40 or lower number....	313
72	Other..................	320
	Having 40 or more warp ends than filling picks per inch:	
73	Not fancy or figured..	314
74	Fancy or figured......	320
	Napped:	
75	Of yarns of different colors....	318
76	Other..........................	320
	Sheeting:	
	Not napped:	
77	Not fancy or figured, of singles yarns, not of yarns of different colors.............	313
	Other:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
78	Checks, plaids, or stripes............	310
79	Other.................	318
80	Other......................	320
	Napped:	
81	Of yarns of different colors....	318
82	Other..........................	320
	Sateens or twills:	
	Of yarns of different colors:	
	3-thread or 4-thread twill (including broken twill), warp-face, of which the filling yarns are unbleached, bleached, or dyed uniformly of one color:	
83	Not napped.................	317
84	Napped.....................	318
	Other 3-thread or 4-thread twill (including cross twill):	
85	Not napped.................	317
86	Napped.....................	318
	Sateens:	
87	Not napped.................	317
88	Napped.....................	318
	Other:	
89	Not napped.................	317
90	Napped.....................	318
	Other:	
	3-thread or 4-thread twill (including cross twill):	
91	Not napped.................	317
92	Napped.....................	320
	Sateens:	
93	Not napped.................	317
94	Napped.....................	320

STATISTICAL SUFFIX TABLE FOR ITEMS 320.01 THROUGH 331. --

Stat. Suffix	Articles	Category number	
	Weighing more than 5.9 oz. per sq. yd. (con.):		
	Sateens or twills (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Other:		
95	Not napped.................	317	
96	Napped......................	320	
	Other:		
97	Of yarns of different colors.........	318	
98	Other................................	320	

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)				
		Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
		Wholly of jute:				
335.40		Not bleached, not colored, and not flame-resistant	....	Free		1¢ per lb.
		Not over 100 inches in width:				
	22	Not over 50 inches wide	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
	24	Over 50 but not over 100 inches wide	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
	40	Over 100 inches in width	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
335.50	00	Bleached, colored, or flame-resistant	Lin.yd.v Lb.	1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	11.5% ad val.
335.55	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight..(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13¢ per lb. + 33.9% ad val.	9.1¢ per lb. + 23.7% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
335.60	00	Fabrics, other than the foregoing, containing over 50 percent by weight of yarns which yarns are composed wholly or almost wholly of fibers not exceeding 3 inches in length and contain not less than 50 percent by weight either of manmade fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton (614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 7.7% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.(I)	78% ad val.
		Other:				
		Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard:				
335.70	00	Of jute	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.1% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
335.75	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3% ad val.	Free (E*) 2.1% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:				
335.85	00	Of jute	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 2.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
335.95	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Subpart C. - Woven Fabrics, of Wool

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   - (a) Worsteds.--Fabrics made wholly of combed yarn.
   - (b) Woolens.--Fabrics made wholly or in part of yarn not combed.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of wool:				
		Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:				
336.10	00	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	20¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
336.15		Other..	....	13¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	9.1¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
		Not over 10 ounces per square yard:				
	05	Woolen........................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	10	Worsted.......................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	40	Over 10 ounces per square yard......(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:				
336.20	00	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	63% ad val.
336.25	00	Other.................................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	62% ad val.
		Other:				
		Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:				
336.30	00	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 18.9% ad val.(I)	95% ad val.
336.35	00	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound..........................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	42¢ per lb.	29.4¢ per lb.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
336.40	00	Valued over $2 per pound...........(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 7.2% ad val.(I)	63.5% ad val.
		Other:				
336.50	00	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound..............................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	18.5¢ per lb. + 54.5% ad val.	13¢ per lb. + 38.2% ad val.(I)	138.5% ad val.
336.55	00	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound..........................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	87¢ per lb.	60.9¢ per lb.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of wool (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
336.62		Valued over $2 per pound but not over $9 per pound................	....	24¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	16.8¢ per lb. + 26.6% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
		Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep:				
	41	Not over 10 ounces per square yard......................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	43	Over 10 ounces per square yard......................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	47	Not over 6 ounces per square yard...............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Over 6 but not over 8 ounces per square yard:				
	49	Worsteds.............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	51	Woolens..............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Over 8 but not over 10 ounces per square yard:				
	52	Worsteds.............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	54	Woolens..............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	55	Over 10 but not over 12 ounces per square yard....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	57	Over 12 ounces per square yard...............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
336.64		Valued over $9 per pound.................	....	6¢ per lb. + 33.8% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 23.7% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
		Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep:				
	41	Not over 10 ounces per square yard......................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	43	Over 10 ounces per square yard......................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	47	Not over 6 ounces per square yard...............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Over 6 but not over 8 ounces per square yard:				
	49	Worsteds.............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	51	Woolens..............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Over 8 but not over 10 ounces per square yard:				
	52	Worsteds.............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	54	Woolens..............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	55	Over 10 but not over 12 ounces per square yard....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	57	Over 12 ounces per square yard...............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Woven Fabrics, of Silk				
		Woven fabrics, of silk:				
		Wholly of silk:				
		Not jacquard-figured:				
337.10	00	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored....................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
337.20		Degummed, bleached, or colored...........	....	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
	05	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvedges, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties.........	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	15	Other fabrics, in which the warp yarns, or the filling yarns, or both, are over 50 percent, by weight, of doupioni silk (shantung).	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	25	Twill-woven....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Satin-woven....................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Weighing not over 1.46 ounces per square yard......................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	55	Weighing over 1.46 ounces per square yard......................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Jacquard-figured:				
337.30	00	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored..............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	65% ad val.
337.40		Degummed, bleached, or colored...........	....	5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	65% ad val.
	10	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvedges, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties......	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	20	Other...............................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		In chief value, but not wholly of silk:				
		Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:				
337.50		Not jacquard-figured....................	....	9.2% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	80% ad val.
	30	Valued not over $2 per pound...(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Valued over $2 per pound:				
	55	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvedges, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties...............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	70	Other.....................(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
337.55	00	Jacquard-figured...................(410)	Sq. yd.v	9.3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(I)	82.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Woven fabrics, of silk (con.):				
		In chief value, but not wholly of silk (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not jacquard-figured:				
337.60		Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored..........................	....	6% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.2% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Other..........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Degummed, bleached, or colored:				
337.68		Subject to textile agreements.....................	....	6.9% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	10	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvedges, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties..........(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	20	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
337.72	00	Other..........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Jacquard-figured:				
337.80		Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored..........................	....	7.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.5% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Other..........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
337.90		Degummed, bleached, or colored......	....	8.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.7% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Subject to man-made fiber restraint:				
	10	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvedges, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties..........(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	13	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Other..........................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2

Subpart E. - Woven Fabrics of Man-Made Fibers

Subpart E statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms relating to woven fabrics of man-made fibers have the meanings hereby assigned to them. Statistical note 1(a) sets forth the conditions for determining the weight of the fabric. Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

(a) Average yarn number: In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous, and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{840}, \text{ or } \frac{24T}{35Z'}, \text{ or } \frac{2BT}{105Z}, \text{ or } \frac{3ST}{70}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in inches,
Y is the yards (linear) of the fabric per pound,
T is the total single yarns per square inch,
S is the square yards of fabric per pound,
Z is the ounces per linear yard of fabric, and
Z' is the ounces per square yard of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting average yarn number shall be disregarded.

(b) Not combed or woolens: Fabrics in part of uncombed cotton or wool fibers.

(c) Combed or worsteds: Fabrics containing cotton or wool, or both, in which such fibers are combed.

(d) High tenacity yarns: Yarns having a tenacity, expressed in centinewtons per tex (cN/tex), greater than the following:

(i) Singles yarns of nylon or polyester 60 cN/tex;
(ii) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarns of nylon or polyester, 53 cN/tex; or
(iii) Singles or multiple (folded) or cabled yarns of viscose rayon, 27 cN/tex.

(e) Flat fabrics: Fabrics not containing yarns twisted more than 12 turns per inch.

(f) Textured fabrics: Fabrics containing textured yarns.

(g) Unbleached or bleached: Fabrics, not containing yarns of different colors, not dyed or printed, but includes (i) white fabrics and (ii) fabrics that may have been treated with a fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap), or a colorless dressing.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(h) Dyed: Fabrics of a single uniform color, in which the color is the result of dyeing or treatment by a colored finish of the fibers, yarns, or fabrics, but does not include white fabrics or other unbleached or bleached fabrics.

(ij) Of yarns of different colors: Disregarding selvages and piece ends, fabrics (other than printed fabrics) which:

- (i) Consist of yarns of different colors or of yarns of different shades of the same color (disregarding different shades of the natural color of the constituent fibers);
- (ii) Consist of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or
- (iii) Consist of marl or mixture yarns.

(k) Printed: Fabrics printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colors.

(l) Cheesecloth: Fabrics of plain weave, weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, consisting of 85 or less warp ends and filling picks per square inch, whether or not napped.

(m) Poplin or broadcloth: Fabrics of plain weave, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following:

- (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, containing 85 or less warp ends and filling picks per square inch; or
- (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 5 ounces per square yard of average yarn number 15 or lower number.

(n) Printcloth: Fabrics of plain weave, weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, of average yarn numbers 26-40, consisting of more than 85 singles yarns per square inch, of square construction, whether or not of yarns of different colors, whether or not napped, of the following types:

- (i) Fabrics mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not combed; and
- (ii) Fabrics not mixed mainly or solely with cotton, measuring not more than 66 inches in width.

(o) Sheeting: Fabrics of plain weave, whether or not napped, of the following types:

- (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square inch, of average yarn number 40 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and
- (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 5 ounces per square yard, but does not include:
  - (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling, or both, consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 15 or lower number; or
  - (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 16 or higher number, not of square construction.

205

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(p) Batistes, lawns, or voiles: Fabrics of plain weave, weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, consisting of more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square inch, of square construction, of average yarn number 41 or higher number, whether or not napped.

(q) Sateens or twills:

(i) Twill: Fabrics woven with a twill weave, whether or not napped; that is, fabrics in which the warp and filling yarns are interlaced in such a manner as to produce a diagonal or bias effect on the face of the fabric.
(ii) 3-Thread or 4-thread twill: Twill fabrics in which the movement (up and down) of the warp ends, in relation to the filling picks, is described as follows: 2 up, 1 down; 1 up, 2 down; 3 up, 1 down; 1 up, 3 down; or 2 up, 2 down. The foregoing is intended to address right-hand twill, left-hand twill, and broken twill.
(iii) Broken twill: Fabrics of twill weave which include both right-hand diagonal or twill lines and left-hand diagonal or twill lines.
(iv) Cross twill: Twill fabrics in which the warp ends and filling picks comprise equal proportions of the float on the face of the fabric. In this regard, these fabrics may also be known as even-sided twill or balanced twill.
(v) Sateens: Fabrics woven with a satin weave, whether or not napped, in which the surface of the cloth consists almost entirely of warp or filling floats; that is, in the repeat of a weave pattern, each yarn of one system passes over several yarns of the other system before interlacing. They are sometimes woven with a twill weave but the diagonal effect in these is not ordinarily discernible on the face of the cloth.

(r) Oxford cloth: Fabrics weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(s) Duck: Fabrics weighing more than 5 ounces per square yard, of average yarn number 15 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics of plain weave, of which the warp or filling, or both, consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; and
(ii) Fabrics woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. This latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(t) Plain weave: Fabrics in which each yarn of the filling passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the filling.

(u) Napped: Fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

206

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		(v) Square construction: Fabrics of the following types:				
		(i) Fabrics containing less than 200 warp ends and filling picks per square inch of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per inch and the total count of filling picks per inch is less than 28; and				
		(ii) Fabrics containing 200 or more warp ends and filling picks per square inch in which the total count of warp ends per inch and the total count of filling picks per inch are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square inch of such warp ends and filling picks.				
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers:				
		Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:				
338.10	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.............(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 24.2% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 16.9% ad val. (I)	107% ad val.
338.15		Valued over $2 per pound......................	....	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	Free (I)	80.5% ad val.
		Wholly of spun yarn:				
		Woolens:				
	05	Of polyester..............(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	08	Of acrylic................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	11	Other.....................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Worsteds:				
	25	Of polyester..............(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	28	Of acrylic................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	31	Other.....................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Woolens:				
		Of polyester:				
	52	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvages, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties..........(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	54	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	56	Of acrylic................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	58	Other.....................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Worsteds:				
		Of polyester:				
	62	Less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvages, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties..........(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	64	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	68	Of acrylic................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	72	Other.....................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

207

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other:				
		Of glass:				
338.25	00	Not colored..........................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
338.27	00	Colored..............................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.6% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
338.40		Wholly of continuous man-made fibers, yarn dyed, the thread count of which per inch (treating ply yarns as single threads) is over 175 but not over 360 in the warp and over 79 but not over 180 in the filling..........	....	11.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	8.1¢ per lb. + 15.8% ad val.(I)	61% ad val.
	03	Of rayon or acetate............(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	04	Of polyester...................(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	05	Other..........................(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
338.50		Other....................................	....	2¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(I)	81% ad val.
		Suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon, containing yarns the average denier of which exceeds 25 but not 75, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) of which per inch is not less than 150 warp and 100 filling and not more than 210 warp and 140 filling and in which the thread count of the warp does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:				
	01	Slit, with fast edges.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	02	Other.....................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, wholly of continuous fibers (including continuous man-made filaments or strips):				
		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon, polyester, or viscose rayon:				
	03	Of nylon or polyester................(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	04	Of viscose rayon.....(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	05	Woven fabrics obtained from non-cellulosic man-made fiber strips.....................(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, weighing not over [illegible] oz. per square yard:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of rayon or acetate:				
	06	Flat fabrics, not textured........(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	07	Other...........(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other, wholly of continous fibers (including continuous man-made filaments or strips) (con.):				
		Other, weighing not over 5 oz. per square yard (con.):				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of nylon:				
	08	Flat fabrics, not textured........(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	09	Other...........(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester:				
		Flat fabrics, not textured:				
	10	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	11	Other......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Flat fabrics, textured:				
	12	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	13	Other......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, not textured:				
	14	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	15	Dyed.......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	16	Of yarns of different colors.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	17	Printed....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, textured:				
	18	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	19	Dyed.......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	20	Of yarns of different colors.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	21	Printed....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	22	Other................(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, weighing over 5 oz. per square yard:				
	23	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of rayon or acetate...........(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other, wholly of continous fibers (including continuous man-made filaments or strips) (con.):				
		Other, weighing over 5 oz. per square yard (con.):				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of nylon:				
	24	Flat fabrics, not textured........(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	25	Other...........(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester:				
		Flat fabrics, not textured:				
	26	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	27	Other......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Flat fabrics, textured:				
	28	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	29	Dyed.......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	30	Of yarns of different colors.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	31	Printed....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, not textured:				
	32	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	33	Other......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, textured:				
	34	Unbleached or bleached...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Other......(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	36	Other................(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	37	Other, combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarns, weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard, of polyester (except fabrics of polyester, mixed mainly or solely with cotton or mixed mainly or solely with rayon), measuring less than 30 inches in width or less than 30 inches between selvages, with over 120 warp yarns per inch, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties.......................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

210

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other, weighing not more than 5 oz. square yard:				
		Cheesecloth:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	38	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	39	Other...........(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	40	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Poplin or broadcloth:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	41	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
	42	Of yarns of different colors(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	43	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	44	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	45	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Printcloth:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	46	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
	47	Of yarns of different colors(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	48	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	49	Other, containing 85 percent or more by weight of noncellulosic man-made fibers.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	50	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	51	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other, weighing not more than 5 oz. per square yard (con.):				
		Sheeting:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	52	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
	53	Of yarns of different colors(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	54	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	55	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	56	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Batistes, lawns, or voiles:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	57	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
	58	Of yarns of different colors(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	59	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	60	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	61	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Sateens or twills:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	62	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	63	Twills.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	64	Sateen.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	65	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other, weighing not more than 5 oz. per square yard (con.):				
		Oxford cloth:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	66	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	67	Of yarns of different colors.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	68	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	69	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	70	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	71	Other...........(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	72	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other, weighing more than 5 oz. per square yard:				
		Duck:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	73	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	74	Other...........(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	75	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Poplin or broadcloth:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	76	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	77	Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	78	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	79	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Sheeting:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	80	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other, weighing more than 5 oz. per square yard (con.):				
		Sheeting (con.):				
		Wholly of spun yarns (con.):				
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
	81	Of yarns of different colors(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	82	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	83	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	84	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		3-thread or 4-thread twill (including broken twill), warp faced, of yarns of different colors, the filling yarns of which are not of different colors:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	85	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	86	Other...........(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	87	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other twill (including cross twill):				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	88	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
	89	Of yarns of different colors(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	90	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	91	Other......(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	92	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
338.50 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other, weighing more than 5 oz. per square yard (con.):				
		Sateens:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	93	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	94	Other...........(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	95	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Wholly of spun yarns:				
	96	Of rayon or acetate.........(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	97	Other...........(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	98	Other................(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart F. - Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials				
		Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing subparts of this part:				
339.05	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight..(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 35.5% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 24.9% ad val. (I)	63.5% ad val.
339.10	00	Other..	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 4. - FABRICS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION OR FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES; ARTICLES OF WADDING OR FELT; FISH NETS; MACHINE CLOTHING

Part 4 headnote:

1. This part covers certain textile fabrics and, in addition, certain other textile products. The provisions of subpart B of this part and the provisions for "fish netting and fishing nets" in subpart C hereof do not cover gauze and leno-woven fabrics. Woven textile fabrics not specially provided for in this part are provided for in part 3 of this schedule.

Subpart A. - Knit, Pile, Tufted, and Narrow Fabrics; Braids, and Elastic Fabrics

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart provides for the named fabrics, braids, and elastic materials, when in the piece only. Any fabric described in this subpart and also in subpart B or C of this part is classifiable in the said subpart B or C. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see part 1B of schedule 7); or
   (ii) rubber or plastics filaments (see part 1E of schedule 3 and part 12B of schedule 7).
2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
   (a) the term "narrow fabrics" means
      (i) woven or knit fabrics, not over 12 inches in width, with fast edges (that is, with both edges made or treated to prevent the fabric from unraveling, by means of selvages, stitching, gumming, fusing, or simple hemming); or
      (ii) seamless woven or knit tubings which, when flattened, are not over 12 inches in width; or
      (iii) bias binding consisting of strips, not over 12 inches in width, cut on the bias from woven or knit fabrics and folded and creased on the edges;

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(b) the term "elastic", as used to describe yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics, means that such articles possess elasticity which is attributable in whole or in part to rubber. 3. Any article described in more than one superior heading of this subpart is classifiable under the last such heading in which it is described.				
		Knit fabrics:				
345.10		Of vegetable fibers..	....	15.8% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	45% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
	20	Circular knit........................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Other, including warp knit..........(369)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	65	Subject to cotton restraints........(369)	Lb.			
	75	Subject to wool restraints..........(425)	Lb.			
	85	Subject to man-made fiber restraints(625)	Lb.			
	95	Other....................................	Lb.			
345.30		Of wool..	....	6¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 13.4% ad val.(I)	65.5% ad val.
	20	Circular knit............................(425)	Lb.			
	40	Other, including warp knit...............(425)	Lb.			
345.35		Of silk..	....	8% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
	05	Subject to cotton restraints.............(369)	Lb.			
	15	Subject to wool restraints...............(425)	Lb.			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(625)	Lb.			
	35	Other..	Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
345.40	00	Fabrics, of nylon, not containing over 17 percent of wool by weight, and not of circular knit construction...............(625)	Lb......	4¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	Free (I)	113.5% ad val.
345.55		Other..	....	4¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.(I)	113.5% ad val.
	11	Containing over 17% of wool by weight..............................(625)	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of cellulosic fibers:				
	15	Circular knit.............(625)	Lb.			
	18	Other, including warp knit.......................(625)	Lb.			
		Of noncellulosic fibers:				
		Circular knit:				
		Double knit:				
	31	Of acrylic......(625)	Lb.			
	33	Of nylon........(625)	Lb.			
	35	Of polyester....(625)	Lb.			
	37	Other...........(625)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	51	Of acrylic......(625)	Lb.			
	53	Of nylon........(625)	Lb.			
	55	Of polyester....(625)	Lb.			
	57	Other...........(625)	Lb.			
		Other, including warp knit:				
	71	Of acrylic...........(625)	Lb.			
	75	Of polyester.........(625)	Lb.			
	80	Of nylon, containing by weight 5 percent or more of spandex or other elastomeric yarns....(625)	Lb.			
	85	Other................(625)	Lb.			
345.60	00	Other..	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fabrics of pile construction, in which pile threads were inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile threads cover the entire surface, and whether the pile threads are wholly or partly cut or are not cut:				
		Of cotton:				
		Fabrics of corduroy construction, whether or not the filling floats are cut:				
346.05	00	52 inches or more in width and valued 50 cents or more per square yard....(312)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	23% ad val.	16.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
346.10	00	Other..............................(312)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	25.5% ad val.	17.9% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Fabrics of velveteen construction, whether or not the filling floats are cut:				
346.15	00	Plain-back.........................(311)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (I)	31.25% ad val.
		Other, including twill-back:				
346.20	00	Valued not over 85 cents per square yard...............(311)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	21.7% ad val.	15.2% ad val.(I)	44% ad val.
346.22	00	Valued over 85 cents but not over $1.10 per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	20.8¢ per sq. yd.	14.6¢ per sq. yd.(I)	44% ad val.
346.24	00	Valued over $1.10 per square yard..........................(311)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	20.4% ad val.	14.3% ad val.(I)	44% ad val.
		Terry fabrics:				
346.30	00	Valued not over $1.125 per pound....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.8¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.(I)	40% ad val.
346.32	00	Valued over $1.125 per pound........(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.8% ad val.	8.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
346.35		Velvets, plushes, and velours.................	....	22.5% ad val.	Free (I)	70% ad val.
		Not combed:				
	22	Velvets, woven, under 54 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 12 oz. per square yard....................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	26	Other..........................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Combed:				
	46	Velvets, woven, under 54 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 12 oz. per square yard....................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	49	Other..........................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
346.40	00	Chenilles..............................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13.4% ad val.	9.4% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
346.45		Other..	....	11.8% ad val.	8.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	Not knit...........................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	60	Knit...............................(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
346.50		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton................	....	4.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	50% ad val.
	05	Subject to cotton restraints............(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	15	Subject to wool restraints..............(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Other.......................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
346.52	00	Of wool.....................................(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.5¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	3.9¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	61.5% ad val.

219

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pile fabrics, etc. (con.):				
346.56		Of silk	....	5.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
	05	Subject to cotton restraints (369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	15	Subject to wool restraints (429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
346.58		Fabrics of velveteen construction (whether or not the filling floats are cut) or velvets	....	2¢ per lb. + 20.4% ad val.	Free (I)	79.5% ad val.
	20	Fabrics of velveteen construction (whether or not the filling floats are cut) (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Velvets:				
	45	Woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	50	Other (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
346.62		Other	....	2¢ per lb. + 20.4% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 14.3% ad val.(I)	79.5% ad val.
	10	Corduroys (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	30	Terry fabrics (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	65	Other (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
346.65	00	Other	Sq. yd.	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:				
346.70	00	Of cotton (320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
346.80	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
346.82	00	Of wool (429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	58% ad val.
346.86	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
346.90	00	Of man-made fibers (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	79.5% ad val.
346.95	00	Other	Sq. yd..	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Narrow fabrics:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
347.10	00	Pile ribbons, of cotton..................(369)	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	62.5% ad val.
		Seamless tubings, except wicking:				
347.15	00	Of cotton...........................(369)	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
347.20	00	Other..................................	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Wicking:				
347.26	00	Of cotton...........................(369)	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
347.28	00	Other..................................	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
347.30	00	Webbing, of jute............................	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
347.33		Of cotton..............................	....	10.6% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Typewriter and machine ribbons.(369)	Lb.			
	40	Zipper tapes...................(369)	Lb.			
	80	Other..........................(369)	Lb.			
347.35	00	Other..................................	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
347.40	00	Of wool....................................(469)	Lb......	6¢ per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	59% ad val.
		Of silk:				
347.45	00	Pile ribbons................................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
347.50	00	Other......................................	Lb......	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Ribbons:				
347.55	00	Pile..............................(627)	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 6.9% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
347.60		Other..................................	....	2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.(I)	76.5% ad val.
	20	Typewriter and machine ribbons.(627)	Lb.			
	40	Other..........................(627)	Lb.			
347.65	00	Seamless tubings........................(627)	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 7.7% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.(I)	78% ad val.
		Other:				
		Of glass:				
347.68	00	Not colored....................(627)	Lb......	6.6% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
347.69	00	Colored........................(627)	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
347.70	00	Other..............................(627)	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 7.4% ad val.	Free (I)	84% ad val.
347.72	00	Of metalized yarns..................................	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
347.75	00	Other..	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Braids not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
348.00		Tubular braids with a nonelastic core		8.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Cable, rope, cord and twine:				
	65	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter (669)	Lb.			
	75	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter (669)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	82	With core of lead	Lb.			
	85	Other (669)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
348.05		Other		10.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.			
	40	Of wool (469)	Lb.			
	50	Of silk	Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Cable, rope, cord and twine:				
	65	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter (669)	Lb.			
	75	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter (669)	Lb.			
	80	Other (669)	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
		Elastic yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics:				
349.10		Yarns and cordage, and tubular braids with a rubber core		8.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers (605)	Lb.			
	95	Other (369)	Lb.			
		Fabrics, not braided:				
349.15	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
349.25		Other		9.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	40	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	55	Other	Lb.			
349.30		Other		10.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other (369)	Lb.			

Subpart B. - Lace, Netting, and Ornamented Fabrics

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers only (a) textile fabrics in the piece, of any width, including edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs, and (b) textile motifs. Fabrics described in part 3, part 4A, or part 4C of this schedule are covered by item 353.50 if ornamented.

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "motifs" embraces individual textile pieces such as, but not limited to, labels, badges, emblems, insignia, initials, numbers, and ornaments, designed and almost wholly used for incorporation in, or appliqueing on, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles; and
(b) the term "quilling", in item 352.30, means netting not over 12 inches in width with fast edges formed simultaneously by the same machine which produced the netting.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
350.00		Veiling made on a lace machine or on a net machine, whether or not ornamented	....	7.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
		Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented:				
		Made wholly by hand:				
		Valued not over $50 per pound:				
351.05	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb......	23.6% ad val.	16.5% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
351.10	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E*) 10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
351.20		Other	....	15.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 11.1% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
	40	Of wool (469)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
351.25		Valued over $50 per pound	....	6.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	40	Of wool (469)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented (con.):				
		Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:				
		12 points or finer:				
351.30	00	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.	22.5% ad val.	15.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
351.40		Other		12.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
		Not 12 points or finer:				
351.44	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool	Lb.	18.8% ad val.	18% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 13.2% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
351.46		Other		30% ad val.	Free (E*) 21% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
351.50		Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine		17.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 12.3% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
		Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:				
351.60		Of vegetable fibers		10.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.1% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.			
351.70		Other		17.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 12.3% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
351.80		Made on any other machine		25% ad val.	Free (E*) 17.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	40	Of wool (469)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
351.90		Other		18.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 13.1% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other (369)	Lb.			
		Netting, in the piece, made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented:				
		Ornamented:				
352.10	00	Of vegetable fibers (369)	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (E*) 10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
352.20		Other		13.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 9.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			

224

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Netting, in the piece, made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented (con.):				
		Not ornamented:				
352.30	00	Quilling................................(669)	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E*) 10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
352.40	00	Made on a Mechlin (or Malines) net machine.............................(669)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 8.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
352.50	00	Made on a bobbinet machine, of cotton, and having not over 224 holes per square inch.........................(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
352.80		Other....................................	....	12% ad val.	Free (E*) 8.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton......................(369)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers.............(627)	Lb.			
	95	Other..............................	Lb.			
353.10	00	Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs..........(369)	Lb......	17.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 12% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
353.50		Ornamented fabrics, in the piece, and ornamented motifs, not specially provided for......................	....	8.4% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	Free (E*) 5.9% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented (I)	90% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented
		Of cotton by weight:				
	12	Woven....................................(369)	Lb.			
	14	Knit.....................................(369)	Lb.			
	16	Other....................................(369)	Lb.			
		Of wool by weight:				
	32	Woven....................................(469)	Lb.			
	34	Knit.....................................(469)	Lb.			
	36	Other....................................(469)	Lb.			
		Of silk by weight:				
	42	Woven..	Lb.			
	44	Knit...	Lb.			
	46	Other..	Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers by weight:				
	52	Woven....................................(627)	Lb.			
	54	Knit.....................................(627)	Lb.			
	56	Other....................................(627)	Lb.			
		Other:				
	63	Woven..	Lb.			
	65	Knit...	Lb.			
	67	Other..	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart C. - Wadding, Felts, and Articles Thereof; Fish Netting and Nets; Artists' Canvas; Coated or Filled Fabrics; Hose; Machine Clothing; Other Special Fabrics

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --
   (i) any of the products described in part 5, 6, or 7A of this schedule;
   (ii) cloth-lined or reinforced paper (see part 4B of schedule 2);
   (iii) cloths coated with abrasives (see part 1G of schedule 5);
   (iv) fish landing nets (see part 5B of schedule 7);
   (v) laminated or reinforced plastics (see part 12 of schedule 7);
   (vi) hair felt, and articles thereof (see part 13A of schedule 7); or

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
   (a) the term "coated or filled", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other textile articles, means that any such fabric or other article has been coated or filled (whether or not impregnated) with gums, starches, pastes, clays, plastics materials, rubber, flock, or other substances, so as to visibly and significantly affect the surface or surfaces thereof otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby;
   (b) the term "nonwoven fabrics" refers to fabrics made of matted textile fibers which are not in the form of yarns, but includes needle-punched felts comprised of fibers punched through a base fabric; and
   (c) the provisions in this subpart for fabrics, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics (items 355.65-.85), cover products weighing not over 44 ounces per square yard without regard to the relative quantities or value of the textile fibers and the rubber or plastics material, but do not cover products weighing over 44 ounces per square yard unless they contain more than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers.

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. The term "salmon gill netting, of nylon" as used in item 355.4520 means netting of nylon multifilament, twisted single plied, with double or triple knot construction; nylon monofilament, twisted multi-plied or multi-stranded, with double or triple knot construction; all the foregoing not less than 5-1/4 inches stretch mesh size.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
355.02	00	Of cotton................................(369)	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
355.04	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton............	Lb......	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of wool:				
		Felts and articles of felt:				
355.15	00	Valued not over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb......	15¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	30¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
355.16		Valued over $1.50 per pound.............	....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	10	Valued under $3.00 per pound...(469)	Lb.			
	20	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.00 per pound................(469)	Lb.			
	30	Valued over $6.00 per pound...(469)	Lb.			
355.18	00	Other....................................(469)	Lb......	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
355.20	00	Of silk..	Lb......	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
355.25	00	Of man-made fibers...........................(669)	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(I)	74% ad val.
355.27	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..	Lb......	Free		
		Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials:				
355.35	00	Of cotton....................................(369)	Lb......	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
355.40	00	Of abaca, for use in otter-trawl fishing......	Lb......	Free		Free
355.42	00	Other...	Lb......	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.9% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials (con.):				
355.45		Other..	....	9¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.3¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.(I)	82% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
	20	Salmon gill netting, of nylon 1/....(669)	Lb.			
	30	Other................................(669)	Lb.			
	90	Other..	Lb.			
		Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas:				
355.50	00	Of cotton...................................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.3% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
355.55	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton................	Sq. yd..	4.2% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 2.9% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
355.60	00	Of man-made fibers..........................(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	2.1¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
		Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics:				
355.65		Of vegetable fibers................................	....	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	Of cotton..	Sq. yd.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton...........	Sq. yd.			
355.70	00	Of wool..	Sq. yd.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 23% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) 12.6¢ per lb. + 16.1% ad val.(I)	54% ad val.
355.75	00	Of silk..	Sq. yd..	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
355.81	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics..	Sq. yd..	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
355.82		Other..	....	2¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.(I)	84.5% ad val.
	10	Of strips...................................(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	20	Other.......................................(627)	Sq.yd.v Lb.			
355.85	00	Other...	Sq. yd..	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for:				
		Oilcloths:				
356.05	00	Of silk..	Sq. yd..	6.8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.8% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
356.10	00	Other..	Sq. yd..	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.

1/ See part 4 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for (con.):				
356.15	00	Tracing cloth....................................	Sq. yd..	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
356.20	00	Window hollands of cotton.........................	Sq. yd..	5.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) 3.6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
356.25		Of vegetable fibers..........................	....	5.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Of cotton................................	Sq. yd.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.......	Sq. yd.			
356.30	00	Of wool......................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 20.6% ad val.	16% ad val.(D) 7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
356.35	00	Of silk......................................	Sq. yd..	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
356.40		Of man-made fibers...........................	....	2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A,I)	74.5% ad val.
	10	Typewriter and machine ribbons......(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	50	Other....................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
356.45	00	Other..	Sq. yd..	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Woven fabrics of vegetable fibers, suitable for covering cotton bales:				
356.50	00	Recovered from used bags and sacks................	Lb......	Free		Free
356.51	00	Other fabrics, in the piece or in units, containing not over 16 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing 15 or more ounces per square yard.................	Sq. yd..	Free		0.6¢ per sq. yd.
356.70	00	Woven fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing not over 100 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling), chiefly used for making towels............	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 7.1% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
356.80	00	Woven fabrics, in the piece or in units, of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing over 30 yarns to the square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing not over 12 ounces per square yard, chiefly used for paddings or interlinings in wearing apparel	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
		Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics):				
357.05		Jacquard-figured, of vegetable fibers.............	....	11.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.9% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
		Tapestry fabrics:				
	12	Not combed.....................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	14	Combed.........................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Upholstery fabrics:				
	16	Not combed.....................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	18	Combed.........................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton...........	Sq. yd.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics) (con.):				
		Of wool:				
357.10	00	Valued not over $2 per pound............(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	23.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	16.5¢ per lb. + 6.3% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
357.15	00	Valued over $2 per pound................(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
357.20	00	Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard.....(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(I)	63% ad val.
		Woven bolting cloths, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers:				
		Of silk:				
357.25	00	Wholly of silk, imported to be used for milling purposes, and marked so as to be fit only for such purposes................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Free		Free
357.30	00	Other......................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 6% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
357.35	00	Other......................................(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.(I)	63% ad val.
		Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers, chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing:				
357.40	00	Of silk......................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
357.45	00	Other......................................(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.(I)	62% ad val.
357.60		Textile fabrics with tucks in parallel rows formed in the weaving or the knitting process or by folding and sewing..................................	....	10.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks (I)	90% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
	40	Of wool...................................(469)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers.........................(627)	Lb.			
	95	Other......................................	Lb.			
357.70		Edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings, all the foregoing (except fabrics in the piece described in subpart A or B of this part), whether in the piece or otherwise, of textile materials..................................	....	10.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton..................................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Of wool....................................(469)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers.........................(669)	Lb.			
	95	Other......................................	Lb.			
357.80		Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires............	....	7.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	10	Of cotton..................................(369)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers.........................(627)	Lb.			
	90	Other......................................	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:				
357.90	00	Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings)	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 1.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(I)	21.5% ad val.
357.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
357.95	00	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings)	Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 1.4¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.(I)	88.5% ad val.
357.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
		Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:				
358.02		V-belts		5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Of cotton	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
358.03	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:				
358.05		Not in part of rubber or plastics		5.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
	10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
358.06		In part of rubber or plastics		5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
	10	Of cotton	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
		Of wool:				
358.08	00	Woven	Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) 1.4¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.(I)	66% ad val.
358.09	00	Other	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) 6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
358.11	00	Of silk	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.5% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
358.14	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 8.9% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A) 0.7¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	74% ad val.
358.16	00	Other	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
358.24	00	Printers' rubberized blankets................	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
358.26	00	Other..	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of wool:				
358.30	00	Woven...............................(469)	Lb......	6¢ per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 4.4% ad val. (I)	64.5% ad val.
358.35	00	Other...............................(469)	Lb......	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
358.40	00	Of silk..	Lb......	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
358.50		Of man-made fibers............................	....	2¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) 1.4¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
	20	Printers' rubberized blankets................	Lb.			
	40	Other..	Lb.			
358.60	00	Other..	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:				
359.10		Of cotton..	....	7.2% ad val.	5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	70 percent or more, by weight, of rubber or plastics................................	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	30	Other...............................(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
359.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton................	Sq. yd.v Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
359.30	00	Of wool.....................................(469)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	9.8¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.(I)	57% ad val.
359.40	00	Of silk..	Lb......	5.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.8% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
359.50	00	Of man-made fibers.........................(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. 1/	4.9¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I) 1/	83.5% ad val.
359.60	00	Other..	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

1/ Duty on fabrics coated or filled or laminated with natural rubber of use in the manufacture of skirts for hovercraft temporarily suspended. See item 905.40 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

232

PART 5. - TEXTILE FURNISHINGS

Subart A. - Textile Floor Coverings

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers floor coverings of textile materials and floor covering underlays of fibrous materials. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2);
   - (ii) linoleum, and other nontextile floor coverings (see part 4B of schedule 7); or
   - (iii) rugs or carpets made prior to 100 years before their date of entry (see part 11 of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "floor coverings" means carpeting, carpets, rugs, matting, and mats, all the foregoing of any size or shape, including squares or other segments designed to be joined together, suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and
   (b) the term "floor covering underlays" means any cushions or paddings of textile or other fibrous materials, of any size or shape, chiefly used under textile floor coverings.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, rubber, plastics, or other nontextile materials incorporated into a floor covering as a backing or underlay or to hold the pile in place shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the floor covering.

4. For the purposes of items 361.23 through 361.26, a floor covering is in chief weight of the named material if the weight of that component material is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, wool, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the article.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:				
		In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:				
		With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:				
		With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:				
360.04	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..............(465)	Sq. ft.	3.9% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
360.06	00	Other..........................(465)	Sq. ft. Lb.	3.9% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):				
		In which the pile was inserted or knotted, etc. (con.):				
		With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted (con.):				
		Other:				
360.10		Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot	....	3.7¢ per sq. ft.	Free (E*) 2.6¢ per sq. ft.(I)	30¢ per sq. ft.
	15	Of wool...................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	20	Other..........................	Sq. ft.			
		Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot:				
360.12	00	Of wool...................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.1% ad val.	Free (I)	45% ad val.
360.17	00	Other..........................	Sq. ft..	5.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:				
		Of cotton:				
360.20	00	Chenille.......................(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
360.25	00	Imitation oriental............(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
360.30	00	Other..........................(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
360.35	00	Of coir..................................	Sq. ft..	2¢ per sq. ft.	Free (A,E*) 1.4¢ per sq. ft. (I)	12¢ per sq. ft.
360.36	00	Of jute..................................	Sq. ft..	4.1% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 2.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
360.40	00	Chenille.......................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description:				
360.42		Of wool........................	....	11.8% ad val.	Free (I)	60% ad val.
	15	Imitation oriental...(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	25	Other................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
360.43		Of man-made fibers.............	....	11.8% ad val.	Free (I)	60% ad val.
	30	Imitation oriental...(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	35	Other................(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		Other:				
360.45	00	Imitation oriental........	Sq. ft..	11.8% ad val.	Free (A,E*,I)	60% ad val.
360.47	00	Other.....................	Sq. ft..	11.8% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 8.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
360.48		Other..............................	....	8.4% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	60% ad val.
		Of wool:				
	15	Axminster............(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	25	Other................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
	30	Axminster............(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	35	Other................(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Axminster.................	Sq. ft.			
	55	Other.....................	Sq. ft.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):				
		In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base:				
		With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:				
360.65	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
360.70	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot................................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
		Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool:				
		With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
360.76	00	Of cotton.................(369)	Sq. ft..	7.6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
360.77	00	Other..........................	Sq. ft..	6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
360.78	00	Of man-made fibers........(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
360.79	00	Other..........................	Sq. ft..	6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
		With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
360.81	00	Of cotton.................(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	9.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
360.82	00	Other..........................	Sq. ft..	9.1% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
360.83	00	Of man-made fibers........(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	9.1% ad val.	Free (I)	60% ad val.
360.84	00	Other..........................	Sq. ft..	9.1% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabric strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:				
361.05		Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core)................................	....	10.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		In chief weight of the named material:				
	10	Cotton..............................(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	20	Wool................................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	30	Man-made fibers.....................(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	40	Other...................................	Sq. ft.			
		Other:				
		With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:				
361.07	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.........................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
361.10	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot................................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	15% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Floor coverings composed of braids, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
361.18		With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being cotton, man-made fibers, or cotton and man-made fibers..	....	7.4% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		In chief weight of the named material:				
	20	Cotton..........................(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	40	Other..........................(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
361.21	00	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being jute............	Sq. ft..	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
		In chief weight of the named material:				
361.23	00	Vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. ft..	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
361.24		Wool or man-made fibers.............	....	5.6% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	05	Wool......................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	10	Man-made fibers...........(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
361.26	00	Other...............................	Sq. ft..	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
		Of wool:				
		Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:				
361.42	00	Valued not over 30 cents per square foot................................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Valued over 30 cents per square foot:				
361.43	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products...............	Sq. ft.	5.9% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
361.45	00	Other..........................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.9% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
361.46	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.........................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.3% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
361.48	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot................................(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
361.50	00	"Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton...........(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(I)	75% ad val.
361.52	00	Of coir..	Sq. ft..	Free		16% ad val.
361.53	00	Of jute..	Sq. ft..	5.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
361.54		Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom....................................	....	7.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.4% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
	20	Of cotton......................(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	26	Other..........................(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
361.60	00	Of man-made fibers, except non-woven......................(665)	Sq. ft v Lb.	5.8% ad val.	Free (I)	40% ad val.
361.70		Other...............................	....	5.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Non-woven:				
	10	Of man-made fibers...(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	20	Other.....................	Sq. ft.			
		Other:				
	30	Of cotton...........(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	60	Other......................	Sq. ft.			
		Floor covering underlays:				
361.80	00	Over 50 percent by weight of wool............(469)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
361.85	00	Other...	Sq. ft..	4.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
361.90	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 360.20 to 360.70, inclusive, 360.81 to 360.84, inclusive, 361.80, or 361.85 if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..	Sq. ft..	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Bedding				
		Subpart B headnotes:				
		1. For the purposes of this subpart-- (a) the term "bedding" means sheets, pillowcases, blankets, bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, comforters and other articles, by whatever name known, chiefly used as bed furnishings, including mattress pads and covers, and spring pads and covers, all the foregoing of textile materials, but not including pillows, cushions, and mattresses (see part 4A of schedule 7); and (b) the term "blankets" includes baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs notwithstanding the fact that they are not chiefly used as bed furnishings.				
		2. For the purposes of this subpart, feathers or downs used as filling in quilts or comforters, and heating elements (together with their controls and wiring if permanently attached) shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the bedding.				
		Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):				
363.01		Of cotton................................	....	25.5% ad val.	23.8% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
	20	Pillow cases...................(360)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Sheets.........................(361)	No. v Lb.			
363.02	00	Other..................................	No.....v Lb.	9% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6.3% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
363.05		Other..	....	19% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	90% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
	10	Blankets......................(369)	No. v Lb.			
	15	Bedspreads....................(362)	No. v Lb.			
	20	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters.....................(362)	No. v Lb.			
	25	Other.........................(369)	Lb.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.......	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool:				
		Blankets:				
363.10		Not over 3 yards in length..............	....	5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.(I)	48.5% ad val.
	20	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs..............(464)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Other.........................(464)	No. v Lb.			
363.15	00	Over 3 yards in length.............(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	24¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16.8c per lb. + 8.8% ad val.(I)	50c per lb. + 60% ad val.
363.20	00	Other.................................(469)	Lb......	15.8% ad val.	11.1% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
363.25		Other...	....	28.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	50	Of silk..	Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
	62	Blankets............................(666)	No. v Lb.			
	64	Bedspreads................. ....(666)	No. v Lb.			
	75	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters...(666)	No. v Lb.			
	80	Other...............................(666)	Lb.			
	90	Other..	Lb.			
		Other bedding, not ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):				
363.30		Of cotton..................................	....	7.9% ad val.	Free (I)	25% ad val.
		Not combed:				
		Sheets:				
	14	Printed.............(361)	No. v Lb.			
	18	Other...............(361)	No. v Lb.			
	20	Pillowcases (including bolster sets).............(360)	No. v Lb.			
		Combed:				
		Sheets:				
	34	Printed.............(361)	No. v Lb.			
	38	Other...............(361)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Pillowcases (including bolster sets).............(360)	No. v Lb.			
363.35	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.......	No.....v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Blankets:				
363.40	00	Valued not over 47.5 cents per pound..............................(369)	No.....v Lb.	4.3¢ per lb.	Free (E*) 3c per lb.(I)	14.25¢ per lb.
363.45	00	Valued over 47.5 cents per pound....(369)	No.....v Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	30% ad val.
		Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters:				
		Not jacquard-figured:				
363.50		Block-printed by hand..............	....	5% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	15	Bedspreads................(362)	No. v Lb.			
	30	Other.....................(362)	No. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other bedding, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters (con.):				
		Not jacquard-figured (con.):				
		Not block-printed by hand (con.):				
363.52	00	Bedspreads................(362)	No.....v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
363.53	00	Other.....................(362)	No. v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	25% ad val.
363.55		Jacquard-figured.........................	....	11.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 8.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	15	Bedspreads.....................(362)	No. v Lb.			
	30	Other..........................(362)	No. v Lb.			
363.60		Other..	....	11.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 8.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	15	Quilt covers........................(362)	No. v Lb.			
	30	Other...............................(369)	No. v Lb.			
		Of wool:				
		Blankets:				
363.65		Not over 3 yards in length...............	....	6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	20	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs...............(464)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Other..........................(464)	No. v Lb.			
363.70	00	Over 3 yards in length..............(410)	No.....v Lb. 1/	13¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	9.1¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
363.75	00	Other....................................(469)	Lb......	12.4% ad val.	8.7% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
363.80	00	Of silk...	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.8% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
363.85		Of man-made fibers................................	....	2¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	Free (I)	77.5% ad val.
		Blankets:				
	06	Woven...............................(666)	No. v Lb.			
	09	Other...............................(666)	No. v Lb.			
	15	Sheets..................................(666)	No. v Lb.			
	25	Pillowcases.............................(666)	No. v Lb.			
	45	Bedspreads..............................(666)	No. v Lb.			
	50	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters........(666)	No. v Lb.			
	55	Other...................................(666)	No. v Lb.			
363.90	00	Other...	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

1/ The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles under item 363.7000 to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be "sq. yd." (see schedule 3 statistical headnote 4).

240

Subpart C. - Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furnishings" means curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; towels, napkins, tablecloths, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing, of textile materials, and not specially provided for.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:				
364.05	00	Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over $20 per square foot	Sq. yd..	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Jacquard-figured:				
		Not pile construction:				
364.07	00	Of cotton................(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
364.09	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
		Pile construction:				
364.13	00	Of cotton................(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
364.14	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
364.16	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products and articles of cotton........................(369)	Sq. yd..	7.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
364.18	00	Other	Sq. yd..	7.2% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of wool:				
364.20	00	Valued not over $2 per pound........(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 6.3% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Valued over $2 per pound:				
364.21	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 4.2¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.(I)	64.5% ad val.
364.23	00	Other.........................(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val.	Free (I)	64.5% ad val.

2 c/1

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
364.25	00	Of silk..	Sq. yd..	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
364.30	00	Of man-made fibers.......................(666)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	Free (I)	74% ad val.
364.35	00	Other..	Sq. yd..	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:				
		Handmade-lace furnishings:				
		Valued not over $50 per pound:				
365.00	00	Of cotton...........................(369)	Lb......	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.05	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.......	Lb......	14.2% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 9.9% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
365.11		Of wool or of man-made fibers.......	....	15% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of wool...................(469)	Lb.			
	20	Of man-made fibers........(666)	Lb.			
365.14		Other..............................	....	15% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of silk.......................	Lb.			
	20	Other..........................	Lb.			
365.15	00	Valued over $50 per pound....................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented (con.):				
		Machine-made-lace furnishings:				
		Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:				
		12 points or finer:				
365.20	00	Of man-made fibers.............(666)	Lb......	16.3% ad val.	11.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.25	00	Other...............................	Lb......	16.8% ad val.	16% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 11.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Not 12 points or finer:				
365.29	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.................	Lb......	17.1% ad val.	16% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 12% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.31		Other...............................	....	25% ad val.	Free (E*) 17.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers........(666)	Lb.			
	95	Other...........................	Lb.			
365.35		Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine...........	....	16.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 11.7% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers..................(666)	Lb.			
	95	Other....................................	Lb.			
		Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:				
365.40		Of vegetable fibers......................	....	17.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 12.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	10	Of cotton......................(369)	Lb.			
	30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
365.45		Other....................................	....	17.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 12.3% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	60	Of man-made fibers............(666)	Lb.			
	95	Other..............................	Lb.			
365.50		Made on any other machine....................	....	25% ad val.	Free (E*) 17.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton..........................(369)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers.................(666)	Lb.			
	95	Other..................................	Lb.			
		Burnt-out-lace furnishings:				
365.52	00	Subject to textile agreements...........(666)	Lb......	14.4% ad val.	10.1% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.54	00	Other..	Lb......	14.4% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Of lace, of netting, or of lace and netting, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork:				
365.56		Subject to textile agreements.................	....	18.3% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of cotton..........................(369)	Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers.................(666)	Lb.			
	95	Other..................................	Lb.			
365.58	00	Other..	Lb......	18.3% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented (con.):				
		Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented; and other furnishings, ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
365.62	00	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances, all the foregoing if machine-embroidered but not otherwise ornamented....................(369)	Lb......	14% ad val.	9.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.64	00	Towels and wash cloths, except dish towels..............................(369)	No.....v Lb.	17.7% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.66		Other...................................	....	17.7% ad val.	12.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	15	Dish towels...................(369)	No. v Lb.			
	25	Wall hangings.................(369)	No. v Lb.			
	55	Curtains and drapes...........(369)	No. v Lb.			
	65	Other.........................(369)	No. v Lb.			
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
365.80	00	Damask tablecloths and damask napkins....	Lb......	13.2% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 9.2% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.81	00	Curtains and drapes.....................	Lb......	14% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 9.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.83	00	Towels and washcloths...................	Lb......	14% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 9.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.84	00	Other...................................	Lb......	14% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 9.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
		Of wool or of man-made fibers:				
365.87	00	Curtains or drapes, of man-made fibers.........................(666)	Lb......	14.2% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
365.89		Other...............................	....	14.2% ad val.	9.9% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Of wool:				
	10	Wall hangings........(469)	Lb.			
	20	Other................(469)	Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
	40	Wall hangings........(666)	Lb.			
	70	Tablecloths and napkins..............(666)	Lb.			
	80	Other................(666)	Lb.			
365.91		Other...................................	....	14.2% ad val.	12.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 9.9% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Of silk.............................	Lb.			
	20	Other...............................	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other furnishings, not ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances:				
		Pile or tufted construction:				
		Of cotton:				
366.03	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof..............(369)	No.....v Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (I)	62.5% ad val.
366.06	00	Corduroy..................(369)	No.....v Lb.	23.6% ad val.	16.5% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
366.09	00	Other.....................(369)	No.....v Lb.	15.7% ad val.	11% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
366.12	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............................	No.....v Lb.	3% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
366.15		Other....................................	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	20	Of cotton......................(369)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............................	No. v Lb.			
		Towels:				
		Of cotton:				
		Pile or tufted construction:				
		Valued not over 45 cents each:				
366.17		Dish towels..............	....	11.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	20	Terry...........(369)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Other...........(369)	No. v Lb.			
366.19		Other.....................	....	11.1% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Terry:				
	55	Bar mops (measuring 18 to 20 inches in length and 15 to 17 inches in width)..(369)	No. v Lb.			
	65	Other......(363)	No. v Lb.			
	80	Other...........(363)	No. v Lb.			
		Valued over 45 cents each:				
		Valued not over $1.45 per pound:				
366.20		Dish towels..........	....	13.6¢ per lb.	9.5¢ per lb.(I)	40% ad val.
	20	Terry......(369)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Other......(369)	No. v Lb.			
366.22		Other................	....	13.6¢ per lb.	13.5¢ per lb.(I)	40% ad val.
	60	Terry......(363)	No. v Lb.			
	80	Other......(363)	No. v Lb.			

45

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Towels (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Pile or tufted construction (con.):				
		Valued over 45 cents each (con.):				
366.24		Valued over $1.45 per pound.....................	....	11.1% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Dish towels:				
	20	Terry......(369)	No. v Lb.			
	40	Other......(369)	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	60	Terry......(363)	No. v Lb.			
	80	Other......(363)	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
366.26	00	Towels, not jacquard-figured, but not including shop towels (dedicated to use in garages, filling stations, and machine shops) and not including dish towels....................(369)	No.....v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
366.28		Other..........................	....	11.3% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	20	Jacquard-figured.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		Not jacquard-figured:				
	40	Shop towels (dedicated to use in garages, filling stations, and machine shops)....(369)	No. v Lb.			
	60	Dish towels.. ..(369)	No. v Lb.			
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
		Woven, except pile or tufted construction:				
366.30	00	With not over 100 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling..............	No.....v Lb.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 7% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
366.33	00	With over 100 yarns but not over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling..............	No.....v Lb.	8.9% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 6.2% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
366.36	00	With over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling............ ...	No.....v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
366.39	00	Other.............................	No.....v Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Tablecloths and napkins:				
		Of cotton:				
366.42	00	Damask.........................(369)	Lb......	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
366.45	00	Block-printed by hand.....(369)	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Not block-printed by hand:				
366.46	00	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton..............(369)	Lb......	5.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
366.47	00	Other................(369)	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
366.48		Damask............................	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
	20	Tablecloths....................	Lb.			
	40	Napkins........................	Lb.			
		Other:				
366.51	00	Tablecloths....................	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
366.54	00	Napkins........................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
		Other:				
366.57		Knit (except pile or tufted construction)............................	....	9.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
	20	Of cotton.....................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............................	Lb.			
		Pile or tufted construction:				
		Of cotton:				
366.60	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof..................(369)	Lb......	15% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(I)	62.5% ad val.
366.63	00	Corduroy..................(369)	Lb......	23.8% ad val.	16.7% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
366.65	00	Terry.....................(369)	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
366.69	00	Other.....................(369)	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
366.72	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............................	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
366.75	00	Damask....................(369)	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
366.77	00	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton..............(369)	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
366.79		Other.....................	....	8.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	25	Wall hangings...(369)	Lb.			
	30	Other...........(369)	Lb.			
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
366.81	00	Damask.........................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
366.84	00	Other..........................	Lb......	2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 1.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool:				
		Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
367.05	00	Valued not over $5 per pound........(469)	Lb......	6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
367.10	00	Valued over $5 per pound............(469)	Lb......	6c per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 6.4% ad val.(I)	52.5% ad val.
367.15	00	Pile or tufted construction.............(469)	Lb......	5c per lb. + 8.3% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 5.8% ad val.(I)	65.5% ad val.
		Nonwoven felt:				
367.20	00	Valued not over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb......	5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	30c per lb. + 35% ad val.
367.25	00	Valued over $1.50 per pound.........(469)	Lb......	5c per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	48.5% ad val.
		Other:				
		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:				
367.28	00	Pillow covers........................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
367.31	00	Wall hangings........................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
367.32	00	Wall hangings..................(469)	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (I)	50% ad val.
367.33	00	Other..........................(469)	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Of silk:				
367.35	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
367.40	00	Pile or tufted construction..................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
367.45	00	Other..	Lb......	5.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.8% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
367.50	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)............................(666)	Lb......	2c per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.(I)	74.5% ad val.
367.55	00	Pile or tufted construction.............(666)	Lb......	1c per lb. + 7.9% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(I)	78% ad val.
		Other:				
367.59	00	Of glass...........................(666)	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
367.61	00	Curtains or drapes............(666)	Lb......	4c per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.(I)	72.5% ad val.
367.63		Other.............................	....	4c per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 6.9% ad val.(I)	72.5% ad val.
	25	Wall hangings............(666)	Lb.			
	40	Tablecloths and napkins...(666)	Lb.			
	80	Other.....................(666)	Lb.			
367.65	00	Other..	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 6. - WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

Part 6 headnotes:

1. This part does not cover --
   (i) wearing apparel of textile materials provided for in schedule 7; or
   (ii) surgical stockings, surgical belts, and orthopedic devices or appliances (see part 2B of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of this part --

(a) "infants' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for children, regardless of their sex, up to and including 6 years of age;

(b) "men's and boys' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel of males over 6 years of age; and

(c) "women's and girls' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for females over 6 years of age, including wearing apparel commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as being intended exclusively for the wear of men or boys.

3. (a) Except as provided in (b) of this headnote, each garment is to be separately classified under the appropriate tariff item, even if 2 or more garments are imported together and designed to be sold together at retail.

(b) The provisions of paragraph (a) of this headnote shall not apply to --
   (i) suits,
   (ii) pajamas and other nightwear,
   (iii) playsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel,
   (iv) judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms,
   (v) swimwear, and
   (vi) infants' sets designed for children who are not over 2 years of age.

Part 6 statistical headnote:

1. Merchandise imported in sets, consisting of two or more separate articles and determined dutiable under a single 5-digit item number as an entirety, shall be reported statistically as separate articles under the most appropriate 7-digit reporting numbers within that same 5-digit grouping (including the provision for "other"), provided that this instruction shall not apply to statistical annotations specifically providing for the set, as in the case of suits and infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.

Subpart A. - Handkerchiefs

Subpart A headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "handkerchiefs" means textile articles designed to be worn on or carried on or about the person as articles of utility, for decorative purposes, or both, whether known as kerchiefs, handkerchiefs, neckerchiefs, scarves, or mufflers, which are square or approximately square in shape and do not exceed 24 inches in length or width (finished dimensions), or which, if not square or approximately square, fit wholly within a 24-inch square (finished dimensions); and

(b) the term "fancy or figured" means that the fabric from which the handkerchief was made was woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods.

2. The average yarn number of cotton fabric in handkerchiefs is obtained in the manner prescribed in headnote 1(b) of part 3A of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, and other handkerchiefs, ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented in any part by hand (except for incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects):				
		Of cotton:				
370.04	00	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen...........................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	75% ad val.
370.08	00	Valued over $1.50 per dozen....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(I)	53.5% ad val.
370.12	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.......	Doz.....	7.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 0.8¢ each + 5.3% ad val.(I)	49% ad val.
		Other:				
370.16	00	Of cotton...........................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	2¢ each + 30.8% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 21.6% ad val.(I)	54% ad val.
370.17	00	Other....................................	Doz....v Lb.	0.3¢ each + 19.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 0.2¢ each + 13.7% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
370.19	00	Of silk...	Doz.....	0.1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 0.1¢ each + 3.8% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
370.21	00	Of man-made fibers........................(630)	Doz....v Lb.	0.1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	0.1¢ each + 3.8% ad val.(I)	59.5% ad val.
370.22	00	Other..	Doz....v Lb.	0.1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 0.1¢ each + 3.8% ad val.(I)	46% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
		Not hemmed:				
		Not fancy or figured and not colored:				
370.24	00	Not over 50s average yarn number........................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	9.6% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(I)	27% ad val.
370.28	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number....................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	38% ad val.
370.32	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	48% ad val.
		Fancy or figured, colored, or both:				
370.36	00	Not over 50s average yarn number........................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	9.6% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
370.40	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number....................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	49% ad val.
370.44	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Hemmed or hemstitched:				
		Not fancy or figured and not colored:				
370.48	00	Not over 50s average yarn number........................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	15.8% ad val.	11.1% ad val.(I)	37% ad val.
370.52	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number....................(330)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
370.56	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.(I)	55.5% ad val.
		Fancy or figured, colored, or both:				
370.60		Not over 50s average yarn number....	....	15.8% ad val.	11.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
	20	Colored...................(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not colored..............(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
370.64		Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.........................	....	1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I)	58% ad val.
	20	Colored...................(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not colored..............(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
370.68		Over 70s average yarn number........	....	1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I)	67.5% ad val.
	20	Colored...................(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not colored..............(330)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
370.72	00	Not hemmed	Doz.	2.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 1.8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Hemmed or hemstitched, or not finished and having drawn yarns:				
370.76	00	Made with hand-rolled or handmade hems	Doz.	0.1¢ each + 12.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 0.1¢ each + 8.6% ad val. (I)	51.5% ad val.
370.80	00	Other	Doz.	6.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
370.84		Of silk		8.9% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.2% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	20	Hemmed	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not hemmed	Doz. v Lb.			
370.88		Of man-made fibers		4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 11.2% ad val. (I)	68.5% ad val.
	20	Hemmed (630)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not hemmed (630)	Doz. v Lb.			
370.92	00	Other	Doz.	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Subpart B. - Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls and Veils; Men's and Boys Neckties				
		Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:				
		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:				
		Veils:				
372.04	00	Of cotton (369)	Doz. v Lb.	13.3% ad val.	9.3% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
372.06	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Doz. v Lb.	14% ad val.	9.8% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
372.08	00	Other	Doz. v Lb.	12.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 8.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
372.10		Other		15% ad val.	Free (E*) 10.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Knit:				
	10	Of cotton (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Of wool (459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
	40	Of cotton (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Of wool (459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Of man-made fibers (659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Other	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Mufflers, scarves, shawls, etc. (con.):				
		Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
372.15		Of cotton..	....	12.8% ad val.	9% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	20	Knit................................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
	40	Hemmed.........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Not hemmed.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
372.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton............	Doz....v Lb.	5.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.7% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Of wool:				
		Knit:				
372.25	00	For infants' wear..............(459)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.(I)	83.5% ad val.
		Other:				
372.30	00	Valued not over $5 per pound.....................(459)	Doz....v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 14% ad val. (I)	63.5% ad val.
372.35	00	Valued over $5 per pound..(459)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 10.8% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 7.6% ad val. (I)	54% ad val.
		Not knit:				
372.40	00	Valued not over $4 per pound...(459)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 11.8% ad val. (I)	65.5% ad val.
372.45	00	Valued over $4 per pound.......(459)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 11.8% ad val. (I)	55% ad val.
		Of silk:				
372.50	00	Knit....................................	Doz....v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Not knit:				
		Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:				
372.55	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen...	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E*) 7% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
372.60		Valued over $5 per dozen.......	....	8% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	20	Hemmed....................	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not hemmed...............	Doz. v Lb.			
372.65		Other..............................	....	9.3% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 6.5% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
	20	Hemmed.........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not hemmed.....................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
372.70	00	Knit................................(659)	Doz....v Lb.	7c per lb. + 20% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
372.75		Not knit................................	....	4c per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.(I)	73% ad val.
	20	Hemmed........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not hemmed....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
372.80	00	Other..	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

253

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:				
373.05		Ornamented..	....	15.9% ad val.	Free (E*) 11.1% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Of man-made fibers........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of silk:				
	10	Subject to textile restraints.......(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other..	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not ornamented:				
373.10	00	Of vegetable fibers......................(359)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
373.15	00	Of wool................................(459)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 5.9% ad val.(I)	52% ad val.
		Of silk:				
373.20		Knit....................................	....	8.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.8% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	10	Subject to textile agreements..(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
373.22		Not knit................................	....	9.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.5% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
	10	Subject to textile agreements..(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
373.25	00	Knit.................................(659)	Doz ...v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val. (I)	71.5% ad val.
373.27	00	Not knit.............................(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	8.4¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val. (I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
373.30	00	Other..	Doz....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart C. - Hosiery				
		Subpart C headnote: 1. The term "hosiery", as used in this subpart, means stockings, socks, and sockettes, all the foregoing, of textile materials, designed for human wear and designed to cover the entire foot or the foot and all or part of the leg.				
		Hosiery:				
		Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Embroidered:				
374.05	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen pairs..........................(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	21.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
374.10	00	Valued over $5 per dozen pairs.(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	20.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
374.15	00	Not embroidered.....................(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	21.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Of wool:				
		Embroidered:				
374.20	00	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs....................(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	35% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
374.25	00	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs..........................(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	22.3% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
374.30	00	Not embroidered....................(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	28.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
374.35		Other..	....	20.2% ad val.	Free (I,E*)	90% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
	30	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	50	Other.........................(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	65	Other....................................	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		Other hosiery, not ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
374.40	00	Not made or cut from pre-existing fabric............................(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	22.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 14.4% ad val.(I)	51% ad val.
374.45	00	Made or cut from pre-existing fabric.............................(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	Free (I,E*)	30% ad val.
374.50		Of wool...	....	6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	12% ad val.(I)	53.5% ad val.
	20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length..............(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	40	Other..............................(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
374.55	00	Of silk.......................................	Doz.pr.v Lb.	7.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.5% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
374.60		Of man-made fibers...........................	....	9¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	Free (I)	72% ad val.
	20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length..............(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	40	Other..............................(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
374.65	00	Other...	Doz.pr.v Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (I,E*)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Garters and Suspenders; Body-Supporting Garments; Rainwear				
		Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:				
376.04		Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.................................	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics.................................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
376.08	00	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics.....(469)	Lb......	6¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.(I)	67.5% ad val.
376.12	00	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics..........	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
376.16	00	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics............................(659)	Doz....v Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 7.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 1.4¢ per lb. + 5.2% ad val. (I)	83.5% ad val.
376.20	00	Other...	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.6% ad val. (I)	40% ad val.
		Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:				
376.24		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented......................	....	32% ad val.	Free (E*) 22.4% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Brassieres:				
	25	Of cotton...........................(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Of man-made fibers.................(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Other....................................	Doz.			
		Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
	66	Of cotton...........................(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Of man-made fibers.................(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Other....................................	Doz.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc. (con.):				
376.28		Other articles, not ornamented.....................	....	18% ad val.	Free (E*) 12.6% ad val. (I)	75% ad val.
		Brassieres:				
	25	Of cotton...........................(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Of man-made fibers..................(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Other....................................	Doz.			
		Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
	66	Of cotton...........................(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Other...............................(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying headnote 5 of schedule 3) are regarded as textile materials:				
376.54		Of cotton..	....	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	08	Men's and boys'.....................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Women's, girls' and infants'........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other...................................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
376.56		Other...	....	9.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	09	Men's and boys'.....................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Women's, girls' and infants'........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	18	Men's and boys'.....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Women's, girls' and infants'........(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...................................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart E. - Underwear				
		Subpart E headnote:				
		1. This subpart covers only underwear not specially provided for, of textile materials.				
378.05		Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented..........................	....	28.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 17% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Lace, net, or knit underwear:				
		Men's and boys':				
	40	Of cotton...........................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Of man-made fibers..................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Other....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Women's, girls', and infants':				
	50	Of cotton...........................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	53	Of man-made fibers..................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Men's and boys':				
	61	Of cotton...........................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Of man-made fibers..................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Other....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Women's, girls', and infants':				
	71	Of cotton...........................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Of man-made fibers..................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other underwear, not ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Knit:				
378.10		Valued not over $4 per pound............	....	12.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 10% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
	30	Men's and boys'...........(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Women's, girls', and infants'..................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
378.15		Valued over $4 per pound................	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	46% ad val.
		Men's and boys':				
	20	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts...............(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other.....................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Women's, girls', and infants':				
	35	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts...............(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other.....................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other underwear, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Not knit:				
		Of cotton:				
378.20		Valued not over 75 cents per separate piece......................	....	8.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	11	Men's and boys'...........(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Women's, girls', and infants'..................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
378.25		Valued over 75 cents per separate piece......................	....	6.8% ad val.	Free (I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Men's and boys'...........(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Women's, girls', and infants'..................(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
378.30	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..................................	Doz....v Lb.	6.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.7% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Of wool:				
378.35		Knit...	....	6¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	55.5% ad val.
	10	Men's and boys'.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Women's, girls', and infants'.......(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
378.40	00	Valued not over $4 per pound........(459)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	54% ad val.
378.45	00	Valued over $4 per pound............(459)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(I)	52% ad val.
		Of silk:				
378.50	00	Knit...	Doz....v Lb.	7.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.2% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
378.55	00	Not knit.....................................	Doz....v Lb.	8.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.7% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
378.60		Knit...	....	9¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	6.3¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
		Men's and boys':				
	15	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts....................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other..........................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Women's, girls', and infants'.......(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
378.65		Not knit.....................................	....	2¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	Free (I)	71% ad val.
	11	Men's and boys'.....................(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Women's, girls', and infants'.......(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
378.70	00	Other..	Doz....v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart F. - Other Wearing Apparel				
		Subpart F headnote:				
		1. This subpart covers only wearing apparel, not specially provided for, of textile materials.				
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
381.00		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..	....	20% ad val.	Free (E*) 14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Other.................. ....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Knit:				
381.02		Coats, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, shorts, shirts, and sweaters...........................	....	23.3% ad val.	16.3% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Coats:				
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	05	Imported as parts of suits.......(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Other..........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Jogging, warm-up and similar athletic jackets....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Other...............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	20	T-shirts............(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Tank tops...........(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other...............(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Sweaters.................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
	52	Jogging, warm-up and similar athlecic trousers............(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other...............(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	56	With attachments for sleeves.............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Other...............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
381.03	00	Parts of sweaters.............(345)	Doz....v	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
381.04		Other...............................	....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel..........(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Pajamas and other nightwear................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
	12	Consisting of two pieces..............(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Other...............(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	25	Of shirts...........(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	27	Of coats and jackets.............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts..(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other...............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
381.05		Coats (other than suit-type coats and jackets, not imported as parts of suits), shirts, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts............................	....	23% ad val.	16.1% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Coats:				
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
		Imported as parts of suits:				
	07	Jackets with single back panels....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other...............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
381.05 (con.)		Coats (other than suit-type coats and jackets, not imported as parts of suits), shirts, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
	20	Shirts....................(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Shorts....................(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	40	Denim, including brushed denim.......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Corduroy............(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Other...............(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	52	With attachments for sleeves.........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other...............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.06	00	Suit-type coats and jackets, not imported as parts of suits.........	Doz....v Lb.	23% ad val.	21% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
381.08		Other..............................	....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel..........(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Pajamas and other nightwear................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel:				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	22	Men's..........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Boys'..........(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other...............(337)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
381.08 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	27	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings..................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	31	Of shirts...........(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Of trousers, slacks and shorts..........(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	38	Of coats and jackets.............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Other...............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	44	Coats....... ....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Shirts.............(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of wool:				
381.11	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products................................(459)	Doz....v Lb.	28.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
		Knit:				
381.13		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.................	....	28.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Coats and jackets........(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Suits....................(443)	Doz v Lb.			
	30	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.15		Other..............................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Shirts...................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Sweaters.................(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	35	Of sweaters.........(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Of coats and jackets.............(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	39	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts..........(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Other...............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

263

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit:				
381.17		Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.................	....	28.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Coats:				
	10	Suit-type coats and jackets.............(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other...............(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Shirts...................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	42	With two pairs of pants.......(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other..........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	46	With two pairs of pants.......(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other..........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.20		Other..............................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel..........(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	15	Of trousers, slacks and shorts..........(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	17	Of coats and jackets.............(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Other....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Knit:				
381.23		Coats, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts..............................	....	32.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Coats, including jackets:				
	10	Suit-type coats and jackets..................(633)	Doz. v Lb.			

261

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
381.23 (con.)		Coats, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
		Coats, including jackets (con.):				
	15	Jogging, warm-up and similar athletic jackets..................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other....................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	32	With two pairs of pants................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Other................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	36	With two pairs of pants................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	38	Other................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Swimming trunks and other swimwear.......................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Shorts........................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	70	Jogging, warm-up and similar athletic trousers and slacks...............(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Other....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.24		Shirts..................................	....	36.3% ad val.	35% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	T-shirts.......................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Tank tops......................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other..........................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.25		Sweaters................................	....	36.3% ad val.	25.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	40	Men's..........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Boys'..........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.28		Other..................................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
381.28 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Playsuits, sunsuits, wash-suits, and similar apparel:				
	32	Consisting of two pieces..(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Other.....................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings..........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Vests.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	50	Of sweaters..............(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Of shirts................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	57	Of coats and jackets......(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...............(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	62	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Other.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
381.31		Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts..............................	....	32.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Coats:				
	10	Suit-type coats and jackets..................(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other....................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	30	Dress....................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Sport....................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Work.....................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	62	With two pairs of pants...............(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other...............(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	66	With two pairs of pants...............(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Other...............(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Swimming trunks and other swimwear.......................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Shorts.........................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Trousers and slacks...........(647)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.):				
381.32	00	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms..............(659)	Doz....v Lb.	28.3% ad val.	Free (I)	90% ad val.
381.33		Other....................................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings...............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Coveralls, overalls, and jumpsuits..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other vests:				
	31	Vests with attachments for sleeves..................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	33	Of shirts.................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	41	Of coats and jackets......(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	65	Coats.....................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	70	Dress................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Other................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Other.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.35		Other...	....	8% ad val.	Free (E*) 8% ad val.(I(s))	90% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Sweaters...........................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.........(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets: Suit-type:				
	11	Imported as parts of sets......................(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Other....................(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Other..........................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			

267

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
381.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
	15	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel................(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	16	Knit...........................(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	17	Not knit.......................(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Pajamas and other nightwear.........(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other...............................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	25	Sweaters...........................(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
	26	Suit-type.....................(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	27	Other.........................(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Suits..............................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.......(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	31	Knit..........................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Not knit......................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	39	Other..............................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	45	Sweaters...........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	49	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.......(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel....................(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
	51	Jogging, warm-up and similar jackets......................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Suit-type coats and jackets...(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other.........................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	56	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel...................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	57	Knit..........................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Not knit......................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	Pajamas and other nightwear........(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Suits..............................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	62	Other..............................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

268

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
381.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
	75	Suit-type coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	77	Other coats and jackets.................	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Pajamas and other nightwear.............	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	80	Knit..................................	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Not knit..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	82	Sweaters................................	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Suits...................................	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Trousers, slacks, and shorts............	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other...................................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
		Knit:				
381.37	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products............................(359)	Doz....v Lb.	10.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
381.39		Coats, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................	....	17.3% ad val.	16.5% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
		Coats:				
	05	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets..............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	10	Imported as part of suits........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other...........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
	30	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks..(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other................(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	47	With attachments for sleeves..........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	49	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

369

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Knit (con.): Other (con.): Shirts and sweaters:				
381.40		T-shirts, except all white; sweatshirts....................	....	21% ad val.	16.8% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
	10	T-shirts.............(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Sweatshirts..........(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.41		Other..........................	....	21% ad val.	14.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Shirts:				
	10	T-shirts, all white...........(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Tank tops.......(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...........(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
	60	Men's...........(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Boys'...........(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.42	00	Parts of sweaters..............(345)	Doz....v Lb.	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
381.43		Other................................	....	10.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...................(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Pajamas and other nightwear......................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
	27	Consisting of two pieces...............(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Other................(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	37	Of shirts............(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	41	Of coats and jackets..............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

270

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit:				
		Coats:				
		Valued not over $4 each:				
381.44	00	Suit-type coats and jackets, not imported as parts of suits.........(333)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val. (I)	37.5% ad val.
381.45		Other..........................	....	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer..............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other...............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Valued over $4 each:				
381.46	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.........(334)	Doz....v Lb.	5.5% ad val.	Free (E*,I)	37.5% ad val.
		Other:				
381.47		Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer, not of corduroy; suit-type sport coats and jackets, not imported as parts of suits and other coats, all the foregoing not of corduroy or denim.........	....	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	15	Raincoats, 3/4 length or longer..........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Other..........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.48		Other...................	....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer of corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type sport coats and jackets:				
	20	Corduroy...(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Denim......(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Corduroy...(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Denim......(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Dressing gowns, including bath-robes, and beach robes:				
381.49		Valued not over $2.50 each..........	....	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Corduroy.................(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other....................(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.50		Valued over $2.50 each.............	....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Corduroy.................(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other....................(350)	Doz. v Lb.			

271

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Pajamas:				
381.51	00	Valued not over $1.50 per suit..........................(351)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
381.52		Valued over $1.50 per suit.........	....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Men's..............(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Boys'..............(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	20	Men's..............(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Boys'..............(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
381.54	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products......................(340)	Doz....v Lb.	10.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
381.55	00	Men's sport shirts, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, except corduroy................(340)	Doz....v Lb.	21% ad val.	16.8% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
381.56		Other.........................	....	21% ad val.	14.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Dress shirts:				
		Men's:				
	10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.......(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Boys':				
	25	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Work shirts.........(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sport shirts:				
		Men's:				
	40	Corduroy...(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other......(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Boys':				
	55	Corduroy...(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Other......(340)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
381.57	00	Shirt collars and cuffs.............(359)	Lb......	4.9% ad val.	Free (I)	20% ad val.
		Vests:				
381.58	00	Valued not over $2 each........(359)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
381.59		Valued over $2 each.................	....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	With attachments for sleeves..................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
381.60		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products............................	....	9% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.3% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	05	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
381.62		Suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.........................	....	16.5% ad val.	11.6% ad val. (I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Shorts..............(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type coats and jackets imported as parts of suits:				
	17	Having jacket with single back panel...........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	19	Other...........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
		Men's:				
	20	Denim, including brushed denim......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Corduroy...(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Boys':				
	50	Denim, including brushed denim......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Corduroy...(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Other......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
381.63	00	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms..................(359)	Doz....v Lb.	8.2% ad val.	Free (I)	37.5% ad val.
381.64	00	Other parts of shirts.....(340)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
381.65		Other..........................	....	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val. (I)	37.5% ad val.
	05	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings.............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel:				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	10	Men's......(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Boys'......(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...........(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Nightwear............(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	43	Of trousers, slacks and shorts......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Of coats and jackets.........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Other...........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	48	Coats...........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes and similar apparel.........(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Shirts..........(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Other.................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
381.66		Knit..	....	5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	45% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	01	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
		Suit-type:				
	02	Imported as parts of suits.............(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	03	Other................(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	04	Other.....................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Sweaters.......................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Pajamas and other nightwear......................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Shirts.........................(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.........................(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	18	Suit-type coats and jackets........................(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other coats and jackets........(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Shirts.........................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Suits..........................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Sweaters.......................(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.........................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other..........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	70	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel........................(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Jogging, warm-up, and similar jackets........................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Suit-type coats and jackets........................(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Other coats and jackets........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
381.66 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.):				
	75	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel............(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Shirts..........................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	77	Sweaters........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	Suits...........................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Trousers, slacks, and shorts..........................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other...........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	91	Suit-type coats and jackets.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Other coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel..........	Doz. v Lb.			
	94	Pajamas and other nightwear.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Shirts..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Sweaters............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Suits...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	98	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	99	Other...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
381.68	00	Shirt collars and cuffs.................	Lb......	2.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 1.5% ad val.(I)	10% ad val.
381.69		Other....................................	....	3.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	35% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	01	Imported as parts of suits................(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	02	Other................(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	03	Other coats and jackets...................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	05	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...........(350)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con):				
		Not knit (con.):				
381.69 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
	09	Pajamas and other nightwear.................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Shirts....................(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	34	Suit-type coats and jackets...................(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.................(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Other separate coats......(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Shirts....................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Suits.....................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Other.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	64	Suit-type coats and jackets...................(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Other separate coats......(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.... ......(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Pajamas and other nightwear.................(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Shirts....................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Suits.....................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
381.69 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
	87	Suit-type coats and jackets........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	89	Other coats and jackets........	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel................	Doz. v Lb.			
	91	Pajamas and other nightwear.......................	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Shirts..........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Suits...........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Trousers, slacks, and shorts..........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	99	Other...........................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of wool:				
		Knit:				
		Valued not over $5 per pound:				
381.71		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................	....	6¢ per lb. + 24.2% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 16.9% ad val.(I)	63% ad val.
	20	Coats......................(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Suits......................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.72		Other................................	....	14¢ per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	9.8¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val. (I)	63% ad val.
		Sweaters:				
	40	Wholly or in part of hair similar to the wool of the sheep.........(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other................(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Other.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

278

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
		Valued over $5 per pound:				
381.74	00	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere.......(445)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	52% ad val.
381.75		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..........................	....	35.4¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	24.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I)	54.5% ad val.
	25	Suit-type coats and jackets...................(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Other coats and jackets...................(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	40	With two pairs of pants........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Other...........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	With two pairs of pants........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Other...........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
		Valued over $5 per pound (con.):				
381.76		Other..	....	6c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 12.3% ad val.(I)	54.5% ad val.
	05	Shirts....................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
	10	Wholly or in part of cashmere..........(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Wholly or in part of hair similar to the wool of the sheep, except cashmere......(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Men's...........(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Boys'...........(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	41	Vests.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	42	Of sweaters..........(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Of coats and jackets..............(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Other.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Valued not over $4 per pound:				
381.78		Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................	....	7c per lb. + 21% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 14.7% ad val.(I)	58% ad val.
	10	Suit-type coats and jackets...................(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other separate coats......(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Shirts....................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	42	With two pairs of pants........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other...........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	46	With two pairs of pants........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other...........(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(447)	Doz. v Lb.			

280

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Valued not over $4 per pound (con.):				
381.79	00	Other............................(459)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.(I)	58% ad val.
		Valued over $4 per pound:				
381.81	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..............(459)	Doz. v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 11.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.(I)	58.5% ad val.
		Other:				
381.83		Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts...	....	26¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	18.2¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.(I)	58.5% ad val.
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	11	Men's...........(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Boys'...........(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.........(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Other separate coats................(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Shirts...............(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		Leisure:				
	51	Men's......(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Boys'......(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	56	With two pairs of pants.(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	57	Other.(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	58	With two pairs of pants.(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	Other.(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(447)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Valued over $4 per pound (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
381.84		Other..........................	....	6¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val. (I)	58.5% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel..(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Vests...............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	14	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts......(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Of coats and jackets.........(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other...........(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other...............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of silk:				
381.85		Knit..	....	6.7% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	60% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	01	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
		Suit-type:				
	02	Imported as parts of suits............(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	03	Other...............(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	04	Other.....................(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	06	Shirts........................(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Sweaters......................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Pajamas and other nightwear..........................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	12	Suit-type coats and jackets....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	13	Other coats and jackets........(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Shirts.........................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Suits..........................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	17	Sweaters.......................(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other..........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk (con.):				
381.85 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	21	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel........................(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Suit-type coats and jackets....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Other coats and jackets........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel............(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	27	Sweaters.......................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Shirts.........................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Suits..........................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	31	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	37	Shirts.............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	39	Sweaters...........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Suit-type coats and jackets.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Other coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	49	Pajamas and other nightwear.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	51	Suits..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	53	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Other..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
381.86		Not knit....................................	....	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	65% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	22	Imported as parts of suits.... ....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other.....................(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other coats and jackets........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Pajamas and other nightwear....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Shirts.........................(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk (con.):				
381.86 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	42	Suit-type coats and jackets....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other coats and jackets........(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Shirts..........................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Suits...........................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Other...........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	62	Suit-type coats and jackets....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other coats and jackets........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Shirts..........................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Suits...........................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Other...........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	82	Suit-type coats and jackets.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Other coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Pajamas and other nightwear.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	88	Shirts..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Suits...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	94	Other...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Knit:				
		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
381.87		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets, trousers and slacks..........................	....	4¢ per lb. + 30.4% ad val.	30% ad val. (I)	72% ad val.
	06	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets..........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
381.88		Other................................	....	4c per lb. + 30.4% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 21.3% ad val. (I)	72% ad val.
		Coats:				
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	04	Men's...........(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	05	Boys'...........(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Reversible sweater-jackets..............(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Other................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Shorts....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
	20	Leisure..............(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	22	With two pairs of pants...(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other......(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	26	With two pairs of pants...(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Other......(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	35	Men's................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Boys'................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.89		Shirts................................	....	15c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 32.5% ad val. (I)	72% ad val.
	10	Sweatshirts....................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	T-shirts.......................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Tank tops......................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other..........................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.90		Sweaters..............................	....	15c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 22.8% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
	35	Men's..........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Boys'..........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			

285

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
381.91	00	Swimming trunks and other swimwear..(659)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 26.3% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18.4% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
381.92		Other....................................	....	7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	4.9¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
	05	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel				
	17	Consisting of two pieces..(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	19	Other.....................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings...............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	23	With attachments for sleeves...................(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	25	Of shirts.................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Of sweaters...............(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Of coats and jackets......(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
381.93		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products................................	....	7¢ per lb. + 17.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.9¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
	05	Shirts........................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
381.94	00	Sport shirts not having two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling........(640)	Doz....v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val. (I)	76% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
381.95		Other..........................	....	15¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 19.3% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
	01	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas..............	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Coats:				
	05	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	10	Men's.(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Boys'.(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Overcoats, top-coats, and car coats......(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	25	CPO jackets.... ......(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other.(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
		Dress:				
	35	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.... ......(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other...... ......(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Work.......(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Sport with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling....(640)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
381.95 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other (con.):				
		Suits:				
	60	Leisure....(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	62	With two pairs of pants .(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other .(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	66	With two pairs of pants .(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Other .(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Swimming trunks and other swim wear............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	75	Men's......(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Shorts.........(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
381.96	00	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas.............	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val. 1/	2.8¢ per lb. + 13.2% ad val.(I) 1/	76% ad val. 1/

1/ Duty on certain disposable gowns temporarily reduced. See item 905.50 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
381.97	00	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms........(659)	Doz. v Lb.	4c per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	Free (I)	76% ad val.
381.98		Other..........................	....	4c per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	17% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel:				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	05	Men's......(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Boys'......(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other...........(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes and similar apparel..............(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Pajamas and other nightwear:				
	25	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.........(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...........(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	36	Vests with attachments for sleeves.........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Other...........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	38	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings.............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
381.98 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Parts:				
	42	Of coats and jackets.........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Of shirts.......(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Of trousers, slacks and shorts......(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other...........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	55	Coats...........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	60	Dress......(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	63	Other......(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Trousers, slacks, and shorts......(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Other................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
381.99		Other..	....	5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	40% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	20	Suit-type coats and jackets.........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Other coats and jackets.............(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	24	Knit...........................(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Not knit.......................(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Sweaters...........................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Other..............................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	42	Suit-type coats and jackets.........(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other coats and jackets.............(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	46	Knit...........................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Not knit.......................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Sweaters...........................(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Suits..............................(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
	56	Other..............................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

290

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
381.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	60	Suit-type coats and jackets.........(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	62	Other coats and jackets.............(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	64	Knit.............................(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Not knit........................(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Sweaters..........................(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Suits..............................(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Other...............................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	80	Coats and jackets.........................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
	82	Knit................................	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Not knit............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Sweaters..................................	Doz. v Lb.			
	88	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other.....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
384.00		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..	....	20% ad val.	Free (E*) 14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Dresses.............................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Skirts..............................(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other...............................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

291

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other:				
		Knit:				
384.02		Blouses, shirts, sweaters, coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................	....	23.3% ad val.	16.3% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Blouses:				
		Tank tops:				
	05	Women's..........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Girls'..........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	08	Boys' over 24 months of age.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Other......(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	13	Women's.........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Girls'..........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	16	Boys' over 24 months of age.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	17	Other......(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
		T-shirts:				
	19	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Other...........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweatshirts:				
	23	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other...........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	26	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Other...........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Tops:				
	32	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Other................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Sweaters..................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			

292

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.02 (con.)		Blouses, shirts, sweaters, coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets:				
	38	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Other................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other coats and jackets:				
	44	Imported as parts of suits.............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
		Jogging, warmup, and similar athletic trousers:				
	62	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
	66	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Other...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Skirts imported as parts of suits.......(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

293

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.03		Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel; parts of garments....................	....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(1)	90% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...................(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	20	Of sweaters..........(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Of shirts............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Of coats and jackets..............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Of hats..............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.04		Other................................	....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(1)	90% ad val.
		Dresses:				
	05	Women's..............(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	06	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Pajamas and other nightwear......................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

294

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.04 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
	32	Consisting of two pieces...............(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	33	Other................(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Skirts....................(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings..................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Jumpers....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	38	Visors.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age:				
	39	With each component of knit construction....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	41	Knit sweater and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts..........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Knit shirt and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts.......(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other...........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	51	Vests.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	61	Blouses and shirts...(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	63	Sweaters.............(345)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.04 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	97	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
384.05		Blouses, coats, and shirts..........	....	19.6% ad val.	13.7% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Blouses:				
	05	Women's..............(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	06	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats:				
	07	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Other................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Shirts, male infants'.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
384.06		Denim (including brushed denim) trousers and slacks; vests.........................	....	23.3% ad val.	16.3% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Trousers and slacks of denim, including brushed denim, not imported as parts of suits:				
	08	Women's.........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Girls'..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants:				
	14	Boys' over 24 months of age........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Other......(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	44	With attachments for sleeves.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Other...........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.07		Other trousers and slacks; suits; shorts..................	....	23.3% ad val.	21% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Suit-type jackets imported as parts of suits:				
		Jacket imported with skirt and/or pants of identical fabric:				
	01	Jacket with single back panel......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	03	Other......(335)	Doz. v lb.			
	04	Other...........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	06	Imported as parts of suits.............(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	22	Women's....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Girls'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants:				
	26	Boys' over 24 months of age...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Other.(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	31	Women's....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	33	Girls'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	34	Boys' over 24 months of age...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other.(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	38	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other................(348)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.07 (con.)		Other trousers and slacks; suits; shorts (con.):				
	57	Skirts imported as parts of suits.......(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other.................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.08		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age....................	....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	With each component of not knit construction.........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	10	Knit sweater and not knit trouser, slack or short.............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Knit shirt and not knit trouser, slack, or short................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Not knit shirt and knit trouser, slack, or short................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.09		Other..............................	....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Dresses:				
	05	Women's.............(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Girls'...............(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Infants'.............(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...........(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Pajamas and other nightwear......................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.09 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	28	Women's.........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	31	Girls'..........(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	33	Infants'........(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other................(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Skirts:				
	38	Divided skirts including culottes.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	41	Women's.........(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Girls' and infants'........(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms..................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Jumpers...................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Visors....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	65	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Of blouses and shirts...............(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Of coats and jackets..............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Of hats..............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	74	Blouses and shirts...(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	Coats................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	82	Shirts, male infants..............(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool:				
384.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.. ....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	28.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
		Knit:				
384.12		Coats..............................	....	28.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Infant boys' over 24 months of age............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other.....................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.13		Other..............................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Blouses:				
	07	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Other................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Dresses...................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Skirts....................(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	17	Jumpers...................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
	19	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Other................(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Vests.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Suits.....................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	27	Of sweaters..........(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Of coats and jackets.............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...........(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Of hats..............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Coats imported as parts of sets..................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
384.15		Blouses, coats, and shirts..........	....	28.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Blouses and shirts:				
	15	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.15 (con.)		Blouses, coats, and shirts (con.):				
		Coats:				
	60	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other...............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.16		Other.............................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...........(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Skirts...................(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Dresses..................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Jumpers..................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	13	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	14	With two pairs of pants......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	With skirt and pants......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	19	With two pairs of pants......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	With skirt and pants..(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.16 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Suits (con.):				
		Other:				
	28	With two pairs of pants........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	With skirt and pants...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Blouses and shirts imported as parts of sets...(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Knit:				
384.18		Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts, and sweaters.....................	....	36.3% ad val.	25.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Blouses:				
		Tank tops:				
	02	Women's..............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	04	Girls'...............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	05	Boys' over 24 months of age...(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	06	Other...........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	07	Women's..............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Girls'...............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	11	Boys' over 24 months of age...(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Other...........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.18 (con.)		Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts, and sweaters (con.):				
	15	Body suits and body shirts.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
		T-shirts:				
	22	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	41	Women's..............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Girls'...............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	46	Boys' over 24 months of age...(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other...........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
		Infants':				
	52	Boys' over 24 months of age........(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other....................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.19		Coats; suits; swimming suits and other swimwear; tops; shorts; women's trousers and slacks (other than jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks for women)................................	....	32.1% ad val.	30% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Coats:				
		Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:				
	02	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	04	Other................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets:				
	06	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Other................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	11	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	13	Other................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.19 (con.)		Coats; suits; swimming suits and other swimwear; tops; shorts; women's trousers and slacks (other than jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks for women) (con.):				
	15	Suits..........................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Swimming suits and other swimwear........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Tops:				
	22	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other.....................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	26	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.............(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Other.....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Women's trousers and slacks....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.20		Other trousers and slacks................	....	32.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks:				
	10	Infant boys' over 24 months of age....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other ....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Girls'....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	40	Boys' over 24 months of age..............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.21		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age............................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	With each component of knit construction..................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	15	Knit sweater and not knit trouser, slack, or short..(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Knit shirt and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.22		Other..	....	28.3% ad val.	17% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Coveralls, overalls, and jumpsuits.......................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings..........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Jumpers.........................(659)	Doz v Lb.			
	11	Visors..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Dresses:				
	13	Women's....................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Girls'....................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Infants'.. ....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes and similar apparel......(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Pajamas and other nightwear:				
	22	Blanket sleepers..........(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other......................(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Panty hose.....................(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
	32	Consisting of two pieces..(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Other.....................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			

305

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.22 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	40	Skirts and culottes............(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	63	Vests..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	64	Of sweaters...............(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Of coats and jackets......(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Of shirts.................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	67	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Of hats...................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	70	Blouses and shirts........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Sweaters..................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Coats.....................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
384.23		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, swimming suits and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts.............	....	32.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Blouses and shirts:				
	05	Women's...................(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Girls'....................(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	12	Boys' over 24 months of age........(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Other................(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats:				
		Women's and girls':				
	16	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	18	Other................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	21	Boys' over 24 months of age........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Other................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.23 (con.)		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, swimming suits and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	27	With two pairs of pants........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	With skirt and pants.......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Other...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	31	With two pairs of pants........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	With skirt and pants.......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	33	Other...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	34	With two pairs of pants.............(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	With skirt and pants................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Other................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	39	Swimming suits and other swimwear.......................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	41	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Other.....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	45	Women's...................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Girls'....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	51	Boys' over 24 months of age........(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Other................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			

307

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.24	00	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms...............(659)	Doz....v Lb.	28.3% ad val.	Free (I)	90% ad val.
384.25		Dresses; dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel; pajamas and other nightwear; coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel; skirts; vests with attachments for sleeves; parts of garments except parts of trousers, slacks, and shorts.......................	....	28.3% ad val.	17% ad val. (I)	90% ad val.
		Dresses:				
	05	Women's..................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Girls'....................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Infants'..................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel........................(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel:				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	30	Women's..............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Girls'...............(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Infants'.............(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Other.....................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Skirts.........................(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Vests with attachments for sleeves........................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	65	Of coats and jackets......(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Of hats...................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Of blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

308

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.26		Other....................................	....	28.3% ad val.	19.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	01	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings..........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	02	Jumpers........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	03	Visors.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age:				
	46	With each component of not knit construction.........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	47	Knit sweater and not knit trouser, slack and short............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Knit shirt and not knit trouser, slack and short............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	49	Not knit shirt and knit trouser, slack and short............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Other................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	62	Vests without attachments for sleeves........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	67	Parts of trousers, slacks, and shorts.........................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	75	Blouses and shirts........(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	Coats.....................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Trousers, slacks and short.....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Sweaters..................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.27		Other..	....	10.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	90% ad val.
		Knit:				
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	01	Dresses........................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	02	Coats and jackets..............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	03	Skirts and culottes............(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	04	Blouses and shirts.............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	05	Sweaters.......................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	06	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	08	Coats and jackets.............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Dresses........................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			

309

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Item</th><th rowspan="2">Stat. Suf-fix</th><th rowspan="2">Articles</th><th rowspan="2">Units of Quantity</th><th colspan="3">Rates of Duty</th></tr>
<tr><th>1</th><th>Special</th><th>2</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>384.27 (con.)</td><td></td><td>Other (con.):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Knit (con.):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Subject to wool restraints (con.):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>10</td><td>Skirts and culottes............(442)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>11</td><td>Blouses and shirts.............(438)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>12</td><td>Suits..........................(444)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>13</td><td>Sweaters.......................(446)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>14</td><td>Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>15</td><td>Other..........................(459)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Subject to man-made fiber restraints:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>16</td><td>Dresses........................(636)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>17</td><td>Coats and jackets..............(635)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>18</td><td>Skirts and culottes............(642)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>19</td><td>Blouses and shirts... ....(639)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>20</td><td>Suits..........................(644)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>21</td><td>Sweaters.......................(646)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>22</td><td>Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>23</td><td>Other..........................(659)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Other:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>24</td><td>Dresses............................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>25</td><td>Coats and jackets..................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>26</td><td>Skirts and culottes................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>27</td><td>Blouses and shirts.................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>28</td><td>Suits..............................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>29</td><td>Sweaters...........................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>30</td><td>Trousers, slacks, and shorts........</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>31</td><td>Other..............................</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Not knit:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Subject to cotton restraints:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>32</td><td>Dresses........................(336)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>33</td><td>Pajamas and other nightwear....(351)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>34</td><td>Skirts and culottes............(342)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>38</td><td>Blouses and shirts.............(341)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Suit-type jackets imported as parts of suits:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Jacket imported with skirt and/or pants of identical fabric:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>39</td><td>Jacket with single back panel...........(335)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>40</td><td>Other................(335)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>41</td><td>Other.....................(335)</td><td>Doz. v
Lb.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
384.27 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
	42	Other suit-type coats and jackets........................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Other coats and jackets........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	46	Dresses........................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Suit-type coats and jackets....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other coats and jackets........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Skirts and culottes............(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Blouses and shirts.............(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	55	With two pairs of pants........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	56	With skirt and pants.......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	57	Other...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	58	With two pairs of pants........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	With skirt and pants.......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Other...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	63	With two pairs of pants.............(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	With skirt and pants...............(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	67	Other...............(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Other..........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

311

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
384.27 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	70	Blouses and shirts.............(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Suit-type coats and jackets....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Other coats and jackets........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Skirts and culottes............(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Dresses........................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	76	With two pairs of pants........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	With skirt and pants.......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Other...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	81	With two pairs of pants........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	With skirt and pants.......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Other...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	86	With two pairs of pants.............(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	87	With skirt and pants................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	88	Other................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	89	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	91	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	92	Dresses.............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Coats and jackets...................	Doz. v Lb.			
	94	Pajamas and other nightwear.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Suits...............................	Doz. v Lb.			

312

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
384.27 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
	96	Sweaters............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Blouses and shirts..................	Doz. v Lb.			
	98	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	99	Other...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
		Knit:				
384.28		Blouses and sweaters.....................	....	21% ad val.	14.7% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
		Blouses:				
		Tank tops:				
	06	Women's..............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Girls'...............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	12	Boys' over 24 months of age...(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Other...........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	15	Women's..............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Girls'...............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	18	Boys' over 24 months of age...(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Other...........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
	50	Women's..................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Girls'.................. (345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	54	Boys' over 24 months of age........(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Other................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.29		Shirts..................................	....	21% ad val.	16.8% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
		T-shirts:				
	10	Infant boys' over 24 months of age....................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other.....................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			

313

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.29 (con.)		Shirts (con.)				
		Sweatshirts (con.):				
	30	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other.....................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Women's...................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Girls'....................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	70	Boys' over 24 months of age...............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Other................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
384.30		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets; suits; trousers and slacks.................	....	17.3% ad val.	16.5% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets:				
	07	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Other................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks:				
	26	Infant boys' over 24 months of age............(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Other...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	35	Women's.........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	38	Girl's..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	42	Boys' over 24 months of age........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other......(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.31		Other coats and jackets; shorts.....	....	17.3% ad val.	12.1% ad val. (I)	45% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	14	Women's..............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Girls'...............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	18	Boys' over 24 months of age...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Other...........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	22	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Other................(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.32		Dresses..................................	....	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
	10	Women's........................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Girls' and infants'............(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.33	00	Parts of sweaters..................(345)	Doz. v Lb.	10.2% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
384.34		Other..................................	....	10.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
	10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Pajamas and other nightwear....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
	26	Consisting of two pieces..(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Other.....................(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings..........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Jumpers........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Visors.........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Tops:				
	37	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.............(339)	Doz. V Lb.			
	38	Other.....................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Skirts.........................(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Vests..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age:				
	45	With each component of knit construction.........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.34 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age (con.):				
		Other:				
	46	Knit sweaters and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Knit shirts and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts...............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	62	Of shirts.................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Of coats and jackets......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts...............(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	67	Of hats..................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	69	Blouses and shirts........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Sweaters.................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Coats.....................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Dresses...................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Other.........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Coats:				
384.35	00	Valued not over $4 each........(335)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Valued over $4 each:				
384.36	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.........(335)	Doz....v Lb.	5.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
384.37		Other.........................	....	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:				
		Women's:				
	05	Corduroy...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Velveteen..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Girls' and infants':				
	20	Corduroy...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Velveteen..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats (except raincoats), 3/4-length or longer:				
	35	Corduroy........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Velveteen.......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Coats (con.):				
		Valued over $4 each (con.):				
384.37 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Coats (except raincoats), 3/4-length or longer (con.):				
		Other:				
	45	Women's....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Girl's and infant's...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type coats and jackets:				
	51	Infant boys' over 24 months of age..........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	53	Corduroy...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Velveteen..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Velvet.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	67	Other......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	69	Women's....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Girls'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	72	Boys' over 24 months of age...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Other.(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Velveteen:				
	75	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Other......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	77	Women's....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Girls'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	82	Boys' over 24 months of age...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other.(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
384.38	00	Valued not over $2.50 each.....(350)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Valued over $2.50 each:				
384.39	00	Corduroy..................(350)	Doz. v Lb.	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
384.40	00	Other.....................(350)	Doz. v Lb.	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Pajamas:				
384.41	00	Valued not over $1.50 per suit............................(351)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
384.42		Valued over $1.50 per suit..........	....	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling....................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other......................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
384.43	00	Valued not over $2 each........(359)	Doz....v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
384.44		Valued over $2 each.................	....	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	With attachments for sleeves....................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other......................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
384.45		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products............................	....	9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	37.5% ad val.
	05	Blouses....................(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Dresses....................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Skirts.....................(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other......................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Blouses, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
384.46		Blouses; shirts for male infants; denim (including brushed denim) trousers and slacks.......	....	16.5% ad val.	11.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Blouses:				
		Poplin and broadcloth:				
	02	Women's..........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	04	Girls' and infants'.........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	05	Women's ....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Girls' and infants'.........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

318

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Blouses, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.46 (con.)		Blouses; shirts for male infants; denim (including brushed denim) trousers and slacks (con.):				
		Blouses (con.):				
		Other:				
	09	Women's.........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Girls' and infants'.........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts, male infants':				
	20	Sport......(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Other......(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks of denim (including brushed denim):				
	47	Women's....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other......(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.47		Other shirts; suits; other trousers and slacks; shorts............	....	16.5% ad val.	13.2% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Coats and jackets imported as parts of suits:				
		Jacket imported with skirt and/or pants of identical fabric:				
	05	Jacket with single back panel.(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Other.(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	20	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other......(348)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Blouses, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.47 (con.)		Other shirts; suits; other trousers and slacks; shorts (con.)				
		Trousers and slacks:				
		Corduroy:				
	35	Women's..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Infant boys' over 24 months of age...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Other.(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Velveteen:				
	50	Women's..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Infant boys' over 24 months of age...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other.(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	65	Women's..........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Infant boys' over 24 months of age...........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Other.(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Skirts imported as parts of suits..(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	82	Shirts..........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	87	Other...........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Dresses:				
384.48		Corduroy..................	....	12.8% ad val.	9% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Women's.........(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Girls' and infants'........(336)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Dresses (con.):				
384.49		Other......................	....	12.8% ad val.	12% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Velveteen:				
	14	Women's....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Girls' and infants'...(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	21	Women's....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Girls' and infants'...(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other...........(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.50	00	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.............(359)	Doz....v Lb.	8.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
384.51		Women's and girls' playsuits (other than coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel), washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel, all the foregoing of corduroy; skirts (other than divided skirts and culottes) of corduroy, denim, or velveteen; skirts (other than divided skirts and culottes) of any fabric construction (other than corduroy, denim or velveteen) for girls and infants; infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age...........................	....	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	05	Playsuits (other than coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel), washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel, all the foregoing of corduroy except infants'......(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Skirts, (other than divided skirts and culottes):				
		Corduroy:				
	10	Women's....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Girls' and infants'...(342)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):				
384.51 (con.)		Women's and girls' playsuits (other than coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel), washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel, all the foregoing of corduroy; skirts (other than divided skirts and culottes) of corduroy, denim, or velveteen, skirts (other than divided skirts and culottes) of any fabric construction (other than corduroy, denim or velveteen) for girls and infants; infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age (con.):				
		Skirts, (other than divided skirts and culottes:				
		Denim:				
	20	Women's....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Girls' and infants'...(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Velveteen:				
	30	Women's....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Girls' and infants'...(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Other girls' and infants'........(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age:				
	62	With each component of not knit construction....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	63	Knit sweater and not knit trouser, slack, and short..(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	67	Knit shirt and not knit trouser, slack, and short..(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Not knit shirt and knit trouser, slack, and short..(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Other......(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.52		Other (including coveralls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel)........................	....	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
	10	Coats and jackets without full frontal openings.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Jumpers..............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Diapers..............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Visors...............(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other nightwear:				
	20	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.........(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other...........(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	27	Women's....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Girls' and infants'.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	29	Infants' corduroy...(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	33	Infants'.........(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Other.(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Divided skirts and culottes.............(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	51	Other women's skirts...............(342)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.52 (con.)		Other (including coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (con.):				
		Parts:				
	75	Of trousers, slacks and shorts......(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Of blouses......(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	77	Of coats and jackets.........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	Of hats.........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Other...........(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	92	Coats...........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Dressing gowns, including beach robes and bathrobes...(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	94	Blouses and shirts..........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Shirts, male infants'........(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Trousers, slacks, and shorts......(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	98	Dresses.........(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	99	Other................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
		Knit:				
384.53		Sweaters subject to wool restraints; wearing apparel not subject to cotton, wool, or man-made fiber restraints.......	....	6.3% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	45% ad val.
	05	Sweaters subject to wool restraints.....................(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	10	Blouses and shirts............	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Sweaters......................	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dresses.......................	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Skirts and culottes...........	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Suits.........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other.........................	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.54		Other....................................	....	6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	04	Blouses and shirts........(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Dresses..................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Skirts and culottes.......(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Sweaters.................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	24	Coats and jackets ....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	27	Other....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	34	Blouses and shirts........(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	38	Dresses..................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Skirts and culottes.......(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	53	Coats and jackets.........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Suits....................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	57	Other....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	64	Blouses and shirts........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Dresses..................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Skirts and culottes.......(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Sweaters.................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	82	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	Coats and jackets.........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Other....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
		Not knit:				
384.55		Wearing apparel subject to cotton or wool restraints; blouses, shirts, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, and culottes, all the foregoing subject to man-made fiber restraints............	....	3.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	04	Blouses and shirts........(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	05	Pajamas and other nightwear.................(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type jackets imported as parts of suits:				
		Jackets imported with skirt and/or pants of identical fabric:				
	06	Jacket with single-back panel......(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Other...........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	09	Other................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Other suit-type coats and jackets...................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Other coats and jackets...(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Dresses...................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Skirts and culottes.......(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	33	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	34	Blouses and shirts........(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Dresses...................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Skirts and culottes.......(442)	Doz v Lb.			
	47	Suit-type coats and jackets...................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other coats and jackets...(435)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.55 (con.)		Wearing apparel subject to cotton or wool restraints; blouses, shirts, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, and culottes, all the foregoing subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.)				
		Subject to wool restraints (con.):				
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single-back panel:				
	49	With two pairs of pants...(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	With skirt and pants......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	51	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	53	With two pairs of pants...(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	With skirt and pants......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	57	With two pairs of pants..........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	With skirt and pants..........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	Other..........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	63	Other....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	64	Blouses and shirts........(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Suit-type coats and jackets..................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Other coats and jackets...(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Dresses..................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Skirts and culottes.......(642)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
384.56		Other....................................	....	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	35% ad val.
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	73	With two pairs of pants...(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	With skirt and pants......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Other......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	77	With two pairs of pants...(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	With skirt and pants......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Other......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	80	With two pairs of pants..........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	With skirt and pants..........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	Other..........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Other....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	87	Blouses and shirts............	Doz. v Lb.			
	89	Dresses........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	91	Pajamas and other nightwear....	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Suits..........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Sweaters......................	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...	Doz. v Lb.			
	99	Other.........................	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool:				
		Knit:				
384.57		Infants' outerwear......................	....	11¢ per lb. + 21.3% ad val.	7.7¢ per lb. + 14.9% ad val.(I)	78.5% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	10	Boy's over 24 months of age....................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other.....................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
	20	Boys' over 24 months of age....................(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other.....................(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Other..........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $5 per pound:				
384.58	00	Coats.....................(435)	Doz....v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.(I)	63% ad val.
384.59		Other..........................	....	14¢ per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	9.8¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.(I)	63% ad val.
	10	Blouses..............(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dresses..............(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Skirts...............(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Sweaters.............(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	33	Of sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Of coats and jackets.........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts..........(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Other...........(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Coats imported as parts of sets..............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Valued over $5 per pound:				
384.60	00	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere..(446)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	52% ad val.
384.62	00	Coats.....................(435)	Doz....v Lb.	32¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.4¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I)	54.5% ad val.

329

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $5 per pound (con.):				
384.63		Other........................	....	6¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 12.3% ad val. (I)	54.5% ad val.
	10	Blouses.............(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Dresses.............(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Skirts..............(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	45	Suits...............(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
	50	Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep, except cashmere........(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	71	Women's....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Girls'.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Trousers, slacks, and shorts..............(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	87	Of sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	88	Of coats and jackets.........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	91	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts......(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Other..........(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	94	Coats imported as parts of sets.............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Other...............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not Knit:				
		Valued not over $4 per pound:				
384.65		Blouses, coats, and shirts.........	....	9¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	6.3¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val. (I)	58% ad val.
		Blouses and shirts:				
	05	Boys' over 24 months of age..............(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other...............(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats:				
	25	Boys' over 24 months of age..............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other...............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Valued not over $4 per pound (con.):				
384.66		Other...............................	....	4c per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.(I)	58% ad val.
	10	Dresses...................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Skirts....................(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	32	With two pairs of pants...(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	With skirt and pants..(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	38	With two pairs of pants...(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	With skirt and pants..(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	46	With two pairs of pants...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	With skirt and pants...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Other...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
	49	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	51	Other................(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	53	Of trousers, slacks and shorts...........(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	55	Blouses and shirts...(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Coats................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Other.....................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of wool (con.):				
		Not knit:				
		Valued over $4 per pound:				
384.68	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..................(459)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.2¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.(I)	58.5% ad val.
		Other:				
384.70		Blouses and shirts.............	....	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	26.3¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.(I)	58.5% ad val.
	10	Infant boys' over 24 months of age........(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.72		Coats.........................	....	24¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	16.8¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.(I)	58.5% ad val.
	05	3/4-length or longer...............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	15	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other...........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.75		Other.........................	....	6¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.(I)	58.5% ad val.
	10	Dresses.............(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel..(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Skirts...............(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	24	Infant boys' over 24 months of age...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other...........(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Jumpers..............(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	32	With two pairs of pants.(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	With skirt and pants ......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			

332

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
384.75 (con.)		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of wool (con.): Not knit (con.): Valued over $4 per pound (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Suits (con.): With Jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest (con.): Having jacket with single back panel (con.):				
	36	Other.(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	38	With two pairs of pants.(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	With skirt and pants ......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other.(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	46	With two pairs of pants...(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	With skirt and pants......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Other......(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
	54	Infant boys' over 24 months of age...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	56	Other...........(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	58	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts......(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	62	Other...........(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	65	Blouses and shirts..........(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Coats...........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Other................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk:				
384.77		Knit..	....	6.7% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	60% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	04	Blouses and shirts.............(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	06	Coats and jackets..............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Skirts and culottes............(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Dresses........................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Sweaters.......................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	24	Blouses and shirts.............(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Dresses........................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Sweaters.......................(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	33	Coats and jackets..............(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Skirts and culottes............(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Suits..........................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Other..........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	44	Blouses and shirts.............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Dresses........................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Sweaters.......................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	53	Coats and jackets..............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Skirts and culottes............(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Suits..........................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	56	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	63	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	64	Blouses and shirts..................	Doz. v Lb.			
	68	Dresses.............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Coats and jackets	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Skirts and culottes.................	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Suits...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Sweaters............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	Other...............................	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk (con.):				
384.78		Not knit......................................	....	8.9% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.5% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	04	Blouses and shirts.............(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Dresses........................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel............(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Pajamas and other nightwear....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	16	Skirts and culottes............(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suit-type jackets imported as parts of suits:				
		Jackets imported with skirt and/or pants of identical fabric:				
	17	Jacket with single back panel................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	19	Other................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other.....................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Other coats and jackets........(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Other..........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	24	Blouses and shirts.............(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Suit-type coats and jackets....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other coats and jackets........(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	28	Dresses........................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Skirts and culottes............(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	32	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Pajamas and other nightwear....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	36	With two pairs of pants........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	With skirt and pants...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	39	Other...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			

335

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk (con.):				
384.78 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
		Subject to wool restraints (con.):				
		Suits (con.):				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest (con.):				
		Other:				
	40	With two pairs of pants........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	41	With skirt and pants...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Other...........(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	With two pairs of pants................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	With skirt and pants................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Other................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	49	Other..........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	50	Blouses and shirts.............(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	51	Dresses........................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	Suit-type coats and jackets....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other coats and jackets........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Skirts and culottes............(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	63	With two pairs of pants...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	With skirt and pants...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Other...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			

336

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
384.78 (con.)		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of silk (con.): Not knit (con.): Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.): Suits (con.): With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest (con.): Other:				
	67	With two pairs of pants........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	With skirt and pants...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Other...........(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	71	With two pairs of pants................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	With skirt and pants................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Other................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	81	Blouses and shirts..................	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	Dresses............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.................	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Pajamas and other nightwear.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	87	Coats and jackets..................	Doz. v Lb.			
	88	Suits..............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Other..............................	Doz. v Lb.			

337

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit:				
384.80		Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts (other than sweatshirts), and sweaters....................	....	15¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
		Blouses:				
		Tank tops:				
	02	Women's.............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	07	Girls'..............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	09	Boys' over 24 months of age...(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Other...........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	12	Women's.............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	14	Girls'..............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	17	Boys' over 24 months of age...(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	19	Other...........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Body suits and body shirts.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shirts:				
		T-shirts:				
	24	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other...............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Women's.............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Girls'..............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	50	Boys' over 24 months of age...(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Other...........(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Sweaters:				
		Infants':				
	69	Boys' over 24 months of age........(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Other...............(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Other.....................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.81		Sweatshirts..............................	....	15¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	13¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
	28	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.........................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Other.........................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.82		Coats, suits, tops, trousers, slacks, and shorts.......................	....	4¢ per lb. + 30.4% ad val.	30% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
		Coats:				
	05	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Reversible sweater-jackets...................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets..........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	12	Suit-type coats and jackets...................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	13	Women's.............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Girls' and infants':				
	17	Infant boys' over 24 months of age...(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Other..........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Suits:				
	25	Women's..................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Girls' and infants'.......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Tops:				
	37	Infant boys' over 24 months of age............(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	39	Other.....................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
		Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks:				
	41	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Other.............. (648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Women's.............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	47	Girls'..............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants':				
	56	Boys' over 24 months of age...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Other...........(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Shorts:				
	62	Infant boys' over 24 months of age............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
		Swimming suits and other swimwear:				
384.83	00	Valued not over $10 each.......(659)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 30.4% ad val.	Free (I)	72% ad val.
384.84	00	Valued over $10 each...........(659)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 19.6% ad val.	Free (I)	72% ad val.
384.86		Other..................................	....	7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	17% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
	05	Coveralls, overalls, and jumpsuits......................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Dresses:				
	20	Women's..................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Girls'...................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	22	Infants'.................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel........................(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Pajamas and other nightwear:				
	32	Blanket sleepers..........(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	34	Other.....................(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Panty hose....................(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
	42	Consisting of two pieces...................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Other.....................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age:				
	51	With each components of knit construction.............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	52	Knit sweaters and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts...............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	53	Knit shirts and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts...............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
384.86 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Skirts and culottes:				
	60	Women's....................(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Girls' and infants'.......(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Coats and jackets without full-frontal opening...........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Jumpers........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Visors.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	77	Vests..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	78	Of sweaters...............(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Of shirts.................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Of coats and jackets......(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	82	Of trousers, slacks, and shorts................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	Of hats...................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	88	Blouses, shirts, and tops......................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	89	Sweaters..................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	91	Coats.....................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	92	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

341

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit:				
384.88		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products........................	....	7¢ per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.9¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
	05	Coats and jackets..............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Dresses........................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Skirts.........................(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
384.90	00	Women's trousers and slacks (other than non-woven disposable trousers and slacks designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas)............	Doz. v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
384.91		Other..........................	....	18¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	12.6¢ per lb. + 19.3% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
	05	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas...............	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Blouses and shirts:				
		Women's:				
	10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling..........(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Other.(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Girls':				
	20	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling..........(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	25	Other.(641)	Doz. v Lb.			

342

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.91 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Blouses and shirts (con.):				
		Infants':				
	27	Boys' over 24 months of age...........(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Other.(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats:				
	32	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		3/4-length or longer:				
		Raincoats:				
	35	Women's..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	37	Girls' and infants'..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	40	Women's..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Girls' and infants'..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Suit-type coats and jackets....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	52	Women's..........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Girls' and infants'.........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

343

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.91 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Suits:				
		With jacket and at least one component covering the lower part of the body consisting of identical fabric, with or without vest:				
		Having jacket with single back panel:				
	56	With two pairs of pants. .(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	57	With skirt and pants. .(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Other. .(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	59	With two pairs of pants. .(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	With skirt and pants. .(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	62	Other. .(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	63	With two pairs of pants.(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	With skirt and pants.. ......(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Other.(644)	Doz. v Lb.			

344

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
384.91 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Shorts:				
	68	Infant boys' over 24 months of age.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	69	Other......(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Trousers and slacks:				
	72	Girl's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infant's:				
	74	Boy's over 24 months of age...........(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Other.(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
384.92	00	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms..................(659)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	Free (I)	76% ad val.
384.93		Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; women's dresses with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling; swimming suits and other swimwear; infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age; parts of trousers, slacks, and shorts......................	....	4¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val. 1/	2.8¢ per lb. + 13.2% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
	05	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			

1/ Duty on certain disposable gowns temporarily reduced. See item 905.50 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.93 (con.)		Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; women's dresses with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling; swimming suits and other swimwear; infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age; parts of trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
		Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
	10	Women's..............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	11	Girls' and infants'..(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Women's dresses with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling........(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	53	Swimming suits and other swimwear..................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age:				
	56	With each component of not knit construction............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	57	Knit sweaters and not knit trousers, slacks, or shorts.......(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.93 (con.)		Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; women's dresses with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling; swimming suits and other swimwear; infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age; parts of trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.):				
		Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
	58	Knit shirts and not knit trousers, slacks, or short...........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	59	Not knit shirts and trousers, slacks, or shorts..........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Other...........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Parts of trousers, slacks, and shorts................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
384.94		Other..............................	....	4¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	17% ad val.(I)	76% ad val.
	03	Coats and jackets without full-frontal openings..................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Playsuits, (except coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel), washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel....................(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Dresses:				
	25	Women's, except those with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling..............(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Girls' and infants'..(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
	35	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel...................(650)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.94 (con.)	40	Pajamas and other nightwear................(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Jumpers...................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	43	Visors....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Skirts:				
	45	Women's.............(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Girls' and infants'..(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Vests:				
	66	With attachments for sleeves..........(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Other................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Parts:				
	74	Of blouses and shirts...............(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	75	Of coats and jackets.(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	77	Of hats.............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	Other...............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other, imported as parts of sets:				
	79	Blouses and shirts...(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	80	Coats...............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Trousers, slacks, and shorts..............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	97	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
384.95		Subject to cotton restraints..................	....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	06	Dresses............................(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	08	Coats and jackets..................(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
	10	Pajamas and other nightwear.........(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	17	Knit..........................(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
	19	Not knit......................(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
	21	Skirts and culottes................(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
	23	Sweaters...........................(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
	27	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	29	Other..............................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.96		Other......................................	....	5% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	32	Dresses.......................(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats:				
	34	Suit-type coats and jackets..................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	36	Other....................(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	40	Knit.....................(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
	42	Not knit.................(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
	44	Skirts and culottes...........(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
	46	Suits.........................(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
	48	Sweaters......................(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
	52	Other.........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	62	Dresses.......................(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats:				
	64	Suit-type coats and jackets..................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	66	Other....................(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	68	Knit.....................(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
	70	Not knit.................(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
	72	Skirts and culottes...........(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
	74	Suits.........................(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
	76	Sweaters......................(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	78	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	79	Other.........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	80	Dresses............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel................	Doz. v Lb.			
	83	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel....................	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
384.96 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
	84	Suit-type coats and jackets.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	85	Other coats and jackets.............	Doz. v Lb.			
	86	Pajamas and other nightwear.........	Doz. v Lb.			
	87	Skirts and culottes.................	Doz. v Lb.			
	89	Suits...............................	Doz. v Lb.			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	91	Knit...........................	Doz. v Lb.			
	93	Not knit.......................	Doz. v Lb.			
	95	Sweaters............................	Doz. v Lb.			
	96	Trousers, slacks, and shorts........	Doz. v Lb.			
	98	Other...............................	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		PART 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE				
		Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products				
385.10	00	Oakum, including twisted jute packing..................	Lb......	Free		Free
385.15	00	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber..................	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
385.20	00	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample..(469)	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:				
385.25	00	Pile construction...........................(369)	Lb......	9.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	62.5% ad val.
385.30	00	Other.......................................(369)	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
385.40	00	Ladder tapes, of cotton...........................(369)	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
385.45	00	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable..................................	Lb......	Free		1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
385.50	00	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable...	Lb......	0.13¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 0.1¢ per lb. + 1.8% ad val.(I)	1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.53	00	Of man-made fibers...........................(669)	Lb......	2¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.(I)	103% ad val.
385.55	00	Other.......................................(369)	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 5.7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:				
385.60	00	Of vegetable fibers...........................(369)	Lb......	6.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
385.61		Of man-made fibers................................	....	4¢ per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.(I)	71.5% ad val.
	20	Woven...................................(669)	Lb.			
	40	Other...................................(669)	Lb.			
385.63	00	Other..	Lb......	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
385.70		Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials....	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
	20	Of cotton...................................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Other.......................................(669)	Lb.			

351

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:				
385.75		Braided, with or without cores........................	....	10.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 7.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	20	Of cotton................................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Of man-made fibers......................(669)	Lb.			
	60	Other..	Lb.			
		Other:				
385.80	00	Of vegetable fibers......................(369)	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
385.85	00	Of man-made fibers.......................(669)	Lb......	2c per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.(I)	71% ad val.
385.90	00	Other..	Lb......	5% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)..	Sq. ft..	2c per sq. ft.	Free (A,E,I)	12c per sq. ft.
		Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided for				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
		Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
386.04		Of cotton....................................	....	25% ad val.	17.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Shoe uppers.........................(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
	30	Other....................................	Lb.			
386.06	00	Of wool................................(469)	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
386.07	00	Shoe uppers.........................(669)	Prs....v Lb.	12.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 8.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
386.11		Tents and sleeping bags, of manmade fibers....................................	....	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I)	90% ad val.
	05	Tents..........................(669)	No. v Lb.			
	15	Sleeping bags.......................	No.			
386.13		Other....................................	....	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*,I)	90% ad val.
	15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
	25	Of silk..............................	Lb.			
	43	Of man-made fibers...................	Lb.			
	60	Other................................	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
		Other articles, not ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
386.15	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)...................................	Lb......	9.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D) 6.6% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Pile or tufted construction:				
386.20	00	Corduroy............................	Lb......	20% ad val.	14% ad val.(D,I)	50% ad val.
386.25	00	Terry................................	Lb......	7% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof..........	Lb......	13% ad val.	11.2% ad val. (D) Free (I)	62.5% ad val.
386.40	00	Other................................	Lb......	9.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D) 6.6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
386.51	00	Tents and tarpaulins................	No......	8.2% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
386.52		Shoe uppers; inked ribbons; kerosene heater wicks; laparotomy sponges.............................	....	8.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	Shoe uppers...............(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
	35	Inked ribbons..................	Lb.			
	37	Kerosene heater wicks..........	No.			
	38	Laparotomy sponges.............	No. v Lb.			
386.53	00	Other................................	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	Free (I)	40% ad val.
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)...................................	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.3% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.............	Lb......	2.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 1.7% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
387.25	00	Of coir.............................	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
387.32	00	Of jute.............................	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
387.33	00	Baskets of sisal...............	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
387.37	00	Other..........................	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of wool:				
		Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound...(469)	Lb......	6¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.(I)	70.5% ad val.
388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound.......(469)	Lb......	6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.(I)	56.5% ad val.
388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.........(469)	Lb......	5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.(I)	60.5% ad val.
388.40	00	Other..............................(469)	Lb......	8.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
		Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk:				
389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
389.30	00	Other	Lb.	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 5.6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 14.6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. (D) 2.8¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction	Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	11% ad val.(D) 1.4¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.(I)	74% ad val.
		Other:				
389.61	00	Artificial flowers	Lb.	4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (A*) 2.8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	71.5% ad val.
389.62		Other		4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	9% ad val.(I)	78.5% ad val.
	05	Kerosene heater wicks	No.			
	10	Tents and tarpaulins (669)	Lb.			
	40	Shoe uppers (669)	Prs. v Lb.			
	45	Sleeping bags	No.			
	55	Inked ribbons (627)	Lb.			
	70	Other	Lb			
389.70	00	Other	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

Subpart C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The term "rags", as used in this subpart, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only --
   (i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials,
   (ii) for use in paper making,
   (iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles,
   (iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or
   (v) for similar uses.

2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeded 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in part 1C of schedule 3).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Scrap cordage:				
390.10	00	Of hard (leaf) fibers	Lb	Free		Free
		Other:				
390.14	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
390.16	00	Other	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Rags:				
390.20	00	Bagging and sugar-sack fabric	Lb	Free		Free
		Other:				
390.30	00	Wiping, of cotton	Lb	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
390.40	00	Of wool	Lb	3¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	18¢ per lb.
390.50	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb	0.3% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	10% ad val.
390.60	00	Other	Lb	Free		Free

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products
  - A. Organic Chemical Crudes
  - B. Industrial Organic Chemicals
  - C. Finished Organic Chemical Products

Part 2 - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures
  - A. Chemical Elements
  - B. Inorganic Acids
  - C. Inorganic Chemical Compounds
  - D. Organic Chemical Compounds
  - E. Chemical Mixtures

Part 3 - Drugs and Related Products
  - A. Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced
  - B. Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products
  - C. Other Drugs

Part 4 - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials; Rubber
  - A. Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials
  - B. Rubber

Part 5 - Flavoring Extracts; Essential Oils
  - A. Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils
  - B. Essential Oils

Part 6 - Glue, Gelatin, and Related Products

Part 7 - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances; Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations
  - A. Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances
  - B. Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Part 8 - Surface-Active Agents; Soap and Synthetic Detergents
  - A. Surface-Active Agents
  - B. Soap and Synthetic Detergents

Part 9 - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products
  - A. Dyeing and Tanning Products
  - B. Pigments and Pigment-like Materials
  - C. Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Part 10 - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

Part 11 - Fertilizers and Fertilizer Materials

Part 12 - Explosives

Part 13 - Fatty Substances, Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products
  - A. Fatty Substances
  - B. Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes and Other Products
  - C. Miscellaneous Medical Supplies

Schedule 4 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not include --
   (i) any of the mineral products provided for in schedule 5;
   (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials, provided for in part 1 of schedule 6; or
   (iii) metals provided for in part 2 of schedule 6.

2. (a) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, means substances occurring naturally or produced artificially by the reaction of two or more ingredients, each compound --
   (i) consisting of two or more elements,
   (ii) having its own characteristic properties different from those of its elements and from those of other compounds, and
   (iii) always consisting of the same elements united in the same proportions by weight with the same internal arrangement.

The presence of impurities which occur naturally or as an incident to production does not in itself affect the classification of a product as a compound.

(b) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, includes a solution of a single compound in water, and, in determining the amount of duty on any such compound subject to duty in this schedule at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may have been in the compound.

3. (a) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, means substances consisting of two or more ingredients (i.e., elements or compounds), whether occurring as such in nature, or whether artificially produced (i.e., brought about by mechanical, physical, or chemical means), which do not bear a fixed ratio to one another and which, however thoroughly commingled, retain their individual chemical properties and are not chemically united. The fact that the ingredients of a product are incapable of separation or have been commingled in definite proportions does not in itself affect the classification of such product as a mixture.

(b) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, includes solutions, except solutions defined as compounds in headnote 2(b) of this schedule.

PART 1. - BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS

Part 1 headnotes:

1. Except as specifically set forth in the headnotes to other parts of this schedule, all products described in this part shall be classified hereunder even if more specifically described elsewhere in this schedule. Any product described in both subparts B and C of this part shall be classified in subpart C.

2. For the purposes of this part, the term "modified benzenoid" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified benzenoid rings present.

3. With the exception of the natural products provided for in subpart C, this part does not cover cyclic organic chemical products (such as, but not limited to, tannic, gallic and pyrogallic acids; estrone, estradiol, and corticosteroids; morphine, ergot, and cinchona alkaloids; rotenone; phenylalanine; tyrosine; epinephrine; and thymols) having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, which are produced from animal or vegetable products in which such structure occurs naturally, unless such cyclic organic chemical products were obtained, derived, or manufactured in part from any product provided for in subpart A, B or C of this part.

Subpart A. - Organic Chemical Crudes

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source:				
401.02	00	Acenaphthene..................................	Lb......	Free		Free
401.04	00	Acridine......................................	Lb......	Free		Free
401.06	00	Anthracene having a purity of less than 30% by weight..................................	Lb......	Free		Free
401.08	00	Anthracene oil................................	Lb......	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products, etc. (con.):				
401.10	00	Benzene	Gal.	Free		Free
401.12	00	Benzofuran (coumarone)	Lb.	Free		Free
401.14	00	Carbazole having a purity of less than 65% by weight	Lb.	Free		Free
401.16	00	Chrysene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.18	00	Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar)	Gal.	Free		Free
401.20	00	Collidines	Lb.	Free		Free
401.22	00	Creosote oil	Gal.	Free		Free
401.24	00	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5% by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75% by weight of the original distillates	Gal.	Free		Free
401.26	00	Cumene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.30	00	Cymene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.32	00	Dibenzofuran (diphenylene oxide)	Lb.	Free		Free
401.34	00	Dimethylnaphthalenes	Lb.	Free		Free
401.36	00	Fluoranthene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.38	00	Fluorene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.40	00	Indene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.42	00	Indole	Lb.	Free		Free
401.44	00	Light oil	Gal.	Free		Free
401.46	00	Lutidines	Lb.	Free		Free
401.48	00	Mesitylene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.50	00	Methylanthracene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.52	00	Methylnaphthalene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.54	00	Naphthalene which after removal of all water present has a solidifying point less than 79°C	Lb.	Free		Free
401.56	00	Phenanthrene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.58	00	Picolines	Lb.	Free		Free
401.60	00	Pitch of coal tar (including blast-furnace tar pitch, oil-gas tar pitch, and water-gas tar pitch)	Lb.	Free		Free
401.62	00	Pitch of tar coke	Lb.	Free		Free
401.64	00	Pseudocumene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.66	00	Pyrene	Lb.	Free		Free
401.68	00	Pyridine	Gal.	Free		Free
401.70	00	Tar-acid oil (middle oil)	Gal.	Free		Free
401.72	00	Toluene	Gal.	Free		Free
401.74		Xylene		Free		Free
	10	meta-Xylene	Gal.			
	15	ortho-Xylene	Gal.			
	20	para-Xylene	Gal.			
	60	Other	Gal.			
401.76	00	Xylenols which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5% by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	Free		Free
401.80	00	Mixtures consisting of wholly of two or more of the foregoing named products	Lb.	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart B. - Industrial Organic Chemicals 1/

Subpart B headnotes:

1. The provisions of items 402.00 to 406.63, inclusive, in this subpart shall apply not only to the products described therein when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A of this part, but shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in said subpart A.

2. For the purpose of classification of merchandise provided for under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, the following provisions shall govern:

(a) The term "derivatives" refers to only those derivatives which may be obtained by one or more of the following processes: Halogenation, nitration, nitrosation, sulfonation, and is to be understood to include sulfonyl halides.

(b) A compound with functional groups described in two or more items under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, is to be classified in the latest applicable item. For example, 4-acetamido-2-aminophenol, which contains three functional groups, will be classified in 405.12 (Amides), rather than in 404.92 to 405.09, inclusive (Aminophenols), or in 404.84 to 404.90, inclusive (Amines), or in 403.51 (Phenols). When applicable, classification should be made in accordance with the following principles:

(i) Salts of organic acids (including phenols) with inorganic bases and salts of organic bases with inorganic acids are to be classified under the same superior heading as the organic acid or base; salts of organic acids with organic bases are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free base, whichever is listed later.

(ii) Esters of organic acids are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free alcohol or phenol, whichever is listed later.

(iii) The above provisions apply also in cases where the component having the functional groups described under the later superior heading is not of benzenoid origin. For example, benzyl acetate is classified under carboxylic acids (404.24 to 404.47, inclusive) rather than under alcohols (403.45).

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part:				
402.00	00	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more by weight..	Lb......	0.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
402.04	00	Carbazole having a purity of 65% or more by weight..	Lb......	0.9¢ per lb. + 6.9% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
402.08	00	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79° C. or above..................................	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
402.12	00	Phthalic anhydride................................	Lb......	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
402.16	00	Styrene..	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate:				
402.20	00	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate..	Lb......	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(I(s))	3.5¢ per lb. + 29.5% ad val.
402.24	00	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate.............	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
402.28	00	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75% or more by weight.............	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
402.32	00	Other..	Lb......	1.1¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 33.5% ad val.
		Other:				
		Hydrocarbons:				
402.36	00	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes......	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Hydrocarbons (con.):				
402.40	00	Bi- and polyphenyls	Lb	8.8% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
402.44	00	α-Methylstyrene	Lb	11.3% ad val.	9.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
402.48	00	Vinyltoluene	Lb	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
402.52	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb	12.4% ad val.	10.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
402.54	00	Other	Lb	10.4% ad val.	Free (E) 10.4% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
		Halogenated hydrocarbons:				
402.56	00	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene)	Lb	9.2% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
402.60	00	Benzotrichloride (α,α,α,-Trichlorotoluene)	Lb	8.4% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
		Chlorobenzenes, mono-, di-, and tri-:				
402.64	00	Monochlorobenzene	Lb	23% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 91.5% ad val.
402.68	00	Orthodichlorobenzene	Lb	18% ad val.	15.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
402.72	00	Other	Lb	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
402.76	00	Chlorinated biphenyl	Lb	8.8% ad val.	7.6% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
402.78	00	Pentabromomethylbenzene; and Tribromocumene	Lb	10.8% ad val.	Free (E) 9.1% ad val.(D)	7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
		Other:				
402.81	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb	10.8% ad val.	9.1% ad val.(D) Free (E) 7.6% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
402.83	00	Other	Lb	9.1% ad val.	Free (E) 6.4% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
		Other hydrocarbon derivatives:				
402.84	00	Monochloromononitrobenzenes	Lb	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
402.88	00	4,4′-Dinitrostilbene-2,2′-disulfonic acid	Lb	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Other hydrocarbon derivatives (con.): Nitrated benzene, toluene, or naphthalene:				
402.96	00	p-Nitrotoluene......................	Lb......	8.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
402.98	00	Other..............................	Lb......	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
403.00	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids..............	Lb......	12.8% ad val.	10.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
403.05	00	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride..............	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
403.09	00	Other: m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; o-Fluoronitrobenzene; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-xylene; and o-(and p)-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
403.12	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules........	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
403.14	00	Other..........................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
		Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives:				
403.16	00	Alkyl cresols...........................	Lb......	8% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
403.20	00	Alkyl phenols...........................	Lb......	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
403.24	00	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1].................	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
		Naphthols:				
403.27	00	α-Naphthols.........................	Lb......	20.8% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
403.29	00	Other..............................	Lb......	20.8% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.(D,I)1/ Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
403.32	00	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts...............................	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 54% ad val.
403.36	00	Nitrophenols............................	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on β-Naphthol temporarily suspended. See item 907.31 in part B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
403.41	00	Resorcinol...............................	Lb......	8% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
403.45	00	Alcohols...........................	Lb......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Phenols and phenol-alcohols:				
403.49	00	4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A).................	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
403.51	00	Other.........................	Lb......	8.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
403.52	00	m-Chlorophenol; 2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; Dinitro-o-cresol; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid); 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 4-Nitro-m-cresol..........	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
403.54	00	Tetrabromobisphenol A..........	Lb......	0.8¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val. 1/	0.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.(D) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
		Other:				
403.57	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules......	Lb......	0.8¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val. 1/	0.7¢ per lb.+ 19.4% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E) 0.6¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.(I)1/	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
403.59	00	Other....................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol and duty on 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol temporarily suspended. See items 906.97 and 907.08, respectively, in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.): Other (con.): Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, peroxides of alcohols, ethers, and ketones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
403.61	00	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; Dimethyl diphenyl ether; 4-Ethylguaiacol; and 2-(α-Hydroxyethoxy)-phenol.......................	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
403.62	00	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide.......	Lb......	20.7% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
		Other:				
403.65	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules................	Lb......	20.7% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E) 14.5% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
403.66	00	Other....................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E) 9.5% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
403.68	00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with a three- or four-member ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.............	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
403.72	00	Acetals and hemiacetals and single and complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives........................	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde:				
403.74	00	Terephthalaldehyde............	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 37% ad val.
403.76	00	Other.........................	Lb......	10.9% ad val.	10.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 41% ad val.
403.81	00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes, cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde..............	Lb......	20.7% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 77.5% ad val.
		Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes, and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
403.88	00	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 52% ad val.
403.92	00	1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone..........	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 43% ad val.
403.96	00	Other.........................	Lb......	11.3% ad val.	11% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 42% ad val.
		Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:				
404.00	00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-diannydride (Trimellitic anhydride)..............................	Lb......	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
404.04	00	Benzoic acid............................	Lb......	9.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
404.08	00	Benzoyl chloride........................	Lb......	9.2% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 44% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives (con.):				
404.12	00	Isophthalic acid........................	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
404.16	00	Terephthalic acid.......................	Lb......	20.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
404.20	00	Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester.......	Lb......	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.(I(s)) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.
		Other:				
		Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
404.24	00	Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; Metrizoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid; and Phenylacetic acid (α-Toluic acid)........................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
		Other:				
404.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules................	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
404.30	00	Other....................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
		Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
404.32	00	Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride.....................	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
404.33	00	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride.....................	Lb......	20.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on m-Toluic acid temporarily suspended. See item 906.57 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives (con.): Other (con.): Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
404.37	00	Other: Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...............	Lb......	20.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E) 14.3% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
404.38	00	Other....................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E) 13.5% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
		Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde, or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
404.40	00	p-Anisic acid; Benzilic acid; Benzilic acid, methyl ester; 2,3-Cresotic acid; 1-Formyl phenylacetic acid, methyl ester; 1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionate; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid.........	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
404.42	00	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid.........	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
404.43	00	Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts...............	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives (con.): Other (con.): Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde, or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives (con.): Other:				
404.46	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules................	Lb......	1.7c per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 57% ad val.
404.47	00	Other....................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 57% ad val.
404.48	00	Esters of inorganic acids (except hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen halides, and hydrogen sulfide) and their derivatives.................................	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 43% ad val.
		Amines and their derivatives:				
404.52	00	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-Xylidine...........................	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
404.56	00	8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts...........................	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 39% ad val.
404.60	00	Aniline.................................	Lb......	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.(I(s))	7c per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
404.64	00	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid....................................	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 80% ad val.
404.68	00	N,N-Dimethylaniline.....................	Lb......	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid temporarily suspended. See item 906.30 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Amines and their derivatives (con.):				
404.72	00	N-Methylaniline; and 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine)......................	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
404.76	00	4,4'-Methylenedianiline................	Lb......	8% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
404.80	00	Nitrodiphenylamine......................	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
404.84	00	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)-benzenesulfonic acid; o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)-toluene hydrochloride; 3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 3-Chloro-o-toluidine; 4-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] (Chloro-o-toluidine [CH_3=1]); 6-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1]; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-α,α,α,-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; p-Ethylaniline; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-aniline;				

370

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Amines and their derivatives (con.): Other (con.):				
404.84 (con.)	00	N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-phenylethylenediamine; N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine; N-Ethyl-o-toluidine; p-Fluoroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline); 1,8-Naphthalenediamine; m-Nitroaniline; 4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate; 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline; 2,3-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine......................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
		Other:				
404.88	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....................	Lb......	1.2¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val. 1/	1.1¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.(D,I)1/ Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
404.90	00	Other.........................	Lb......	13.5% ad val. 2/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
		Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives:				
404.92	00	2'-Aminoacetophenone; m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; Aminobisphenol ester; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone; 2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-p-cresol; 4-Amino-o-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt);				

1/ Duty on m-Xylenediamine and 4,4'-(Bis(α,α-dimethylbenzyl) diphenylamine temporarily suspended. See items 907.03 and 907.06, respectively, in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine temporarily suspended. See item 907.32 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Item</th><th rowspan="2">Stat. Suf- fix</th><th rowspan="2">Articles</th><th rowspan="2">Units of Quantity</th><th colspan="3">Rates of Duty</th></tr>
<tr><th>1</th><th>Special</th><th>2</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):
Other (con.):
Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>404.92 (con.)</td><td>00</td><td>4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt;
4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid;
2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol;
2-Amino-4-nitrophenol;
2-Amino-5-nitrophenol;
2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt;
m-Aminophenol;
2-(4′-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate;
1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]-anthraquinone;
4,4′-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol);
5-Chloro-2-(2′,4′-dichlorophenoxy)-aniline;
3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid;
Dibenzcarbinol;
dl-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine;
1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone;
3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine);
4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde;
3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;
2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid;
N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline;
2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid;
β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate;
4-Methoxymetanilic acid;
6′-Methoxymetanilic acid;
4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine;
5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate;
6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;
7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;
2-Methyl-p-anisidine [NH_2=1];
1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1, 3-propanediol;
L-Phenylalanine; and
Toluidine carbonate......................</td><td>Lb......</td><td>6.7% ad val. 1/</td><td>5.8% ad val.(D) 1/
Free (E,I)</td><td>7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.</td></tr>
<tr><td>404.96</td><td>00</td><td>3′-Aminoacetophenone;
o-Anisidine;
p-Anisidine;
m-Diethylaminophenol;
3-Ethylamino-p-cresol;
Iminodianthraquinone;
5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; and
dl-Phenylephrine base...................</td><td>Lb......</td><td>9% ad val.</td><td>7.8% ad val.(D,I)
Free (E)</td><td>7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.</td></tr>
</table>

---

[1] Duty on m-Aminophenol temporarily suspended. See item 906.32 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):				
405.00	00	p-Aminobenzoic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts; m-Dimethylaminophenol; and p-Phenetidine...........................	Lb......	7.6% ad val. 1/	6.8% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
405.01	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; and 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline....................	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
405.02	00	D(-)-para-hydroxyphenylglycine and its salts...............................	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	Free (A,E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Other:				
405.07	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..................	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
405.09	00	Other..............................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Amides and their derivatives:				
405.12	00	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol..............	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
405.16	00	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2′,4′-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone........	Lb......	8.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
405.21	00	Benzanilide............................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
405.24	00	Biligrafin acid; and 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid.............	Lb......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 34% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid temporarily suspended. See item 907.34 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Amides and their derivatives (con.):				
		Other:				
405.28	00	p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; p-Acetanisidide; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)benzanilide, 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; Gentisamide; 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; N,N'-Hexamethylene bis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl) acetamide; Nitra acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and β-Resorcylamide........................	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
405.31	00	N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride.........	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	Free (A,E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
		Other:				
405.33	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules........	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
405.34	00	Other..........................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

374

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other nitrogen-function compounds (except those in which the only nitrogen function is a nitro (-NO_2) or a nitroso (-NO) group, or an ammonium salt of an organic acid) and their derivatives:				
405.36	00	Benzonitrile	Lb.	8.3% ad val.	7.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
405.41	00	Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene)	Lb.	7.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
405.44	00	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	Lb.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
405.48	00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including orthobenzoic sulfimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds:				
405.51	00	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	Lb.	15.8% ad val.	15% ad val.(D) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.
405.53	00	Other	Lb.	15.8% ad val. 1/	15% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E) 11.1% ad val.(I)1/	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.
		Nitrile-function compounds:				
405.56	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Dichlorobenzonitrile; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Lb.	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
		Other:				
405.60	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	20.3% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
405.62	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on Diphenyl guanidine and Di-o-tolyl guanidine temporarily suspended. See item 906.50 in part 1B, Appendixx to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds:				
405.64	00	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt; 6-Amino-3,4'-azodibenzenesulfonic acid (C.I. acid yellow 9); and 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine........	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
		Other:				
405.68	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules......	Lb......	0.2¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	19.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
405.70	00	Other......................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E) 13.5% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
405.72	00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or hydroxylamine....................	Lb......	8.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
		Compounds with other nitrogen functions:				
405.76	00	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate............	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
405.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules......	Lb......	1.3¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.(I(s)) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
405.82	00	Other......................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
		Organo-inorganic compounds (i.e., compounds having an atom other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine or other halogen attached directly to a carbon atom), and their derivatives:				
405.84	00	Benzenethiol (Thiophenol)................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 38.5% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

376

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Organo-inorganic compounds (i.e., compounds having an atom other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine or other halogen attached directly to a carbon atom), and their derivatives (con.):				
405.85	00	4,4′-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2′,2″,4′,4″-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	Lb	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(I(s))	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
405.88	00	Phenylsulfone	Lb	8.3% ad val.	7.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 53% ad val.
405.92	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron	Lb	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
405.96	00	2,4,4′,5′-Tetrachlorophenylsulfone	Lb	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
		Other:				
406.00	00	Organo-sulfur compounds	Lb	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
406.05	00	Organo-mercury compounds	Lb	7.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
406.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb	18.3% ad val.	17.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
406.09	00	Other	Lb	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
		Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives (including lactones and lactams but excluding epoxides with three membered rings, anhydrides and imides of polybasic acids, and cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols with polybasic acids):				
406.12	00	1,2-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	Lb	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
406.16	00	2,2′-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	Lb	15.8% ad val.	15% ad val.(D) Free.(A,E,I)	7c per lb. + 57% ad val.
406.20	00	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	Lb	10% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	7c per lb. + 55% ad val.
406.24	00	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid; and 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	Lb	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
406.28	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	Lb	0.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
406.32	00	2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and Vinylcarbazole, mono......................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
406.36	00	4-Aminoantipyrine; 2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol; Benzointetrahydropyranyl ether; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)-phenol; p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 1-(2′,5′-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)pyrazole; 5-imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole; Indoline; Isoquinoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine;				

378

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.): Other (con.):				
406.36 (con.)	00	2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; Methyl phenylpyrazolone; Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 8-Methylquinoline; 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone); 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; p-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 4-Phenylmorpholine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; p-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; Primuline base; Pyrazole (3-carboxy-1-4-sulphophenylpyrazol-5-one); 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid; Tetramethylpyrazine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; Thioxanthen-9-one (Thioxanthone); 1-(2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl)-3-aminopyrazolone; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Xanthen-9-one........................	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
406.37	00	1,2-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline polymer; 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide........................	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	Free (A,E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
		Other:				
406.39	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...........	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val. 1/	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.(I(s))1/	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
406.42	00	Other..........................	Lb......	13.5% ad val. 2/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7-sulfonic acid temporarily suspended. See item 907.35 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on (6R,7R)-7-[(R)-2-Amino-2-phenylacetamido]-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid disolvate temporarily suspended. See item 906.51 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds:				
406.44	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper)	Lb.	18.1% ad val.	17.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 67% ad val.
		Sulfonamides:				
406.47	00	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide	Lb.	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
406.49	00	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilide; and Metanilamide	Lb.	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
406.52	00	o-Toluenesulfonamide	Lb.	8.4% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
		Other:				
406.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. 1/	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.(I(s))1/	7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
406.58	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
		Other:				
406.61	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
406.63	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
		All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part:				
406.64	00	Acetone	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
406.68	00	Adipic acid	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
406.72	00	Caprolactam monomer	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on Acetylsulfaguanidine temporarily suspended. See item 907.33 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

380

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part (con.):				
406.73	00	4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyridone-2; Di(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine)-sebacate; and 3-Quinuclidinol	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
406.76	00	Cyclohexane	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
406.81	00	Cyclohexanone	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
406.82	00	Dehydrolinalool and Isophytol	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
406.83	00	Dimethylsuccinoyl succinate	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
406.84	00	Fumaric acid	Lb.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 87% ad val.
406.86	00	Hexamethylene adipamide	Lb.	8% ad val.	7.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
406.92	00	Hexamethylenediamine	Lb.	20.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
406.96	00	Maleic anhydride	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.(I(s)) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
407.00	00	Methylcyclohexanone	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
407.01	00	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	Lb.	13.5% ad val.	Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
		Other:				
407.05	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
407.06	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.	Free (E) 9.5% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on 1,3-Bis[aminomethyl]cyclohexane temporarily suspended. See item 907.04 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart:				
407.09	00	Solvents which contain over 25 percent by weight of any of the products provided for in this subpart...............................	Lb......	8.5% ad val. but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7.4% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material (D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
		Other:				
407.14	00	Mixtures of 1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid..	Lb......	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. (I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
407.16		Other......................................	....	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/	Free (A*,E) 1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material (I(s))1/	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
	05	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanate......................	Lb.			
	10	Other....................................	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer temporarily suspended. See item 907.13 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart C. - Finished Organic Chemical Products 1/

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart providing for products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A or B of this part shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in the said subpart A or B.

2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedules, the term "pesticides" means products, such as insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, fumigants, and seed disinfectants, chiefly used to destroy undesired animal or plant life.

3. The term "plastics materials" in items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders may have been added. The term includes, but is not limited to, phenolic and other tar-acid resins, styrene resins, alkyd and polyester resins based on phthalic anhydride, coumarone-indene resins, urethane, epoxy, toluene sulfonamide, maleic, fumaric, aniline, and polyamide resins, and other synthetic resins. The plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition, such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic forms not further processed.

4. For the purpose of the classification of merchandise provided for under items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature.

(b) The term "thermosetting resins" (or thermosets) means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacture or processing and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat.

(c) Copolymers and terpolymers not specially provided for shall be classified as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be classified as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

5. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this subpart covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents.

6. The term "stains" in this subpart covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings.

7. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) The term "surface-active agents" means synthetic organic compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.

(b) The term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders, and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.

8. The term "plasticizers" in item 409.34 means substances which may be incorporated into a material (usually a plastic, resin material, or an elastomer) to increase its softness, flexibility, workability, or distensibility.

9. The term "drugs" in this subpart means those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.

10. For the purposes of the provisions of this subpart relating to "colors, dyes, stains, and related products" (except products provided for in items 410.36 to 410.44, inclusive) --

(a) the specific duties shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in the respective items of this subpart;

(b) it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such product unless the invoice shall bear a plain, conspicuous, and truly descriptive statement of the identity and percentage, exclusive of diluents, of such product;

(c) it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such product, if the immediate container or the invoice bears a statement, design, or device regarding the product or the ingredients or substances contained therein which is false, fraudulent, or misleading in any particular; and

(d) in the enforcement of the foregoing provisions of this headnote the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other product which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914. If a dye or other product has been introduced into commercial use since said date then the standard of strength for such dye or other product shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use. If a dye or other product was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other product.

11. Any product described in two or more of the items under items 411.30 to 412.70, inclusive, is to be classified in the first applicable item.

12. The term "Dyes containing, by weight" in items 409.62, 409.86, and 410.04, means those products which contain as the only dye components the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus 2 percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
		Explosives:				
		Trinitrotoluene:				
408.00	00	Valued not over 15 cents per pound.......	Lb......	10.6% ad val.	8.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.04	00	Valued over 15 cents per pound...........	Lb......	Free		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.08	00	Other..	Lb......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.12	00	Ink powders....................................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Pesticides:				
		Not artificially mixed:				
408.16	00	Fungicides..............................	Lb......	11.5% ad val. 1/	11.1% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Herbicides (including plant growth regulators):				
408.17	00	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone; 2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethylthiocarbamate (Benthiocarb); 4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-butyric acid; 2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-propionic acid and its salts; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron); 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil); 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid; 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron); o-Diquat dibromide(1,1′-Ethylene-2,2′-dipyridylium dibromide);				

1/ Duty on o-Benzyl-p-chlorophenol temporarily suspended. See item 907.23 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

385

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
		Pesticides (con.):				
		Not artificially mixed (con.):				
		Herbicides (including plant growth regulators) (con.):				
408.17 (con.)		3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate (CIPC); Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam); and o-Paraquat dichloride..............	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
408.18	00	α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)......................	Lb......	13.9% ad val.	Free (E) 13.5% ad val.(D,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
		Other:				
408.19	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..............	Lb......	13.9% ad val.	13.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
408.23	00	Other..........................	Lb......	13.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
		Insecticides:				
408.24	00	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; 0,0-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and 0,0-Dimethyl-0-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)....................	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
		Other:				
408.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..............	Lb......	13.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I) 12.5% ad val.(D)	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
408.29	00	Other..........................	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
		Other:				
408.31	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one..........	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
408.32	00	Other.............................	Lb......	11% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10.7% ad val.(D,I)	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Other:				
408.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.........	Lb......	0.9¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
408.38	00	Other....................................	Lb......	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.

1/ Duty on mixture of Potassium 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxopyridazine-3-carboxylate ('Fenridazon-potassium') and formulation adjuvants temporarily suspended. See item 907.41 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

386

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
408.41		Photographic chemicals	....	10.1% ad val.	8.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	40	Not artificially mixed	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
		Plastics materials:				
408.44	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.48	00	Paints and enamel paints	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Other:				
		Thermoplastic resins:				
408.54	00	Petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
408.61	00	Polyamide resins, nylon type	Lb.	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
408.64	00	Polycarbonate resins	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.68	00	Polyester resins, saturated	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.72	00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
408.76	00	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) resins	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
408.81	00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) resins	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
408.84		Polystyrene resins and styrene copolymers, terpolymers (except ABS, MBS, and SAN resins)	....	0.5¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
	20	Polystyrene homopolymer resins	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
408.88	00	Other	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
		Plastics materials (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Thermosetting resins:				
408.92	00	Alkyd resins	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
408.96	00	Allyl resins (e.g., diallyl phthalate)	Lb.	6.3% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
409.02	00	Epoxy resins	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
409.06	00	Phenolic resins	Lb.	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
409.10	00	Polyester resins, unsaturated	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
409.14	00	Polyurethane resins	Lb.	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
409.18	00	Other	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles:				
409.22		Surface-active agents and synthetic detergents		7.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
	15	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
	25	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
	35	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
	45	Synthetic detergents	Lb.			
		Other:				
409.26	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
409.28	00	Other	Lb.	6.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
409.30		Products (except those in items 409.22, 409.26 and 409.28) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents		8.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 44.5% ad val.
	20	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
	40	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
	60	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
409.34		Products chiefly used as plasticizers		0.3¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	10	Phthalic acid esters	Lb.			
		Phosphoric acid esters:				
	25	Triphenyl phosphate	Lb			
	27	Trixylyl phosphate	Lb.			
	29	Other	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
409.38	00	Sodium benzoate	Lb.	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
409.42	00	Synthetic tanning materials	Lb.	17% ad val.	14.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.16 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

384

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products:				
409.46	00	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"..	Lb......	1.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	Free (E) 1.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.(I(s))	3¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.
409.50	00	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"..	Lb......	1.5¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	Free (E) 1.5¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.(I(s))	3¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.
409.54		Acid blue 45, 106; Acid yellow 116; Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; Basic yellow 1, 11, 13; Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; Direct yellow 28; Disperse red 4; Fluorescent brightening agent 32; Solvent orange 11; Solvent yellow 25; Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part........	....	20.3% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	10	Specified acid dyes...........................	Lb.			
	30	Specified basic dyes..........................	Lb.			
	50	Specified direct dyes.........................	Lb.			
	70	Specified vat dyes............................	Lb.			
	90	Other...	Lb.			
409.58		Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Basic orange 22; Basic red 13; Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; Direct orange 37; Disperse blue 30; Fluorescent brightening agent 18, 24; Ingrain blue 2; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; Mordant red 17, 27; Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; Reactive yellow 1; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; Vat solubilized orange 3; and Vat yellow 4, 20; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part........	....	14.6% ad val.	14.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	10	Specified acid dyes...........................	Lb.			
	30	Specified basic dyes..........................	Lb.			
	50	Specified direct dyes.........................	Lb.			
	70	Specified vat dyes............................	Lb.			
	90	Other...	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

389

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part: Acid dyes:				
409.62	00	Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 195, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3′,4,4′-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4,4′,4′′,4′′′-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2% Acid Yellow 135, 21.7% Acid Orange 51, and 54.1% Acid Blue 113; Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1% Acid Yellow 64, 11.6% Acid Orange 51, 26.3% Acid Blue 113, 50.5% Acid Black 172, and 1.5% Acid Green 25......................	Lb......	10.9% ad val.	9.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
		Other:				
409.66	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules....................	Lb......	21.3% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 69.5% ad val.
409.68	00	Other..............................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 69.5% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.): Basic dyes:				
409.70	00	Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77..................	Lb......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 51% ad val.
		Other:				
409.74	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules....................	Lb......	21.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 70% ad val.
409.76	00	Other...............................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7c per lb. + 70% ad val.
		Direct dyes:				
409.78	00	Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 90, 137, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134.................	Lb......	11.3% ad val.	9.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
		Other:				
409.82	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules....................	Lb......	21.1% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7c per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
409.84	00	Other...............................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7c per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
		Disperse dyes:				
409.86	00	Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134, 151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; and Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7% Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3% Disperse Orange 1, 19.8% Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2% Disperse Blue 3;				

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.): Disperse dyes (con.):				
409.86 (con.)		Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0% Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0% Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0% Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4% Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6% Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7% Disperse Blue 35, 14.2% Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1% Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3% Disperse Blue 285, 18.0% Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7% Disperse Yellow 126................	Lb......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
		Other:				
409.90	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules....................	Lb......	21% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.
409.92	00	Other...............................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.
409.94	00	Fluorescent brighteners.......................	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
409.96	00	Solvent dyes: Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 23, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28, 213; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; and Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160.............................	Lb......	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Other:				
410.00	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules....................	Lb......	21% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
410.02	00	Other...............................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

392

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.): Reactive dyes:				
410.04	00	Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0% Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0% Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0% Reactive Red 120, and 50.0% Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0% Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0% Reactive Blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7% Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3% Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9% Reactive Blue 13, and 42.1% Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19; Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89; Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179; Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135..................................	Lb......	9.8% ad val.	8.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
		Other:				
410.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules......................	Lb......	21% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.
410.10	00	Other................................	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
		Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):				
		Vat dyes:				
410.12	00	Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46	Lb.	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
		Other:				
410.16	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	21.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
410.18	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
		Other:				
410.19	00	Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	Free (E) 9% ad val.(I)	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
		Other:				
410.20	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	20.2% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
410.22	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
410.24		Natural alizarin and natural indigo; colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, and leuco-compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part		21.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 70% ad val.
	20	Color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds and leuco-compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
		Color lakes and toners, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
410.28	00	Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 101, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 138, 153	Lb.	9.8% ad val.	8.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
		Other:				
410.32	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	21.4% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
410.34	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 15% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
410.36	00	Fast color bases	Lb.	12.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
410.40	00	Fast color salts	Lb.	12.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 54.5% ad val.
410.44	00	Naphthol AS and derivatives	Lb.	14.2% ad val.	14% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs:				
		Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
		Products suitable for medicinal use:				
410.48	00	Acetanilide	Lb.	12.8% ad val.	10.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
410.52	00	Benzaldehyde	Lb.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
410.56	00	Benzoic acid	Lb.	10.2% ad val.	8.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 69.5% ad val.
410.60	00	2-Naphthol (Beta-Naphthol)	Lb.	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
410.64	00	Resorcinol	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 34% ad val.
410.66	00	Salicylic acid and its salts	Lb.	10.3% ad val.	8.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 72% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs:				
410.68	00	Acetphenetidine (Phenacetin)............	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 54.5% ad val.
410.72	00	Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)..........	Lb......	12.1% ad val.	10.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
410.76	00	Antipyrine..............................	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
410.80	00	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin) and 2-[1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate (Chlorphenir-amine maleate)........................	Lb......	8.7% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 73.5% ad val.
410.84	00	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)....	Lb......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 101.5% ad val.
410.88	00	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydropyrimidine-4,6-dione (Primidone)..................	Lb......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Hydantoin derivatives:				
410.92	00	Methylphenethylhydantoin (Mephenytoin)......................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
410.96	00	Other..............................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
		Imidazoline derivatives:				
411.00	00	2-Benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride (Tolazoline hydrochloride)..........................	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
411.04	00	Phenylbenzylaminoethylimidazoline hydrochloride......................	Lb......	6.4% ad val.	5.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
		Other:				
411.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...........	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
411.10	00	Other..........................	Lb......	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
411.12	00	Phenolphthalein........................	Lb......	8.4% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
411.16	00	Phenylephrine hydrochloride.............	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
411.20	00	Salol (Phenyl salicylate)...............	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
411.24	00	Sulfamethazine..........................	Lb......	9.3% ad val. 1/	8% ad val.(D,I)1/ Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val. 1/

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.36 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):				
		Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
		Drugs (con.):				
411.26	00	Sulfamerazine............................	Lb......	13.8% ad val.	11.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 128.5% ad val.
411.27	00	Sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, sulfapyridine, and salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine)............	Lb......	13.8% ad val. 1/	11.6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 128.5% ad val. 1/
		Other:				
		Alkaloids and their salts and other derivatives:				
411.30	00	Pseudoephedrine and its salts........................	Lb......	8.7% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
411.31	00	Ephedrine, racephedrine, and their salts....................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
		Papaverine and its salts:				
411.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...	Lb......	13.8% ad val.	11.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
411.42	00	Other.....................	Lb......	11.6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
		Other:				
411.44	00	Arecoline, hydrobromide; Deserpidine; Ergonovine maleate; Ethaverine hydrochloride; Lobeline sulfate; Meperidine hydrochloride; Nicotinyl alcohol tartrate; and Quinacrine hydrochloride.................	Lb......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Other:				
411.48	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules............	Lb......	11.7% ad val.	9.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.
411.50	00	Other................	Lb......	9.8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.

1/ Duty on Sulfaguanidine temporarily suspended. See item 907.37 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):				
		Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
		Drugs (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Antihistamines, including those chiefly used as antinauseants:				
411.52	00	Clemastine hydrogen fumarate; Diphenhydramine; Etymenabine chlorhydrate; Promethazine hydrochloride; and Triprolidine hydrochloride.....	Lb......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
411.53	00	Meclizine hydrochloride........	Lb......	10.9% ad val.	9.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
		Other:				
411.55	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..........	Lb......	10.9% ad val.	9.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
411.58	00	Other.....................	Lb......	9.2% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
		Anti-infective agents:				
		Antibiotics:				
411.60	00	Ampicillin and its salts.....................	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
411.64	00	Penicillin G salts........	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
		Penicillin, not specially provided for:				
411.68	00	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin, (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium..............	Lb......	6.6% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Other:				
411.72	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.......	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
411.74	00	Other...........	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
411.76	00	Other.....................	Lb......	7.3% ad val. 2/	6.6% ad val.(D)2/ Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.

1/ Duty on Terfenadine temporarily suspended. See item 907.25 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on Doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):				
		Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
		Drugs (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Anti-infective agents (con.):				
		Anti-infective sulfonamides:				
411.80	00	Sulfathiazole and sulfathiazole, sodium.....	Lb......	17.9% ad val. 1/	15% ad val.(D,I)1/ Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 133% ad val. 1/
411.82	00	Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfamerazine, sodium; Sulfamethazine, sodium; Sulfamethoxazole; Sulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; Sulfanilamide; and Sulfaquinoxaline..........	Lb......	12.8% ad val.	10.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val.
		Other:				
411.87	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb......	12.8% ad val. 2/	10.8% ad val.(D,I)2/ Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val. 2/
411.88	00	Other................	Lb......	10.8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val.
		Anti-infective agents, not specially provided for:				
411.90	00	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Bismuth tribromophenate; Bunamidine hydrochloride; Carbadox; Clopidol; Crotamiton; Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; Ethionamide; Nicarbazin; Niclosamide; Oxyquinoline sulfate; Pentamidine; Phenylmercuric nitrate; Pyrazinamide; Stibophen; Thimerosal; Thymol iodide; Tolnaftate; and Trimethoprim..............	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
411.91	00	Mandelic acid............	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on Sulfathiazole temporarily reduced. See item 907.19 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty on Sulfaquinoxaline and Sulfanilamide temporarily suspended. See item 907.38 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Anti-infective agents (con.): Anti-infective agents, not specially provided for (con.): Other:				
411.93	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
411.96	00	Other................	Lb......	8.1% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
		Autonomic drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
411.98	00	Cromolyn, sodium; Furosemide; Glipizide; Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Procyclidine; Propanolol hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate............	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
		Other:				
412.02	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..........	Lb......	9.7% ad val. 1/	8.2% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 71.5% ad val.
412.04	00	Other.....................	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 71.5% ad val.
		Cardiovascular drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
412.06	00	Clofibrate; Hydralazine hydrochloride; Sulfinpyrazone; and Warfarin, sodium...............	Lb......	6.7% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
		Other:				
412.10	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..........	Lb......	9.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
412.12	00	Other.....................	Lb......	8% ad val. 2/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
412.14	00	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics.........................	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on Dicyclomine hydrochloride and Mepenzolate bromide temporarily suspended. See item 906.53 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty on Amiodarone and Flecainide acetate temporarily suspended. See items 907.18 and 907.21, respectively, in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

400

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):				
		Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
		Drugs (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
		Analgesics, antipyretics, and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:				
412.18	00	Propoxyphene hydrochloride..................	Lb......	15.9% ad val.	13.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 119.5% ad val.
412.22		Other.....................	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
	10	Acetaminophen........	Lb.			
	20	Ibuprofen............	Lb.			
	50	Other................	Lb.			
412.26	00	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives.........................	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
		Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents:				
412.30	00	Amitriptyline; Butaperazine maleate; Chloropromazine; Clozapine; Droperidol; Fluphenazine decanoate; Fluphenazine enanthate; Imipramine hydrochloride; Mesoridazine besylate; Piperacetazine; Prochlorperazine maleate; Promazine hydrochloride; and Trifluoperazine hydrochloride................	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
412.31	00	Amitriptyline hydrochloride............	Lb......	22.2% ad val.	16.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 149.5% ad val.
		Other:				
412.35	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb......	22.2% ad val. 1/	16.6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 149.5% ad val.
412.36	00	Other................	Lb......	16.6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 149.5% ad val.
		Other:				
412.38	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules......	Lb......	8.7% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
412.40	00	Other......................	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on Desipramine hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 906.54 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists:				
412.42	00	Desonide; Dienestrol; Epinephrine; Epinephrine hydrochloride; Estradiol benzoate; Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate); Nandrolone phenpropionate; Tamoxifen citrate; and l-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium........................	Lb......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
		Other:				
412.48	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..........	Lb......	10.3% ad val.	8.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 78.5% ad val.
412.50	00	Other.....................	Lb......	8.7% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 78.5% ad val.
		Vitamins, provitamins, and their analogs and derivatives used primarily for their vitamin activity:				
412.52	00	Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavin and its salts and esters)..........	Lb......	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
412.56	00	Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with vitamin B_{12} activity)..........	Lb......	19.2% ad val.	16.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	7¢ per lb. + 145.5% ad val.
412.60	00	Vitamin E (*dl*-α-Tocopherol and its esters)..................	Lb......	9.2% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
		Other:				
412.64		Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules..........	....	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
	10	Folic acid...........	Lb.			
	20	Other.................	Lb.			
412.66	00	Other.....................	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
412.67	00	Chlorothiazide; Chlorpropamide; Hydrochlorothiazide; and Tolbutamide.........................	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
		Other:				
412.69	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...........	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
412.70	00	Other.........................	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.

1/ Duty on Clomiphene citrate temporarily suspended. See item 907.42 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):				
		Drugs, from whatever source obtained, produced or manufactured:				
412.72	00	Guaiacol and its derivatives	Lb	10.8% ad val.	9.1% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 79% ad val.
		Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol:				
		Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
412.76	00	p-Anisaldehyde	Lb	9.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
412.80	00	Benzyl acetate	Lb	34.1% ad val.	23.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 104.5% ad val.
412.84	00	Benzyl benzoate	Lb	27.4% ad val.	18.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
412.88	00	Diphenyl oxide	Lb	14% ad val.	11.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
412.92	00	Ethyl vanillin	Lb	19.4% ad val.	16.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
412.96	00	Heliotropin	Lb	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
413.00	00	Methyl anthranilate	Lb	7.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
413.04	00	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Lb	14.5% ad val.	12.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
413.08	00	Musk, artificial	Lb	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
413.12	00	α-Pentylcinnamaldehyde	Lb	11.2% ad val.	9.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
413.16	00	Phenylacetaldehyde	Lb	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
413.20	00	Phenethyl alcohol	Lb	19.4% ad val.	16.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
413.24	00	Saccharin	Lb	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.
		Other:				
413.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb	13.9% ad val.	11.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
413.30	00	Other	Lb	11.9% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.9% ad val.(I(s))	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol (con.):				
		From whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured:				
413.32	00	Coumarin..	Lb......	20.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
413.36	00	Methyl salicylate..............................	Lb......	18.6% ad val.	15.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
413.40	00	Vanillin..	Lb......	8.8% ad val.	8.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
		Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart:				
413.50	00	Paints and enamel paints and stains................	Lb......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
413.51	00	Other..	Lb......	11.9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material(D,I) Free (A,E)	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 2. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND MIXTURES

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part covers chemicals, except those provided for elsewhere in this schedule and those specially provided for in any of the other schedules.

2. For the purpose of this part, inorganic compounds (including salts) are compounds not containing carbon, except carbides and such carbon-containing compounds as inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon which are inorganic in nature.

3. For the purpose of this part, organic compounds are compounds containing carbon except such carbon-containing compounds as carbides, inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon.

Subpart A. - Chemical Elements

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "cubic foot" means a standard cubic foot measured at 70°F. at 1 atmosphere.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Chemical elements in any physical form:				
415.05	00	Bromine	Lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	10c per lb.
415.10	00	Cesium, potassium, and sodium	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
415.15	00	Carbon	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
415.20	00	Chlorine	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Iodine:				
415.25	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
415.27	00	Resublimed	Lb.	6.2c per lb.	6c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10c per lb.
415.30	00	Lithium	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
415.35	00	Phosphorus	Lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free (D,E,I)	8c per lb.
415.40	00	Rubidium	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
415.45	00	Sulfur	Ton	Free		Free
415.50	00	Other	M.cu.ft.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Subpart B. - Inorganic Acids				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. This subpart covers monobasic, dibasic, and polybasic inorganic acids. Salts and anhydrides of these acids are provided for in subpart C of this part.				
		Inorganic acids:				
416.05	00	Arsenic	Lb.	1.4c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3c per lb.
416.10	00	Boric	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
416.15	00	Hydrochloric	Lb.	Free		Free
416.20	00	Hydrofluoric	Lb.	Free		Free
416.25	00	Nitric	Lb.	Free		Free
416.30	00	Phosphoric	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
416.35	00	Sulfuric	Lb.	Free		Free
416.40	00	Tungstic tungsten content	Lb.....v Lb.	11.1% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	55% ad val.
416.45		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	25% ad val.
	20	Sulfamic acid	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

406

Subpart C. - Inorganic Chemical Compounds

Subpart C headnote:

1. This subpart does not include any organic compounds. For the purposes of this subpart, inorganic compounds containing only one kind of cation are classifiable according to the cation constituent as indicated in the alphabetical listing set forth in this subpart; and inorganic compounds containing two or more different kinds of cations are classifiable according to the cation constituent thereof first named in the alphabetical listing in this subpart. Inorganic compounds, having no cations or none of the cation constituents of which are named in this subpart, are covered by the provision for other inorganic compounds (item 423.00).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Aluminum compounds:				
417.10	00	Ammonium sulfate (ammonia alum)	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	9.5% ad val.
417.12		Hydroxide and oxide (alumina)		Free		0.5¢ per lb.
	20	Aluminum hydroxide	Lb.			
	40	Aluminum oxide (alumina)	Lb.			
417.14	00	Potassium sulfate (potash alum)	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.75¢ per lb.
417.16	00	Sulfate	Lb.	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
417.18	00	Other	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Ammonium compounds:				
417.20	00	Ammonia, aqua	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
417.22	00	Ammonia, liquid anhydrous	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
417.23	00	Bromide	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
417.24	00	Carbonate and bicarbonate	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16% ad val.
417.26	00	Chloride	Lb.	3% ad val.	2.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	18% ad val.
417.28	00	Molybdate molybdenum content	Lb.v Lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29% ad val.
417.30	00	Nitrate	Lb.	Free		15% ad val.
417.32	00	Perchlorate	Lb.	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
417.34	00	Phosphate	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
417.36	00	Silicofluoride	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
417.38	00	Sulfate	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
417.40	00	Tungstate tungsten content	Lb.v Lb.	10.4% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	49.5% ad val.
417.42	00	Vanadate	Lb.	11.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
417.45		Other		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Ammonium perrhenate	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Antimony compounds:				
417.50	00	Oxide	Lb	Free		2¢ per lb.
417.52	00	Sulfide	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29% ad val.
417.54	00	Other	Lb	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25.5% ad val.
		Arsenic compounds:				
417.60	00	Sulfide	Lb	Free		Free
417.62	00	Trioxide (arsenious acid)	Lb	Free		Free
417.64	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Barium compounds:				
417.70	00	Chloride	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28.5% ad val.
417.72	00	Dioxide	Lb	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
417.74	00	Hydroxide	Lb	2.1% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10.5% ad val.
417.76	00	Nitrate	Lb	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	19% ad val.
417.78	00	Oxide	Lb	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
417.80	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Beryllium compounds:				
417.90	00	Oxide or carbonate	Lb	3.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
417.92	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
418.00	00	Bismuth compounds	Lb	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Calcium compounds:				
418.10	00	Arsenate	Lb	Free		Free
418.12	00	Borate, crude	Lb	Free		Free
418.13	00	Bromide	Lb	0.6% ad val.	Free (A*,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
418.14	00	Carbide	Lb	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Chloride:				
418.16	00	Crude	Lb	Free		Free
418.18	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
418.20	00	Cyanide	Lb	Free		Free
418.22	00	Hypochlorite	Lb	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
418.24	00	Lime, chlorinated, containing not more than 40% of available chlorine (bleaching powder)	Lb	1.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2% ad val.
418.26	00	Molybdate molybdenum content	Lb.....v Lb.	4.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	24.5% ad val.
418.28	00	Phosphate, dicalcium	Lb	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
418.30	00	Tungstate tungsten content	Lb.....v Lb.	10.2% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	43.5% ad val.
418.35	00	Other	Lb	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Cerium compounds:				
418.40	00	Chloride	Lb	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
418.42	00	Oxide	Lb	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
418.44	00	Other	Lb	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
		Cesium compounds:				
418.50	00	Chloride	Lb	4.3% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
418.52	00	Other	Lb	4.1% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cobalt compounds:				
418.60	00	Oxide	Lb	1.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	20¢ per lb.
418.62	00	Sulfate	Lb	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6.5% ad val.
418.68	00	Other	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Copper compounds:				
418.69	00	Cyanide	Lb	Free		Free
		Iodide:				
418.70	00	Crude	Lb	Free		Free
418.72	00	Other	Lb	4.3% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29% ad val.
418.74	00	Oxide (cupric)	Lb	4.6% ad val.	4.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	31% ad val.
418.76	00	Sulfate copper content	Lb.....v Lb.	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
418.78	00	Other	Lb	4.2% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32.5% ad val.
418.80	00	Gold compounds	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Iron compounds:				
418.90	00	Sulfide (pyrites)	Ton	Free		Free
418.92	00	Sulfate (ferrous) (copperas)	Lb	Free		Free
418.94	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Lead compounds:				
419.00	00	Arsenate	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
419.02	00	Nitrate	Lb	2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
419.04	00	Other	Lb	5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
419.10	00	Lithium compounds	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Magnesium compounds:				
		Carbonate:				
419.20	00	Not precipitated	Lb	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
419.22	00	Precipitated	Lb	0.2c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
		Chloride:				
419.24	00	Anhydrous	Lb	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	3% ad val.
419.28	00	Other	Lb	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
419.32	00	Oxide (calcined magnesia)	Lb	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	7¢ per lb.
		Sulfate:				
419.34	00	Epsom salts	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
419.36	00	Kieserite (except calcined)	Lb	Free		Free
419.38	00	Other	Lb	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Mangarese compounds:				
419.40	00	Borate	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
419.42	00	Sulfate	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
419.44		Other		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Manganese dioxide	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

409

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Mercury compounds:				
		Chloride:				
419.50	00	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate)................	Lb......	6.3¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
419.52	00	Mercurous (calomel)...........................	Lb......	6.3¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
419.53	00	Cyanide..	Lb......	Free		Free
419.54	00	Other..	Lb......	6.3¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
419.60	00	Molybdenum compounds.................................. molybdenum content..	Lb.....v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20.5% ad val.
		Nickel compounds:				
419.70	00	Chloride...	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
419.72	00	Oxide..	Lb......	Free		Free
419.74	00	Sulfate..	Lb......	3.4% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
419.76	00	Other..	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Phosphorus compounds:				
419.80	00	Oxychloride..	Lb......	3.5% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	18% ad val.
419.82	00	Trichloride..	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25.5% ad val.
419.84	00	Other..	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
419.90	00	Platinum compounds.....................................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Potassium compounds:				
420.00	00	Bicarbonate..	Lb......	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
420.02	00	Bromide..	Lb......	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
420.04	00	Carbonate..	Lb......	2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
420.06	00	Chlorate...	Lb......	3.4% ad val.1/	3.3% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	9% ad val.
420.08	00	Chromate and dichromate............................	Lb......	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3.5% ad val.
420.12	00	Cyanide..	Lb......	Free		Free
420.14	00	Ferricyanide.......................................	Lb......	1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb.
420.16	00	Ferrocyanide.......................................	Lb......	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb.
420.18	00	Hydroxide (caustic potash).........................	Lb......	0.02¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
420.20	00	Iodide...	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
420.22	00	Molybdate.. molybdenum content..	Lb.....v Lb.	3.1% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	23% ad val.
420.24	00	Nitrate..	Lb......	2.5% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7% ad val.
420.26	00	Perchlorate..	Lb......	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	3% ad val.
420.28	00	Permanganate.......................................	Lb......	5.4% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	23% ad val.
420.30	00	Persulfate...	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
420.32	00	Tungstate.. tungsten content..	Lb.....v Lb.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	50.5% ad val.
420.34	00	Vanadate...	Lb......	11.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.19 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Potassium compounds (con.):				
420.36		Other........	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	05	Potassium bromate........	Lb.			
	10	Potassium fluosilicate........	Lb.			
	20	Potassium fluotantalate........	Lb.			
	30	Potassium metabisulfite........	Lb.			
	40	Potassium phosphates........	Lb.			
	50	Potassium stannate........	Lb.			
	60	Other........	Lb.			
420.40	00	Rhodium compounds........	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Selenium compounds:				
420.50	00	Dioxide........	Lb......	Free		Free
420.52	00	Salts........	Lb......	Free		Free
420.54	00	Other........	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
420.60	00	Silver compounds........	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Sodium compounds:				
420.68	00	Aluminate........	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
420.70	00	Arsenate........	Lb......	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
420.72	00	Bicarbonate........	Lb......	Free		Free
420.74	00	Bisulfate (niter cake)........	Lb......	Free		Free
		Borate:				
420.76	00	Crude........	Lb......	Free		Free
420.78	00	Other........	Lb......	0.03¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.125¢ per lb.
420.82	00	Bromide........	Lb......	3.6¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E)	10¢ per lb.
		Carbonate:				
420.84	00	Calcined (soda ash)........	Lb......	1.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
420.86	00	Hydrated and sesquicarbonate........	Lb......	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.25¢ per lb.
420.88	00	Chlorate........	Lb......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	13% ad val.
		Chloride (salt):				
420.92	00	In brine........ anhydrous salt content..	.... Cwt.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
420.94	00	In bulk........	Cwt.....	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	26% ad val.
420.96	00	Other........	Cwt.....	Free		11¢ per 100 lb.
420.98	00	Chromate and dichromate........	Lb......	2.5% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
421.02	00	Cyanide........	Lb......	Free		Free
421.04	00	Ferrocyanide........	Lb......	1.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
421.06	00	Hydrosulfite........	Lb......	17.5% ad val.	14% ad val.(I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
421.08	00	Hydroxide........	Lb......	Free		0.50¢ per lb.
421.10	00	Molybdate........ molybdenum content..	Lb.....v Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25.5% ad val.
421.14	00	Nitrite........	Lb......	10.2% ad val.	8.6% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	54% ad val.
		Phosphate, except pyrophosphates:				
421.16	00	Containing by weight not over 45% of water of crystallization........	Lb......	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
421.18	00	Containing by weight over 45% of water of crystallization........	Lb......	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11.5% ad val.
421.22	00	Pyrophosphates........	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
421.34	00	Silicates........	Lb......	1.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3% ad val.
421.36	00	Silicofluoride........	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	62.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Sodium compounds (con.):				
		Sulfate:				
421.42	00	Crude (salt cake)	S. ton..	Free		Free
421.44	00	Anhydrous	Ton	34¢ per ton	33¢ per ton (D) Free (A,E,I)	$3 per ton
421.46	00	Crystallized (Glauber's salt)	Ton	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
421.52	00	Sulfide	Lb	3% ad val.	2.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
421.54	00	Sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, and thiosulfate	Lb	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4.5% ad val.
421.56	00	Tungstate tungsten content	Lb. v Lb.	10.3% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	46.5% ad val.
421.58	00	Uranate	Lb	Free		Free
421.60	00	Vanadate	Lb	11.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
421.62		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	05	Sodium cyanate	Lb.			
	10	Sodium hydrosulfide	Lb.			
	20	Sodium perborate	Lb.			
	30	Sodium persulfate	Lb.			
	50	Sodium selenite	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
		Strontium compounds:				
		Carbonate:				
421.70	00	Not precipitated, including strontianite	Lb	Free		Free
421.72	00	Precipitated	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
421.74	00	Nitrate	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
421.76	00	Oxide	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Sulfate:				
421.82	00	Mineral (celestite)	Lb	Free		Free
421.84	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
421.86	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
421.90	00	Tellurium compounds	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.00	00	Thallium compounds	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Thorium compounds:				
422.10	00	Nitrate	Lb	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
422.12	00	Oxide	Lb	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
422.14	00	Other	Lb	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Tin compounds:				
422.20	00	Dichloride	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.24	00	Tetrachloride	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.26	00	Other	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.30	00	Titanium compounds	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Tungsten compounds:				
422.40	00	Carbide tungsten content	Lb. v Lb.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	55.5% ad val.
422.42	00	Other tungsten content	Lb. v Lb.	10.2% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	45.5% ad val.
		Uranium compounds:				
422.50	00	Oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
422.52		Other		Free		Free
	20	Fluorides	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Vanadium compounds:				
422.58	00	Carbide	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.60	00	Pentoxide (anhydride)	Lb.	16% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
422.62	00	Other	Lb.	16% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Zinc compounds:				
422.70	00	Arsenate	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.72	00	Chloride	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
422.73	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
422.74	00	Hydrosulfite	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
422.76	00	Sulfate	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8% ad val.
422.78	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E) 2.7% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Zirconium compounds:				
422.80	00	Oxide	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.82	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other inorganic compounds:				
422.90	00	Boron carbide	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
422.92	00	Chromium carbide	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other inorganic compounds (con.):				
422.94	00	Sulfur dioxide	S. ton..	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
423.00		Other		3.9% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	30	Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxide	Lb.			
	40	Hydrogen peroxide	Lb.			
	50	Other oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides	Lb.			
	92	Chromic acid	Lb.			
	94	Other	Lb.			
		Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:				
423.80	00	In chief value of bismuth	Lb.	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
423.82	00	In chief value of cyanide compounds which are free of duty under the foregoing provisions of this subpart	Lb.	Free		Free
423.84	00	In chief value of hydrosulfite compounds, sulfoxylate compounds, or both	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
423.86	00	In chief value of mercury	Lb.	6c per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	6c per lb + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22c per lb. + 25% ad val.
423.88	00	In chief value of molybdenum molybdenum content	Lb.....v Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	18% ad val.
423.90	00	In chief value of nickel oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
423.92	00	In chief value of tungsten tungsten content	Lb.....v Lb.	10.2% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	45.5% ad val.
423.94	00	In chief value of vanadium	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val. val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
423.96	00	Other	Lb.	0.6% ad val. 1/	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.

1/ Duty on yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent temporarily suspended. See item 907.51 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Organic Chemical Compounds				
		Subpart D headnote: 1. This subpart does not include any inorganic compounds. Organic compounds in this subpart are arranged according to functional group. Any organic compound which is described in more than one functional group is classifiable in the first group in which it is described.				
		Nitrogenous compounds:				
425.00	00	Acrylonitrile	Lb.	11.6% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.6% ad val.(I(s))	56.5% ad val.
425.02	00	Aldehyde ammonia	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
425.04		Amino acids		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Alanine	Lb.			
	15	*l*-Aspartic acid	Lb.			
	20	Methionine	Lb.			
	25	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)	Lb.			
	35	Lysine	Lb.			
	55	Other	Lb.			
425.06		Amino acid salts		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Cysteine hydrochloride	Lb.			
	20	L-Lysine monohydrochloride	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
425.08	00	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.09	00	Ammonium alginate	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.10		Cyanuric chloride, melamine, and other compounds containing a triazine ring		3.7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Melamine	Lb.			
	30	Cyanuric chloride	Lb.			
	40	Pesticides	Lb.			
	45	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Nitrogenous compounds (con.):				
425.12	00	Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine	Lb.	11.3% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.3% ad val.(I(s))	50.5% ad val.
425.14	00	Ethylenediamine	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	39% ad val.
425.18	00	Hexamethylenetetramine	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	58% ad val.
425.20		Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Dimethylamine	Lb.			
	20	Trimethylamine	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
425.22		Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethylpyrophosphoramide and other acyclic amides		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Acrylamide	Lb.			
	15	1,1'-Azobisformamide	Lb.			
	20	Dimethylformamide	Lb.			
	30	Methacrylamide	Lb.			
	45	Other	Lb.			
425.24	00	Imides	Lb.	3.9 ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	25% ad val.
425.26	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.28	00	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.30	00	Monosodium glutamate	Lb.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	25% ad val.
425.32	00	Nitroparaffins	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.34	00	2-Pyrrolidone	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.36		Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Pesticides	Lb.			
	40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
425.38	00	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines:				
425.39	00	Dicyandiamide	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
425.41	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
425.42		Nitriles		0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Malononitrile	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
425.52		Other		7.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30.5% ad val.
	20	Hexamethylenediamine	Lb.			
	40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
	80	Ketoximes	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Acids:				
425.70	00	Acetic	Lb.	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	16% ad val.
425.72	00	Chloroacetic	Lb.	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	17.5% ad val.
425.74	00	Citric	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	39.5% ad val.
425.76	00	Formic	Lb.	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	22.5% ad val.
425.78	00	Gallic	Lb.	1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2% ad val.
425.82	00	Lactic acid	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
425.84	00	Naphthenic	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
425.86	00	Oxalic	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34.5% ad val.
425.87		Propionic acid and sorbic acid		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Propionic acid	Lb.			
	20	Sorbic acid	Lb.			
425.88	00	Pyrogallic	Lb.	1.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2% ad val.
425.94	00	Tartaric	Lb.	4.6% ad val. 1/	4.3% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	17% ad val.
425.96	00	Valeric	Lb.	Free		Free
425.99		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Carboxylic acids:				
	10	Carboxylic acids with other oxygen functions	Lb.			
	30	Thioglycolic acid	Lb.			
	40	Other carboxylic acids (including mercapto acids)	Lb.			
	60	Other organic acids (including sulfonic acids and thiocarboxylic acids)	Lb.			
		Acid anhydrides:				
426.00	00	Acetic	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22% ad val.
426.02	00	Valeric	Lb.	Free		Free
426.04	00	Other	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Salts of organic acids:				
426.08	00	Aluminum salts	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Calcium salts:				
426.10	00	Acetate, crude	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
426.12	00	Citrate (lime citrate)	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7% ad val.
426.14	00	Oxalate	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
426.16	00	Tartrate, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
426.18		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Propionate	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
426.22	00	Cerium salts	Lb.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
		Cobalt salts:				
426.24	00	Resinate	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
426.26	00	Other	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Copper salts:				
426.28	00	Acetate and subacetate copper content	Lb. v Lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content	Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb. on copper content
426.32	00	Naphthenate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32% ad val.

1/ Duty on tartaric acid temporarily suspended. See item 907.65 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Salts of organic acids (con.):				
		Copper salts (con.):				
426.34	00	Other	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	4.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29% ad val.
		Lead salts:				
426.36	00	Acetate	Lb.	1.1% ad val.	1.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3% ad val.
426.42	00	Resinate	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
426.44	00	Other	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
426.46	00	Lithium salts	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Manganese salts:				
426.52	00	Resinate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.54	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.56	00	Mercurial salts	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
		Nickel salts:				
426.58	00	Acetate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.62	00	Formate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.64	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Potassium salts:				
426.72	00	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic)	Lb.	1.8% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
		Bitartrate:				
426.74	00	Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols)	Lb.	Free		Free
		Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:				
426.76	00	Cream of tartar	Lb.	4.9% ad val. 2/	4.6% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,Ē,I)	11% ad val.
426.77	00	Other	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	21% ad val.
426.78	00	Citrate	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22.5% ad val.
426.82	00	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Lb.	4.3% ad val. 3/	4.1% ad val.(D)3/ Free (A,Ē,I)	11.5% ad val.
426.84		Other		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Sorbate	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Sodium salts:				
426.86	00	Acetate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.88	00	Alginate	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.92	00	Bitartrate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
426.94	00	Citrate	Lb.	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	42% ad val.
426.96	00	Formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
425.98	00	Formate	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
427.02	00	Oxalate	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.66 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.68 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

3/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 907.69 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Salts of organic acids (con.):				
		Sodium salts (con.):				
427.04		Other	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	08	Erythorbate (isoascorbate)	Lb.			
	10	Monochloroacetate	Lb.			
	35	Other	Lb.			
		Strontium salts:				
427.06	00	Potassium oxalate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.08	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.12	00	Tellurium salts	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.14	00	Thorium salts	Lb.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
427.16	00	Tin salts	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Titanium salts:				
427.18	00	Potassium oxalate	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
427.20	00	Other	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
427.22	00	Vanadium salts	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
		Zinc salts:				
427.24	00	Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Lb.	17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
427.25	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.28	00	All other salts of organic acids	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.30	00	Acyl halides	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Aldehydes:				
427.40	00	Acetaldehyde	Lb.	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	71% ad val.
427.42	00	Aldol or acetaldol	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32.5% ad val.
427.44	00	Butyraldehyde	Lb.	20% ad val.	20% ad val.(I(s)) Free (A,E)	61.5% ad val.
427.45	00	Chloroacetaldehyde	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.46	00	Crotonaldehyde	Lb.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
427.48	00	Formaldehyde (including solutions)	Lb.	0.43¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.75¢ per lb.
427.52	00	Furfural	Lb.	Free		Free
427.53	00	Glyoxal	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.54	00	Paracetaldehyde	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
427.56	00	Paraformaldehyde	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32.5% ad val.
427.58	00	Other	Lb.	6% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

419

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Ketones:				
427.60	00	Acetone	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
427.62	00	Ethyl methyl ketone	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
427.64		Other		4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Isophorone	Lb.			
	20	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
		Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted:				
427.70	00	Allyl	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
427.72	00	Amyl	Lb.	7.9% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37.5% ad val.
427.74		Butyl		8.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50.5% ad val.
	10	n-Butyl	Lb.			
	20	Isobutyl	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
427.82	00	Crotonyl	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	41.5% ad val.
427.84	00	Decyl	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
427.88	00	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes	Gal.	3% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
427.92	00	Fusel oil	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.(I(s)) Free (A,E)	6¢ per lb.
427.94	00	Hexyl	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20.5% ad val.
		Methyl:				
427.96	00	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Gal.	Free		18¢ per gal.
427.97	00	Other	Gal.	18.2% ad val.	18% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	46% ad val.
427.98		Octyl		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
428.04	00	Propargyl	Lb.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37% ad val.
428.06		Propyl		14% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14% ad val.(I(s))	66% ad val.
	10	n-Propyl	Lb.			
	20	Isopropyl	Lb.			
428.12	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Certain imports of ethyl alcohol are subject to additional duties. See item 901.50 in part 1A, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

4.20

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Halohydrins:				
428.20	00	Butylene chlorohydrin	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
428.22	00	Ethylene chlorohydrin	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	39% ad val.
428.24	00	Propylene chlorohydrin	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	39% ad val.
428.26	00	Other	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33.5% ad val.
		Alcohols, polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols), and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives of any of the foregoing:				
428.30		Butylene glycol and propylene glycol		11.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.5% ad val.(I(s))	51% ad val.
	10	Butylene glycol	Lb.			
	20	Propylene glycol	Lb.			
428.32	00	Dipentaerythritol and pentaerythritol	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.34	00	Ethylene glycol	Lb.	12.2% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	63% ad val.
		Glycerine:				
428.36	00	Crude	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
428.38	00	Refined	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
428.40	00	Glycerine esters and ethers	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.41	00	Neopentyl glycol	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	54.5% ad val.
428.42	00	Polyalcohols, sulfonated	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
428.44	00	Triols and tetrols	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.47		Other		12.3% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12.3% ad val.(I(s))	54.5% ad val.
	10	Diethylene glycol	Lb.			
	20	Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	Lb.			
	30	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	Lb.			
	40	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	Lb.			
	70	Products chiefly used as plasticizers	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids):				
428.50	00	Amyl acetate	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb.
428.52	00	Butyl acetate	Lb.	15.9% ad val.	Free (A,E) 15.9% ad val.(I(s))	40% ad val.
428.54	00	Diethyl sulfate and dimethyl sulfate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.58	00	Ethyl acetate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20.5% ad val.
428.62	00	Ethyl acrylate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.64	00	Ethyl methacrylate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.66	00	Methyl acrylate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.68	00	Vinyl acetate	Lb.	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	52% ad val.
428.72		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Carboxylic acid esters:				
	10	Isooctyl thioglycolate	Lb.			
	20	Methyl methacrylate	Lb.			
	30	Products chiefly used as plasticizers	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
	60	Other organic acid esters	Lb.			
		Inorganic acid esters:				
	70	Products chiefly used as pesticides	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
		Epoxides and halogenated epoxides:				
428.80	00	Butylene oxide	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	46% ad val.
428.82	00	Epichlorohydrin	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.84	00	Ethylene oxide	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	49% ad val.
428.86	00	Propylene oxide	Lb.	12.2% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
428.88	00	Other	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	31% ad val.
		Ethers of monohydric alcohols:				
428.90	00	Ethyl	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb.
428.92	00	Isopropyl	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
428.94	00	Vinyl	Lb.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	88.5% ad val.
428.96	00	Other	Lb.	6.1% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	37% ad val.
429.00	00	Acetals	Lb.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	36.5% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Lactones:				
429.10	00	Butyrolactone	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
429.12	00	Other	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Halogenated hydrocarbons:				
429.19	00	Butylene dichloride and propylene dichloride	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
429.22	00	Carbon tetrachloride	Lb.	2.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
429.24	00	Chloroform	Lb.	15.9% ad val.	Free (A,E) 15.9% ad val.(I(s))	32% ad val.
429.26	00	Ethyl chloride	Lb.	29% ad val.	20% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	125% ad val.
429.28	00	Ethylene dibromide	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (E) 0.5¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.(I)	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
429.29	00	Ethylene dichloride	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
429.30	00	Hexachloroethane	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
429.32	00	Methylene chloride (dichloromethane)	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
429.34	00	Perchloroethylene	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
429.38	00	Tetrachloroethane	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
429.42	00	Trichloroethylene	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
429.44	00	Vinyl chloride	Lb.	12.4% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	76% ad val.
429.46	00	Vinylidene chloride	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
429.47	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	Lb.	18% ad val.	Free (A,E) 18% ad val.(I(s))	114.5% ad val.
429.49	00	Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Bromochloromethane; Bromotrifluoromethane; Chlorobromodifluoromethane; 1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	Free (A*,E) 3.7% ad val.(D,I)	25% ad val.
429.51		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	25% ad val.
		Fluorinated:				
	10	Trichlorofluoromethane (11 series) and dichlorodifluoromethane (12 series)	Lb.			
	20	Chlorodifluoromethane (22 series)	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

423

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Hydrocarbons:				
429.53		Butadiene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene		Free		Free
	20	Butadiene	Lb.			
	25	Butylene	Lb.			
	30	Ethylene	Lb.			
	35	Propylene	Lb.			
		Other:				
429.54		Hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas (except isoprene having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight)		5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Tetrapropylene (propylene tetramer)	Lb.			
	20	Dicyclopentadiene	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
429.56		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Isoprene (having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight)	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
429.60		Sulfur compounds, including thiols, sulfides, sulfoxides, and sulfones		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Carbon disulfide	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Other organic compounds:				
429.70	00	Tetraethyl lead	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	30% ad val.
429.85	00	Tetramethyl lead	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
429.95		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	25% ad val.
	10	Eucalyptol	Lb.			
	30	Organo-silicon compounds	Lb.			
		Organo-tin compounds:				
	40	Dibutyltin oxide	Lb.			
	50	Tetrabutyltin	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
	80	Tetrahydrofuran	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
		Mixtures of two or more organic compounds:				
430.10	00	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas	Lb.	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	Free (E,I)	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
430.20		Other		3.9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
		Alcohols, acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted:				
	10	Containing C_{11} or lower alcohols only	Lb.			
	20	Containing C_{12} or higher alcohols only	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Mixtures not specially provided for:				
432.10	00	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas	Lb	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	Free (E,I)	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
		Other:				
432.15	00	Pesticides	Lb	3.9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
432.25	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material (D,I)1/ Free (A,E)	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

---

1/ Duty on mixtures of 5-Chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, Magnesium chloride, and Magnesium nitrate temporarily suspended. See item 906.52 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 3. - DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 3 headnotes:

1. Any product described in this part which is a mixture containing as an ingredient any product described in part 1 of this schedule remains classifiable in part 3 unless the part 1 ingredient, as used in the mixture, imparts therapeutic or medicinal properties thereto. Notwithstanding the provisions of part 1 of this schedule, niacin, niacinamide, mesoinositol hexanicotinate, and pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), regardless of source, are classifiable in part 3 of this schedule.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "drugs" means those substances, whether natural or synthetic, having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.

3. For the purposes of this part --

(a) "natural substances" are those substances found in nature which comprise whole plants and herbs, anatomical parts thereof, vegetable saps, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof; whole animals, anatomical parts thereof, glands or other animal organs, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof, and which have not had changes made in their molecular structure as found in nature;

(b) a "synthetic substance" is a chemical compound made by the artificial combination of elements or radicals by any physical or chemical process;

(c) the term "crude", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has not been advanced in value or improved in condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, distilling, evaporating, extracting, by artificial mixing with other substances or by any other process or treatment beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture; and

(d) the term "advanced", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has been advanced in value or improved in condition from its crude state by any mechanical or physical process whatever beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, but does not include any product which has been artificially mixed with other substances or the molecular structure of which as found in nature has been changed.

1/26

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart A. - Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced				
		Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart covers only products which are natural drugs, crude or advanced.				
		Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:				
435.05	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
435.10	00	Advanced	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
435.30	00	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	Lb.	Free		Free
435.35	00	Belladonna	Lb.	Free		Free
435.40	00	Coca leaves	Lb.	Free		10¢ per lb.
435.45	00	Digitalis (Purpurea)	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
435.50	00	Ergot	Lb.	Free		Free
435.55	00	Gentian	Lb.	Free		Free
435.60	00	Henbane	Lb.	Free		Free
435.65	00	Nux vomica	Lb.	Free		Free
435.70	00	Opium anhydrous morphine content	 Lb.	Free		$18 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
435.72	00	Poppy straw extract	Lb.	Free		Free
435.75	00	Stramonium	Lb.	Free		Free
436.00	00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses	X	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. The articles described in this subpart are classifiable hereunder whether or not they are drugs.				
		Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds:				
437.00	00	Brucine and its compounds	Oz.	Free		25% ad val.
		Caffeine and its compounds:				
437.02	00	Caffeine	Lb.	6.5% ad val. val. 1/	6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,Ē,I)	59% ad val.
437.04	00	Caffeine, citrated	Lb	22c per lb.	20c per lb.(D,I) Free (A,E)	75c per lb.
437.06	00	Other	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
437.08		Cinchona bark alkaloids and their salts		Free		Free
	20	Quinine and its salts	Oz.			
	40	Quinidine and its salts	Oz.			
	60	Other	Oz.			
437.10	00	Cocaine and its compounds	Oz.	89c per oz.	83c per oz.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$2.60 per oz.
437.12	00	Ergotamine compounds	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
437.13	00	Nicotine and its compounds	Lb.	3.9% ad val. 2/	3.7% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,Ē,I)	25% ad val.
437.14	00	Opium alkaloids and their compounds	Oz.	$1.06 per oz.	$1 per oz.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$3 per oz.
437.16	00	Strychnine and its salts	Oz.	2.4c per oz.	2c per oz.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20c per oz.
437.18	00	Theobromine	Lb.	9.2c per lb.	9c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75c per lb.
		Other alkaloids and their compounds:				
437.20		Synthetic		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	40	Theophylline and its derivatives, including aminophylline	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
		Natural:				
437.22	00	Not artificially mixed	Lb.	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
437.24	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
		Antibiotics:				
437.30	00	Natural and not artificially mixed	Gram	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
437.32		Other		3.9% ad val. 3/	3.7% ad val.(D)3/ Free (A,Ē,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Erythromycins	Gram			
	30	Tetracyclines	Gram			
	50	Other	Gram			

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 907.22 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty on Nicotine resin complex temporarily suspended. See item 907.63 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

3/ Duty on Rifampin and Doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See items 906.99 and 907.20, respectively, in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Barbituric acid and its compounds:				
437.36	00	Barbituric acid	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
437.38	00	Diethylbarbituric acid and its compounds	Lb.	53¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$2.50 per lb.
437.40	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
437.44	00	Chloral hydrate	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Enzymes and ferments:				
437.46	00	Rennet	Lb.	Free		Free
437.47	00	Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast)	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
437.48		Brewers' yeast, dried, ficin, and papain, all the foregoing, if crude		Free		Free
	40	Dried brewers' yeast	Lb.			
	80	Crude ficin and crude papain	Lb.			
437.49		Other		5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Dried brewers' yeast, except crude	Lb.			
	50	Enzymes	Lb.			
	80	Ferments	Lb.			
437.50	00	Ethylhydrocupreine and its compounds	Oz.	9¢ per oz.	Free (A,E,I)	20¢ per oz.
		Gluconic acid and its compounds:				
437.51	00	Acid	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
437.52		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Glucono-δ-lactone	Lb.			
	50	Sodium gluconate	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
437.54	00	Glycerophosphoric acid and its compounds	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
437.55	00	Haarlem oil	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Hormones:				
		Synthetic:				
437.56		Adrenocortical hormones		6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Hydrocortisone and its salts and esters	Gram			
	40	Prednisolone and its salts and esters	Gram			
	60	Prednisone and its salts and esters	Gram			
	80	Other	Gram			
437.57		Other		3.4% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Steroid hormones:				
	20	Anabolic agents and androgens	Gram			
	40	Estrogens	Gram			
		Progestins:				
	55	Progesterone	Gram			
	60	Other	Gram			
	65	Other	Gram			
	80	Nonsteroid hormones	Gram			
		Natural:				
437.58	00	Not artificially mixed	Gram	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
437.60	00	Other	Gram	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
437.64	00	Menthol	Lb.	17¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb.
437.65	00	Meso-inositol hexanicotinate, whether or not regarded as a vitamin	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
437.66	00	Santonin and its salts	Lb.	Free		Free
		Tannic acid containing by weight 50% or more of tannic acid:				
437.68	00	Conforming to the specifications for tannic acid contained in the National Formulary, XI	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8% ad val.
437.69	00	Other	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5% ad val.
437.70	00	Terpin hydrate	Lb.	7.9% ad val. 1/	7% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
437.72	00	Thymol	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
437.74	00	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium	Fl. oz.	14.3% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
437.76	00	Viruses, therapeutic serums, vaccines, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous biological products; human blood and fractions thereof; human skin and bone grafts, and other anatomical parts of the human body prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes	X.	Free		Free
		Vitamins:				
437.82		Synthetic		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	03	Biotin	Lb.			
		Niacin:				
	05	Pharmaceutical grade (N.F. or U.S.P.)	Lb.			
	07	Other	Lb.			
	15	Niacinamide	Lb.			
	22	Vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine and related compounds with vitamin B_6 activity)	Lb.			
	25	*d*- and *dl*-Pantothenic acid and derivatives	Lb.			
	30	Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride and thiamine mononitrate)	Lb.			
	36	Vitamin A (alcohol, aldehyde, acid, and esters) and provitamin A	Lb.			
	40	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid and its salts)	Lb.			
	46	Vitamin D (ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol) and provitamin D	Lb.			
	77	Other	Lb.			
		Natural:				
437.84	00	Not artificially mixed	Lb.	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
437.86	00	Other	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.23 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

U30

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:				
438.01	00	Vitamins...	X.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
438.02	00	Other...	X.......	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.9% ad val. 1/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val. 1/(D) Free (A,E,I)	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

1/ Duty on Doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart C. - Other Drugs				
		Drugs, not provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
		Natural drugs, crude or advanced:				
439.10		Crude	....	Free		Free
	10	Animal glands and organs, and parts thereof	Lb.			
	30	Bile and other animal secretions	Lb.			
	50	Ginseng roots	Lb.			
	70	Psyllium seed husks	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
439.30		Advanced	....	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
	10	Liver in advanced form	Lb.			
	30	Advanced of animal origin, not specially provided for	Lb.			
	50	Ginseng in advanced form	Lb.			
	70	Glycosides	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
439.50		Other, including synthetic drugs	....	3.7% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Glycosides	Lb.			
	15	Inorganic drugs	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Anti-infective agents	Lb.			
	45	Autonomic drugs	Lb.			
	50	Cardiovascular drugs	Lb.			
	55	Choline salts	Lb.			
	70	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	Lb.			
		Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
	81	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives	Lb.			
	83	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents	Lb.			
	85	Other	Lb.			
	90	Hormone substitutes and antagonists	Lb.			
	95	Other	Lb.			
440.00	00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses	X.......	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.9% ad val. 2/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

1/ Duty on lactulose temporarily suspended. See item 907.76 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on Iron-dextran complex temporarily suspended. See item 907.79 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

132

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 4. - SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTICS MATERIALS; RUBBER

Subpart A. - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover synthetic plastics materials provided for in part 1C of this schedule, but the addition of any product described in part 1 of this schedule to a synthetic plastics material described in this subpart as an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer does not affect the classification of such synthetic plastics material in this subpart.

2. The term "synthetic plastics materials", in this subpart, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer may have been added. These products contain as an essential ingredient an organic substance of high molecular weight; are capable, at some stage during processing into finished articles, of being molded or shaped by flow; and are solid in the finished article. The term includes, but is not limited to, such products derived from esters of acrylic or methacrylic acid; vinyl acetate, vinyl chloride resins, polyvinyl alcohol, acetals, butyral, formal resins, polyvinyl ether and ester resins, and polyvinylidene chloride resins; urea and amino resins; polyethylene, polypropylene, and other polyalkene resins; siloxanes, silicones, and other organo-silicon resins; alkyd, acrylonitrile, allyl, and formaldehyde resins, and cellulosic plastics materials. These synthetic plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic crude forms not further processed.

Subpart A statistical headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature.

133

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials; Rubber

2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "thermosetting resins" (thermosets) means those materials which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacturing or processing, and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat.

3. For the purposes of statistical reporting of copolymers and terpolymers in item 445.56, the copolymers and terpolymers shall be reported as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be reported as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Synthetic plastics materials:				
445.05		Acrylic and methacrylic acid resins		7.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37% ad val.
	10	Polymethyl methacrylate resins	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
445.10	00	Acrylonitrile resins	Lb.	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35.5% ad val.
445.15	00	Allyl resins	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34% ad val.
		Cellulosic plastics materials:				
445.20	00	Cellulose acetate	Lb.	6.1% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	73.5% ad val.
445.25	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34.5% ad val.
445.30		Polyethylene resins		12.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	43% ad val.
	10	Low and medium density (0.940 and below)	Lb.			
	20	High density (over 0.940)	Lb.			
445.35		Urea and amino (including melamine) resins		7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	41.5% ad val.
	20	Melamine formaldehyde resins	Lb.			
	40	Urea formaldehyde resins	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Vinyl resins:				
		Polyvinyl acetate and vinyl resins containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate:				
445.42	00	Polyvinyl alcohol resins	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	37.5% ad val.
445.44	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	37.5% ad val.
		Other:				
445.46	00	Polyvinyl chloride resins	Lb.	10.1% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10.1% ad val.(I)(s)	43.5% ad val.
445.48	00	Other	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	43.5% ad val.
445.52	00	Polypropylene resins	Lb.	12.8% ad val.	12.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	33.5% ad val.
445.54	00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) resins	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 6.2% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Synthetic plastics materials (con.):				
445.56		Other........	....	1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33.5% ad val.
		Thermoplastic resins:				
	05	Polyacetal........	Lb.			
	07	Polyamide, non-nylon type........	Lb.			
	15	Polyterpene........	Lb.			
	30	Other........	Lb.			
		Thermosetting resins:				
	45	Dicyandiamide (cyanoguanidine) resins....	Lb.			
	50	Furan (furfuryl type) resins........	Lb.			
	60	Silicone resins........	Lb.			
	90	Other........	Lb.			
445.75	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing plastics materials........	Lb......	The highest rate applicable to any component material	Free (A,E,I)	The highest rate applicable to any component material

Subpart B. - Rubber

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers all rubber whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in part 1 of this schedule.

2. (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "rubber" means a substance, whether natural or synthetic, in bale, crumb, powder, latex, or other crude form, that--

(i) can be vulcanized or otherwise cross-linked, and

(ii) after cross-linking can be stretched at 68°F. to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within 5 minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length.

(b) For purposes of the Tariff Schedules other than schedule 4, the term "rubber" also means any substance described in subdivision (a) that also contains fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such substance, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments, or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of subdivison (a).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials; Rubber

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Natural rubber:				
446.05		Not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals	....	Free		Free
	10	Gutta balata	Lb.			
	20	Gutta-percha and guttas, not specially provided for	Lb.			
	30	Jelutong or pontianak	Lb.			
		Other:				
	40	Latex	Lb. 1/			
		Other:				
		Ribbed smoked sheets:				
	44	Grade 1	Lb.			
	48	Grade 2	Lb.			
	52	Grade 3	Lb.			
	56	Other	Lb.			
		Technically specified rubber:				
	60	Grade 5	Lb.			
	64	Grade CV	Lb.			
	68	Grade L	Lb.			
	72	Grade 10	Lb.			
	76	Grade 20	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
	84	Other	Lb.			
446.10	00	Containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
446.12	00	Chlorinated natural rubber	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
446.15		Synthetic rubber	....	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Not containing fillers, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals:				
	06	Butyl	Lb.			
	11	Nitrile	Lb.			
	16	Polybutadiene	Lb.			
	21	Polychloroprene (neoprene)	Lb.			
	26	Ethylene-propylene	Lb.			
	31	Polyisoprene	Lb.			
	33	Silicone	Lb.			
		Styrene-butadiene:				
		Containing 50 percent or less styrene by weight of the dry polymer:				
	35	Latex	Lb.			
	39	Other	Lb.			
	44	Containing over 50 percent styrene by weight of the dry polymer	Lb.			
	57	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Masterbatches:				
	71	Containing carbon black	Lb.			
	76	Other	Lb.			
	80	Silicone	Lb.			
	97	Other	Lb.			
446.20	00	Reclaimed rubber of all kinds	Lb.	Free		Free
446.30	00	Mixtures of any of the foregoing	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.

1/ Pounds dry rubber content.

PART 5. - FLAVORING EXTRACTS; ESSENTIAL OILS

Subpart A. - Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils

Subpart A headnote:

1. This subpart covers flavoring extracts of vegetable origin, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, both natural and synthetic, including flavors which are artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in part 1C of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, all the foregoing whether or not containing ethyl alcohol:				
		Not containing alcohol:				
450.10	00	In ampoules, capsules, tablets, or similar forms	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
450.20		Other		6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Spice oleoresins:				
	10	Paprika	Lb.			
	15	Black pepper	Lb.			
	25	Other	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Containing alcohol:				
450.30	00	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	20¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. 1/
450.40	00	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	40¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. 1/
450.50	00	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	80¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. 1/

1/ Imports under this item may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 and 5041) as follows:
  A) If containing distilled spirits, a tax of $12.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.
  B) If containing wine, a tax of --
    1) 17¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
    2) 67¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
    3) $2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
    4) $3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
    5) $2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart B. - Essential Oils				
		Oils, distilled or essential, including terpeneless oils:				
452.02	00	Almond, bitter	Lb.	Free		Free
452.04	00	Anise	Lb.	Free		Free
452.06	00	Bergamot	Lb.	Free		Free
452.08	00	Camphor	Lb.	Free		Free
452.10	00	Caraway	Lb.	Free		Free
452.12	00	Cassia	Lb.	Free		Free
452.14	00	Cedar leaf	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
452.16	00	Cinnamon	Lb.	Free		Free
452.18	00	Citronella	Lb.	Free		Free
452.20	00	Clove	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
452.22	00	Cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from *Mentha arvensis*	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
452.24	00	Eucalyptus	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
452.26	00	Geranium	Lb.	Free		Free
452.28	00	Grapefruit	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
452.32	00	Lavender and spike lavender	Lb.	Free		Free
452.34	00	Lemon	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
452.36	00	Lemongrass	Lb.	Free		Free
452.38	00	Lime	Lb.	Free		Free
452.40	00	Lignaloe or bois de rose	Lb.	Free		Free
452.42	00	Neroli (orange flower)	Lb.	Free		Free
452.44	00	Orange	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
452.46	00	Origanum	Lb.	Free		Free
452.48	00	Orris	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
452.50	00	Palmarosa	Lb.	Free		Free
452.52	00	Patchouli	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
452.54	00	Peppermint derived from *Mentha piperita*	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
452.56	00	Pettigrain	Lb.	Free		Free
452.58	00	Pine needle	Lb.	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
452.60	00	Rose (attar of roses)	Oz.	Free		Free
452.62	00	Rosemary	Lb.	Free		Free
452.64	00	Sandalwood	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
452.66	00	Thyme	Lb.	Free		Free
452.68	00	Vetivert	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
452.70	00	Ylang ylang (cananga)	Lb.	Free		Free
452.80		Other		0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
	05	Cedarwood	Lb.			
	10	Citrus, not elsewhere classified	Lb.			
	20	Nutmeg	Lb.			
	23	Onion and garlic	Lb.			
	25	Pine	Lb.			
	30	Sassafras including ocotea cymbarum	Lb.			
	35	Spearmint	Lb.			
	42	Other	Lb.			

PART 6. - GLUE, GELATIN, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 6 headnote:

1. The glue, gelatin, and other products in this part are products of animal or vegetable origin. The classification of these products in the provisions of this part is not affected by the addition to such products of any product described in part 1 of this schedule as a deodorant or preservative or to control viscosity.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
455.02	00	Agar agar	Lb	3.6% ad val.1/	3% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
455.04	00	Pectin	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
455.06	00	Isinglass	Lb	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
455.08	00	Bones, crude, steamed, or ground	S. ton	Free		Free
455.10	00	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair	Lb	Free		Free
455.12	00	Ossein	Lb	Free		Free
455.14	00	Glue stock, not specially provided for	Lb	Free		Free
		Edible gelatin:				
455.16	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
455.18	00	Valued 40 or more but not over 80 cents per pound	Lb	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
455.20	00	Valued over 80 cents per pound	Lb	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Photographic gelatin:				
455.22	00	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	Lb	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
455.24	00	Valued over 80 cents per pound	Lb	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.24 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

U39

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Glue, Gelatin, and Related Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin:				
		Vegetable glue:				
455.30	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound...............	Lb......	0.2c per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2c per lb. + 25% ad val.
455.32	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.............	Lb......	1.3c per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c per lb. + 25% ad val.
455.34	00	Casein glue...	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Fish glue:				
455.36	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound...............	Lb......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	2c per lb. + 25% ad val.
455.38	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.............	Lb......	0.9c per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Inedible gelatin and animal glue:				
455.40	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound...............	Lb......	0.8c per lb. + 3% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.
455.42	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.............	Lb......	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	8c per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Glue size:				
455.44	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound...............	Lb......	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2c per lb. + 25% ad val.
455.46	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.............	Lb......	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8c per lb. + 25% ad val.

c/u0

PART 7. - AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS, AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

Subpart A. - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances

Subpart A headnote:

1. This subpart covers aromatic or odoriferous substances, natural and synthetic (including artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in part 1C of this schedule, but not including products provided for in part 5 of this schedule), which are chiefly used in the manufacture of perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, or otherwise for the purpose of scenting or of counteracting undesirable odors, but which themselves are not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
460.05		Enfleurage greases, floral essences, floral concretes, and other aromatic or odoriferous substances obtained from natural substances by enfleurage, maceration, or extraction, all the foregoing containing no alcohol	....	Free		Free
	20	Of animal origin	Lb.			
	40	Of vegetable origin	Lb.			
		Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight:				
		Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol):				
460.10	00	Ambergris	Oz......	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
460.15	00	Anethol	Lb......	7.1% ad val.1/	6.4% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
460.20	00	Castoreum	Oz......	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
460.25	00	Citral	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
460.30	00	Civet	Oz......	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
460.35	00	Geraniol	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
460.40	00	Heliotropin	Lb......	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
460.45	00	Hydroxycitronellal	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
460.50	00	Ionone	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
460.55	00	Linalyl acetate	Lb......	18% ad val.	14.4% ad val.(I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
460.60	00	Musk, grained or in pods	Oz......	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I) Free (A,E)	20% ad val.
460.65	00	Rhodinol	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
460.70	00	Safrol	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
460.75	00	Terpineol	Lb......	7.1% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.25 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

U41

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight (con.):				
		Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol) (con.):				
460.80		Other..	....	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Citronellol............................	Lb.			
	20	Ethylene brassylate.....................	Lb.			
	25	Eugenol and isoeugenol..................	Lb.			
	60	Methylionones...........................	Lb.			
	90	Other...................................	Lb.			
460.85		Artificial mixtures...............................	....	5c per lb. + 4.3% ad val.1/	5c per lb. + 4.1% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,Ē,I)	40c per lb. + 50% ad val.1/
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases................................	Lb.			
	20	Other..	Lb.			
460.90		Aromatic and odoriferous substances containing over 10 percent alcohol by weight..........	....	5c per lb. + 5.1% ad val.1/	5c per lb. + 4.7% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,Ē,I)	40c per lb. + 75% ad val.1/
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases......................................	Lb.			
	20	Other..	Lb.			

Subpart B. - Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Subpart B headnote:

1. The term "cosmetics and other toilet preparations" in this subpart covers products such as dentifrices, powders, lotions, pastes, and creams, whether or not described in part 1 of this schedule, chiefly used in applications to the surface of the human body for lending attractiveness, for theatrical make-up, or for cleansing or conditioning the hair, mouth, teeth, skin, or nails, but the term does not include any of the products described in part 8 of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	1	Special	2
		Bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties:				
461.05	00	Not perfumed.......................................	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
461.10	00	Perfumed...	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75% ad val.
461.15	00	Bay rum or bay water..................................	Lb......	4.5c per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40c per lb. + 60% ad val.

1/ Certain imports under this item may be subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of $10.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
461.20	00	Floral or flower waters	Gal.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Perfumes, colognes, and toilet waters:				
461.30	00	Not containing alcohol	Lb.	5.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75% ad val.
461.35	00	Containing alcohol	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val. 1/	5% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,Ē,I)	40¢ per lb. + 75% ad val. 1/
		Cosmetics and other toilet preparations:				
461.40		Not containing alcohol		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75% ad val.
	05	Bath preparations, except bath salts	X			
	10	Shaving preparations, including after shave preparations	X			
	15	Hair preparations, including shampoos, coloring preparations, and hair sprays	X			
	20	Dentifrices, mouthwashes, and similar preparations	X			
	25	Cosmetic creams, lotions, oils and balms, excluding hair, shaving, and bath preparations	X			
	30	Rouges, lipsticks, and eye make-up preparations	X			
	35	Deodorants, personal	X			
	37	Manicuring preparations	X			
	40	Powders, including talcum and face powders	X			
	45	Other	X			
461.45		Containing alcohol		5¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40¢ per lb. + 75% ad val.
	05	Shaving preparations, including after shave preparations	Lb.			
	15	Hair preparations, including coloring preparations and hair sprays	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			

1/ Imports of perfumes under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of $10.50 per wine gallon, and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of such wine gallon.

PART 8. - SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, SOAP AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS

Part 8 headnote:

1. This part covers surface-active agents, soaps, and synthetic detergents, except those provided for in items 409.22 to 409.30, inclusive of part 1C of this schedule. This part also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents. The addition of any product described in part 1 of this schedule to these products as a color, brightener, germicide, deodorizer, whitener, or scent does not affect their classification under this part (8).

Subpart A. - Surface-Active Agents

Subpart A headnote:

1. The term "surface-active agents", as used in item 465.95 means synthetic organic chemical compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fatty substances of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:				
		Not sulfonated or sulfated:				
		Fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols:				
465.05	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
465.10	00	Other	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
		Fatty-acid amides, amines, and quaternary ammonium salts:				
465.15	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
465.20		Other		1.1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
	10	Cationic and amphoteric agents	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Fatty substances of animal, etc. (con.):				
		Not sulfonated or sulfated (con.):				
		Sodium and potassium salts of fats, oils, and greases, and of fatty acids derived therefrom:				
465.25	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
465.30	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Sulfonated or sulfated:				
		Fatty acids and salts of fatty acids:				
465.35	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
465.40	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Fatty alcohols and salts of fatty alcohols:				
465.45	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
465.50	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Fatty-acid esters, ethers, amides, and amines:				
465.55	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
465.60	00	Other	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated:				
465.65	00	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
465.70	00	Tallow	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
465.75	00	Wool grease	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
		Other:				
465.80	00	Animal (including marine animal)	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
465.85	00	Vegetable	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
465.87	00	Carboxymethylcellulose salts	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	66% ad val.
465.90	00	Dibasic-acid esters, ethers, amides and amines, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
465.92	00	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
465.95		Surface-active agents (except surface-active agents described elsewhere in this part)		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Anionic surface-active agents:				
	10	Sulfated alcohols and salts thereof	Lb.			
	20	Sulfated polyesters and salts thereof	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
	40	Cationic and amphoteric surface-active agents	Lb.			
	50	Nonionic surface-active agents	Lb.			

445

Subpart B. - Soap and Synthetic Detergents

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the terms "soap" and "soap powder" embrace formulated products, which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which contain salts of fatty acids (usually sodium or potassium salts of such fatty acids as lauric, oleic, palmitic, and stearic acids) obtained directly or indirectly from natural oils, fats, and greases, and which may contain added ingredients such as colors, brighteners, perfumes, and builders and extenders including rosin, wax, inorganic salts, and alkaline detergents; and

(b) the term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty: 1	Rates of Duty: Special	Rates of Duty: 2
466.05	00	Castile soap	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Toilet soap:				
466.10	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
466.15	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.1/	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
466.20	00	Soap made in whole or in part from castor oil	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
466.25	00	Other soap and soap powder (including all medicinal soap and soap powder)	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
466.30	00	Synthetic detergents	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.26 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

PART 9. - DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS; PIGMENTS AND PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS; INKS, PAINTS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 9 headnote:

1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable under said part 1, except varnishes, inks, and artists', students', and children's pigments or paints.

Subpart A. - Dyeing and Tanning Products

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers only materials, extracts, decoctions, and other preparations suitable for coloring (including dyeing and staining) or for tanning. All the products provided for are of vegetable origin except cochineal (item 470.05) which is of animal origin.

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
 (a) the term "crude or processed" means materials which are crude or which have been processed by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, but not otherwise processed; and
 (b) the term "cutch" refers to products obtained from the Acacia catechu or Areca catechu trees.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
470.05	00	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, and litmus..........	Lb......	Free		Free
		Brazil wood, cutch, fustic, henna, logwood, madder, Persian berry, safflower, and saffron:				
470.10	00	Crude or processed..................................	Lb......	Free		Free
		Other:				
470.16	00	Logwood..	Lb......	Free		Free
470.18	00	Other..	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:				
470.20	00	Crude or processed..................................	Lb......	Free		Free
		Other:				
470.23	00	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock..............	Lb......	Free		Free
470.25	00	Other..	Lb......	Free		Free
470.30	00	Gall nuts, crude or processed...........................	Lb......	Free		Free

447

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
470.40	00	Gambier	Lb.	Free		Free
		Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:				
470.50		Crude or processed		Free		Free
	30	Quebracho	Lb.			
	40	Wattle	Lb.			
	70	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
470.55	00	Myrobalan and sumac	Lb.	Free		Free
470.57		Other		Free		Free
	40	Quebracho	Lb.			
	60	Wattle	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
		Valonia:				
470.60	00	Crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free
470.65	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
		Products of vegetable origin used chiefly for coloring or tanning, not specially provided for:				
470.80	00	Crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free
470.85	00	Other	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	15% ad val.

Subpart B. - Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials

Subpart B headnote:

1. The term "pigments", as used in this subpart, means products consisting of fine solid particles or powder, in dry form, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil, water, or other vehicle, commonly known as pigments and suitable for use in imparting color (including black and white) to paints, inks, rubber, plastics, linoleum, and other products.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Barium carbonate:				
		Natural (witherite):				
472.02	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
472.04	00	Ground	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
472.06	00	Precipitated	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
		Barium sulfate:				
		Natural (barytes):				
472.10	00	Crude	Ton	$1.27 per ton	Free (A,E,I)	$4 per ton
472.12	00	Ground	Ton	$3.25 per ton	Free (A,E,I)	$7.50 per ton
472.14	00	Precipitated (blanc fixe)	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Calcium carbonate:				
		Natural:				
472.20	00	Chalk, crude	Ton	Free		Free
472.22	00	Chalk whiting	Lb	1.4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	13% ad val.
472.24	00	Precipitated	Lb	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
472.30	00	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white	Lb	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11% ad val.
		Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:				
472.40	00	Ochers	Lb	0.06¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.375¢ per lb.
		Siennas:				
472.42	00	Crude	Lb	0.03¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.125¢ per lb.
472.44	00	Washed	Lb	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8.5% ad val.
		Umbers:				
472.46	00	Crude	Lb	Free		0.125¢ per lb.
472.48	00	Washed	Lb	0.08¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.375¢ per lb.
472.50	00	Other	Lb	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):				
		Containing carbon:				
473.02	00	Bone black	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
473.04	00	Carbon black	Lb	Free		20% ad val.
473.06	00	Lampblack	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Containing chromium:				
473.10	00	Chrome green	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.12	00	Chrome yellow	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.14	00	Chromium oxide green	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.16	00	Hydrated chromium oxide green	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.18	00	Molybdenum orange	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.19	00	Strontium chromate	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.20	00	Zinc yellow	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Containing copper:				
473.24	00	Cuprous oxide	Lb	5.4% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	39.5% ad val.
		Containing iron:				
473.28	00	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues	Lb	3.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	12% ad val.
		Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:				
473.30		Synthetic		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Black	Lb.			
	20	Red	Lb.			
	30	Yellow	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Natural:				
473.32	00	Ochers	Lb	0.04¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.375¢ per lb.
473.36	00	Siennas	Lb	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.375¢ per lb.
473.38	00	Umbers	Lb	0.08¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.375¢ per lb.
473.40	00	Other	Lb	10% ad val. 1/	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)1/	20% ad val.

1/ Duty on natural iron oxide and iron hydroxide pigments temporarily reduced. See item 947.27 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart) (con.):				
		Containing lead:				
473.44	00	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead)................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Leaded zinc oxides:				
		Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:				
473.46	00	Dry.................................	Lb......	1.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	5.5% ad val.
473.48	00	Other...............................	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	12% ad val.
473.50	00	Containing over 25 percent of lead by weight...............................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
473.52	00	Litharge....................................	Lb......	2.4% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E,I)	12% ad val.
473.54	00	Orange mineral..............................	Lb......	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	12.5% ad val.
473.56	00	Red lead....................................	Lb......	3.4% ad val. 2/	Free (A*,E,I)	12.5% ad val.
473.58	00	Suboxide of lead (leady litharge).............	Lb......	15% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		White lead:				
473.60	00	Basic carbonate..........................	Lb......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4.5% ad val.
473.62	00	Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead)......	Lb......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Containing mercury:				
473.66	00	Vermilion reds..............................	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
		Containing titanium:				
473.70	00	Titanium dioxide............................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Containing zinc:				
		Lithopone:				
473.72	00	Containing under 30% zinc sulfide by weight...............................	Lb......	2.3% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11% ad val.
473.74	00	Containing 30% or more zinc sulfide by weight...............................	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22.5% ad val.
		Zinc oxide:				
473.76	00	Dry.....................................	Lb......	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	5.5% ad val.
473.78	00	Other...................................	Lb......	1.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4.5% ad val.
473.80	00	Zinc sulfide................................	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11% ad val.
		Other pigments:				
473.82	00	Pearl essence...............................	Lb......	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
473.84	00	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine.................................	Lb......	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
473.86	00	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown)......................................	Lb......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Not specially provided for:				
473.88		Not containing lead......................	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Metallic aluminum pigments..........	Lb.			
	20	Other...............................	Lb.			
473.90	00	Containing lead..........................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

1/ Duty on litharge temporarily increased. See item 948.10 in part 2D, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Rate of duty for red lead may be modified. See item 948.12 in part 2D, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Subpart C. - Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provision in this subpart for artists', students', and children's pigments and paints assembled into sets (item 474.08) covers only pigments and paints assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of articles, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.

2. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this subpart covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; and the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents.

3. The term "varnishes" in this subpart covers liquid surface-coating products which contain no pigments or pigment-like materials, and which dry (harden) to a transparent or translucent film. Shellac varnishes are solutions of shellac or any other form of lac in a volatile solvent such as ethyl alcohol. Oleoresinous varnishes consist of resins dissolved in or reacted with a drying oil, to which thinners, driers, and plasticizers may be added. Cellulose-derivative varnishes (lacquers) are solutions of cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives in a volatile solvent.

4. The term "stains" in this subpart covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Artists', students', and children's pigments and paints, in cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, and such pigments and paints assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles:				
		In any form not over 1.5 pounds net weight each:				
		Not assembled into sets:				
474.02	00	Valued under 20 cents per dozen pieces	Doz	0.22¢ per piece	0.15¢ per piece (D,I) Free (A,E)	0.75¢ per piece
		Valued 20 cents or more per dozen pieces:				
474.04	00	In jars or tubes	Doz	0.5¢ per piece + 3% ad val.	0.5¢ per piece + 2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per piece + 40% ad val.
474.06	00	In cakes, pans, or other forms	Doz	0.4¢ per piece + 3.9% ad val.	0.4¢ per piece + 3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.25¢ per piece + 40% ad val.

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Artists', students', and children's pigments and paints, in cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, and such pigments and paints assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles (con.):				
		In any form not over 1.5 pounds net weight each (con.):				
474.08	00	Assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles................	X.......	7.2% ad val. on the entire set	6.5% ad val. on the entire set(D) Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val. on the entire set
		Inks and ink powders:				
474.20	00	Ink powders..	Lb......	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
474.22	00	Drawing ink..	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
474.26		Other inks...	....	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
	20	Printing and lithographic inks................	Lb.			
	40	Other..	Lb.			
		Paints and enamel paints:				
474.30	00	Not containing titanium pigments..................	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
474.35	00	Containing titanium pigments......................	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Varnishes:				
474.40	00	Shellac..	Gal.....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
474.42	00	Oleoresinous...	Gal.....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
474.44	00	Cellulose derivative.................................	Lb......	4.3¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30¢ per lb.
474.46	00	Other..	Gal.....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
474.50	00	Stains..	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Putty and similar caulking or glazing products:				
474.60	00	Chalk whiting putty..................................	Lb......	Free		0.75¢ per lb.
474.62	00	Other..	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.

U52

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 10. - PETROLEUM, NATURAL GAS, AND PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM [1]

Part 10 headnotes:

1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable in said part 1, except fuel oils, motor fuel, and lubricating oils and greases, containing by weight not over 25 percent of any product described in said part 1. This part does not cover --
    - (i) paraffin and other petroleum waxes (see part 13B of this schedule), or
    - (ii) petroleum asphalts (see part 1J of schedule 5).

2. For the purposes of this part --
    (a) "Reconstituted crude petroleum" (items 475.05 and 475.10) is a product which is essentially the equivalent of crude petroleum and which is made by adding fuel oil, naphtha, or other petroleum fractions to crude or topped crude petroleum; and
    (b) "Motor fuel" (item 475.25) is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale, or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is chiefly used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.

3. For the purposes of items 475.65 and 475.70 of this part --
    (a) a product is considered to be in liquid form if --

---

[1] Pres. Proc. 4766 of June 19, 1980, continues through December 31, 1980, the suspension of the system of license fees on petroleum and petroleum products established by Pres. Proc. 4210 (38 F.R. 9645) of February 1, 1975 and rescinds Pres. Proc. 4744 of April 2, 1980, in its entirety. However, the temporary suspension of duties pursuant to Pres. Proc. 4655 of April 6, 1979, as extended, has expired and such duties are, therefore, reimposed on July 1, 1980. For details of the February 1, 1975 action, including the system of fees for licenses, see Pres. Proc. 4210 (38 F.R. 9645), as modified by Pres. Proc. 4227 (38 F.R. 16195), Pres. Proc. 4317 (39 F.R. 35103), Pres. Proc. 4341 (49 F.R. 3965), Pres. Proc. 4355 (40 F.R. 10437), Pres. Proc. 4370 (40 F.R. 19420), Pres. Proc. 4377 (40 F.R. 23429), Pres. Proc. 4412 (41 F.R. 1037), Pres. Proc. 4543 (42 F.R. 64849), and Pres. Proc. 4629 (43 F.R. 58077).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(i) the penetration is more than 350 units (35 millimeters) when tested by the procedure and equipment specified in American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) Designation: D-5 with the use of a 50-gram load for 1 second at 77°F., or when tested by a procedure which provides equivalent results, and (ii) such product is not in an essentially gaseous state at a temperature of 60°F. and at a pressure of 14.65 pounds per square inch (absolute), regardless of the condition of the product at the time of importation; and (b) in determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in items 475.65 and 475.70, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded. 4. (a) For purposes of this headnote, the term "petroleum" means crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) or crude shale oil provided for in items 475.05 or 475.10. (b) Petroleum shall, if a product of Canada, be admitted free of duty and any entry therefor shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly if, on or before the 180th day after the date of entry, documentation is filed with the customs officer concerned establishing that, pursuant to a commercial exchange agreement between United States and Canadian refiners which has been approved by the Secretary of Energy-- (i) an import license for the petroleum covered by such entry has been issued by the Secretary; and (ii) an equivalent amount of domestic petroleum or duty-paid foreign petroleum has, pursuant to such commercial exchange agreement and to an export license issued by the Secretary of Commerce, been exported from the United States to Canada and has not previously been used to effect the duty-free entry of like Canadian products under this headnote. (c) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consulting with the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Energy, shall issue such rules or regulations as may be necessary governing the admission of Canadian products pursuant to the provisions of this headnote. Part 10 statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this part the term barrel (Bbl.) means a barrel of 42 U.S. standard gallons measured at 60°F.				

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives:				
475.05		Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	....	0.125¢ per gal.	Free (I)	0.5¢ per gal.
	10	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil	Bbl.			
		Other:				
	25	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils)	Bbl.			
	35	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	Bbl.			
	45	Other	Bbl.			
475.10		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	....	0.25¢ per gal.	Free (I)	0.5¢ per gal.
	10	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil	Bbl.			
		Other:				
	15	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils)	Bbl.			
	25	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils)	Bbl.			
	35	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	Bbl.			
475.15		Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof	....	Free		Free
	05	Natural gas, methane and mixtures thereof (including liquefied natural gas and synthetic or substitute natural gas)	MCF 1/			
	15	Ethane with a minimum purity of 95 liquid volume percent	Bbl.			

1/ Thousand cubic feet.

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
475.15 (con.)		Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof (con.):				
	25	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	Bbl.			
	35	Butane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	Bbl.			
		Other:				
	45	Mixtures containing more than 90 liquid volume percent of propane and butane	Bbl.			
	50	Mixtures containing more than 90 liquid volume percent of ethane and propane	Bbl.			
	55	Other	X			
475.25		Motor fuel		1.25c per gal.	Free (I)	2.5c per gal.
		Gasoline:				
	24	Leaded	Bbl.			
	28	Unleaded	Bbl.			
	30	Jet fuel, naphtha-type	Bbl.			
	50	Jet fuel, kerosene-type	Bbl.			
	60	Other	Bbl.			
475.30	00	Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both (except motor fuel)	Bbl.	0.25c per gal.	Free (I)	0.5c per gal.
475.35	00	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)	Bbl.	0.25c per gal.	Free (I)	0.5c per gal.
475.40	00	Mineral oil of medicinal grade derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both	Gal.	0.2c per gal.	Free (I)	0.5c per gal.
		Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives:				
475.45	00	Oils	Bbl.	2c per gal.	Free (I)	4c per gal.
		Greases:				
475.55	00	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,I)	20% ad val.
475.60	00	Other	Lb.	0.6c per lb. + 6.2% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,I)	2c per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound:				
475.65		In liquid form		0.25c per gal.	Free (I)	0.5c per gal.
	10	Condensate derived wholly from natural gas	Bbl.			
	30	Other	Bbl.			
475.70	00	In other than liquid form	Lb.	Free		Free

c/56

PART 11. - FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS

Part 11 headnote:

1. The articles described in this part are classifiable hereunder whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in part 1 of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
480.05	00	Limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer............	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.10	00	Manures, including guano..............................	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.15	00	Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen.....................	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.20	00	Calcium nitrate...	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.25	00	Sodium nitrate..	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.30	00	Urea..	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.35	00	Basic slag..	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.40	00	Bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal.....................	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.45	00	Phosphates, crude, and apatite.........................	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.50	00	Potassium chloride or muriate of potash................	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.55	00	Potassium sulfate......................................	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.60	00	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude..................	S. ton..	Free		Free
		Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers:				
480.65		Nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials...	....	Free		Free
	10	Ammonium nitrate..............................	S. ton			
	20	Ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures...........	S. ton			
	30	Ammonium sulfate..............................	S. ton			
	40	Anhydrous ammonia.............................	S. ton			
	50	Nitrogen solutions............................	S. ton			
	60	Other...	S. ton			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufactur of fertilizers (con.):				
480.70		Phosphatic fertilizers and fertilizer materials....	....	Free		Free
	10	Phosphoric acid....	S. ton			
	30	Normal and enriched superphosphates, less than 40% available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent....	S. ton			
	50	Concentrated superphosphates, 40% or more available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent....	S. ton			
	70	Other....	S. ton			
480.75	00	Potassic fertilizers and fertilizer materials....	S. ton..	Free		Free
480.80		Other....	....	Free		Free
		Chemically compounded or mixed, containing two or more major plant foods (nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium):				
		Ammonium phosphates:				
	05	Diammonium....	S. ton			
	15	Other....	S. ton			
	20	Potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures....	S. ton			
	30	Other....	S. ton			
	60	Peat moss....	S. ton			
	70	Natural fertilizers, of animal or vegetable origin, not specially provided for....	S. ton			
	95	Other....	S. ton			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		PART 12. - EXPLOSIVES				
		Part 12 headnote:				
		1. This part covers all explosives except those which are provided for in part 1C (items 408.00 to 408.08, inclusive) of this schedule.				
485.10	00	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting..........	Lb......	0.05¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	1.25¢ per lb.
485.20	00	Azides, fulminates, and other explosives chiefly used as detonators for high explosives and in percussion caps and primers to ignite low explosives..........	Lb......	3.1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	12.5¢ per lb.
485.30	00	Smokeless powders..........	Lb......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
485.40	00	Gunpowder..........	Lb......	Free		Free
485.50		Explosive substances not specially provided for..........	....	Free		Free
	20	Ammonium nitrate, fuel sensitized..........	Lb.			
	40	Watergels and slurries..........	Lb.			
	60	Other..........	Lb.			

459

PART 13. - FATTY SUBSTANCES, CAMPHOR, CHARS AND CARBONS, ISOTOPES, WAXES, AND OTHER PRODUCTS

Part 13 headnote:

1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable under the said part 1, except any product provided for in item 493.10, 493.75, 494.50, 494.52, or 494.60, and except any product provided for in subpart C of this part.

Subpart A. - Fatty Substances

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
490.05	00	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing, of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin, which have been halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	20% ad val.
		Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:				
		Fatty acids:				
		Of animal (including marine animal) origin:				
490.10	00	Oleic acid	Lb.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
490.12	00	Stearic acid	Lb.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3c per lb. + 25% ad val.
490.14	00	Other	Lb.	0.5c per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
		Of vegetable origin:				
490.20	00	Derived from linseed oil	Lb.	2.2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	4.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.
490.22	00	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	Lb.	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	4.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.
490.24		Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil		5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	02	Palmitic acid	Lb.			
	04	Lauric acid	Lb.			
	06	Stearic acid	Lb.			
	08	Other	Lb.			
490.26		Other		5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Derived from tall oil:				
	10	Containing less than 2 percent rosin	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Containing 90 percent or more by weight of a single acid	Lb.			
	70	Other	Lb.			

460

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Fatty substances, etc. (con.):				
		Salts:				
		Of animal (including marine animal) origin:				
490.30	00	Lithium stearate	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
490.32	00	Other	Lb	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29.5% ad val.
		Of vegetable origin:				
		Derived from linseed oil:				
490.40	00	Cobalt linoleate	Lb	3.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	14.5¢ per lb.
490.42	00	Lead linoleate	Lb	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	34.5% ad val.
490.44	00	Other	Lb	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
490.46	00	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	Lb	4.2% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
490.48	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
490.50	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:				
490.65	00	Oleyl	Lb	7.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	39.5% ad val.
		Other:				
490.73	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
490.75	00	Other	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Esters:				
490.90	00	Of animal (including marine animal) origin	Lb	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27% ad val.
		Of vegetable origin:				
490.92	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
490.94	00	Other	Lb	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
491.00	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the fatty substances provided for in this subpart or in part 8A of this schedule, not specially provided for	Lb	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	Free (E,I)	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component

Subpart B. - Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of this part --
(a) the term "crude", in items 493.02, 493.20, and 493.55, has the same meaning as is given for that term in headnote 3(c) of part 3 of this schedule; and
(b) the term "advanced" in items 493.04, 493.21, and 493.56, has the same meaning as is given for that term in headnote 3(d) in part 3 of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube or tuba root:				
493.02	00	Crude	Lb	Free		Free
493.04	00	Advanced	Lb	Free		10% ad val.
493.10	00	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each	X	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Casein and mixtures in chief value thereof (other than a product described in item 118.45):				
493.12	00	Casein	Lb	Free		Free
		Other:				
493.14	00	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported 1/	Lb	1.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5.5¢ per lb.
493.17	00	Other	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5.5¢ per lb.
493.18	00	Cellulose compounds, not specially provided for	Lb	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33.5% ad val.
		Camphor:				
		Natural:				
493.20	00	Crude	Lb	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
493.21	00	Advanced	Lb	Free		5¢ per lb.
493.22	00	Synthetic	Lb	2.7% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11% ad val.

1/ Imports of certain dried milk mixtures are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.19 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Fatty Substances, Camphor, Chars and Cartons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Chars and carbons:				
493.25	00	Bone char	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
493.26		Decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated		5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Activated carbon	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
493.30	00	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches	Lb.	0.58¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
493.35	00	Fibrin	Lb.	Free		Free
493.40	00	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from the waters of a designated mineral spring	Lb.	Free		Free
493.42	00	Preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate	X.	16% ad val.	Free (E) 12.8% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Pitch:				
493.45	00	Burgundy	Lb.	Free		Free
493.46	00	Marine glue	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
493.47	00	Wood	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
493.50		Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for		6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Not artificially mixed:				
	20	Synthetic organic chemical compounds	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
		Pyrethrum or insect flowers:				
493.55	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
493.56	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
		Polysaccharides, rare saccharides, and their polyhydric alcohols:				
493.65	00	Lactose	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
493.66	00	Levulose	Lb.	15.6% ad val.	15% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	50% ad val.
493.67	00	Salicin	Oz.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
493.68		Other		6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
	05	Inositol	Lb.			
	10	Mannitol	Lb.			
	20	Sorbitol	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
493.75	00	Sheep dip	Lb.	Free		Free
493.82	00	Tall oil	X.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.

463

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Waxes, animal (including marine animal), vegetable, and mineral, and artificial mixtures thereof:				
		Animal waxes:				
		Beeswax:				
494.02	00	Not bleached	Lb.	Free		Free
494.04	00	Bleached	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
494.06	00	Spermaceti wax	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	3.5¢ per lb.
494.08	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
		Vegetable waxes:				
494.10	00	Candelilla	Lb.	Free		Free
494.12	00	Carnauba	Lb.	Free		Free
494.14	00	Japan	Lb.	Free		Free
494.16	00	Ouricury	Lb.	Free		Free
494.18	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
		Mineral waxes:				
494.20	00	Montan	Lb.	Free		Free
494.22	00	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
494.24	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
494.30	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing waxes	Lb.	The highest rate applicable to any component wax	Free (E,I)	The highest rate applicable to any component wax
494.40	00	Wood tar oil and wood tar	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
494.50		Chemical elements, isotopes, and compounds, all the foregoing (except natural thorium and uranium in a metallic state, and except compounds of natural thorium and uranium), whether or not described elsewhere in this schedule, which are usefully radioactive		Free		Free
	20	With cobalt-60 radioactivity only	Curie			
	40	Other	Mc.			
494.52	00	Non-radioactive isotopes and their compounds, whether or not described elsewhere in this schedule	X.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
494.60		Cements, not specially provided for		2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Put up for retail sale in packages with a net weight of 36 ounces or less	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

U64

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart C. - Miscellaneous Medical Supplies				
495.05	00	Wadding, gauze, bandages, dressing, plasters, and similar articles coated or impregnated with medicinals...	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
495.10	00	Surgical sutures, surgical suture materials, and absorbable surgical hemostats, all the foregoing which are sterile......................................	X.......	4.1% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
495.15	00	Dental cements..	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
495.20	00	First-aid kits put up and packaged for retail sale......	X.......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products, Except Ceramic Products and Glass and Glass Products
  A. Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products
  B. Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products
  C. Stone and Stone Products
  D. Mica and Mica Products
  E. Graphite and Related Products
  F. Asbestos and Asbestos Products
  G. Abrasives and Abrasive Articles
  H. Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds
  J. Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products
  K. Nonmetallic Minerals and Products Not Specially Provided For

Part 2 - Ceramic Products
  A. Refractory and Heat-Insulating Articles
  B. Ceramic Construction Articles
  C. Table, Kitchen, Household, Art and Ornamental Pottery
  D. Industrial Ceramics
  E. Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For

Part 3 - Glass and Glass Products
  A. Glass in the Mass; Glass in Balls, Tubes, Rods, and Certain Other Forms; Foam Glass; Optical Glass; and Glass Fibers and Products Thereof
  B. Flat Glass and Products Thereof
  C. Glassware and Other Glass Products
  D. Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For

PART 1 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CERAMIC PRODUCTS AND GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

Subpart A.- Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products

Subpart A headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "cement" means cementing materials without added sand, gravel, or other aggregate; and
   (b) the term "concrete" means a composite of cementing materials of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel; and
   (c) the term "tiles" does not include any article 1.25 inches or more in thickness.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Hydraulic cement and cement clinker:				
511.11	00	White, nonstaining Portland cement.................	Cwt.....	1c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	Free (A,E,I)	8c per 100 lbs., including weight of container
511.14		Other................	....	Free		6c per 100 lbs., including weight of container
	20	Cement clinker..................................	S. ton			
	40	Other...	S. ton			
		Concrete mixes, whether wet or dry:				
511.21	00	Hydraulic cement concrete..........................	Cu. yd..	Free		20% ad val.
511.25	00	Other..	Cu. yd..	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Articles, including terrazzo, of concrete, with or without reinforcement:				
		Tiles:				
511.31	00	Floor and wall tiles...........................	Sq. ft..	21% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16.8% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
511.41	00	Other tiles, including roofing tiles..........	Sq. ft..	6.2% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
		Other, not specially provided for:				
511.51	00	Articles of tiles described in item 511.31....	X.......	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
		Not decorated:				
511.64	00	Block and brick.....................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
511.65	00	Other...............................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
511.71	00	Decorated...............................	X.......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. This subpart does not cover gypsum or plaster building boards and lath (see part 3 of schedule 2).				
		Lime:				
512.11	00	Hydrated...........................	Lb......	Free		12¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
512.14	00	Other..	Lb......	Free		10¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
		Plaster rock or gypsum:				
512.21	00	Not ground and not wholly or partly calcined.......	S. ton..	Free		Free
512.24	00	Ground, wholly or partly calcined, or both.........	Ton.....	44¢ per ton	42¢ per ton (D) Free (A,E,I)	$1.40 per ton
		Cement of gypsum:				
512.31	00	Valued not over $40 per ton........................	Ton.....	$2.86 per ton	$2.55 per ton (D) Free (A,E,I)	$10 per ton
512.35	00	Valued over $40 per ton............................	Ton.....	$3.32 per ton	$2.80 per ton (D) Free (A,E,I)	$14 per ton
		Articles not specially provided for, of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement:				
512.41	00	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs...............	X.......	5% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
512.44	00	Other..	X.......	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.28 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedule.

Subpart C. - Stone and Stone Products

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers stone and articles of stone, but does not include --
   - (i) limestone to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer (see part 11 of schedule 4);
   - (ii) articles of concrete in which stone chips or particles are used as aggregate (see subpart A of this part);
   - (iii) certain abrasives and abrasive stones (see subpart G of this part);
   - (iv) precious and semiprecious stones (see subpart H of this part);
   - (v) talc, soapstone, or cornwall stone (see subpart J of this part); and
   - (vi) certain articles provided for in schedule 7.

2. The term "slabs" (items 514.61 and 514.65) embraces flat stone pieces, not over 2 inches in thickness, having a facial area of 4 square inches or more, whether or not cut to size and whether or not one or both surfaces have been rubbed or polished, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Sand, crude or manufactured, and gravel:				
513.11	00	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	Ton	3c per ton	Free (D,E,I)	$2 per ton
513.14	00	Other	Ton	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Stone chips and spalls, and stone, crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States) or ground:				
513.21	00	Marble, breccia, and onyx chips	S. ton..	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
513.31	00	Slate	S. ton..	0.6% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Limestone:				
513.25	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of cement	S. ton..	Free		$1 per short ton
513.36	00	Other	S. ton..	1¢ per short ton	Free (A,D,E,I)	$1 per short ton
513.41	00	Other	S. ton..	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
513.51	00	Stone statuary and sculptures not specially provided for, the professional productions of sculptors only	X	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Granite and articles of granite:				
513.61	00	Granite, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	Ton	Free		Free
		Granite, suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:				
513.71	00	Not pitched, not lined, not pointed, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	Free		25¢ per cu. ft.
513.74	00	Pitched, lined, pointed, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Other, not specially provided for:				
513.81	00	Not decorated	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
513.84	00	Decorated	X	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Jet; and articles of alabaster, of jet, or of alabaster and jet:				
513.91	00	Jet, not manufactured	Lb	Free		Free
513.94	00	Other, not specially provided for	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Limestone and articles of limestone:				
514.11	00	Limestone, crude, not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	S. ton..	Free		$1 per short ton
		Limestone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:				
514.21	00	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	0.1¢ per cu. ft.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15¢ per cu. ft.
514.24	00	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	S. ton..	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Other, not specially provided for:				
514.34	00	Articles of chalk	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
514.41	00	Not decorated	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
514.44	00	Decorated	X	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Marble, breccia, and onyx, and articles of one or more of these substances:				
514.51	00	Marble, breccia, in block, rough or squared only	Cu. ft..	12.2¢ per cu. ft.	12¢ per cu. ft.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65¢ per cu. ft.
514.54	00	Onyx, in block, rough or squared only	Cu. ft..	16¢ per cu. ft.	Free (A,E,I)	65¢ per cu. ft.
514.57	00	Marble, breccia, or onyx, sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick	Cu. ft..	20.6¢ per cu. ft.	20¢ per cu. ft.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$1 per cu. ft.
		Slabs:				
514.61	00	Not rubbed and not polished in whole or in part	Sq. ft..	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	13% ad val.
514.65	00	Rubbed or polished in whole or in part	Sq. ft..	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
514.81	00	Other, not specially provided for	X.......	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
514.91	00	Quartzite, whether or not manufactured	Ton.....	Free		Free
		Slate, and articles of slate:				
515.11	00	Roofing slate	Sq. ft..	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
515.14	00	Other, not specially provided for	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Travertine and articles of travertine:				
515.21	00	Travertine, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	4.1¢ per cu. ft.	4¢ per cu. ft.(D) Free (E,I)	25¢ per cu. ft.
515.24	00	Travertine, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured, and suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	S. ton..	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Other, not specially provided for:				
515.31	00	Not decorated	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
515.34	00	Decorated	X.......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Stone, and articles not specially provided for, of stone:				
515.41	00	Stone, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	Ton.....	Free		Free
		Stone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:				
515.51	00	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	0.1¢ per cu. ft.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15¢ per cu. ft.
515.54	00	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	S. ton..	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
515.61	00	Not decorated	X.......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
515.64	00	Decorated	X.......	6.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Subpart D. - Mica and Mica Products

Subpart D headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "mica" includes both natural and man-made mica;

(b) the term "split block mica" (item 516.31) means mica, not exceeding 0.020 inch in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 8 mils, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form;

(c) the term "mica splittings" (item 516.51) means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of built-up mica (item 516.91); and

(d) the term "built-up mica" (item 516.91) means electrical insulating plates, sheets, and tapes, whether or not attached to paper, cloth, or other backing, consisting of reconstituted mica whether or not treated with resins or of layers of mica splittings and bonding material.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Mica not manufactured (including mica over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form, and split block mica), and mica scalings, mica cleanings, and other mica waste and scrap:				
516.11	00	Untrimmed phlogopite from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut	Lb.	Free		15% ad val.
		Waste and scrap valued not over 5 cents per pound:				
516.21	00	Phlogopite	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
516.24	00	Other	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
516.31	00	Split block mica	Lb.	Free		Free
516.41	00	Other	Lb.	Free		4c per lb.
516.51	00	Mica splittings	Lb.	Free		Free
516.61	00	Mica, not over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form	Lb.	Free		Free

U-3

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:				
516.71	00	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness	Lb	6.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Over 0.006 inch in thickness:				
		Not perforated or indented:				
516.73	00	Fuse discs, split to thickness	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
516.74	00	Other	Lb	8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
516.76	00	Perforated or indented	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
516.81	00	Mica, ground or pulverized	Lb	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
516.91	00	Built-up mica	Lb	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
516.94	00	Articles not specially provided for, of mica	Lb	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
516.98	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 516.71 to 516.76, inclusive, or 516.94, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb	Free		
		Subpart F. - Graphite and Related Products				
		Graphite, crude and refined:				
517.11	00	Artificial	Lb	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Natural:				
		Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):				
517.21	00	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb	3.6% ad val. 1/	3% ad val. (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	1.65¢ per lb.
517.24	00	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb	0.3¢ per lb 1/	Free (A,E,I)	1.65¢ per lb.
517.27	00	Crystalline lump or chip	Lb	Free		30% ad val.
517.31	00	Other	Lb	Free		10% ad val.
517.51		Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel		3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Petroleum coke	S. ton			
	40	Coal coke	S. ton			
		Carbons and electrodes:				
517.61	00	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	Lb	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:				
517.71	00	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
517.74	00	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 909.01 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
517.81	00	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
517.82	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
517.91	00	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Subpart F. - Asbestos and Asbestos Products				
		Subpart F headnote:				
		1. This subpart does not include footwear, headwear, gloves, laminated or reinforced plastics, and certain other articles provided for in schedule 7.				
518.11		Asbestos, not manufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, and stucco, and asbestos sand and refuse containing not more than 15 percent by weight of foreign matter		Free		Free
	10	Amosite	S. ton			
	20	Crocidolite (Blue)	S. ton			
		Chrysotile:				
	30	Crudes	S. ton			
	40	Spinning fibers	S. ton			
	50	Other	S. ton			
	60	Other	S. ton			
518.21	00	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and articles of any of the foregoing	Lb	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:				
518.41	00	Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor	Lb	0.15¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.75¢ per lb.
518.44	00	Other	Lb	Free		1¢ per lb.
518.51	00	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
518.52	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		25% ad val.

Subpart G. - Abrasives and Abrasive Articles

Subpart G headnotes:

1. This subpart covers certain crude minerals commonly used for making abrasives and abrasive articles (items 519.01 through 519.17, inclusive) but these minerals are classifiable in this subpart even if they are not of abrasive quality. This subpart also covers certain minerals and artificial abrasives in forms suitable for use as abrasives or for abrasive purposes (items 519.31 through 519.37, inclusive). The remaining provisions of this subpart apply to papers, cloths, stones, and other articles which are cut or fashioned from natural stone or made from natural or artificial abrasive materials usually with the use of glues, resins, rubber or other binding materials, and which are designed and used for grinding, sharpening, smoothing, polishing, trueing, cutting, or similar purposes. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --
   - (i) sand (see subpart C of this part), unless made up into abrasive articles;
   - (ii) natural or synthetic diamond dust or powder (see subpart H of this part);
   - (iii) crushed or powdered glass (see part 3 of this schedule), unless made up into abrasive articles;
   - (iv) cosmetics and other toilet preparations (see part 7B of schedule 4);
   - (v) soap and synthetic detergents (see part 8B of schedule 4);
   - (vi) wheels or other abrasive articles mounted in frameworks or machines (see schedule 6);
   - (vii) dental burrs (see part 2 of schedule 7); or
   - (viii) tools to which abrasives have been applied but which have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, and flutes (see schedule 6).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "pumice" includes both pumice and pumicite; and
   (b) the term "wheels" embraces rotary cutters, disks and other circular bodies designed to rotate on a central axis.

3. In determining the component material of chief value in the articles covered by item 519.83, 519.91, 519.93, or 519.95, only the abrasive components thereof shall be compared.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
519.01	00	Burrstones in blocks, rough............................	Ton.....	Free		Free
519.05	00	Pumice stone to be used in the manufacture of concrete masonry products such as building blocks, bricks, tiles, and similar forms.......................	S. ton..	Free		Free

c/16

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products, Except Ceramic Products and Glass and Glass Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, and tripoli, all the foregoing, crude, or crushed merely to facilitate transportation to the United States:				
		Pumice:				
519.11	00	Valued not over $15 per ton	Lb.	0.01¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.1¢ per lb.
519.14	00	Valued over $15 per ton	Lb.	0.035¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.25¢ per lb.
519.17		Other		Free		Free
	20	Corundum	S. ton			
	40	Other	S. ton			
519.21		Crude silicon carbide and crude artificial abrasives		Free		Free
	20	Silicon carbide	S. ton			
	40	Aluminum oxide	S. ton			
	60	Other	S. ton			
		Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, tripoli, garnet, silicon carbide, and artificial abrasives, all the foregoing, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined:				
519.31	00	Pumice	Lb.	0.13¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.75¢ per lb.
519.34	00	Rottenstone and tripoli	Ton	Free		Free
519.37		Other		0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.
	20	Silicon carbide	Lb.			
	40	Aluminum oxide	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
519.51	00	Papers, cloths, and other materials, wholly or partly coated with abrasives, artificial or natural, or both, whether in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves, or similar forms	X.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
519.61	00	Hones, whetstones, oilstones, and polishing stones, all the foregoing (except emery files or stones), with or without handles, designed to be used directly in the hand	No.	Free		Free
		Millstones, abrasive wheels, and abrasive articles not specially provided for:				
519.71	00	Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones	Ton	Free		Free
		Abrasive wheels:				
519.81	00	Solid natural stone wheels	No.	Free		Free
519.83	00	Of diamond	No.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
519.84	00	Bonded with synthetic resins	Lb.	5.2¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.9% au val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
519.86	00	Other	X.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
519.91	00	Of emery or garnet	X.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
519.93	00	Of pumice	X.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
519.95	00	Of natural corundum or of artificial abrasive materials	X.	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
519.97	00	Other	X.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart H. - Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds				
		Subpart H headnotes:				
		1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) abrasives other than diamond dust or powder, and abrasive articles (see subpart G of this part); (ii) drills and other tools provided for in part 3E of schedule 6; (iii) recording or transcribing styluses, needles, and points (see part 5 of schedule 6); (iv) optical elements (see part 2A of schedule 7); (v) jewel bearings (see part 2E of schedule 7); or (vi) jewelry and other articles provided for in part 6 of schedule 7.				
		2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "precious stones" means natural diamonds, emeralds, rubies, and sapphires.				
520.11		Precious and semiprecious stones, natural (except industrial diamonds), whether in their natural form or broken but not advanced in condition or value from their natural state, and not set............	....	Free		Free
	20	Diamonds..	Carat			
	40	Other...	X			
		Industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, whether or not advanced in condition or value from their crude state by cleaving, cutting, lapping, sawing, or other process, but not set and not suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:				
		Synthetic:				
520.19	00	Miners' diamonds..............................	Carat...	Free		Free
520.20	00	Powder or dust................................	Carat...	Free		Free
520.21	00	Other...	Carat...	3.6% ad val.1/	3% ad val. (D) 1/ Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
		Natural:				
520.23		Miners' diamonds..............................	....	Free		Free
	20	Carbonados..................................	Carat			
	40	Other.......................................	Carat			
520.27	00	Crushing bort.................................	Carat...	Free		Free
520.28	00	Powder or dust................................	Carat...	Free		Free
		Other:				
520.29	00	Not advanced in condition or value......	Carat...	Free		Free
520.31	00	Advanced in condition or value..........	Carat...	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain tool blanks and drill blanks temporarily suspended. See item 910.00 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

U78

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:				
		Diamonds:				
520.32	00	Weighing not over 0.5 carat	Carat	Free		10% ad val.
520.33	00	Weighing over 0.5 carat	Carat	Free		10% ad val
520.35		Rubies and sapphires		Free		10% ad val.
	20	Rubies	Carat			
	40	Sapphires	Carat			
520.37	00	Marcasites	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
520.38	00	Emeralds	Carat	Free		10% ad val.
520.39	00	Other	X	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Other precious and semiprecious stones, and articles not specially provided for, of such stones:				
520.51	00	Of precious stones	X	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
520.54	00	Of rock crystal	X	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
520.61	00	Other	X	21% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16.8% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Synthetic materials of gemstone quality, such as, but not limited to, corundum, spinel, and rutile, and articles not specially provided for, of such materials:				
520.71	00	Synthetic materials, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Carat	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
520.75	00	Other	X	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	30% ad val.
		Subpart J. - Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products				
521.11	00	Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt	Ton	Free		Free
521.17		Bauxite, calcined		Free		$1 per ton
	10	Refractory grade	Ton			
	20	Other	Ton			
521.21	00	Brazilian pebble, crude	Lb	Free		Free
521.31		Coal of all classifications, including culm and slack, and including lignite but not including peat; coke commercially suitable for use as fuel; and compositions of coal, coke, or other carbonaceous material, whether in briquet or other form, used for fuel		Free		Free
	20	Bituminous coal	S. ton			
	40	Coke	S. ton			
	60	Compositions used for fuel	S. ton			
	80	Other	S. ton			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Clays, whether or not washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated:				
521.41	00	China clay or kaolin	Ton	33¢ per ton	Free (E,I)	$2.50 per ton
		Fuller's earth:				
521.51	00	Not beneficiated	Ton	25¢ per ton	Free (E,I)	$1.50 per ton
521.54	00	Wholly or partly beneficiated	Ton	50¢ per ton	Free (E,I)	$3.25 per ton
521.61	00	Bentonite	Ton	40¢ per ton	Free (E,I)	$3.25 per ton
		Common blue clay and other ball clays:				
521.71	00	Not beneficiated	Ton	38.5¢ per ton	38¢ per ton (D) Free (E,I)	$1 per ton
521.74	00	Wholly or partly beneficiated	Ton	78¢ per ton	77¢ per ton (D) Free (E,I)	$2 per ton
		Other clays:				
521.81	00	Not beneficiated	Ton	Free		$1 per ton
521.84	00	Wholly or partly beneficiated	Ton	50¢ per ton	Free (E,I)	$2 per ton
521.87	00	Any of the foregoing clays artificially activated with acid or other material	Lb	0.01¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
521.91	00	Cryolite or kryolith	S. ton	Free		Free
522.11	00	Diatomite, crude or processed	Ton	Free		Free
		Fluorspar:				
522.21	00	Containing over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride	Ton	$2.10 per ton	Free (A*,E,I)	$5.60 per ton
522.24	00	Containing not over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride	Ton	13.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.(I(s)) Free (E)	13.5% ad val.
		Natural mineral fluxes:				
		Crude:				
522.31	00	Feldspar	Ton	Free		50¢ per ton
522.33	00	Nepheline syenite	Ton	Free		Free
522.35	00	Cornwall stone	S. ton	Free		Free
522.37	00	Other	Ton	Free		Free
		Crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States), ground, or pulverized:				
522.41	00	Feldspar	Ton	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
522.43	00	Nepheline syenite	Ton	Free		Free
522.45	00	Other	S. ton	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
522.51	00	Ice	S. ton	Free		Free
522.53	00	Steam	X	Free		Free
		Magnesite:				
522.61	00	Crude	Ton	33¢ per ton	Free (A,D,E,I)	$10.50 per ton
522.64	00	Caustic calcined	Ton	$2.10 per ton	Free (E,I)	$21 per ton
522.71	00	Meerschaum, crude	Lb	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
522.81	00	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

440

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products, Except Ceramic Products and Glass and Glass Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
523.11	00	Silica, not specially provided for.....................	Ton.....	Free		Free
		Talc, steatite, and soapstone, and articles, of one or more of these substances:				
523.31	00	Crude and not ground..............................	Lb......	0.02¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.25¢ per lb.
523.33	00	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized...........	S. ton..	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
523.35	00	Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms............................	Lb......	Free		1¢ per lb.
523.37	00	Other, not specially provided for.................	X.......	4.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
523.41	00	Zaffer...	Lb......	Free		Free
523.51	00	Articles not specially provided for, of carbonate of magnesia..	Lb......	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
523.61	00	Articles not specially provided for, of pumice.........	X.......	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Subpart K. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products Not Specially Provided For

Subpart K headnote:

1. This subpart covers mineral substances and articles of mineral substances, not provided for elsewhere in the schedules, but does not include:
   (i) chemical elements or chemical compounds in part 2 of schedule 4, or mineral substances provided for in other parts of schedule 4; or
   (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials provided for in part 1 of schedule 6.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Mineral substances, and articles of mineral substances, not specially provided for:				
523.81		Mineral substances, crude..........................	....	Free		Free
	40	Lithium ores....................................	Lb.			
	80	Other...	X			
		Other:				
523.91		Not decorated..................................	....	5.2% ad val	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Articles of asphalt or tar for roofing or siding.......................	X			
	30	Insulating materials, not specially provided for............................	X			
	60	Other..	X			
523.94	00	Decorated......................................	X.......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

481

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 2. - CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part covers ceramic wares, and articles of such wares and, in addition, certain unshaped refractory material (subpart A) closely related thereto.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, which body is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and either is formed from a molten mass which solidifies on cooling, or is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass article;

(b) the term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient and will absorb more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water;

(c) the term "stoneware" embraces ceramic ware whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when fully vitrified:

(d) the term "subporcelain" embraces fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will absorb more than 0.5 percent but not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water;

(e) the terms "chinaware" and "porcelain" embrace fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water;

(f) the term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains by weight 25 percent or more of calcined bone;

(g) the term "nonbone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain other than bone chinaware;

(h) the term "coarse-grained", as applied to ceramic ware, embraces such wares having a body made of materials none of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated;

(i) the term "fine-grained", as applied to ceramic wares, embraces such wares having a body made of materials any of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated; and

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(j) the term "body" includes any engobe or body slip, except engobe or body slip applied to the body as a decoration; and

(k) the water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373-56 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 grams, and may have one large surface glazed).

Subpart A. - Refractory and Heat-Insulating Articles

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover ceramic electrical ware (see subpart D of this part).

2. For the purposes of this subpart, "a heat-insulating article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density not over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 1600°F.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, "a refractory article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to be used to resist temperatures above 2600°F. A shaped refractory article has special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

4. For the purposes of items 531.21 and 531.24, a brick which contains both chrome and magnesite is classifiable according to which of those components is the greater by weight.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, standard brick equivalents (sbe.) shall be calculated on a volumetric basis, based on a brick measuring 4 1/2 inches by 2 1/2 inches by 9 inches.

U83

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Refractory magnesia, including dead-burned magnesite, fused magnesite, and dead-burned dolomite:				
531.01	00	Not containing lime or containing by weight not over 4 percent lime...........................	Lb......	0.16¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.75¢ per lb.
531.04	00	Containing by weight over 4 percent lime..........	S. ton..	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
531.11		Refractory and heat-insulating mortars, ramming mixes and castables; super-refractory powders..........	....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Clay..	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
		Refractory and heat-insulating bricks of all sizes and shapes:				
531.21	00	Chrome bricks..................................	Lb......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
531.24	00	Magnesite bricks...............................	Lb......	0.02¢ per lb. + 0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	0.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
531.27		Other bricks...................................	....	Free		25% ad val.
	05	Clay..	M. v M. sbe.			
	50	Other.......................................	M. v M. sbe.			
		Shaped refractory and heat-insulating articles not specially provided for, and structures of refractory or heat-insulating articles:				
531.31	00	Pins, spurs, stilts, and thimbles, all the foregoing used in the manufacture of ceramic articles..	No......	Free		Free
531.33	00	Carbon or graphite crucibles.....................	No......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
531.35	00	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles..............	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
531.37	00	Porcelain and subporcelain refractory articles....	No......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
531.39		Other...	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Clay..	X			
	20	Other.......................................	X			

Subpart B. - Ceramic Construction Articles

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart does not include --
   (i) refractory and heat-insulating articles (see subpart A of this part); or
   (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, electrical ware, and sanitary ware and parts thereof (see subpart D of this part).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) no article 1.25 inches or more in thickness shall be regarded as a tile; and
   (b) the term "construction articles" means ceramic ware and articles of such ware such as, but not limited to, bricks, tiles, friezes, mantels, sewer and drain pipes and fittings therefor, flue linings, and hollow building blocks, chiefly used in the construction of buildings and other structures.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart L statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) a standard brick equivalent (sbe.) shall be calculated on a volumetric basis, based on a brick measuring 2-1/4 inches by 3-5/8 inches by 7-5/8 inches, (b) the term "solid bricks" refers to bricks containing not over 25 percent voids, and (c) the term "hollow bricks" refers to bricks containing over 25 percent voids.				
		Ceramic bricks:				
532.11		Not coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel..	....	Free		$1.25 per 1,000
	20	Solid bricks..................................	M. v M. sbe.			
	40	Hollow bricks................................	M. v M. sbe.			
532.14	00	Coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel..	M......v M. sbe.	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	6% ad val.
		Ceramic tiles:				
		Floor and wall tiles:				
		Mosaic tiles:				
532.20		Tiles in bulk (not mounted); and tiles in sheets having per square foot not over 300 tiles, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines........................	....	20.6% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
	20	Glazed..............................	Sq. ft.			
	40	Other...............................	Sq. ft.			
532.22	00	Other...................................	Sq. ft..	20.6% ad val.	20% ad val. (D,I) Free (A*,E)	55% ad val.
		Other:				
532.24	00	Glazed..................................	Sq. ft..	19.6% ad val.	19% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	55% ad val.
532.27	00	Other...................................	Sq. ft..	20.7% ad val.	20% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	50% ad val.
532.31	00	Other tiles, including roofing tiles..............	Sq. ft..	13.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E) 10.8% ad val.(I)	55% ad val.
532.41	00	Friezes, mantels, and other construction articles, all the foregoing, of ceramic tiles.....................	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
532.61		Other construction articles............................	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Structural clay tiles............................	Sq. ft.			
	30	Vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings............	S. ton			
	80	Other..	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart C. - Table, Kitchen, Household, Art and Ornamental Pottery

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers ceramic articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and certain smokers', household, and art and ornamental articles of ceramic ware. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) smokers' articles provided for in part 9B of schedule 7;
   (ii) other articles specifically provided for in schedule 7 or elsewhere in the schedules.

2. (a) For the purposes of this subpart, the term "available in specified sets" (items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62, and 533.64) embraces plates, cups, saucers, and other articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this headnote are sold or offered for sale.

(b) If each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62, or 533.64, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:

12 plates of the size nearest to 10.5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 plates of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,
12 soups of the size nearest to 7 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 fruits of the size nearest to 5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 15 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 10 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor. (c) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles. 3. In those provisions of this part which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article", an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.				
		Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients:				
533.11	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	Doz.....	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15% ad val.
533.15	00	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	Doz.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in item 533.15) or of fine-grained stoneware:				
533.20	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	Doz.pcs.	36.7% ad val.	35% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
		Household ware available in specified sets:				
533.22	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $38	Doz.pcs.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
533.24	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $38	Doz.pcs.	5.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):				
		Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):				
		Household ware not available in specified sets:				
533.29	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids	Doz.pcs.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
533.30	00	Mugs and other steins	Doz.pcs.	13.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
533.32	00	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets	Doz.pcs.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
533.34	00	Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen	Doz.pcs.	5.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
533.39	00	Other articles	Doz.pcs.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
		Of chinaware or of subporcelain:				
533.52	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	Doz.pcs.	36.7% ad val.	35% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	75% ad val.
		Household ware:				
533.54	00	Of bone chinaware	Doz.pcs.	9.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	75% ad val.
		Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:				
		Available in specified sets:				
533.62	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $56	Doz.pcs.	27.6% ad val.	26% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	75% ad val.
533.64	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $56	Doz.pcs.	9.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	75% ad val.

U88

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):				
		Of chinaware or of subporcelain (con.):				
		Household ware (con.):				
		Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain (con.):				
		Not available in specified sets:				
533.72	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids..........	Doz.pcs.	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	70% ad val.
533.74	00	Mugs and other steins.........	Doz.pcs.	18.1% ad val.	17.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	70% ad val.
533.76	00	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets............	Doz.pcs.	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	70% ad val.
533.78	00	Cups valued over $8 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over $9.30 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 per dozen.................	Doz.pcs.	9.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	75% ad val.
533.79	00	Other articles................	Doz.pcs.	26% ad val.	Free (E,I)	75% ad val.
534.11	00	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors..	X.......	3.2% ad val. 1/	3.1% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.29 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Ceramic Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:				
534.21	00	Of ceramic tile	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
534.31	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	No.	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:				
534.74	00	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
534.76	00	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 534.76):				
534.81	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	2.5¢ per doz. pcs. + 8.3% ad val.	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.
534.84	00	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	51.5% ad val.
534.87	00	Valued over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	0.2¢ per doz. pcs. + 7.4% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50.5% ad val.
534.91	00	Of bone chinaware	Doz.pcs.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
534.94	00	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain	Doz.pcs.	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	70% ad val.
534.97	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Subpart D. - Industrial Ceramics				
		Subpart D headnote: 1. Nonceramic materials used merely for supporting, joining, or reinforcing purposes in chemical ware provided for in this subpart shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in such articles.				
		Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:				
535.11		Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems		7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

U90

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements (con.):				
535.12		Ferrites		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Ceramic permanent magnets	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
535.13	00	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas-fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines	No.	3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
535.14		Other		7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Porcelain insulators used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems:				
	10	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	35	Other insulators	No.			
	80	Other	X			
535.15	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
		Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:				
535.21	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X	14.3% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
535.24	00	Of stoneware	X	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
535.27	00	Other	X	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
535.31		Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware		8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	60% ad val.
		Plumbing fixtures:				
		Water closet bowls and flush tanks whether or not in sets:				
	21	In sets	No.			
	23	Other	No.			
	25	Sinks including lavatories	No.			
	27	Other	No.			
	40	Other	X			
535.41	00	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of subporcelain	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Subpart E. - Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For				
		Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:				
536.11	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
536.15	00	Other	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 3. - GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

Part 3 headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, fused quartz and fused silica shall be regarded as glass.

Subpart A. - Glass in the Mass; Glass in Balls, Tubes, Rods, and Certain Other Forms; Foam Glass; Optical Glass; and Glass Fibers and Products Thereof

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) articles (other than globules or balls) described in subpart C of this part;
   (ii) glass or synthetic optical crystals in any form optically worked (see part 2A of schedule 7);
   (iii) glass eyes (see parts 2B and 13A of schedule 7);
   (iv) toy marbles (see part 5E of schedule 7);
   (v) glass filaments, glass fibers, and articles thereof, specifically included as textiles in the provisions for "man-made fibers", and articles thereof (see headnote 2 of part 1E of schedule 3); or
   (vi) reinforced or laminated plastics, or articles thereof (see part 12A of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "not optically worked" means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have not been subjected to any grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.

492

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Glass, in the mass; glass, crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings); and waste or scrap glass; all the foregoing except glass provided for in items 540.21 and 540.27:				
		Glass in the mass:				
540.11	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
540.13	00	Other	X	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
540.14	00	Waste or scrap glass	X	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
540.15	00	Other	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes, all the foregoing of glass, frit, or calcine:				
540.21	00	Ground or pulverized	Lb	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
540.27	00	Other	Lb	16.2% ad val.	13.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	40% ad val.
		Solid glass globules and balls, spherical or approximately spherical in shape, colored or not colored, for whatever use intended:				
540.30	00	Not over 1 millimeter in diameter	Lb	17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
540.32	00	Over 1 millimeter but not over 6 millimeters in diameter	Lb	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
540.37	00	Over 6 millimeters in diameter	Lb	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
		Glass rods, tubes, and tubing, all the foregoing not processed:				
540.41	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	Lb	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
540.43	00	Other	Lb	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
540.47		Bricks, blocks, tiles, slabs, squares, and other articles, all the foregoing, of pressed or molded glass, chiefly used in building		12% ad val.	Free (A,E) 9.6% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	10	Bricks and blocks	No.			
	20	Other	X			
540.51	00	Small glass cubes, rectangles, fragments, or chippings, all the foregoing, whether or not attached to a backing, chiefly used for making mosaics and for other decorative purposes	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
540.55	00	Foam glass in any form	X	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val. val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Optical glass in any form, including blanks for spectacle lenses and for other optical elements; non-optical-glass blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots, segments of ingots, sheets, or blanks for optical elements; all the foregoing not optically worked; polarizing material, in plates or sheets, not cut to shape or mounted for use as polarizing optical elements:				
540.61	00	Synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots..	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Lens blanks:				
540.63	00	Spectacle lens blanks.........................	Doz.pr..	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
540.65	00	Other lens blanks............................	No......	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
540.67	00	Other optical glass and synthetic optical crystals; polarizing material......................	Lb......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
540.71	00	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 25 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar material, or with metal mesh or foil; glass-fiber filters, with or without their frameworks or supports; and articles not specially provided for, of glass fibers..	X.......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
540.72	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart B - Flat Glass and Products Thereof

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers flat glass and certain articles made therefrom. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) articles described in subpart A or C of this part;
   - (ii) glass optically worked (see part 2A of schedule 7);
   - (iii) certain painted, colored, or stained glass windows imported for the use of religious institutions (see part 4 of schedule 8).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "cast or rolled glass" refers to glass that, as originally produced, has surfaces one or both of which, by a rolling process, have been made rough, figured, fluted, or ribbed, or have been otherwise impressed;

(b) the term "ordinary glass" refers to glass other than "colored or special glass", as defined in headnote 2(c), infra;

(c) the term "colored or special glass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wave lengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wave lengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 1/4 inch in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification), and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated;

(d) the term "united inches" refers to the sum in inches of the length and width of a rectangle of glass; and

(e) the term "polished", as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means, or by floating the glass over molten metal.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, superficial area shall be used in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass.

4. Glass provided for in items 542.11 through 542.98, imported in any shipment in quantities over 50 square feet of the same size and thickness, shall be denied entry unless --
   - (i) packed in units containing, as nearly as the particular size permits, 50 square feet, or multiples thereof, or
   - (ii) packed in units containing multiples of the number of sheets of the same size and thickness which would be contained in a unit if packed to contain, as nearly as such size permits, 50 or 100 square feet, or
   - (iii) otherwise packed in a manner which conforms to the packing practices of the domestic glass industry as determined and published from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
541.01	00	Ribbon glass, or flat glass, in rectangles or otherwise, not ground and not otherwise processed, weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.	Free		Free
		Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft.:				
		Cast or rolled glass:				
541.11	00	Ordinary glass	Lb.....v Sq. ft.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
		Colored or special glass:				
541.21	00	Opaque and measuring over 15/64 inch in thickness	Lb.....v Sq. ft.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	5.5¢ per lb.
541.31	00	Opaque and measuring not over 15/64 inch in thickness, or not opaque and of any thickness	Lb.....v Sq. ft.	0.2¢ per lb. + 0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
		Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass:				
		Ordinary glass:				
		Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.:				
542.11	00	Measuring not over 40 united inches	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
542.13	00	Measuring over 40 united inches	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.9¢ per lb.
		Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.:				
542.21	00	Measuring not over 40 united inches	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.1¢ per lb.
542.23	00	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.4¢ per lb.
542.25	00	Measuring over 60 united inches	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.5¢ per lb.
		Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:				
542.31		Measuring not over 40 united inches	....	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
542.33		Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches	....	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.9¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
542.35		Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches	....	0.4¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.4¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft. (con.):				
		Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass (con.):				
		Ordinary glass (con.):				
		Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft. (con.):				
542.37		Measuring over 100 united inches...	....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.8¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft....	Lb.			
	40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft....	Lb.			
	70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft........	Lb.			
		Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:				
542.42		Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area.....	....	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft........	Lb.			
	50	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft.........................	Lb.			
542.44		Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area............................	....	0.5¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1.9¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft........	Lb.			
	50	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft....................	Lb.			
542.46		Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area............................	....	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	2.4¢ per lb.
	20	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft........	Lb.			
	50	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft....................	Lb.			
542.48		Over 15 sq. ft. in area............	....	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.(D) Free (E,I)	2.8¢ per lb.
	15	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft....................	Lb.			
	35	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft....................	Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft. (con.):				
		Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass (con.):				
		Colored or special glass:				
542.57	00	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb......	1.4¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb.
542.67	00	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb......	3.8¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	13¢ per lb.
		Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft:				
542.71	00	Measuring not over 40 united inches..............................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
542.73	00	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches......................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
542.75	00	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches..................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2.4% per lb. + 5% ad val.
542.77	00	Measuring over 100 united inches...	Lb......	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
		Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:				
542.92	00	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area.....	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
542.94	00	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area....................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
542.96	00	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area............................	Lb......	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
542.98	00	Over 15 sq. ft. in area...........	Lb......	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
		Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed:				
		Ordinary glass:				
543.11	00	Containing wire netting......................	Sq. ft..	3.1¢ per sq. ft.	3¢ per sq. ft.(D) Free (A,E,I)	23¢ per sq. ft.
		Not containing wire netting:				
		Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:				
543.21	00	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area.....	Sq. ft..	1.7¢ per sq. ft.	Free (E,I)	12.5¢ per sq. ft.
543.23	00	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area............................	Sq. ft..	2.1¢ per sq. ft.	2¢ per sq. ft.(D,I) Free (E)	17.25¢ per sq. ft.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed (con.):				
		Ordinary glass (con.):				
		Not containing wire netting (con.):				
		Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness (con.):				
543.27		Over 7 sq. ft. in area...	....	1.6¢ per sq. ft.	1.5¢ per sq. ft.(D) Free (E,I)	19.75¢ per sq. ft.
	30	Measuring less than 7/32 inch in thickness.............	Sq. ft.			
	70	Measuring 7/32 inch or more but not over 15/32 inch in thickness..................	Sq. ft.			
543.31	00	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness..	Sq. ft..	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
		Colored or special glass:				
		Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:				
543.61	00	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area..........	Sq. ft..	0.2¢ per sq. ft. + 0.1% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	12.5¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.
543.63	00	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area..................................	Sq. ft..	1.1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.5% ad val.	1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	17.25¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.
543.67	00	Over 7 sq. ft. in area..................	Sq. ft..	1.6¢ per sq. ft. + 0.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per sq. ft. + 0.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	19.75¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.
543.69	00	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.......	Sq. ft..	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
		Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), cut to other than rectangular shape (except glass provided for in item 541.01), and glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), whether in rectangles or cut to other than rectangular shape, subjected to bending, curving, beveling, edging, notching, drilling, chipping, sanding, embossing, engraving, etching, coating, staining, enamelling, painting, decorating, or any combination thereof, all the foregoing glass, whether or not such cutting or processing dedicates the glass to a specific use, but not including any article hereinafter described in this subpart or described in subpart A or C of this part:				
544.11	00	Strips, not over 6 inches in width, weighing over 16 ounces per square foot, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed........................	Sq. ft..	8.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	53% ad val.
		Other:				
544.14	00	Glass measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness..	Sq. ft..	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
544.16	00	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished..............................	Sq. ft..	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
544.17	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)........	Sq. ft..	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn), etc. (con.): Other (con.): Glass measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness (con.):				
544.18		Other	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Surface ground or polished glass (including plate glass and float glass) with an absorbent or reflective coating	Sq. ft.			
	40	Other	Sq. ft.			
544.20	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Sq. ft..	Free		
544.31	00	Toughened (specially tempered) glass, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.18, whether or not shaped or framed or both	Sq. ft..	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
544.32	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Sq. ft..	Free		
544.41		Laminated glass made of two or more layers of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.31, inclusive, and other material, whether or not shaped or framed or both	....	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Automotive	Sq. ft.			
	40	Other	X			
544.42	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Sq. ft..	Free		
544.43	00	Windshields if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Sq. ft..	Free		60% ad val.
		Mirrors, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, with or without frames or cases (except framed or cased mirrors of precious metal, and mirrors designed for use in instruments):				
544.51	00	Not over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area	No......	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
544.52	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No......	Free		
544.54	00	Over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area	Sq. ft..	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(D,I)	45% ad val.
544.55	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Sq. ft..	Free		
544.61	00	Multiple-glazed units made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, however sealed, containing two or more glass sheets with a vacuum, or air or other gas between them	No......	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
544.64	00	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, however set, and parts thereof	Sq. ft..	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.

Subpart C. - Glassware and Other Glass Products

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover certain articles with a light-reflecting surface provided for in item 790.50 of part 13A of schedule 7.

2. The provisions in this subpart for laboratory glassware (items 547.53 and 547.55) include laboratory apparatus or instruments which are essentially glassware whether or not furnished with supports, frames, or mounts of other materials.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Containers (except ampoules) chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise, and containers chiefly used for home canning and preserving, all the foregoing, of glass, with or without their closures and whether or not coated with plastics materials:				
		Ordinarily used for perfume or other toilet preparations, or if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:				
545.11	00	Produced by automatic machine................	Gross...	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
545.17	00	Otherwise produced...........................	Gross...	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	75% ad val.
		Other:				
545.21	00	Holding not over 1/4 pint....................	Gross...	1.4¢ per gross	Free (A,D,E,I)	50¢ per gross
545.25		Holding over 1/4 pint but not over 1 pint....	....	0.05¢ per lb.	Free (A*,D,E,I)	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	05	Having a wide mouth (38 mm outside diameter and above).....................	Lb. v Gross			
	15	Other..................................	Lb. v Gross			
545.27		Holding over 1 pint..........................	....	Free		1¢ per lb.
	05	Having a wide mouth (38 mm outside diameter and above).....................	Lb. v Gross			
	15	Other..................................	Lb. v Gross			
		Glass inners designed for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:				
545.31	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint.............	No......	2.3¢ each + 11.6% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	15¢ each + 45% ad val.
545.34	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints..	No......	3.3¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	30¢ each + 45% ad val.
545.35	00	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints..	No......	4.8¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	37.5¢ each + 45% ad val.
545.37	00	Having a capacity of over 4 pints.................	No......	7¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	6¢ each + 8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45¢ each + 45% ad val.

501

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Illuminating articles for use in the household or elsewhere in connection with artificial illumination (except candle illumination) in such manner as to pass, reflect, refract, disperse, color, or otherwise affect the light for practical or ornamental purposes; articles which reflect or color artificial light directed on them for use as, or in connection with, signs or signals; and parts of any of the foregoing articles; any of the foregoing, of glass, and not optically worked:				
545.53	00	Globes and shades........................	X.......	14% ad val.	Free (A*,E) 11.2% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
545.55	00	Lamp bases........................	No......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
545.57	00	Prisms and other glass articles of a type used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles made therefrom........................	X.......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
545.61	00	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof, for lighting and signal purposes........................	No......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
545.62	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)........................	X.......	Free		
545.63	00	Reflecting lenses, buttons, and other reflecting articles, used as, or in connection with, signs or signals........................	X.......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
545.64	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)........................	X.......	Free		
545.65	00	Chimneys........................	Doz.....	15% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
545.67	00	Other........................	X.......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Christmas ornaments of glass:				
545.81	00	Beads........................	X.......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
545.35	00	Valued not over $7.50 per gross........................	Gross...	8.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
545.87	00	Valued over $7.50 per gross........................	Gross...	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:				
		Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide:				
546.11		Valued not over $1 each........................	....	20% ad val.	Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages........	No.			
	40	Other........................	No.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food, etc. (con.):				
		Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide (con.):				
546.13		Valued over $1 but not over $3 each		14% ad val.	Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
546.18		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each		10.5% ad val.	Free (E) 8.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
546.20		Valued over $5 each		6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Glassware, other than the foregoing, decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware:				
		Valued not over $1 each:				
546.21	00	Smokers' articles	No.	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
546.23	00	Other	No.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
546.25	00	Valued over $1 each	No.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
546.35		Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass		20% ad val.	Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
546.38	00	Glassware, other than the foregoing, pressed and toughened (specially tempered), chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients	No.	12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other glassware:				
546.39	00	Smokers' articles	No.	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
546.47	00	Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers	No.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
546.52		Valued not over $0.30 each		39.5% ad val.	38% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware	No.			
	40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food, etc. (con.):				
		Other glassware (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
546.60		Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each...	....	30% ad val.	Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware..........................	No.			
	40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware....................	No.			
	60	Other..............................	No.			
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
546.62		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each........................	....	15% ad val.	Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware............	No.			
	40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware..................	No.			
	60	Other......................	No.			
546.64		Valued over $5 each............	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware............	No.			
	40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware..................	No.			
	60	Other......................	No.			
		Other:				
546.66		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each........................	....	15% ad val.	Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware............	No.			
	40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware..................	No.			
	60	Other......................	No.			
546.68		Valued over $5 each............	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware............	No.			
	40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware..................	No.			
	60	Other......................	No.			

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Glass and Glass Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Clock and watch glasses and other protective glasses, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles, all the foregoing, with one or both surfaces curved but not optically worked (except blanks for corrective spectacle lenses):				
		Watch glasses:				
547.11	00	Round	Doz	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
547.13	00	Other	Doz	11.4% ad val.1/	9.6% ad val.(D,I) 1/ Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
547.15	00	Other	X	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
547.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
547.21	00	Gauge glasses, whether tubular or nontubular	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), without fittings, designed for electric lamps, vacuum tubes or other electrical devices:				
547.31	00	Bulbs for incandescent lamps	No	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
547.37		Other		7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
	20	Glass envelopes for cathode-ray tubes	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Glass electric insulators with or without fittings:				
547.41	00	With metal fittings	No	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
547.43	00	Without metal fittings	No	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
547.51	00	Glass ampoules	Gross	12.5¢ per gross	Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per gross
		Pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibraced:				
547.53	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
547.55		Other		10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	85% ad val.
	10	Microscope slides and micro cover glasses	X			
	20	Other	X			
		Subpart D. - Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For				
		Articles not specially provided for, of glass:				
		Tubes and tubing with ends processed:				
548.01	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
548.03	00	Other	X	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
548.05	00	Other	X	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 909.40 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

506

Part 1 - Metal-Bearing Ores and Other Metal-Bearing Materials

Part 2 - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms
- A. Precious Metals
- B. Iron or Steel
- C. Copper
- D. Aluminum
- E. Nickel
- F. Tin
- G. Lead
- H. Zinc
- J. Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium, Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium
- K. Other Base Metals

Part 3 - Metal Products
- A. Metallic Containers
- B. Wire Cordage; Wire Screen, Netting and Fencing; Bale Ties
- C. Metal Leaf and Foil; Metallics
- D. Nails, Screws, Bolts, and Other Fasteners; Locks, Builders' Hardware; Furniture, Luggage, and Saddlery Hardware
- E. Tools, Cutlery, Forks and Spoons
- F. Miscellaneous Metal Products
- G. Metal Products Not Specially Provided For

Part 4 - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment
- A. Boilers, Non-Electric Motors and Engines, and Other General-Purpose Machinery
- B. Elevators, Winches, Cranes, and Related Machinery; Earth-Moving and Mining Machinery
- C. Agricultural and Horticultural Machinery; Machinery for Preparing Food and Drink
- D. Pulp and Paper Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery; Printing Machinery
- E. Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines
- F. Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials
- G. Office Machines
- H. Other Machines
- J. Parts of Machines

Part 5 - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

Part 6 - Transportation Equipment
- A. Rail Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- B. Motor Vehicles
- C. Aircraft and Spacecraft
- D. Pleasure Boats; Floating Structures

Schedule 6 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not cover --

(i) chemical elements (except thorium and uranium) and isotopes which are usefully radioactive (see part 13B of schedule 4);

(ii) the alkali metals, i.e., cesium, lithium, potassium, rubidium, and sodium (see part 2A of schedule 4); or

(iii) certain articles and parts thereof, of metal, provided for in schedule 7 and elsewhere.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, unless the context requires otherwise --

(a) the term "precious metal" embraces gold, silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), and precious-metal alloys;

(b) the term "base metal" embraces aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, boron, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, columbium, copper, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, rhenium, the rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium), selenium, silicon, strontium, tantalum, tellurium, thallium, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, zinc, and zirconium, and base-metal alloys;

(c) the term "metal" embraces precious metals, base metals, and their alloys; and

(d) in determining which of two or more equally specific provisions for articles "of iron or steel", "of copper", "of aluminum", or "of" other base metals applies to an article containing two or more base metals and wholly or in chief value thereof, the classification shall be made according to the base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other base metals rather than according to the base metal in chief value.

Schedule 6 statistical headnote:

1. When refined or smelted products are withdrawn for exportation from bonded smelting or refining warehouses established under section 312, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, that part of each such product which entered into a bonded smelting or refining warehouse as metal-bearing material without the payment of duty thereon, must be reported separately on the warehouse withdrawal form (CF 7512) to show the statistical reporting number for the imported metal-bearing material as reported on the warehouse entry form (CF 7502).

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 1. - METAL-BEARING ORES AND OTHER METAL-BEARING MATERIALS

Part 1 headnotes:

1. This part covers metal-bearing ores, and certain other metal-bearing materials. This part does not cover --

(a) pigments or fertilizers (see schedule 4, parts 9B and 11, respectively), or chemical compounds (see schedule 4);

(b) slag cements, mineral wools, dolomite, cryolite, chiolite, or alunite, magnesite, or calcined bauxite (see schedule 5, part 1);

(c) precious and semiprecious stones (see schedule 5, part 1H); or

(d) metal waste and scrap, native metals separated from their gangues or matrices, or other metals essentially in a metallic state (see part 2 of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of this part --

(a) the term "metal-bearing ores" embraces only metalliferous minerals, whether crude or concentrated (by crushing, flotation, washing, or by other physical or mechanical separation processes which do not involve substantial chemical change), and roasted or sintered iron, lead, copper, manganese, and zinc concentrates, from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in headnote 2 of this schedule, are commercially obtained, including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds;

(b) the term "other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds" embraces ash, slag, dross, scale, mattes, speiss, skimmings, flue dust, fumes, refinery slimes, residues, and all other materials (except metal-bearing ores, as above defined, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites) of a type from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in headnote 2 of this schedule, are commonly obtained (either as the result of a further processing of the materials as such, or as a result of the addition of the materials as alloying materials to other materials being processed), including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds;

(c) lead plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of lead bullion;

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(d) copper plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of blister copper, black copper, anode copper, or fire-refined copper;

(e) zinc plants are facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of unwrought zinc metal, zinc pigments, zinc compounds, or zinc fume; and

(f) other plants are all facilities which do not fall within the foregoing definitions of lead plants, copper plants, and zinc plants.

3. The duties imposed under item 602.10, 602.20, 602.28, or 602.30 of this part on the copper, lead, or zinc contained in metal-bearing ores are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on such ores.

4. Dutiable Metal Content of Ores and Other Materials: (a) The specific rates of duty imposed under the provisions of this part on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the quantity of metal contained therein as determined by chemical analysis without deductions, whether recovered as metals, as alloys, or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except as hereinafter provided in this headnote.

(b) Allowable Absolute Deductions for Losses on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this part which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, absolute deductions from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents as determined by chemical analysis shall be allowed, except when losses which exceed such absolute deductions are allowable as provided in 4(c) of this headnote, as follows:

- (i) Materials initially treated at copper plants:
  - (A) From the copper content, 2 units
  - (B) From the lead content, 2 units plus 50 percent by weight of any remaining lead content
  - (C) From the zinc content, 100 percent by weight
- (ii) Materials initially treated at lead plants:
  - (A) From the copper content, 2 units
  - (B) From the lead content, 2 units
  - (C) From the zinc content, 2 units or 20 percent by weight of the zinc content, whichever is greater
- (iii) Materials initially treated at zinc plants:
  - (A) From the copper content, 2 units
  - (B) From the lead content, 2 units
  - (C) From the zinc content, 6 units
- (iv) Materials initially treated at other plants:
  - (A) From the copper content, 2 units
  - (B) From the lead content, 2 units
  - (C) From the zinc content, 2 units

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

For the purposes of these provisions, one unit is 20 pounds of the respective metal per dry short ton of imported material.

(c) Allowable Deductions in lieu of Absolute Deductions on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this part which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, if more than 90 percent by weight of --

- (i) the zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any lead plant,
- (ii) the copper content of the imported materials initially treated at any zinc plant, or
- (iii) the copper, lead, or zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any plant other than a copper, lead, or zinc plant,

is lost in processing during the fiscal year at such plant, the rate of loss to be applied to the like content of materials imported during the 12-month period beginning on the first day of the calendar month nearest to 90 days after the close of the said fiscal year to be initially treated at such plant shall be the actual percentage by weight of such losses for such plant during the said fiscal year.

(d) Claims for Deductions: The deductions provided for in 4(b) and 4(c), supra, do not apply to imported materials unless the importer, at the time entry for consumption or for warehouse is filed, makes claim therefor in writing and certifies as to the name, location, and status of the plant at which the materials are to be initially treated. If material with respect to which a certification has been filed is to be transferred to a plant for initial treatment other than the plant specified in the certification, the importer shall notify the collector at the port of entry in advance of the transfer of the material and the entry shall be liquidated or reliquidated on the basis of the allowable losses for the plant to which transfer is to be made. If the importer fails to so notify the collector or fails to transfer the material after having notified the collector of his intention to do so, no deductions shall be allowable on such material and liquidation or reliquidation of the entry shall be made accordingly.

(e) Statements of Losses: If losses are to be claimed under headnote 4(c), supra, for a specific plant, the importer shall, not later than 60 days after the close of each fiscal year, file with the collector of customs of the customs collection district in which the plant is located, a statement of losses for said fiscal year for the plant involved and at the request of the importer said collector shall advise the collectors of customs at other ports designated by the importer of the rates of losses at the said plant.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(f) Maintenance of Plant Records: Each plant for which any of the deductions provided for in this headnote are claimed shall maintain records showing the receipt and disposition of each shipment of materials received in the plant and, if losses are to be claimed under headnote 4(c), supra, a record of the losses experienced, and these records shall be made available for inspection by customs officers.

5. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this part is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis, i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.

Part 1 statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this part --

(a) the statistical reporting requirements for lead-, zinc-, or copper-bearing ores differ from the usual requirements in that multiple numbers must be used to report a single commodity. In all cases where ores are dutiable on the metal content under one or more of the items 602.10-.30, one or more of the reporting numbers under items 601.03-.66 must also be shown on separate lines on the import entry form. For example, a shipment of zinc concentrates to be initially treated at a zinc plant and containing also lead and copper (in excess of 2 percent by weight, as determined by chemical analysis without deductions), and also gold and silver, shall be reported under the following eight reporting numbers:

601.6621 (lead content), 601.6622 (zinc content), 601.6623 (copper content), 601.6624 (gold content), 601.6625 (silver content), 602.1021 (dutiable lead content), 602.2022 (dutiable zinc content), and 602.3023 (dutiable copper content);

(b) the 7-digit reporting numbers under items 601.39, 601.66, 603.50, 603.55, and 603.65 are not mutually exclusive. For example, a material classifiable under item 603.55 and containing lead, copper, gold, and silver would require the numbers 603.5510 (lead content), 603.5530 (copper content), 603.5540 (gold content), and 603.5550 (silver content). The quantity and value of each component metal of the material should be shown with the corresponding 7-digit number;

(c) the quantity of metal content to be reported shall be the assay quantity without deductions unless otherwise specified;

(d) for lead-, copper-, or zinc-bearing ores separate values for each such metal shall be reported in connection with the quantities reported under items 602.10, 602.20, or 602.30. The value of the gold or silver content, if any, shall be reported in connection with the appropriate 7-digit number in item 601.39 or 601.66. The sum of the separate values shown shall be equal to the total value of the ore; and

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(e) for precious metal ores classifiable under item 601.39 and not containing dutiable amounts of lead, zinc, or copper, separate values for gold, silver, or "other precious metal" content shall be reported in connection with the corresponding 7-digit item number found therein.				
		Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites:				
601.03	00	Antimony ore......................................	Lb.....v	Free		Free
		antimony content..	Lb.			
601.06	00	Bauxite......................................	Ton.....	Free		$1 per ton
601.09	00	Beryllium ore......................................	Lb......	Free		Free
601.12	00	Cerium ore......................................	Lb......	Free		Free
601.15		Chrome ore......................................	....	Free		Free
	20	Having a chromium content equivalent to not more than 40% chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)......................................	Ton v			
		chromic oxide content..	Ton			
	40	Having a chromium content equivalent to more than 40% but less than 46% chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)......................................	Ton v			
		chromic oxide content..	Ton			
	60	Having a chromium content equivalent to 46% or more chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)..........	Ton v			
		chromic oxide content..	Ton			
601.18	00	Cobalt ore......................................	Lb.....v	Free		Free
		cobalt content..	Lb.			
601.21	00	Columbium ore......................................	Lb......	Free		Free
601.24		Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore containing not over 10 percent by weight of manganese, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites......................................	....	Free		Free
	30	Not concentrated or sintered..................	Ton			
	50	Other......................................	Ton			
601.27		Manganese ore, including ferruginous manganese ore, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese......................................	....	Free		1c per lb. on manganese content
	20	Containing under 35% by weight of manganese...	Lb. v			
		manganese content..	Lb.			
	40	Containing 35% or over, but less than 47% by weight of manganese......................................	Lb. v			
		manganese content..	Lb.			
	60	Containing 47% or more by weight of manganese......................................	Lb. v			
		manganese content..	Lb.			
601.30	00	Mercury ore......................................	Lb......	Free		Free
601.33	00	Molybdenum ore......................................	Lb.....v	9.4c per lb. on molybdenum content	9c per lb. on molybdenum content (D) Free (A,E,I)	35c per lb. on molybdenum content
		molybdenum content..	Lb.			
601.36	00	Nickel ore......................................	Lb.....v	Free		Free
		nickel content..	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites (con.):				
601.39		Precious metal ores		Free		Free
	20	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
	40	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
	60	Other precious metal content	Oz.troy 1/			
601.42	00	Tantalum ore	Lb.	Free		Free
601.45	00	Thorium ore (including monazite sand)	Ton	Free		Free
601.48	00	Tin ore and black oxide of tin		Free		Free
		tin content	Ton			
601.51		Titanium ore (including ilmenite, ilmenite sand, rutile, and rutile sand)		Free		Free
	20	Ilmenite and ilmenite sand	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
601.54	00	Tungsten ore	Lb. v	17¢ per lb. on tungsten content	Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb. on tungsten content
		tungsten content	Lb.			
601.57	00	Uranium ore	Lb.	Free		Free
601.60	00	Vanadium ore	Lb. v	Free		Free
		vanadium pentoxide content	Lb.			
601.63	00	Zirconium ore (including zirconium sand)	Lb.	Free		Free
601.66		Other metal-bearing ores		Free		Free
		Ores containing more than 2 percent by weight of any one or more of the metals lead, zinc, or copper, as determined by chemical analysis without deductions:				
		Ore to be initially treated at a lead plant:				
	11	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	12	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	13	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	14	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
	15	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
		Ore to be initially treated at a zinc plant:				
	21	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	22	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	23	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	24	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
	25	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
		Ore to be initially treated at a copper plant:				
	31	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	32	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	33	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	34	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
	35	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
		Ore to be initially treated at any other than a lead, zinc, or copper plant:				
	41	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	42	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	43	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
	44	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
	45	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
	50	Other ores (specify kind)	Lb. 1/			

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.
2/ Assay quantity without deductions.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:				
602.10		All lead-bearing ores	....	0.75¢ per lb. on lead content	Free (A*,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb. on lead content
		Lead from ore to be initially treated at a:				
	11	Lead plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
	21	Zinc plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
	31	Copper plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
	41	Other plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
602.20		All zinc-bearing ores	....	0.35¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content (D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
		Zinc from ore to be initially treated at a:				
	12	Lead plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
	22	Zinc plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
	32	Copper plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
	42	Other plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		All copper-bearing ores:				
602.25	00	For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting	....	Free of duty on copper content		Free of duty on copper content
		copper content	Lb.			
		Other:				
602.28		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb. on copper content
602.29	00	If products of Cuba	....	Free of duty on copper content (s)		
602.30		Other	....	Free		4¢ per lb. on copper content
		Copper from ore to be initially treated at a:				
	13	Lead plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
	23	Zinc plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
	33	Copper plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
	43	Other plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.00 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and General headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:				
603.05	00	Aluminum dross and skimmings	Lb.	Free		Free
603.10	00	Antimony, needle or liquated	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.25¢ per lb.
603.15	00	Ferrous scale	Ton	31¢ per ton	30¢ per ton(D) Free (A,E,I)	75¢ per ton
603.20	00	Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 55 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper cadmium content	Lb. v Lb.	Free		Free
603.25	00	Lead dross lead content	Lb. v Lb.	0.92¢ per lb. on lead content	0.9¢ per lb. on lead content (D) Free (A,E,I)	2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
603.30	00	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings zinc content	Lb. v Lb.	0.62¢ per lb.1/	0.6¢ per lb.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per lb.
		Other:				
603.40	00	Materials in chief value of molybdenum molybdenum content	Lb. v Lb.	6.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2% ad val.	6¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
603.45	00	Materials in chief value of tungsten tungsten content	Lb. v Lb.	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 4.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val.
		Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant:				
603.49		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound		0.74¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.53¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.52¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.5¢ per lb. on zinc content (D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
603.50		Other		0.38¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.36¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.35¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.32¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.3¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content (D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content

---

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.01 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty on zinc bearing materials temporarily suspended. See item 911.02 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant (con.):				
603.50 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	10	Lead content	Lb. 1/ v			
		dutiable lead content	Lb.			
		Zinc content:				
	20	Of zinc fume	Lb. 1/ v			
		dutiable zinc content	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb. 1/ v			
		dutiable zinc content	Lb.			
	40	Copper content	Lb. 1/ v			
		dutiable copper content	Lb.			
	50	Gold content	Oz.troy 2/			
	60	Silver content	Oz.troy 2/			
		Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 5 troy ounces of gold per short ton, or over 100 troy ounces of precious metals per short ton:				
603.54		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	....	0.65¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.44¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.43¢ per lb. on zinc content 3/	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.4¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.4¢ per lb. on zinc content (D)3/ Free (A,E,I)	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb on zinc content
603.55		Other	....	0.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.09¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.08¢ per lb. on zinc content 3/	Free (A,D,E,I)	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
	10	Lead content (dutiable lead content)	Lb.			
	20	Zinc content (dutiable zinc content)	Lb.			
	30	Copper content (dutiable copper content)	Lb.			
		Precious metal content:				
	40	Gold	Oz.troy 2/			
	50	Silver	Oz.troy 2/			
	60	Other	Oz.troy 2/			

1/ Assay quantity without deductions.
2/ Report value only of stated metal content.
3/ Duty on zinc bearing materials temporarily suspended. See item 911.02 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Metal-Bearing Ores and Other Metal-Bearing Materials

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
603.60	00	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of nickel	Lb.....v	Free		Free
		nickel content	Lb.			
603.62	00	Materials, other than the foregoing, which consist of slag containing by weight, over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof	Lb......	Free		Free
603.65		Materials, other than the foregoing, which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof	....	Free		Free
	10	Vanadium bearing materials	Lb. v			
		vanadium pentoxide content	Lb.			
	30	Other (specify kind)	Lb.			
	40	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
	60	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
603.67	00	Materials, other than the foregoing, which are synthetic tantalum-columbium concentrates	Lb......	Free		30% ad val.
603.70		Other	....	5.3% ad val. 2/	5% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Synthetic rutile	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

2/ Duty on yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19% but less than 85% yttrium oxide equivalent temporarily suspended. See item 907.51 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 2. - METALS, THEIR ALLOYS, AND THEIR BASIC SHAPES AND FORMS

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part covers precious metals and base metals (including such metals when they are chemically pure), their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and, in addition, covers metal waste and scrap. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this part apply to the products described by whatever process made (i.e., whether rolled, forged, drawn, extruded, cast or sintered) and whether or not such products have been subjected to treatments to improve the properties or appearance of the metals or to protect them against rusting, corrosion or other deterioration. These treatments include annealing, tempering, case-hardening and similar heat-treatments or nitriding; descaling, pickling, scraping, scalping and other processes to remove oxidation scale and crust; rough coating with oil, tar, grease, red lead, or other material to prevent rusting; polishing, burnishing, glazing, artificial oxidation, phosphatizing, and other finishing treatments; metallization by cementation, by electroplating, by immersion in a bath of molten metal, or by other means; coating with enamel, paint, lacquer, or other non-metallic substances; and cladding. This part does not include --

(i) insulated electric conductors (see part 5 of this schedule);
(ii) milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other nonmetallic material (see part 3B of this schedule);
(iii) leaf and foil (see part 3C of this schedule); or
(iv) other articles specially provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, or parts of articles.

2. Alloys. -- (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys are defined and classifiable as hereinafter set forth. Alloys are metallic substances consisting of two or more metals, or of one or more metals and one or more non-metals, intimately united, usually by having been fused together and which may or may not have been dissolved in each other when molten; they include sintered mixtures of metal powders and heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by fusion, but do not include substances in which the total weight of the metals does not equal or exceed the total weight of the non-metal components.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(b) Precious-metal alloys are alloys which contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group, of gold, or of silver. Precious-metal alloys are classifiable as --

(i) alloys of platinum, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group;

(ii) alloys of gold, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of gold, but contain no metal of the platinum group or less than 2 percent by weight thereof; and

(iii) alloys of silver, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of silver, and are not alloys of platinum or alloys of gold, as defined in (b)(i) and (b)(ii), respectively, of this headnote.

(c) Base-metal alloys are alloys which contain one or more base metals and are not any of the precious-metal alloys, as defined in (b) of this headnote. Base-metal alloys are classifiable as --

(i) alloys of that base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metallic elements contained therein, except as specified in (c)(ii) of this headnote; and

(ii) ferroalloys (as defined in headnote 2(e) of subpart B of this part) or master alloys (as defined in headnote 2(b) of subpart C of this part) under their respective headings in subpart B or C of this part, regardless of the base metal therein which predominates by weight.

(d) In the tariff schedules, unless the context requires otherwise, a provision for a specific metal includes that metal and its alloys.

3. For the purposes of this part, unless the context requires otherwise --

(a) the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot, and similar primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded products, tubular products, or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling;

(b) the term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles of metal which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals, and does not include metal in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in part 1 of this schedule;

(c) the term "wrought", as applied to metal products other than wrought iron, refers to products which have been rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded, and also refers to cast or sintered products which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling;

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(d) the term "clad", as applied to metal products, refers to such products with two or more layers of metal of different colors or natures which have been associated or bonded together by forging, hammering, rolling, or other mechanical or thermic process to insure welding or molecular interpenetration of the surfaces in contact: and

(e) the term "pipes and tubes and blanks therefor" covers tubular products, including hollow bars and hollow billets but not including hollow drill steel, of any cross-sectional configuration, by whatever process made, whether seamless, brazed, or welded and whether with an open or lock seam or joint.

4. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before importation shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.

Subpart A. - Precious Metals

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --

(a) base metals coated or plated with precious metal or articles thereof; or

(b) jewelry, parts of jewelry, and other articles and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this schedule or in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the term "platinum" refers to platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), separately or together, and the term "the metal platinum" refers to the metal platinum alone;

(b) the term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes, and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metal in powder form);

(c) the term "rolled", as used in regard to precious metals, means material made with a metal base upon one or more surfaces of which a covering of precious metal is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling, or similar mechanical methods, and also includes base metal inlaid with precious metal.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), unwrought or semi-manufactured:				
		Unwrought:				
605.02		Metals of the platinum group separately; native combinations of such metals; and artificial combinations of such metals containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum.................	....	Free		Free
	10	Grain and nuggets of the metal platinum.........platinum content..	Oz. troy			
	20	Sponge of the metal platinum...............platinum content..	Oz. troy			
	30	Iridium.................iridium content..	Oz. troy			
	40	Osmium...................osmium content..	Oz. troy			
	50	Osmiridium...........osmium plus iridium content..	Oz. troy			
	60	Palladium.............palladium content..	Oz. troy			
	70	Rhodium.................rhodium content..	Oz. troy			
	80	Ruthenium.............ruthenium content..	Oz. troy			
	90	Other.............platinum group metals content..	Oz. troy			
605.03	00	Other, including alloys of platinum...........	Oz. troy	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
		Semimanufactured:				
605.05	00	Gold-plated..................................	Oz. troy	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
605.06	00	Silver-plated................................	Oz. troy	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Other:				
605.07		Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch, wholly of metals of the platinum group separately, wholly of native combinations of metals of the platinum group, or wholly of artificial combinations thereof containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum...........................	....	Free		Free
	10	Platinum..........platinum content..	Oz. troy			
	20	Iridium............iridium content..	Oz. troy			
	50	Palladium........palladium content..	Oz. troy			
	60	Rhodium...........rhodium content..	Oz. troy			
	85	Other........platinum group metals content..	Oz. troy			
605.08	00	Other, including alloys of platinum......	Oz. troy	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
605.20		Gold or silver bullion, dore, and gold or silver precipitates	....	Free		Free
		Bullion:				
	20	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
	40	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
		Other:				
	60	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
	80	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
		Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:				
605.27	00	Platinum- or silver-plated	Oz.troy.	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
605.28	00	Other	Oz.troy.	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val.
		Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:				
605.46	00	Platinum-plated	Oz.troy.	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val.
605.47	00	Gold-plated	Oz.troy.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val.
605.48	00	Other	Oz.troy.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Rolled precious metals, unworked or semimanufactured:				
605.60	00	Plates and sheets	Oz.troy.	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
605.65	00	Rolled silver	Oz.troy.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
605.66	00	Other	Oz.troy.	20% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
605.70		Precious-metal sweepings and other precious-metal waste and scrap	....	Free		Free
	20	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
	40	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
	60	Other precious-metal content	Oz.troy1/			

Subpart B. - Iron Steel

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers iron and steel, their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers iron or steel waste and scrap.

2. Grades of Iron, Steel, and Ferroalloys.--For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

522

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(a) Pig iron (except vanadium or titanium pig iron) and cast iron: A ferrous product (not including steel, as defined in (g) of this headnote) containing, by weight, 1.9 percent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more alloy elements within the respective weight limits specified below:

not over 6 percent manganese,
not over 15 percent phosphorus,
not over 8 percent silicon,
not over 30 percent chromium,
not over 40 percent tungsten,
not over 0.1 percent vanadium,
not over 0.1 percent titanium,
an aggregate of not over 10 percent of other alloy elements.

(b) Vanadium or titanium pig iron: A ferrous product containing, by weight, over 0.1 percent but not over 35 percent of vanadium, or over 0.1 percent but not over 15 percent of titanium, and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this headnote.

(c) Spiegeleisen: A ferrous product or ferroalloy containing, by weight, over 6 percent but not over 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this headnote.

(d) Ferronickel: A ferrous alloy consisting essentially of iron and nickel and containing 10 percent or more, by weight, of nickel.

(e) Ferroalloys: Alloys of iron (except spiegeleisen and ferronickel, as defined in headnotes 2(c) and 2(d), supra, respectively) which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

over 30 percent of manganese, or
over 8 percent of silicon, or
over 30 percent of chromium, or
over 40 percent of tungsten, or
a total of over 10 percent of other alloy elements, except copper, and

which, if containing silicon, do not contain over 96 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing manganese but no silicon, do not contain over 92 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing no manganese and no silicon, do not contain over 90 percent of nonferrous alloy elements. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) ferrochromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium but not over 10 percent of silicon;

(ii) ferromanganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese but not over 10 percent of silicon;

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(iii) ferromolybdenum is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 50 percent of molybdenum; (iv) ferrophosphorus is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of phosphorus; (v) ferrosilicon is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, not over 30 percent of manganese and over 8 percent of silicon; (vi) ferrosilicon chromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium and over 10 percent of silicon; (vii) ferrosilicon manganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese and over 10 percent of silicon; (viii) ferrosilicon titanium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium and over 10 percent of silicon; (ix) ferrosilicon tungsten is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten and over 10 percent of silicon; (x) ferrotitanium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium but not over 10 percent of silicon; (xi) ferrotungsten is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten but not over 10 percent of silicon; (xii) ferrovanadium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 35 percent of vanadium; and (xiii) ferrozirconium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 10 percent of zirconium. (f) Wrought iron: A ferrous material, aggregated from a solidifying mass of pasty particles of highly refined metallic iron with which a uniformly distributed quantity of slag is incorporated without subsequent fusion. A cross section 90 degrees from the rolling direction of wrought iron contains a minimum of 200,000 slag filaments per square inch of cross section. Wrought iron may contain elements other than iron but iron must predominate, by weight, over each one. (g) Steel: An alloy of iron and carbon which is malleable as first cast. Steel may contain other elements intended to enhance one or more properties and may contain elements unavoidably retained from raw materials, but iron must predominate, by weight, over each of the other elements.				

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(h) Alloy iron or steel: The term "alloy" when used as an adjective to designate a type or grade of iron or steel embraces only -- (i) iron which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 3.00 percent of manganese, or over 5.00 percent of phosphorus, or over 5.00 percent of sulphur, or over 3.00 percent of silicon, or over 0.20 percent of chromium, or over 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or over 0.10 percent of vanadium, or over 0.60 percent of any other metallic element; and (ii) steel which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 1.65 percent of manganese, or over 0.25 percent of phosphorus, or over 0.35 percent of sulphur, or over 0.60 percent of silicon, or over 0.60 percent of copper, or over 0.30 percent of aluminum, or over 0.20 percent of chromium, or over 0.30 percent of cobalt, or over 0.35 percent of lead, or over 0.50 percent of nickel, or over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or over 0.10 percent of any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, wherever used in the tariff schedules, the term -- (iii) "iron or steel" includes alloy iron or steel; (iv) "stainless steel" refers to any alloy steel which contains by weight less than 1 percent of carbon and over 11.5 percent of chromium; (v) "tool steel" refers to alloy steel which contains the following combinations of elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: (A) not less than 1.0 percent carbon and over 11.0 percent chromium; or (B) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent to 11.0 percent inclusive chromium; or (C) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1.0 percent to 1.8 percent inclusive manganese; or (D) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent inclusive chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent inclusive molybdenum; or (E) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or (F) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten;				

525

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(vi) "high speed tool steel" refers to all tool steel which contains by weight, not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten;

(vii) "tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h) (vii)" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:

carbon:	not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent:
manganese:	not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent;
sulfur:	none, or not more than 0.03 percent;
phosphorus:	none, or not more than 0.03 percent;
silicon:	not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.37 percent;
chromium:	not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent;
nickel:	none, or not more than 0.28 percent;
copper:	none, or not more than 0.38 percent;
molybdenum:	none, or not more than 0.09 percent;

(viii) "chipper knife steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

carbon:	not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent;
manganese:	not less than 0.20 nor more than 0.50 percent;
silicon:	not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent;
chromium:	not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent;
molybdenum:	not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent;
tungsten:	none, or not more than 1.75 percent;
vanadium:	not less than 0.20 nor more than 0.55 percent;

(ix) "silicon electrical steel" refers to alloy steel containing, by weight, not over 6.0 percent of silicon, which may also contain aluminum not in excess of 0.5 percent by weight, but containing no other metallic elements that would render the steel an alloy steel as defined in headnote 2(h)(ii) of this subpart; and

(x) "razor blade steel" refers to stainless steel strip not over 0.010 inch in thickness and not over 0.9 inch in width, containing by weight not less than 0.6 percent and not over 0.75 percent carbon, and containing by weight not less than 11.5 percent and not over 14.7 percent chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

3. Forms and Condition of Iron or Steel.--For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Ingots: Castings resulting from the solidification of molten steel and having a columnar form suitable for working by rolling or forging.

(b) Blooms and billets: Semifinished products generally of rectangular or circular cross section, having a length several times greater than the maximum cross-sectional dimension, and, if rectangular, a width less than 4 times the thickness. A bloom is at least 36 square inches in cross-sectional area; a billet is less than 36 square inches but not less than 3 square inches in cross-sectional area.

(c) Slabs and sheet bars: Semifinished products of rectangular cross section, having a width of at least 4 times the thickness. A slab is not less than 2 inches and not over 6 inches in thickness; a sheet bar is less than 2 inches in thickness.

(d) Bars: Products of solid section not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and which have cross sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, or octagons. Deformed concrete reinforcing bars are hot-rolled steel bars, of solid cross section, having deformations of various patterns on their surfaces.

(e) Hollow drill steel: A hollow steel product in any cross section suitable for use in making mining drills or mining drill rods, with the largest internal cross-sectional dimension not greater than one-third of the largest external cross-sectional dimension.

(f) Wire rods: A coiled, semifinished, hot-rolled product of solid cross section, approximately round in cross section, not under 0.20 inch nor over 0.74 inch in diameter.

(g) Plates and sheets: Plates are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, 0.1875 inch or more in thickness and, if not cold rolled, over 8 inches in width, or, if cold rolled, over 12 inches in width. Sheets are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness and over 12 inches in width. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) the term "black plate" refers to cold-rolled steel sheets, not coated, under 0.0142 inch in thickness;

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(ii) the term "tin plate and tin coated sheets" refers to tin coated steel sheets; and

(iii) the term "terne plate and terne coated sheets" refers to steel sheets coated with terne metal (a lead-tin alloy).

(h) Strip: A flat rolled product whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness, and, if cold rolled, over 0.50 inch but not over 12 inches in width, or, if not cold rolled, not over 12 inches in width.

(i) Wire: A finished, drawn, non-tubular product, of any cross-sectional configuration, in coils, and not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. The term also includes a product of solid rectangular cross section, in coils, with a cold-rolled finish, and not over 0.25 inch thick and not over 0.50 inch wide.

(j) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and do not include any tubular products.

(k) Rails: Hot-rolled steel products, weighing not less than 8 pounds per yard, with cross-sectional shapes intended for carrying wheel loads in railroad, railway, and crane runway applications. Rails may be punched or not punched.

(l) Joint bars: Hot-rolled steel products designed to connect the ends of adjacent rails in track. Joint bars are usually punched or slotted.

(m) Tie plates: Hot-rolled steel products used to support rails in track, to maintain track gauge and protect the ties. Tie plates are punched to provide holes for spikes and have one or two shoulder sections as rail guides.

4. Additional duties: Iron or steel products which contain, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

over 0.2 percent of chromium, or
over 0.1 percent of molybdenum, or
over 0.3 percent of tungsten, or
over 0.1 percent of vanadium,

are subject to additional cumulative duties as provided for in items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06, but these duties apply only with respect to products covered by provisions which make specific reference to "additional duties" in the "Rates of Duty" columns.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart B statistical headnotes:

1. For the purpose of this subpart --
(a) the term "heat-resisting steel" refers to alloy steel which contains by weight less than 0.3% carbon and 4.0% to 11.5% inclusive, chromium;
(b) the term "band saw steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:

(i) carbon:	not less than 0.47 nor more than 0.53 percent;
(ii) manganese:	not less than 0.60 nor more than 0.90 percent;
(iii) sulfur:	none, or not more than 0.015 percent;
(iv) phosphorus:	none, or not more than 0.025 percent;
(v) silicon:	not less than 0.10 nor more than 0.25 percent;
(vi) chromium:	not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent;
(vii) nickel:	not less than 0.50 nor more than 0.70 percent;
(viii) molybdenum:	not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent; and
(ix) vanadium:	not less than 0.08 percent nor more than 0.15 percent.

2. For the purpose of statistical reporting of wire provided for under item 609.40, the determination of the carbon content shall be made by excluding any coating or plating which may be present.

3. For purposes of items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06 report quantity only. Total value should be shown opposite the appropriate reporting number for the article involved.

4. For the purpose of statistical reporting of merchandise under item 609.80, H-piles shall be regarded only as those wide flange shapes and sections conforming to the following cross-sectional dimensions and weight per foot:

14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 117 pounds
14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 102 pounds
14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 89 pounds
14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 73 pounds

12 inches X 12 inches X 74 pounds
12 inches X 12 inches X 53 pounds

10 inches X 10 inches X 57 pounds
10 inches X 10 inches X 42 pounds

8 inches X 8 inches X 36 pounds

H-piles, sometimes referred to as H-bearing piles or bearing piles, differ from other wide-flange shapes and sections (such as columns and beams) in weight per foot and by the uniform thickness of the web and flange.

5. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "ductile fittings" refers to fittings which are cast and which contain over 2.5 percent carbon and over 0.02 percent magnesium, by weight.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		5. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "baling wire" refers to round wire which is over 0.0758 inch but not over 0.0762 inch in diameter, produced, coiled and packaged in accordance with ASAE standard S229.5.				
		Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see headnote 4 of this subpart):				
606.00	00	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium.........................chromium content..	Lb......	Additional duty of 0.1% ad val.	Free (E,I)	Additional duty of 1% ad val.
606.02	00	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum....................molybdenum content..	Lb......	Additional duty of 0.3% ad val.	Free (E,I)	Additional duty of 1% ad val.
606.04	00	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten........................tungsten content..	Lb......	Additional duty of 0.4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	Additional duty of 1% ad val.
606.06	00	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium........................vanadium content..	Lb......	Additional duty of 0.2% ad val.	Free (E,I)	Additional duty of 1% ad val.
		Iron or steel waste and scrap:				
606.08	00	Tin plate waste or scrap...........................	Lb......	Free		Free
		Other:				
606.09	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart............	Ton.....	Free		75¢ per ton

530

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Iron or steel waste and scrap (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
606.11	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	Free		0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:				
		Pig iron and cast iron:				
606.13	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	Free		$1.125 per ton
606.15	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (A,E,I)	0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Spiegeleisen:				
606.17	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.2% ad val.	Free (E,I)	0.5% ad val.
606.19	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (E,I)	1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
606.20	00	Ferronickel nickel content	Lb. v Lb.	Free		3c per lb.
		Ferroalloys:				
		Ferrochromium:				
606.22	00	Not containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon chromium content	Lb. v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
606.24	00	Containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon chromium content	Lb. v Lb.	1.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7.5% ad val.
		Ferromanganese:				
606.26	00	Not containing over 1 percent by weight of carbon manganese content	Lb. v Lb.	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Ferroalloys (con.):				
		Ferromanganese (con.):				
606.28	00	Containing over 1 percent but not over 4 percent by weight of carbon manganese content	Lb.....v Lb.	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6.5% ad val.
606.30	00	Containing over 4 percent by weight of carbon manganese content	Lb.....v Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10.5% ad val.
606.31	00	Ferromolybdenum molybdenum content	Lb.....v Lb.	4.9% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	31.5% ad val.
606.33	00	Ferrophosphorus	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Ferrosilicon:				
606.35		Containing over 8 percent but not over 60 percent by weight of silicon	....	Free		2c per lb. on silicon content
	20	Containing over 8 percent but not over 30 percent by weight of silicon silicon content	Lb. v Lb.			
		Containing over 30 percent but not over 60 percent by weight of silicon:				
	42	Containing over 2 percent by weight of magnesium silicon content	Lb. v Lb.			
	46	Other silicon content	Lb. v Lb.			
		Containing over 60 percent but not over 80 percent by weight of silicon:				
606.36	00	Containing over 3 percent by weight of calcium silicon content	Lb.....v Lb.	1.1% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	11.5% ad val.
606.37	00	Other silicon content	Lb.....v Lb.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	11.5% ad val.
606.39	00	Containing over 80 percent but not over 90 percent by weight of silicon silicon content	Lb.....v Lb.	1.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	9% ad val.
606.40	00	Containing over 90 percent by weight of silicon silicon content	Lb.....v Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
606.42	00	Ferrosilicon chromium chromium content	Lb.....v Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
606.44	00	Ferrosilicon manganese manganese content	Lb.....v Lb.	4.2% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	23% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Ferroalloys (con.):				
606.46	00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
606.48	00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten tungsten content	Lb. v Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
606.50	00	Ferrovanadium vanadium content	Lb. v Lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
606.51	00	Ferrozirconium	Lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
606.53	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Sponge iron; iron or steel powders:				
		Sponge iron, including powders thereof:				
606.55		Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart		Free		$2.25 per ton
	20	Sponge iron powders	Ton			
	40	Other	Ton			
606.57	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (A,D,E,I)	$2.25 per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Other powders:				
606.59	00	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	0.75¢ per lb.
		Alloy iron or steel:				
606.60	00	Stainless steel powders	Lb.	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	1% ad val.
606.62	00	Other	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
606.64	00	Grit and shot, including wire pellets, of iron or steel	Lb.	1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3% ad val.
		Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel:				
606.67		Other than alloy iron or steel		4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Blooms:				
	05	Of circular cross section	Lb.			
	10	Other	Lb.			
		Billets:				
	15	Of circular cross section	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
	25	Slabs	Lb.			
	30	Sheet bars	Lb.			
		Other:				
	35	Of rectangular cross section and having a width at least four times the thickness, over 6 inches in thickness	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel (con.):				
606.69		Alloy iron or steel	....	5.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Of tool steel:				
	01	Blooms	Lb.			
	02	Billets	Lb.			
	04	Other	Lb.			
		Of stainless steel:				
		Blooms:				
	05	Of circular cross section	Lb.			
	06	Other	Lb.			
		Billets:				
	09	Of circular cross section	Lb.			
	12	Other	Lb.			
	15	Slabs	Lb.			
	18	Sheet bars	Lb.			
		Other:				
	21	Of rectangular cross section and having a width at least four times the thickness, over 6 inches in thickness	Lb.			
	23	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Blooms:				
	49	Of circular cross section	Lb.			
	51	Other	Lb.			
		Billets:				
	53	Of circular cross section	Lb.			
	55	Other	Lb.			
	57	Slabs	Lb.			
	59	Sheet bars	Lb.			
		Other:				
	61	Of rectangular cross section and having a width at least four times the thickness, over 6 inches in thickness	Lb.			
	63	Other	Lb.			

53

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Forgings of iron or steel, not machined, not tooled, and not otherwise processed after forging:				
606.71		Other than alloy iron or steel		4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Flanges	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
606.73		Alloy iron or steel		4.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Stainless steel:				
	10	Flanges	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Flanges	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Bars of wrought iron:				
606.75	00	Other than alloy wrought iron	Lb.	2.1% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7% ad val.
606.77	00	Alloy wrought iron	Lb.	2.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	2.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Bars of steel:				
		Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:				
606.79	00	Other than alloy steel	Lb.	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
606.81	00	Alloy steel	Lb.	6.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars of steel:				
		Other bars:				
		Other than alloy steel:				
		Not cold formed:				
606.83		Not coated or plated with metal.....	....	5.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Flats..........................	Lb.			
	30	Rounds..........................	Lb.			
	50	Other..........................	Lb.			
606.86	00	Coated or plated with metal.........	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
606.88		Cold formed............................	....	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	0.125¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	05	Containing over 0.10 percent by weight of either sulphur or lead..............................	Lb.			
	15	Other..............................	Lb.			
		Alloy steel:				
606.90		Stainless steel.........................	....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E) 8.4% ad val.(I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Not cold formed.....................	Lb.			
		Cold formed:				
	15	Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.703 inch................	Lb.			
	20	Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.703 inch or more............	Lb.			
		Tool steel:				
606.91		Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart............................	....	6.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Not cold formed...............	Lb.			
	10	Cold formed...................	Lb.			
		Chipper knife steel:				
606.93	00	Not cold formed...............	Lb......	Free		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
606.94	00	Cold formed...................	Lb......	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (E) 8.4% ad val.(I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Certain bars of stainless steel subject to quota. See items 926.10 through 926.13, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Bars of steel (con.):				
		Other bars (con.):				
		Alloy steel (con.):				
		Tool steel (con.):				
606.95		Other................................	....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)1/	Free (E) 8.4% ad val.(I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		High speed tool steel:				
	05	Not cold formed...........	Lb.			
		Cold formed:				
	12	Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.703 inch...........	Lb.			
	14	Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.703 inch or more.............	Lb.			
		Band saw steel:				
	20	Not cold formed...........	Lb.			
	25	Cold formed...............	Lb.			
		Other:				
	35	Not cold formed...........	Lb.			
		Cold formed:				
		Having a maximum cross-sectional of less than 0.703 inch:				
	42	Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled, or polished........	Lb.			
	44	Other...........	Lb.			
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.703 inch or more:				
	46	Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled, or polished........	Lb.			
	48	Other...........	Lb.			
		Other:				
606.97	00	Not cold formed.....................	Lb......	6.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

537

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Bars of steel (con.):				
		Other bars (con.):				
		Alloy steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
606.99	00	Cold formed........................	Lb......	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Hollow drill steel:				
		Other than alloy steel:				
607.05	00	Valued not over 8 cents per pound............	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	23% ad val.
607.07	00	Valued over 8 cents per pound................	Lb......	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	22% ad val.
607.09	00	Alloy steel......................................	Lb......	6.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Wire rods of iron or steel:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
		Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:				
607.14	00	Valued not over 4 cents per pound........	Lb......	1.4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	4.5% ad val.
607.17	00	Valued over 4 cents per pound............	Lb......	1.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	5.5% ad val.
		Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:				
607.22	00	Valued not over 4 cents per pound........	Lb......	6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	29.5% ad val.
607.23	00	Valued over 4 cents per pound............	Lb......	2.3% ad val.	Free (E,I)	6% ad val.
		Alloy iron or steel:				
		Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:				
607.26	00	Stainless steel..........................	Lb......	4.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E,I)	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Tool steel:				
607.28	00	High speed tool steel..............	Lb......	4.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E,I)	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
607.32	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart............................	Lb......	2.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
607.34		Other..............................	....	4.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E,I)	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)...........................	Lb.			
	20	Other.........................	Lb.			

1/ Certain wire rods of stainless steel are subject to quota. See items 926.15 through 926.18, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Wire rods of iron or steel (con.):				
		Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
		Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured (con.):				
607.41	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:				
607.43	00	Stainless steel	Lb.	4.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Tool steel:				
607.46	00	High speed tool steel	Lb.	4.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
607.48	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	4.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
607.54		Other		5.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
607.59	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
		Not coated or plated with metal and not clad:				
		Black plate:				
607.62	00	Corrugated or crimped	Lb.	6.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
607.64	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other:				
		Not pickled and not cold rolled:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
607.66		Plates		6.3% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	In coils	Lb.			
		Other:				
	20	Over 6 inches in thickness	Lb.			
	25	Other	Lb.			

1/ Certain wire rods of stainless steel are subject to quota. See items 926.15 through 926.18, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):				
		Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not pickled and not cold rolled (con.):				
		Other than alloy iron or steel (con.):				
607.67		Sheets........................	....	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Having a minimum yield point of 40,000 P.S.I.....	Lb.			
		Other, in coils:				
	20	With untrimmed edges................	Lb.			
	30	Other................	Lb.			
	40	Other.....................	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
		Plates and sheets of tool steel:				
607.69	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart......................	Lb......	4.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
607.72		Other.....................	Lb......	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)...........	Lb.			
		Other:				
	10	Over 6 inches in thickness....	Lb.			
		Other:				
	20	Plates.....	Lb.			
	25	Sheets.....	Lb.			
607.76		Plates and sheets of stainless steel..........................	....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Plates:				
	03	Over 6 inches in thickness...........	Lb.			
	06	Other................	Lb.			
	10	Sheets...................	Lb.			
		Other:				
607.78		Plates.....................	....	4.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	03	Over 6 inches in thickness...........	Lb.			
	06	Other................	Lb.			
607.81	00	Sheets....................	Lb......	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain sheets, strip, and plates of stainless steel are subject to additional duties. See items 926.00 and 926.05, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

540

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.): Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.): Other (con.): Pickled or cold rolled:				
607.83		Other than alloy iron or steel......	....	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	20	Plates..........................	Lb.			
	42	Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled..........................	Lb.			
	50	Sheets, painted or varnished...	Lb.			
		Other sheets:				
	55	Annealed and having a minimum yield point of 40,000 P.S.I..............	Lb.			
	60	Other......................	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel: Plates and sheets of tool steel:				
607.86	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart......................	Lb......	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
607.88		Other......................	....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)............	Lb.			
	20	Other................	Lb.			
607.90		Plates and sheets of stainless steel................	....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Plates....................	Lb.			
		Sheets:				
	10	Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled......	Lb.			
	20	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
607.91	00	Plates....................	Lb......	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain plates, strips and sheets of stainless steel are subject to additional duties. See items 926.00 and 926.05, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):				
		Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Pickled or cold rolled (con.):				
		Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Sheets:				
607.92		Silicon electrical steel................	....	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled..........	Lb.			
	10	Other...........	Lb.			
607.93		Other................	....	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	15	Heat-resisting steel...........	Lb.			
	20	Other...........	Lb.			
607.94	00	Clad..	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
		Coated or plated with metal:				
		Tin plate and tin coated sheets:				
607.96	00	Imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators.................	Lb......	Free		1¢ per lb.
		Other:				
607.97	00	Valued not over 10 cents per pound..	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
607.99	00	Valued over 10 cents per pound......	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	6% ad val.
608.01	00	Terne plate and terne coated sheets...........	Lb......	4.3% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	6% ad val.
		Other:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
608.07		Valued not over 10 cents per pound..	....	6.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	10	Plates.........................	Lb.			
	30	Sheets.........................	Lb.			
		Valued over 10 cents per pound:				
608.11	00	Plates.........................	Lb......	6% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	21.5% ad val.
608.13		Sheets.........................	....	6.9% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	21.5% ad val.
		Zinc coated or plated:				
	10	Painted or varnished.............	Lb.			
		Other:				
	20	Having a minimum yield point of 40,000 P.S.I....	Lb.			
	30	Other...........	Lb.			
	40	Aluminum coated or plated....................	Lb.			
	50	Other, including plated with zinc and aluminum....	Lb.			
608.14		Alloy iron or steel.....................	....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	20	Plates.............................	Lb.			
	40	Sheets.............................	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
608.19		Not over 0.01 inch in thickness..............	....	3% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Hot rolled..............................	Lb.			
	40	Cold rolled.............................	Lb.			
608.21		Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness....................................	....	4.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Hot rolled..............................	Lb.			
		Cold rolled:				
	45	Under 2 inches in width, in coils...	Lb.			
	50	Other................................	Lb.			
608.23		Over 0.05 inch in thickness..................	....	6.3% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Hot rolled..............................	Lb.			
	40	Cold rolled.............................	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
		Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:				
		Stainless steel:				
608.26	00	Razor blade steel..................	Lb......	5.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
608.29	00	Other..............................	Lb......	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Tool steel:				
608.31	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart............................	Lb......	5.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
608.34		Other..............................	....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)......	Lb.			
	20	Other.........................	Lb.			
608.38		Other..................................	....	5.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	10	Heat-resisting steel...............	Lb.			
	20	Other..............................	Lb.			
		Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:				
608.39	00	Silicon electrical steel...............	Lb......	7.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
608.43	00	Stainless steel........................	Lb......	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E) 8.4% ad val.(I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Certain sheets and strip of stainless steel are subject to additional duties. See item 926.00, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17) (con.):				
		Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
		Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness (con.):				
		Tool steel:				
608.47	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	6.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
608.49		Other		10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E) 8.4% ad val.(I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
608.55		Other		6.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	10	Heat-resisting steel	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Over 0.05 inch in thickness:				
608.57	00	Stainless steel	Lb.	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/	Free (E) 9.2% ad val.(I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Tool steel:				
608.59	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	7.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
608.64		Other		11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	Free (E) 9.2% ad val.(I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
608.67		Other		7.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	10	Heat-resisting steel	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			

1/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain sheets and strip of stainless steel are subject to additional duties. See item 926.00, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
609.14	00	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
609.15	00	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.17		Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc	....	6.3% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Plated or covered with chromium oxide or with chromium and chromium oxide	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
		Wire of iron or steel:				
		Flat wire:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
		Not coated or plated with metal:				
609.20	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
609.21	00	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	4% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
609.22	00	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Coated or plated with metal:				
609.25	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25.5% ad val.
609.28	00	Over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	26% ad val.
		Alloy iron or steel:				
		Not coated or plated with metal:				
609.30		Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	....	4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
609.33		Over 0.01 inch in thickness	....	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Coated or plated with metal:				
609.35	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	34% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.36	00	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	6.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	34% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.37	00	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	6.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

5515

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wire of iron or steel (con.):				
		Round wire:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
609.40		Under 0.060 inch in diameter	....	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon:				
	10	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
	40	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
		Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon:				
	55	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
	65	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
		0.060 inch or more in diameter:				
609.41		Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon	....	1.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	7% ad val.
		Not coated or plated with metal:				
	20	Baling wire	Lb.			
	25	Other	Lb.			
	65	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
609.43		Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon	....	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	15	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
	65	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
609.45		Alloy iron or steel	....	9.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Under 0.060 inch in diameter:				
		Stainless steel:				
	02	Under 0.060 inch to 0.030 inch	Lb.			
	04	Under 0.030 inch	Lb.			
	20	High speed tool steel	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
		0.060 inch or more in diameter:				
		Stainless steel:				
	42	Under 0.200 inch to 0.060 inch	Lb.			
	44	0.200 inch and over	Lb.			
	50	High speed tool steel	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Other wire:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
609.70	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.	6.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
609.72	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	26% ad val.
		Alloy iron or steel:				
609.75	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.76	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Round wire of high speed tool steel is subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:				
		Angles, shapes, and sections:				
		Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:				
		Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:				
609.80		Other than alloy iron or steel......	....	0.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2% ad val.
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more:				
		Wide flange shapes or sections, including H-piles:				
	10	Weighing not more than 25 pounds per linear foot, with web depth measuring 4 to 14 inches.......	Lb.			
	20	Weighing more than 25 but not more than 60 pounds per linear foot, with web depth measuring 8 to 18 inches...............	Lb.			
	25	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	35	Angles...............	Lb.			
	41	Channels.............	Lb.			
	45	Other................	Lb.			
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches:				
	50	Angles....................	Lb.			
	70	Channels..................	Lb.			
	90	Other.....................	Lb.			
609.82		Alloy iron or steel.................	....	2.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Stainless steel:				
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more:				
	05	Angles...............	Lb.			
	10	Other................	Lb.			
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches:				
	15	Angles...............	Lb.			
	20	Other................	Lb.			
		Other than stainless steel:				
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more:				
	25	Angles...............	Lb.			
	30	Other................	Lb.			
		Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches:				
	35	Angles...............	Lb.			
	40	Other................	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel (con.):				
		Angles, shapes, and sections (con.):				
		Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot (con.):				
		Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:				
609.84	00	Other than alloy iron or steel......	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
609.86	00	Alloy iron or steel................	Lb......	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:				
609.88	00	Other than alloy iron or steel...........	Lb......	5.3% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
609.90	00	Alloy iron or steel.....................	Lb......	6.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Sheet piling:				
609.96	00	Other than alloy iron or steel................	Lb......	0.8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2% ad val.
609.98	00	Alloy iron or steel..........................	Lb......	1.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (E,I)	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:				
		Rails:				
610.20		Other than alloy steel........................	....	0.3% ad val.	Free (E,I)	1% ad val.
	10	Standard tee rails over 60 pounds per yard................................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	25	Over 60 pounds per yard............	Lb.			
	30	Other................................	Lb.			
610.21	00	Alloy steel.................................	Lb......	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Joint bars and tie plates:				
610.25	00	Other than alloy steel.......................	Lb......	0.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2% ad val.
610.26	00	Alloy steel..................................	Lb......	3.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel:				
		Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
610.30	00	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter......	Lb......	4.8% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	13% ad val.
610.31	00	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter................	Lb......	2.7% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	6.5% ad val.
610.32		0.375 inch or more in outside diameter...	....	1.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	5.5% ad val.
	05	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, and feedwater heaters...	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for line pipe (Std. 5L, 5LS, or 5LX):				
	08	Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter.......	Lb.			
	09	Over 4.5 inches but not over 16 inches in outside diameter.......	Lb.			
	12	Over 16 but not over 24 inches in outside diameter..................	Lb.			
	13	Over 24 inches in outside diameter.............	Lb.			
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well tubing:				
	16	Imported with coupling....	Lb.			
	19	Other.....................	Lb.			
	21	Cold drawn pipes and tubes.....	Lb.			
		Other:				
	27	Cold rolled pipes and tubes with wall thickness not exceeding 0.1 inch......................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter:				
	31	Galvanized, imported with coupling........	Lb.			
		Other, imported with coupling:				
	33	With upset ends.......	Lb.			
	34	Other......	Lb.			
	41	Other, galvanized............	Lb.			
	42	Other than galvanized, valued less than 16¢ per pound.......	Lb.			
	43	Other than galvanized, valued 16¢ and over per pound and less than 40,000 P.S.I. minimum yield strength..	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section (con.):				
		Other than alloy iron or steel (con.):				
610.32 (con.)		0.375 inch or more in outside diameter (con.)				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter (con.):				
		Other than galvanized, valued 16c and over per pound and 40,000 P.S.I. and over minimum yield strength:				
	49	With upset ends.......	Lb.			
	52	Other......	Lb.			
		Over 4.5 but not over 16 inches in outside diameter:				
	54	Having a minimum yield strength of less than 40,000 P.S.I....	Lb.			
	56	Having a minimum yield strength of 40,000 P.S.I. and over, imported with coupling........	Lb.			
	58	Other...........	Lb.			
		Over 16 inches in outside diameter:				
	62	Having a minimum yield strength of less than 40,000 P.S.I....	Lb.			
	64	Other...........	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
610.35	00	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter......	Lb......	3.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
610.36	00	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter.................	Lb......	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section (con.):				
		Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
610.37		0.375 inch or more in outside diameter...	....	4.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	Free (E,I)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, and feedwater heaters:				
	01	Stainless steel................	Lb.			
	04	Other..........................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for line pipe (Std. 5L, 5LX, 5LS):				
	11	Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter..........	Lb.			
	12	Over 4.5 but not over 16 inches in outside diameter..................	Lb.			
	13	Over 16 inches in outside diameter.............	Lb.			
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well tubing:				
	21	Imported with coupling....	Lb.			
	22	Other......................	Lb.			
		Cold drawn pipes and tubes:				
	27	Stainless steel...........	Lb.			
	28	Other......................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Cold rolled pipes and tubes with wall thickness not exceeding 0.1 inch:				
	31	Stainless steel......	Lb.			
	32	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Stainless steel:				
	41	Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter...	Lb.			
	42	Over 4.5 inches in outside diameter........	Lb.			
	51	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Steel pipe conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch:				
		Not threaded and not otherwise advanced:				
610.39		Other than alloy steel..............	....	0.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	1% ad val.
		Oil well casing:				
	25	Seamless..................	Lb.			
	35	Other.....................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Seamless..................	Lb.			
	55	Other.....................	Lb.			
610.40		Alloy steel....................	....	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	8.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Oil well casings:				
	25	Seamless.............	Lb.			
	35	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Seamless.............	Lb.			
	55	Other................	Lb.			

551

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Steel pipe conforming to the A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch (con.):				
		Threaded or otherwise advanced:				
610.42		Other than alloy steel..............	....	6.3% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		Oil well casing:				
		Seamless:				
	10	Imported with coupling.................	Lb.			
	20	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Imported with coupling.................	Lb.			
	40	Other................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Seamless..................	Lb.			
	55	Other.....................	Lb.			
610.43		Alloy steel.........................	....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Oil well casing:				
		Seamless:				
	10	Imported with coupling.................	Lb.			
	20	Other................	Lb.			
	35	Other.....................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Seamless..................	Lb.			
	55	Other.....................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:				
610.45	00	Other than alloy iron or steel......	Lb......	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
610.46	00	Alloy iron or steel.................	Lb......	7.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

652

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:				
		Other than alloy iron or steel:				
610.48	00	Hollow bars....................	Lb......	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	22% ad val.
610.49		Other..........................	....	8.4% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Seamless, suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces, and feedwater heaters....................	Lb.			
		Welded, jointed, or seamed pipes and tubes:				
	25	Of circular cross section..............	Lb.			
	28	Other.................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for line pipe (Std. 5L, 5LX, or 5LS):				
	31	Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter...	Lb.			
	33	Over 4.5 inches but not over 16 inches in outside diameter...	Lb.			
	36	Over 16 inches in outside diameter.......	Lb.			
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well tubing:				
	42	Imported with coupling........	Lb.			
	44	Other...........	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings (con.):				
		Other than alloy iron or steel (con.):				
610.49 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other (con.):				
	46	Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well drill pipe..	Lb.			
	48	Cold drawn pipes and tubes................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of circular cross section, not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter:				
	51	Galvanized, imported with coupling.......	Lb.			
	53	Galvanized, not imported with coupling...	Lb.			
	54	Other, with upset ends.	Lb.			
	55	Other, valued under 22.5¢ per pound..	Lb.			
	56	Other, valued 22.5¢ per pound and over, with a minimum yield strength of less than 40,000 P.S.I......	Lb.			
	57	Other......	Lb.			
		Of circular cross section, over 4.5 inches, but not over 16 inches, in outside diameter:				
	66	Valued under 22.5¢ per pound..	Lb.			

554

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings (con.):				
		Other than alloy iron or steel (con.):				
610.49 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Of circular cross section, over 4.5 inches, but not over 16 inches, in outside diameter (con.):				
	67	Valued 22.5c per pound and over and having a minimum yield strength of less than 40,000 P.S.I......	Lb.			
	68	Valued 22.5c per pound and over and having a minimum yield strength of 40,000 P.S.I.and over, imported with coupling...	Lb.			
	69	Other......	Lb.			
	70	Of circular cross section, over 16 inches in outside diameter........	Lb.			
	76	Other...........	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
610.51		Hollow bars.....................	....	8.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	30	Stainless steel and heat resisting steel......	Lb.			
	60	Other......................	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings (con.):				
		Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
610.52		Other..........................	....	8.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Seamless, suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces, and feedwater heaters:				
	02	Stainless steel......	Lb.			
	04	Heat resisting steel.	Lb.			
		Other:				
	06	Containing 0.4 percent or more of molybdenum..	Lb.			
	09	Other..........	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for line pipe (Std. 5L, 5LX, 5LS):				
	11	Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter...	Lb.			
	14	Over 4.5 inches, but not over 16 inches, in outside diameter...	Lb.			
	16	Over 16 inches in outside diameter........	Lb.			
		Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well tubing:				
	21	Imported with coupling........	Lb.			
	22	Other...........	Lb.			
	26	Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for oil well drill pipe..	Lb.			
	29	Cold drawn pipes and tubes................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Stainless steel:				
	30	Seamless...	Lb.			
	31	Other......	Lb.			
		Heat resisting steel:				
	34	Seamless...	Lb.			
	36	Other......	Lb.			
		Tubes having a minimum yield strength of over 95,000 P.S.I.:				
	40	With upset ends.......	Lb.			
	42	Other......	Lb.			
		Other:				
	43	With upset ends.......	Lb.			
	44	Other......	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cast-iron pipes and tubes:				
610.56		Other than alloy cast iron		5% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Cast-iron soil pipe	Lb.			
	35	Cast-iron pressure pipe under 14 inches (inside diameter)	Lb.			
	45	Other	Lb.			
610.58	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.	7.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel:				
		Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:				
		For cast-iron pipe:				
610.62		Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron		6.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	For cast-iron soil pipe	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
610.63	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.	7.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Not for cast-iron pipe:				
610.65	00	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	20% ad val.
610.66	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.	3.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		Cast-iron fittings, malleable:				
		Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:				
610.70	00	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	20% ad val.
610.71	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
610.74	00	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process	Lb.	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other fittings:				
610.82	00	Ductile fittings	Lb.	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
610.84		Flanges		7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
	13	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
	15	Stainless steel	Lb.			
	18	Other	Lb.			
		14 inches and over (inside diameter):				
	21	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
	24	Stainless steel	Lb.			
	28	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel (con.):				
		Other fittings (con.):				
		Other:				
610.86		Couplings......................................	....	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	35	Other than alloy iron or steel......	Lb.			
	42	Alloy iron or steel.................	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Butt-weld type fittings:				
		Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
610.88	00	Other than alloy iron or steel..................	Lb......	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
610.89		Alloy iron or steel.......	....	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	48	Stainless steel......	Lb.			
	55	Other................	Lb.			
610.90		14 inches and over (inside diameter)......................	....	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	58	Other than alloy iron or steel..................	Lb.			
		Alloy iron or steel:				
	60	Stainless steel......	Lb.			
	62	Other................	Lb.			
610.92		Other..............................	....	7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Socket-weld or threaded:				
	66	Other than alloy iron or steel..................	Lb.			
	68	Alloy iron or steel.......	Lb.			
	75	Other..........................	Lb.			
610.93	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 610.82 to 610.92, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	Lb......	Free		

Subpart C. - Copper

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Alloys of copper: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) nickel silver is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(ii) brass is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(iii) cupro-nickel is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "copper", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of copper.

558

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(b) Master alloys: Alloys of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) manganese copper is a master alloy which contains copper and manganese, in which the manganese content ranges by weight from 5 to 45 percent, with copper the balance; and

(ii) phosphor copper is a master alloy which contains phosphorus and copper, in which the phosphorus content ranges by weight from 5 to 16 percent, with copper the balance.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars and plate: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.188 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width.

(b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.188 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 20 inches in width; strips are not over 20 inches in width and do not include flat wire, as defined in (d) below.

(c) Rods: Products of round, half-round, quarter-round, oval, half-oval, triangular, pentagonal, hexagonal, octagonal, or decagonal solid cross section, in straight lengths or in coils, and which if in coils are over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension.

(d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 1.25 inches in width, not over 0.188 inch in thickness, and has all surfaces rolled or drawn, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strip, rods, or wire, and do not include any tubular products.

4. For the purposes of this subpart, any continuous cast product, whether or not machined or otherwise processed, which is substantially comparable to, and suitable for the same general purposes as, a wrought product provided for in this subpart shall be classified under the same provision and at the same rate as such wrought product, notwithstanding the provisions of headnotes 3(a) and 3(c) of this part.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

5. Determination of Market Price of Copper for Rate of Duty Purposes.--(a) In this subpart, and for items 870.50 and 870.55 column 1 of the Rates of Duty columns has been divided into two columns, viz., 1-a and 1-b. The rates of duty in column 1-a apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound, and the rates of duty in column 1-b apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

(b) For the purposes of the provisions of items 602.28, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 in part 1 of this schedule relating to copper-bearing materials, and of the provisions of this subpart, the market price of copper is the average market price per pound for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below.

(c) The market price of copper, as defined above, shall be considered to be below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the said market price has been below 24 cents per pound for one calendar month.

(d) After any report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury as provided for in (b) above, the said market price shall be considered as not being below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the said Commission to the said Secretary that it has determined that the said market price has been 24 cents or more per pound for one calendar month.

(e) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets".

6. The deductions provided for in headnote 4(b) of part 1 of this schedule shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates (item 612.02) subject to the conditions specified in headnote 4 of said part 1.

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart--
   - (a) the term "beryllium copper" refers to an alloy of copper as defined by the Tariff Schedules which contains by weight not less than 0.02 percent but less than 3 percent of beryllium with or without small quantities of other elements, and
   - (b) the term "beryllium copper master alloy" refers to a master alloy which contains beryllium and copper, in which the beryllium content ranges by weight from 3 to 5 percent with copper the balance.

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				2
				1-a		1-b		
				1	Special	1	Special	
		Unwrought copper:						
612.02		Cement copper and copper precipitates........................	....	1.7% ad val. on the value of the copper content	Free (A,E,I)	1c per lb. on copper content (see headnote 6)	Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
	20	Copper content..................	Lb.					
	40	Gold content....................	Oz. troy					
	60	Silver content..................	Oz. troy					
612.03		Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper........................	....	1.1% ad val. on the value of the copper content	1% ad val. on the value of the copper content(D) Free (A*,E,I)	0.73c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content(D) Free (A*,E,I)	6% ad val.
	30	Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper................	Lb. v					
		dutiable copper content..	Lb.					
	60	Gold content....................	Oz. troy					
	80	Silver content..................	Oz. troy					
612.05	00	Nickel silver........................	Lb.....v	4.9% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.7c per lb. on copper content + 3.7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. on copper content + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
		copper content..	Lb.					
612.06		Other................................	....	1% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	0.75c per lb. on copper content	Free (A*,E,I)	6% ad val.
		Alloyed:						
	10	Beryllium copper...........	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	30	Other......................	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	40	Other...........................	Lb.					
		Copper waste and scrap:						
612.08	00	Nickel silver........................	Lb.....v	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2.4% ad val.	0.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
		copper content..	Lb.					
612.10		Other................................	....	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	0.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content(D) Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
	20	Unalloyed.......copper content..	Lb.					
		Alloyed:						
	40	Brass......................	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	60	Other......................	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
612.11		If the product of Cuba (except alloy waste and scrap)..........	....	Free (s)		Free (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

561

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				2
				1-a		1-b		
				1	Special	1	Special	
		Master alloys:						
612.15	00	Phosphor-copper...................... copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	2.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	12% ad val.
612.17	00	Manganese-copper....................	Lb......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
612.20		Other................................	....	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
	10	Beryllium copper................	Lb.					
	20	Other...........................	Lb.					
		Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:						
		Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:						
		Copper, other than alloys of copper:						
612.30	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 7.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
		Other:						
612.31		Bars and sheets; and strips in coils.......	....	1.1% ad val.	1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7.5% ad val.
	20	Bars.............	Lb.					
	40	Sheets........ ...	Lb.					
	60	Strips in coils..	Lb.					
612.32	00	Plates, and strips in straight lengths	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A.E,I)	0.3¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	48% ad val.
		Nickel silver:						
612.34	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 7.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
		Other:						
612.35	00	Bars, sheets, and strips................ copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	7.4% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 7.1% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32% ad val.

568

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				
				1-a		1-b		2
				1	Special	1	Special	
		Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes (con.):						
		Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (con.):						
		Nickel silver (con.):						
		Other (con.):						
612.36	00	Plates................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	48% ad val.
		Brass:						
612.38	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 7.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
612.39		Other......................	....	1.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	9% ad val.
	20	Bars..................	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	40	Plates................	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	60	Sheets................	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
		Strips:						
	82	Under 1/16 inch in thickness.....	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	86	Other............	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
		Cupro-nickel:						
612.40	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
612.41	00	Other......................	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	48% ad val.
		Other:						
612.43	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb......	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4¢ per lb. + 7.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	38% ad val.
		Other:						
612.44		Bars and sheets.......	....	1.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	9% ad val.
	10	Beryllium copper...........	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					
	30	Other............	Lb. v					
		copper content..	Lb.					

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				2
				1-a		1-b		
				1	Special	1	Special	
		Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes (con.):						
		Not cut, pressed, or stamped to non-rectangular shape:						
		Other (con.):						
		Other (con.):						
612.45		Plates and strips.....	....	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5c per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	49% ad val.
	10	Beryllium copper...........	Lb.					
	20	Other............	Lb.					
		Cut, pressed, or stamped to non-rectangular shape:						
612.50	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel....................	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4c per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	48% ad val.
612.52	00	Other...........................	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5c per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	49% ad val.
		Copper powders and flakes:						
612.55	00	Flakes...............................	Lb......	3.1% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	4.6c per lb.	4.5c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	12% ad val.
612.56	00	Powders..............................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5c per lb. + 5.4% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	49% ad val.
		Wrought rods, of copper:						
612.60	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper..............................	Lb......	1.1% ad val.	1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1c per lb.	1c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	7% ad val.
612.61	00	Nickel silver........................ copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	7.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	0.5c per lb. on copper content + 8% ad val.	0.5c per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	32% ad val.
612.62		Brass................................	....	2.3% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.8c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	9% ad val.
	05	Low fusing brazing rod.......... copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
	90	Other........................... copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
612.63	00	Cupro-nickel........................	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4c per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	48% ad val.

564

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a		1-b		2
				1	Special	1	Special	
		Wrought rods, of copper (con.):						
612.64		Other	....	1.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	0.9c per lb. on copper content + 0.9c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	9% ad val.
	10	Beryllium copper copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
	20	Other copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
		Wire, of copper:						
		Nickel silver:						
612.70	00	Not metal coated or plated copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	7.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	0.5c per lb. on copper content + 8.2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. on copper content + 7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	32% ad val.
612.71	00	Metal coated or plated copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	8.4% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	0.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.02c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.02c per lb. + 7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	32% ad val.
		Other:						
612.72		Not metal coated or plated	....	0.1c per lb. on copper content + 4.3% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.6c per lb. on copper content + 3.8% ad val.	0.6c per lb. on copper content + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
	20	Brass copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
	40	Alloys of copper in which tin is the principal alloying element copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
	60	Other copper content..	Lb. v Lb.					
612.73	00	Metal coated or plated copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.03c per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.03c per lb. + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
		Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper:						
612.80	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel	Lb......	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4c per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	48% ad val.
612.81	00	Brass angles and channels copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 2.1c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	17% ad val.

Item	Stat Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a 1	Rates of Duty 1-a Special	Rates of Duty 1-b 1	Rates of Duty 1-b Special	2
		Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper (con.):						
612.82	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5c per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	49% ad val.
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper:						
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:						
		Copper, other than alloys of copper:						
613.02		Seamless		1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	13% ad val.
	10	With an outside diameter of 1/4 inch to 5/8 inch, inclusive	Lb.					
	90	Other	Lb.					
613.03	00	Brazed	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2.7c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	13% ad val.
613.04	00	Other	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.3c per lb. + 5.8% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	47% ad val.
613.06	00	Nickel silver	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.4c per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	0.4c per lb.+ 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
613.08	00	Cupro-nickel	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5c per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	49% ad val.
		Other:						
613.10	00	Seamless copper content	Lb. v Lb.	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	0.9c per lb. on copper content + 0.9c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
613.11	00	Brazed copper content	Lb. v Lb.	0.6c per lb. on copper content + 2.3c per lb.	0.6c per lb. on copper content + 2.3c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 2.3c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 2.3c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	4c per lb. on copper content + 12c per lb.
613.12	00	Other	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.5c per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	49% ad val.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their basic Shapes and Forms

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a 1	Rates of Duty 1-a Special	Rates of Duty 1-b 1	Rates of Duty 1-b Special	2
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper (con.):						
		Fittings:						
613.15	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel....................	Lb......	11.2% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.2% ad val.(I)	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	Free (A,E) 0.6c per lb. + 8.8% ad val.(I)	46% ad val.
613.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	Lb......	Free		Free		
613.18	00	Other............................	Lb......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	0.3c per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	49% ad val.
613.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	Lb......	Free		Free		

Subpart D. - Aluminum

Subpart D headnotes:

1. This subpart covers aluminum, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms and also covers aluminum waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of aluminum: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of aluminum are metals in which the aluminum content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. Aluminum silicon is an alloy of aluminum containing not less than 25 percent of silicon. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "aluminum", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of aluminum.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars: Products of solid rectangular cross section, 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 0.375 inch but not over 12 inches in width, in coils or cut to length; and products of solid hexagonal or octagonal cross section, 0.375 inch or more in thickness (measuring the perpendicular distance between opposite faces) in coils, or of any thickness in straight lengths.

(b) Rods: Products of solid round cross section, which, if 0.375 inch or more in diameter, are in coils or cut to length, and which, if under 0.375 inch in diameter, are in straight lengths.

(c) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strip are under 0.25 but not under 0.006 inch in thickness.

(d) Wire: A product of solid round, rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils, whose diameter, width, or perpendicular distance between opposite faces is less than 0.375 inch.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

Subpart D statistical headnote:

1. For purposes of this subpart, the term "beryllium aluminum master alloy" refers to an alloy of aluminum which contains not less than 4 percent of beryllium.

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Unwrought aluminum:				
618.01	00	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils...........	Lb......	2.7% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	18.5% ad val.
		Other:				
618.02	00	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum........	Lb......	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	11% ad val.
		Alloys of aluminum:				
618.04	00	Aluminum silicon.........................	Lb......	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
618.06		Other.....................................	....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10.5% ad val.
	10	Beryllium aluminum master alloy.....	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Of uniform circular cross-section throughout its length, not in coils...........	Lb.			
	50	Other...........................	Lb.			
618.10	00	Aluminum waste and scrap............................	Lb......	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	16% ad val.
618.15		Wrought rods of aluminum................................	....	2.6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	11% ad val.
	20	Under 0.375 inch in diameter.......................	Lb.			
	40	0.375 inch or more in diameter.....................	Lb.			
618.17	00	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum..........................	Lb......	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Aluminum wire:				
618.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal....................	Lb......	4.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
618.22	00	Coated or plated with metal........................	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
618.25		Not clad..	....	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	13.5% ad val.
	20	Circles and discs...............................	Lb.			
	40	Bars..	Lb.			
	50	Plates..	Lb.			
		Sheets and strip:				
	60	Of alloyed aluminium, in coils, unpainted, over 0.008 but not over 0.017 inch in thickness and over 10 inches in width.........................	Lb.			
	63	Other................................	Lb.			
	80	Other...	Lb.			
		Clad:				
618.27		Wholly of aluminum..............................	....	2.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	9.5% ad val.
	20	Circles and discs...........................	Lb.			
	65	Other.......................................	Lb.			
618.29	00	Other...	Lb......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Aluminum powders and flakes:				
618.40	00	Flakes..	Lb......	2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	11% ad val.
618.42	00	Powders...	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:				
618.45	00	Hollow cast extrusion ingots........................	Lb......	1.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	15.5% ad val.
618.47	00	Other..	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
618.48	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...............................	Lb......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart E. - Nickel

Subpart E headnotes:

1. This subpart covers nickel, its alloys, their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes nickel waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of nickel: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of nickel are metals in which the nickel content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "nickel", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of nickel.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars and plates: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.25 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width.

(b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.25 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 14 inches in width; strips are over 0.5 inch but not over 14 inches in width.

(c) Rods: Products of solid round, hexagonal or octagonal cross section which if over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in coils or cut to length, and which if not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in straight lengths.

(d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 0.25 inch in thickness and not over 0.5 inch in width, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap:				
620.03	00	Unwrought nickel	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
620.04	00	Nickel waste and scrap	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
		Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
		Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
620.08	00	Plates and sheets, clad	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
620.10		Not cold worked		3.7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Bar	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
620.12		Cold worked		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Bar	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
620.16	00	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:				
		Rods and wire:				
620.20	00	Not cold worked	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
620.22	00	Cold worked	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
620.26	00	Angles, shapes, and sections	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Nickel powders and flakes:				
620.30	00	Flakes	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	14¢ per lb.
620.32	00	Powders	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:				
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:				
620.40	00	Not cold worked	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
620.42	00	Cold worked	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
620.46	00	Pipe and tube fittings	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
620.47	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
620.50	00	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

Subpart F. - Tin

Subpart F headnotes:

1. This subpart covers tin, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes tin waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of tin: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of tin are metals in which the tin content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "tin", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of tin.

510

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils. (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
		Unwrought tin:				
622.02	00	Tin other than alloys of tin	Lb.	Free		Free
		Alloys of tin:				
622.04		Containing, by weight, over 5 percent of lead		Free		2.125c per lb. on lead content
	20	Containing, by weight, over 25 percent of lead	Lb. v			
		lead content	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb. v			
		lead content	Lb.			
622.06	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
622.10	00	Tin waste and scrap	Lb.	Free		Free
		Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
622.15	00	Not clad	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
622.17	00	Clad	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Tin wire:				
622.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
622.22	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val.
622.25	00	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
622.35	00	Tin powder and flakes	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
622.40	00	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

571

Subpart G. - Lead

Subpart G headnotes:

1. This subpart covers lead, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes lead waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of lead: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of lead are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "lead", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of lead.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated:
   (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and over 6 inches in width; strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and are not over 6 inches in width.
   (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils.
   (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Unwrought lead:				
624.02		Lead bullion........	....	3.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content	Free (A,E,I)	10.5% ad val.
	20	Lead bullion........ lead content..	Lb. v Lb.			
	40	Gold content........	Oz. troy			
	60	Silver content........	Oz. troy			
624.03		Other........	....	3.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content 1/	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
	30	Alloyed........ lead content..	Lb. v Lb.			
	50	Other........lead content..	Lb.			
624.04	00	Lead waste and scrap........ lead content..	.... Lb.	2.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content	2.3% ad val. on the value of the lead content (D) Free (A,E,I)	11.5% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 911.50 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
		Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
		Plates and sheets:				
		Not clad:				
624.10	00	Other than alloys of lead...........	Lb......	2.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Of alloys of lead:				
624.12	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound................	Lb......	0.75c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	6c per lb.
624.14	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound......................	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
624.16	00	Clad....................................	Lb......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Strips:				
624.18	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound...	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	47% ad val.
624.20	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.......	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
624.22	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound........	Lb......	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	44% ad val.
624.24	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound............	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire:				
624.30	00	Glazier's lead and lead wire.......................	Lb......	1.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Other:				
624.32	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound........	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
624.34	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound............	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Lead powder and flakes:				
624.40	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound............	Lb......	11.9% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.9% ad val.(I(s))	45% ad val.
624.42	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound................	Lb......	11.25% ad val.	Free (A,E) 9% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:				
624.50	00	Of lead other than alloys of lead..................	Lb......	2.1% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Of alloys of lead:				
624.52	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound........	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	44% ad val.
624.54	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound............	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

Subpart H. - Zinc

Subpart H headnotes:

1. This subpart covers zinc, its alloys, and their basic shapes and forms, and also includes zinc waste and scrap.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

2. Alloys of zinc: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of zinc are metals in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other metal components, and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

over 1.8 percent of any one or more of the metals lead, cadmium, and iron, or
over 0.5 percent of aluminum, or
over 1.0 percent of copper, or
over 0.08 percent of titanium, or
over 0.1 percent of any other metallic element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "zinc", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of zinc.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.375 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.375 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness.

(b) Bars: Products of solid rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils or cut to length, which if rectangular are 0.375 inch or more in thickness but not over 12 inches in width, and which if hexagonal or octagonal are 0.375 inch or more for the perpendicular distance between opposite faces.

(c) Rods: Products of solid round cross section which if 0.375 inch or more in diameter are in coils or cut to length, and which if under 0.375 inch in diameter are in straight lengths.

(d) Wire: A product of solid round cross section under 0.375 inch in diameter, in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, bars, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Unwrought zinc:				
626.02	00	Other than alloys of zinc	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	1.75c per lb.
626.04	00	Alloys of zinc	Lb.	19% ad val.	Free (E) 15.2% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
626.10	00	Zinc waste and scrap	Lb.	2.5% ad val. 1/	2.1% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E,I)	11% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.03 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
		Not clad:				
		Other than alloys of zinc:				
		Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
626.15	00	Rolled in one direction only........	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Rolled and cross rolled:				
626.17	00	Not coated or plated with metal..........................	Lb......	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
626.18	00	Coated or plated with metal....	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	24% ad val.
626.20	00	Cut, stamped, or pressed to nonrectangular shapes......................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
626.22	00	Alloys of zinc................................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
626.24	00	Clad...	Lb......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Zinc wire:				
626.30	00	Not coated or plated with metal....................	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
626.31	00	Coated or plated with metal.........................	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25.5% ad val.
626.35	00	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc....................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Zinc powders and flakes:				
626.40	00	Dust...	Lb......	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1.75¢ per lb.
626.42	00	Other..	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
626.45	00	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of zinc.....................	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

Subpart J. - Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium

Subpart J headnotes:

1. This subpart covers the metals beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium, and their alloys, unwrought and wrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of these metals.

2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of such base metal.

Subpart J statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "wire" means products of solid cross section 0.02 inch or less in diameter, in coils or cut to length.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:				
628.05	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap....................	Lb......	8.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
628.10	00	Wrought..	Lb......	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:				
628.15	00	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap..	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
628.17	00	Unwrought, alloys.................................	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
628.20	00	Wrought..	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:				
628.25	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap....................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
628.30	00	Wrought..	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:				
628.35	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap....................	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
628.40	00	Wrought..	Lb......	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:				
628.45	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap....................	Oz. troy	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
628.50	00	Wrought..	Oz. troy	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

576

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:				
628.55		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap		10% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	100% ad val.
	20	Unwrought, other than alloys	Lb.			
	40	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
628.57	00	Unwrought, alloys magnesium content	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60.5% ad val.
628.59	00	Wrought magnesium content	Lb.	4.7¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 2.6% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 2.5% ad val.(D Free (A,E,I)	40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val.
		Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:				
628.70	00	Waste and scrap molybdenum content	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
628.72	00	Unwrought molybdenum content	Lb.	6.7¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2% ad val.	6.3¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.(D Free (E,I)	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
628.74	00	Wrought	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:				
628.90	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
628.95	00	Wrought	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:				
629.05		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
629.07	00	Unwrought alloys	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
629.10	00	Wrought	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:				
629.12	00	Waste and scrap	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	25% ad val.
629.14		Unwrought		15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	25% ad val.
	20	Sponge	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
629.20	00	Wrought	Lb.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.

577

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste and scrap:				
		Waste and scrap:				
629.25	00	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten........ tungsten content..	Lb.....v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
629.26	00	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten........ tungsten content..	Lb.....v Lb.	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Unwrought:				
		Other than alloys:				
629.28	00	Lumps, grains, and powders........ tungsten content..	Lb.....v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	58% ad val.
629.29	00	Ingots and shot........	Lb......	6.8% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
629.30	00	Other........	Lb......	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
		Alloys:				
629.32	00	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten........ tungsten content..	Lb.....v Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35.5% ad val.
629.33	00	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten........ tungsten content..	Lb.....v Lb.	7.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
629.35		Wrought........	....	7.3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Wire........	Lb.			
	40	Other........	Lb.			
629.50	00	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap........	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:				
629.60		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap........	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Unwrought, other than alloys........	Lb.			
	50	Waste and scrap........	Lb.			
629.62	00	Unwrought alloys........	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
629.65	00	Wrought........	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

Subpart K. - Other Base Metals

Subpart K headnotes:

1. This subpart covers base metals not provided for in subparts B through J of this part, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This subpart does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see part 9A of schedule 7).

2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of such base metal.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:				
		Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:				
632.02	00	Antimony	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	2¢ per lb.
632.04	00	Arsenic	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	6¢ per lb.
632.06	00	Barium	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	25% ad val.
632.10	00	Bismuth	Lb.	Free		7.5% ad val.
632.12	00	Boron	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
632.14		Cadmium		Free		15¢ per lb.
	20	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
632.16	00	Calcium	Lb.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
632.18	00	Chromium	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
632.20	00	Cobalt	Lb.	Free		Free
632.24	00	Gallium	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Manganese:				
632.28	00	Waste and scrap	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
632.30	00	Unwrought	Lb.	14% ad val.	Free (E) 14% ad val.(I(s))	20% ad val.

579

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):				
		Other than alloys; and waste and scrap (con.):				
632.34		Mercury..	....	8.1c per lb. 1/	7.5c per lb.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	25c per lb.
	20	Waste and scrap..........................	Lb.			
	40	Other..	Lb.			
632.38	00	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)..	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
632.40	00	Selenium..	Lb......	Free		Free
		Silicon:				
632.42	00	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon........................	Lb.....v	5.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	21% ad val.
		silicon content..	Lb.			
632.43	00	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon........................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
632.46	00	Strontium..	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
632.48	00	Tellurium..	Lb......	0.5% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	25% ad val.
632.50	00	Thallium..	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	25% ad val.
632.52	00	Thorium..	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
632.58	00	Vanadium..	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Alloys of base metals:				
		Alloys of antimony:				
632.60	00	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony........................	Lb.....	0.1c per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	2c per lb.
632.62	00	Other..	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Alloys of bismuth:				
632.64	00	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead........................	Lb.....v	Free		2.125c per lb. on lead content
		lead content..	Lb.			
632.66	00	Other..	Lb.....v	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		bismuth content..	Lb.			
632.68	00	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium...............	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):				
632.78	00	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal)..........	Lb......	34c per lb.	32c per lb.(D,I) Free (E)	$2 per lb.
632.79	00	Other..	Lb......	23c per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	20c per lb. + 2.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Other alloys, unwrought:				
632.86	00	Containing by weight 96 percent or more but less than 99 percent of silicon......	Lb......	9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
632.88	00	Other..	Lb......	5.9% ad val. 2/	5.5% ad val.(D)2/ Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
633.00	00	Other base metals, wrought..............................	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.30 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty on unwrought alloys of cobalt containing, by weight, 76% or more but less than 99% cobalt, temporarily suspended. See item 911.90 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

580

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 3. - METAL PRODUCTS

Part 3 headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this part --

(a) "wire" is deemed to be a base-metal product which conforms to the respective cross-sectional measurements for base-metal wires in part 2, whether or not conforming otherwise to the specifications set forth therein. In the provisions of this part which describe wire in terms of its cross-sectional dimension, the dimension specified is that of such wire without its metal coating, if any.

2. The provisions in this part which specifically refer to kitchen or table ware, or to table, kitchen, or household utensils and articles, include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.

Subpart A. - Metallic Containers

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The provisions in this subpart for containers include such containers whether or not equipped with fittings such as taps, valves, level gauges, and manometers. This subpart, however, does not include --
   - (i) containers with provision made for circulating heating or cooling fluids between the walls, or with mechanical or thermal equipment such as agitators, heating or cooling coils, or electrical elements (see parts 4 and 5 of this schedule);
   - (ii) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7);
   - (iii) furniture (see part 4 of schedule 7);
   - (iv) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7); or
   - (v) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal.

2. General principles with respect to containers are set forth in headnote 6 of the General Headnotes. Special classification provisions relating to substantial containers suitable for reuse are included in parts 1C and 5C of schedule 8.

581

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Metal pressure containers designed and used for the transport and storage of compressed gases:				
640.05	00	Of stainless steel	No.....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
640.10		Other	....	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Certified prior to exportation as having been made in accordance with the safety requirements of Sections 178.36 through 178.68 of Title 49 CFR or under a specific exemption to those requirements:				
	05	Seamless steel containers, not overwrapped, marked DOT 3A, 3AX, 3AA, 3AAX, 3B, 3E, 3HT, 3T, or DOT-E followed by a specific exemption number	No. v Lb.			
	15	Other	No. v Lb.			
	20	Other	No. v Lb.			
		Drums, flasks, casks, cans, boxes, lift vans, and other containers (except pressure containers in items 640.05 and 640.10 and collapsible tubes in item 640.40), all the foregoing, of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting, or marketing of goods:				
640.20	00	Of stainless steel	Lb......	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
640.25	00	Of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons	No......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
640.30		Other	....	0.6% ad val. 1/	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Empty steel drums	No. v Lb.			
	20	Empty steel pails	No. v Lb.			
	50	Other	X			
640.35	00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and other containers, all the foregoing, of metal, having a capacity over 75 gallons and ordinarily installed as fixtures in industrial plants or elsewhere for storage or manufacturing use	No.....v Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
640.40	00	Collapsible tubes of metal	Gross..v Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Wire Cordage; Wire Screen, Netting and Fencing; Bale Ties

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
    (i) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal;
    (ii) insulated electric conductors or uninsulated electric conductors specially provided for in part 5 of this schedule;
    (iii) textile articles of metallic yarns;
    (iv) reinforced or laminated plastics (see part 12A of schedule 7);

1/ Duty on certain freight containers temporarily suspended. See item 911.80 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

582

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(v) asbestos, ceramics, or glass products containing a wire netting (see schedule 5); or				
		(vi) building papers or felts reinforced with wire (see part 4B of schedule 2).				
642.02	00	Barbed wire	Lb.	Free		Free
		Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:				
		Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
		Not covered with textile or other nonmetallic material:				
		Wire strand:				
642.06	00	Of nickel	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
642.08	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
642.09	00	Of copper	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
642.11		Other		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Of iron or steel (except stainless):				
	05	Loosely twisted double wire, suitable for fencing purposes	Lb.			
	10	Of brass plated wire	Lb.			
	20	For prestressing concrete	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Galvanized:				
	42	ACSR core strand	Lb.			
	44	Other	Lb.			
	46	Other	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
		Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:				
642.12	00	Valued under 13 cents per pound	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
		Valued 13 cents or more per pound:				
642.14	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
		Of iron or steel (except stainless):				
642.15	00	Of brass plated wire	Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
642.16		Other		4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Galvanized:				
	15	Not over 3/8 inch in diameter	Lb.			
	20	Over 3/8 inch in diameter	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			

583

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles (con.):				
		Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles (con.):				
		Not covered with textile or other nonmetallic material (con.):				
		Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand (con.):				
		Valued 13 cents or more per pound (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
642.17	00	Other......................	Lb......	4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
642.18	00	Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material......................................	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
642.20	00	Fitted with fittings, or made up into articles.....	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
642.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	Lb......	Free		
642.22	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............	Lb......	Free		45% ad val.
		Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines:				
642.25	00	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling.................................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	75% ad val.
642.27	00	Other..	Sq. ft.v Lb.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines):				
642.31	00	Of plastics......................................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75% ad val.
		Other:				
642.33	00	With 240 or more wires to the linear inch.....	Sq. ft.v Lb.	Free		75% ad val.
642.34	00	Other..	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	75% ad val.
642.35		Galvanized wire fencing wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics..	....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	0.5¢ per lb.
		Chain-link fencing:				
	10	Plastic covered................................	Lb.			
	30	Other..	Lb.			
		Other:				
	60	Welded...	Lb.			
	70	Other..	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wire, whether in rolls, in endless bands, or in lengths, and whether or not cut to shape:				
		Not cut to shape:				
		Woven (but of other than simple warp and weft construction) and composed wholly or in substantial part of wire measuring under 0.075 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
642.45	00	Coated with metal before weaving.........	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
642.47	00	Coated with metal after weaving..........	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Woven (of simple warp and weft construction):				
		With meshes not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
		Of stainless steel:				
642.50	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
642.52	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot....................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Of copper:				
642.54	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	19.5% ad val.
642.56	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot....................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.2% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
		Other:				
642.58	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	18% ad val.
642.60	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.

585

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing, etc. (con.):				
		Not cut to shape (con.):				
		Woven (of simple warp and weft construction) (con.):				
		With meshes finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
		Of stainless steel:				
642.62	00	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	31% ad val.
642.64	00	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot....................	Sq. ft..	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Of copper:				
642.66	00	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
642.68	00	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot....................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.2% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	43% ad val.
		Other:				
642.70	00	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.9% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
642.72	00	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot....................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		With meshes finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
642.74	00	Of stainless steel..................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
642.76	00	Of copper...........................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	51.5% ad val.
642.78	00	Other...............................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
642.80		Of iron or steel..........................	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Welded wire concrete reinforcement mesh................................	Lb.			
	20	Other................................	Lb.			
642.82	00	Other.....................................	Sq. ft..	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Cut to shape:				
642.85	00	Of copper....................................	Lb......	4.9% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37% ad val.
642.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	Lb......	Free		
642.87	00	Other..	Lb......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
642.88	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	Lb......	Free		

586

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bale ties, of iron or steel, with or without buckles or fastenings and whether or not coated with paint or other substance:				
		Made from wire:				
642.90	00	Single loop ties made of round wire over 0.055 but not over 0.082 inch in diameter, and 7.5 or more but not over 10.5 feet in length	Lb.	Free		Free
642.91	00	Other	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
642.93	00	Made from strip	Lb.	0.02¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.25¢ per lb.
		Milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other material not wholly of metal:				
642.96	00	Galvanized wire wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, if covered with plastics	Lb.	0.9% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2% ad val.
642.97	00	Other	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Metal Leaf and Foil; Metallics

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "beryllium copper" refers to an alloy of copper as defined by the Tariff Schedules which contains by weight not less than 0.02 percent but less than 3 percent of beryllium with or without small quantities of other elements.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, coated, printed, colored, decorated, or backed with paper or equivalent backing) not over 0.006 inch in thickness (excluding any coating or backing):				
		Not backed and not cut to shape:				
644.02		Copper foil		1.1% ad val.	1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6.5% ad val.
		Alloyed:				
	10	Beryllium copper	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Aluminum foil:				
644.06	00	Etched capacitor foil	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
		Not over 0.00035 inch in thickness:				
644.08	00	Valued not over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	11.7% ad val.	9.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	61.5% ad val.
644.09	00	Valued over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Over 0.00035 inch in thickness:				
644.11	00	Valued not over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	47.5% ad val.
644.12	00	Valued over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, etc.) (con.):				
		Not backed and not cut to shape (con.):				
644.15	00	Tin foil	Lb.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
		Lead foil:				
644.17	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.
644.18	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
644.20	00	Zinc foil	Lb.	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
644.22	00	Other foil	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Cut to shape, but not backed:				
644.24	00	Copper foil	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	47% ad val.
644.26	00	Aluminum foil	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
644.28	00	Lead foil	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
644.30	00	Zinc foil	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
644.32	00	Other foil	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Backed, whether or not cut to shape:				
		Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern:				
644.36	00	Copper foil	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	21% ad val.
644.38	00	Other foil	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	22.5% ad val.
		Other:				
644.40	00	Copper foil	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	24.5% ad val.
644.42	00	Other foil	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	23% ad val.
		Precious metal leaf, whether unmounted or mounted on paper or equivalent backing:				
		Gold leaf:				
		Unmounted:				
644.46	00	Leaves not over 11.40 square inches in area	Leaf	3.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8% ad val.
644.48	00	Leaves over 11.40 square inches in area	Sq. in.	39¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.	38.5¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.(D) Free (A,E,I)	82.5¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.
644.5[illegible]	00	Mounted	Sq. in.	6.2% ad val.	5.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	26% ad val.
644.56	00	Silver leaf	Leaf	2.5¢ per 100 leaves	Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per 100 leaves
644.60	00	Platinum leaf	Sq. in.	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Base metal, in leaf:				
		Aluminum, in leaf:				
		Powder or flakes, in leaf:				
644.64	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	3.2% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	13.5% ad val.
644.68	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	104% ad val.
		Other:				
644.72	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	1.4¢ per 100 leaves	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per 100 leaves
644.76	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	1.5¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.
		Copper, in leaf:				
		Powder or flakes, in leaf:				
644.80	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
644.84	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Other:				
644.88	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	3% ad val.
644.92	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
644.95	00	Embossing and stamping materials comprised of metallic powder or flakes, or pigments, mounted on paper or similar backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure	Sq. in.	4.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
644.98	00	Metallic flitters	Lb.	1.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
		Subpart D. - Nails, Screws, Bolts, and Other Fasteners; Locks; Builders' Hardware; Furniture, Luggage and Saddlery Hardware				
		Subpart D headnote:				
		1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover articles coated or plated with precious metals unless such articles are specifically included therein.				
		Thumb tacks:				
646.02	00	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel, whether or not having heads coated or covered with plastics or other material	Lb.	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
646.04	00	Of copper	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.06	00	Other	Lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	0.9¢ per lb.
		Drive pins, studs, and other fasteners, all the foregoing, whether threaded or not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools:				
646.15	00	Not threaded	Lb.	Free		0.7¢ per lb.
646.17	00	Threaded	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.20	00	Staples in strip form	Lb.	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	4% ad val.
646.22	00	Corrugated fasteners, glaziers' points, hook nails, and ring nails	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, all the foregoing, not described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, of base metal:				
		Of iron or steel (except articles with heads of nonferrous metals):				
		Of one piece construction:				
		Made of round wire:				
646.25	00	Under 1 inch in length and under 0.065 inch in diameter	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2% ad val.
646.26		1 inch or more in length and 0.065 inch or more in diameter		0.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	3.5% ad val.
		Smooth shank:				
	22	Not coated, plated, or painted	Lb.			
		Coated, plated, or painted:				
	24	Galvanized	Lb.			
	26	Vinyl, resin, or cement coated	Lb.			
	28	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	42	Not coated, plated, or painted	Lb.			
		Coated, plated, or painted:				
	44	Galvanized	Lb.			
	46	Vinyl, resin, or cement coated	Lb.			
	48	Other	Lb.			
		Cut:				
646.27	00	Not over 2 inches in length	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
646.28	00	Over 2 inches in length	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2% ad val.
646.30		Other		3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5.5% ad val.
	20	Railway track spikes	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
646.32	00	Of two or more pieces	Lb.	2.3% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	8% ad val.
646.34	00	Of copper	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.36	00	Other	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Rivets of base metal:				
646.40	00	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined	Lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	1c per lb.
646.41	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.42	00	Cotters, cotter pins, and fasteners or holders (except nuts) used with screws, bolts, or studs, all the foregoing of base metal	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Furniture glides of base metal:				
646.45	00	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel	Lb.	2.7% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8% ad val.
646.47	00	Other	Lb.	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

590

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Wood screws (including lag screws or bolts) of base metal:				
646.49		Of iron or steel	....	12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 10% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	20	Lag screws or bolts	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
646.51	00	Having shanks or threads not over 0.12 inch in diameter	Lb.	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.53	00	Having shanks or threads over 0.12 inch in diameter	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, and assembled bolts or screws and washers, with or without nuts); screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles; all the foregoing not described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, of base metal:				
		Of iron or steel:				
646.54	00	Bolts and bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment	Lb.	0.7% ad val.	Free (E,I)	3.5% ad val.
646.56	00	Nuts	Lb.	0.2% ad val.	Free (E,I)	0.5% ad val.
646.57	00	Studs and studding	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Screws:				
646.58	00	Machine screws 0.375 inch or more in length and 0.125 inch or more in diameter (not including cap screws)	Lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	Free (E,I)	1¢ per lb.
		Other:				
646.60		Having shanks or threads not over 0.24 inch in diameter	....	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Cap screws	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
646.63		Having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter	....	9.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Cap screws	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
		Washers:				
646.65	00	Spiral and other lock washers	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
646.70	00	Other	Lb.	Free		0.6¢ per lb.
646.72	00	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

591

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers, etc. (con.):				
		Of other base metal:				
		Bolts, nuts, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment):				
646.74	00	Muntz or yellow metal bolts............	Lb......	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	7% ad val.
		Other:				
646.75	00	Having shanks, threads, or holes not over 0.24 inch in diameter......	Lb......	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.76	00	Having shanks, threads, or holes over 0.24 inch in diameter..........	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.77	00	Studs and studding...........................	X.......	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.78	00	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles..................................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.79		Any article described in the foregoing item 646.20 and items 646.40 to 646.78, inclusive (except 646.45 and 646.47), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...	....	Free		
	10	Bolts...	Lb.			
	20	Nuts..	Lb.			
	30	Screws..	Lb.			
	40	Other...	Lb.			
		Locks and padlocks (whether key, combination, or electrically operated), luggage frames incorporating locks, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of base metal; lock keys:				
		Padlocks:				
		Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
646.80	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width............	Doz.....	2.7% ad val.	2.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	39.5% ad val.
646.81	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width................................	Doz.....	4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	29.5% ad val.
646.82	00	Over 2.5 inches in width................	Doz.....	4.9% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	28.5% ad val.
		Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
646.83	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width............	Doz.....	6.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	27% ad val.
646.84	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width................................	Doz.....	5% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	36% ad val.
646.85	00	Over 2.5 inches in width................	Doz.....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	29.5% ad val.
		Cabinet locks:				
		Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
646.86	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width............	Doz.....	5.72% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
646.87	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width................................	Doz.....	6.1% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	41% ad val.

592

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Locks and padlocks, etc. (con.):				
		Cabinet locks (con.):				
		Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction (con.):				
646.88	00	Over 2.5 inches in width................	Doz.....	12.8% ad val.	12.3% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	77% ad val.
646.89	00	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction.......	Doz.....	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	32.5% ad val.
646.90		Luggage locks, and parts thereof, and luggage frames incorporating locks..........................	....	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Locks..	Doz.			
	40	Other..	X			
646.92		Other...	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Locks:				
	10	Door locks, locksets and other locks suitable for use with interior or exterior doors (except garage and sliding doors)	X			
	20	Cam locks and other locks suitable for use with chests, drawers and similar items............................	X			
	30	Designed for motor-vehicles..............	X			
	40	Other....................................	X			
	50	Other..	X			
646.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	X.......	Free		
646.95	00	Door closers and parts thereof, of base metal...........	X.......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
646.96	00	Automatic door closers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)..	X.......	Free		45% ad val.
		Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
646.97	00	Not coated or plated with precious metal...........	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
646.98	00	Coated or plated with precious metal...............	X.......	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, and similar uses; all the foregoing, of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
		Not coated or plated with precious metal:				
		Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc:				
647.01	00	Hinges, fittings, and mountings, designed for motor-vehicles..............	X.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
647.02	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
		Not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
		Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc (con.):				
647.03		Other..	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Hinges, suitable for use with:				
	10	Interior and exterior doors....	X			
	15	Furniture and cabinets.........	X			
	30	Other..........................	X			
		Other, suitable for use with:				
	45	Interior and exterior doors (not including garage, overhead or sliding doors).....	X			
	50	Furniture and cabinets.........	X			
	65	Other..........................	X			
647.04	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).........................	X.......	Free		45% ad val.
647.05		Other..	....	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Suitable for use with:				
	15	Interior and exterior doors (not including garage, overhead or sliding doors)..................	X			
	25	Furniture and cabinets..............	X			
	35	Other...............................	X			
647.06	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	X.......	Free		
647.07	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		45% ad val.
647.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metal...............	X.......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.

Subpart E. - Tools, Cutlery, Forks and Spoons

Subpart E headnotes:

1. Except for blow and other torches (items 649.31 and 649.32), abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks (item 649.39), tool tips and forms for making tool tips (item 649.53), sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, or combinations thereof (items 651.11 and 651.13), and except for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware of precious metal, this subpart covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of --

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(i) base metal;
(ii) metallic carbides on a support of base metal;
(iii) natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones on a support of base metal; or
(iv) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, or flutes.

2. In determining the length of files and rasps (items 649.01-.07, inclusive), the tang (if any) should not be included.

3. The provisions for "interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools" cover interchangeable tools which are designed to be fitted to hand tools or machine tools and which cannot be used independently, and include, but are not limited to, interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, dressing, mortising or screw-driving, but do not include saw blades, knives, or cutting blades, and do not include holding or operating devices even if attached to such interchangeable tools.

4. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in item 651.75, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act, would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.

5. Cases, boxes, or containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the tools or other articles provided for in this subpart are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.

Subpart E statistical headnote:

1. For purposes of statistical reporting of sets under item 651.75--

(a) the number of pieces reported shall be the total number of separate pieces in the set(s) and, in addition,

(b) for sets containing knives, forks, or spoons described in items 650.08, 650.09, 650.10, 650.12, 650.38, 650.39, 650.40, 650.42, 650.54, and 650.55 report the quantity of such knives, forks, or spoons under the appropriate 7-digit reporting number(s) provided thereunder.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, spades, picks, mattocks, hoes, rakes, and forks; axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, hay knives, hedge and grass shears, pruning shears and sheep shears; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:				
648.51	00	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof	X	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
648.53	00	Picks and mattocks, and parts thereof	X	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Hoes and rakes, and parts thereof:				
648.55	00	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof	X	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
648.57	00	Other	X	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Forks, and parts thereof:				
648.61	00	Agricultural or horticultural forks, and parts thereof (except hay and manure forks)	X	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
648.63	00	Other	X	3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:				
648.65	00	Machetes, and parts thereof	X	Free		Free
648.67	00	Other	X	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
648.69	00	Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives, and parts thereof	X	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
648.71	00	Hay knives, and parts thereof	No.	0.6c each + 4.1% ad val.	0.6c each + 3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
648.73	00	Hedge and grass shears, and parts thereof	No.	2c each + 5.8% ad val.	2c each + 5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20c each + 45% ad val.
648.75	00	Pruning shears and sheep shears, and parts thereof	No.	1.1c each + 3% ad val.	1c each + 2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20c each + 45% ad val.
		Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire; tin snips, bolt and chain clippers, and other metal cutting shears; pipe cutters and other pipe tools; spanners and wrenches; files (except nail files), and rasps; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:				
		Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, and parts of the foregoing:				
		Slip-joint pliers:				
648.80	00	Not forged, valued not over $6 per dozen	Doz.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
648.82	00	Other	Doz.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	60% ad val.
648.85	00	Other (except parts)	Doz.	1c each + 6.1% ad val.	1c each + 5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10c each + 60% ad val.
648.89	00	Parts	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
648.91	00	Tin snips, and parts thereof	No.	2c each + 5.2% ad val.	2c each + 4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20c each + 45% ad val.

596

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, etc. (con.):				
		Bolt and chain clippers and other metal-cutting shears (except tin snips); pipe cutters; parts of the foregoing:				
648.93	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium....................................	X.......	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
648.95	00	Other..	X.......	5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
648.97		Pipe tools (except cutters), wrenches, and spanners, and parts thereof.........................	....	9.3% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Wrenches and spanners and parts thereof:				
	15	Open-end, box, and combination open-end and box wrenches................	No.			
	17	Socket wrenches, sockets, socket drives and extensions....................	X			
	19	Adjustable wrenches......................	No.			
	21	Other.....................................	X			
	35	Other...	X			
		Files and rasps, with or without their handles:				
649.01	00	Not over 2.5 inches in length.................	Doz.....	5.1¢ per doz.	5¢ per doz.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per doz.
649.03	00	Over 2.5 but not over 4.5 inches in length....	Doz.....	9.1¢ per doz	9¢ per doz.(D) Free (A,E,I)	47.5¢ per doz.
649.05	00	Over 4.5 but not over 6.75 inches in length...	Doz.....	12¢ per doz.	Free (A,E,I)	62.5¢ per doz.
649.07	00	Over 6.75 inches in length....................	Doz.....	7.1¢ per doz.	7¢ per doz.(D) Free (A,E,I)	77.5¢ per doz.
		Non-mechanical saws, blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws (including blades in continuous lengths), and metal teeth or cutting segments and other metal parts of such saws and blades:				
649.11	00	Non-mechanical saws................................	No......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws:				
649.14	00	Band saw blades...............................	X.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
649.17	00	Circular saw blades...........................	No......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
649.19	00	Hacksaw blades................................	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
649.21	00	Jewelers' or piercing saw blades..............	Gross...	8¢ per gross	Free (A,E,I)	40¢ per gross
		Chain-saw blades, in lengths or cut to size:				
649.23	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.............	X.......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
649.24		Other.......................................	....	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
	20	In continuous lengths................	Ft.			
	40	Other................................	X			
649.25	00	Other blades..................................	No......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Metal parts:				
649.26	00	Metal teeth and cutting segments suitable for use in cutting metal......................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
649.27	00	Frames, handles, and other parts for non-mechanical saws......................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
649.29	00	Other......................................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and metal parts thereof:				
649.31	00	Torches, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
649.32	00	Other	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Anvils:				
649.33	00	Of iron or steel, weighing over 5 pounds each	Lb.	0.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	6% ad val.
649.35	00	Other	No.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
649.37		Vises and clamps (except parts of, or accessories for, machine tools)		5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Vises:				
	12	Pipe	No.			
	14	Woodworking	No.			
	16	Other	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
649.39	00	Abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	No.	Free		27.5% ad val.
		Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:				
649.41	00	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps	Doz.	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
649.43		Cutting tools (except tools provided for in item 649.41) with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
	05	End milling cutters	X			
	10	Masonry drills	X			
	15	Milling cutters (except end milling cutters)	X			
	20	Rock drilling bits	X			
	25	Single point tools	X			
	30	Threading taps, dies, and chasers	X			
	40	Twist drills	X			
	65	Metal-cutting dies (excluding threading dies)	X			
		Other:				
	75	Hobs and other gear cutting tools	X			
	77	Broaches	X			
	79	Reamers, except gun reamers	X			
	90	Other	X			

598

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, etc. (con.):				
		Other:				
		Suitable for cutting metal:				
649.44	00	Twist drills..............................	X.......	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
649.46	00	Other.....................................	X.......	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Not suicable for cutting metal:				
649.47	00	For hand tools............................	X.......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
649.48		Wire-drawing dies and extrusion dies for metal....................................	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Diamond dies..........................	No.			
	40	Other.................................	X			
649.49		Other.....................................	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Stamping dies, except metal-cutting dies..........................	X			
	15	Other dies, metal-forming, including thread-rolling dies.......	X			
	35	Rock drill bits, core bits and reamers...............................	X			
	45	Other.................................	X			
649.53	00	Tool tips; and plates, blanks and other forms for making tool tips; all the foregoing, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides...............................	Lb......	8% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
649.57	00	Slicers, choppers, grinders, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, all the foregoing which are not over 25 pounds in weight, are not powered by electricity, and are of types used in the household, in restaurants, or in retail stores for preparing or serving food or drink..................	No......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Knives and cutting blades for power or hand machines:				
649.65	00	For agricultural or horticultural machines (except lawn-mower blades) and for shoe machinery.....	No......	Free		Free
649.67		Other...	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	For meat-slicing, meat-cutting, or meat-chopping machines.........................	No.			
	50	Over 29 inches in length, for veneer-cutting machines..............................	No.			
	60	Over 6 inches in length, for wood-chipper machines..	No.			
	75	Over 12 inches in length for metal shearing machines or over 6 inches in diameter for metal shearing/slitting machines..............	No.			
	85	Other...	No.			

599

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments; and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:				
		Knives:				
649.71	00	Valued not over 40 cents per dozen............	No......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10% ad val.(I(s))	1.25c each + 50% ad val.
649.73	00	Valued over 40 cents but not over 50 cents per dozen....................................	No......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	5c each + 50% ad val.
649.75	00	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen...	No......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	11c each + 55% ad val.
649.77	00	Valued over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen...	No......	2.3c each + 6.1% ad val.	2c each + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	18c each + 55% ad val.
649.79	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6 per dozen......	No......	3c each + 5.9% ad val.	2.5c each + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25c each + 50% ad val.
		Valued over $6 per dozen:				
649.81	00	With steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both..........................	No......	2c each + 5.9% ad val.	2c each + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35c each + 55% ad val.
649.83	00	Other......................................	No......	3.5c each + 6.4% ad val.1/	3c each + 5.4% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	35c each + 55% ad val.
649.85	00	Blades, handles, and other parts..................	No......	1.2c each + 6.4% ad val.	1c each + 5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11c each + 55% ad val.
		Budding, grafting, and pruning knives, and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:				
649.87	00	Knives...	No......	3.5c each + 6.4% ad val.	3c each + 5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35c each + 55% ad val.
649.89	00	Other...	No......	1.2c each + 6.4% ad val.	1c each + 5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11c each + 55% ad val.
649.91		Cuticle or corn knives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nail cleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof; tweezers..............................	....	9.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
	20	Tweezers..	No.			
	40	Other...	X			
		Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles:				
650.01	00	Without their handles..............................	No......	0.23c each + 3.1% ad val.	0.2c each + 2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
650.03	00	Cleavers with their handles........................	No......	1.1c each + 5.4% ad val.	1c each + 4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.31, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d) (ii).

600

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles (con.):				
		Knives with their handles:				
650.05	00	With silver handles	No.	0.5¢ each + 5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
650.07	00	With silver-plated handles	No.	0.6¢ each + 5.1% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		With stainless steel handles:				
		With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
650.08		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length		1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E) 0.8¢ each + 10% ad val.(I)	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
	10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	20	Other	Pcs.			
650.09		Other		0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
	15	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	25	Other	Pcs.			
		With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
650.10		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length		1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	Free (E) 0.8¢ each + 14% ad val.(I)	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
	10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	20	Other	Pcs.			
650.12		Other		0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
	10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	20	Other	Pcs.			
650.13		With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles		1.1¢ each + 4.3% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
	20	Table knives (including table serving knives)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

601

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles (con.):				
		Knives with their handles (con.):				
		With rubber or plastics handles:				
650.15		Table, kitchen, and butcher knives.......	....	1.1c each + 6.6% ad val.	1c each + 5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
	20	Table knives (including table serving knives)..............	No.			
	40	Kitchen and butcher knives..........	No.			
650.17	00	Other....................................	No......	1.1c each + 5.1% ad val.	1c each + 4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
		Other:				
650.19	00	Hunting knives with wood handles.........	No......	0.1c each + 4.6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
650.21		Other....................................	....	0.4c each + 6.4% ad val.	0.4c each + 6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
	20	Table knives (including table serving knives)..............	No.			
	40	Kitchen and butcher knives..........	No.			
	60	Other..............................	No.			
		Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:				
		Forks:				
650.31	00	Without their handles........................	No......	0.31c each + 3.4% ad val.	0.3c each + 3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8c each + 45% ad val.
		With their handles:				
650.35	00	With silver handles......................	No......	0.5c each + 5.82% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16c each + 45% ad val.
650.37	00	With silver-plated handles..............	No......	0.3c each + 4.3% ad val.	0.3c each + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2c each + 45% ad val.
		With stainless steel handles:				
		With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
650.38		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length................	....	1c each + 12.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2c each + 45% ad val.
	10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)......................	Pcs.			
	20	Other......................	Pcs.			
650.39		Other..........................	....	0.5c each + 6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2c each + 45% ad val.
	15	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)......................	Pcs.			
	25	Other......................	Pcs.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles (con.):				
		Forks (con.):				
		With their handles (con.):				
		With stainless steel handles (con.):				
		With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
650.40		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length		1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
	10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	20	Other	Pcs.			
650.42		Other		0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
	10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	20	Other	Pcs.			
650.43	00	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles	No.	1.1¢ each + 4.3% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
650.45		With rubber or plastics handles		0.5¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
	20	Table forks (including table serving forks)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
650.47	00	Barbecue forks with wood handles	No.	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		Other:				
650.48	00	Table forks (including table serving forks)	No.	0.3¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
650.50	00	Other	No.	0.3¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		Spoons and ladles:				
650.51	00	With sterling silver handles	No.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
650.53	00	With silver-plated handles	No.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		With stainless steel handles:				
650.54		Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length		17% ad val.	Free (E) 13.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	Spoons included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
	20	Other	Pcs.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles (con.):				
		Spoons and ladles (con.):				
		With stainless steel handles (con.):				
650.55		Other..	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
	15	Spoons included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)............	Pcs.			
	25	Other................................	Pcs.			
650.56		With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles...........................	....	8.7% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
	20	Tablespoons and table ladles.............	No.			
	40	Other....................................	No.			
650.57	00	Other..	No......	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Carving and butcher steels, with or without their handles:				
650.61	00	With rubber or plastics handles....................	No......	0.7¢ each + 4.3% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 4.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
650.63	00	With wood handles................................	No......	1.1¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
650.65	00	Other..	No......	1.1¢ each + 4.3% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
		Razors and non-electric shavers, blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers, and other parts:				
		Safety razors, and handles and frames thereof:				
650.71	00	Valued not over 50 cents each.................	No......	0.4¢ each + 1.2% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10¢ each + 30% ad val.
650.73	00	Valued over 50 cents each.....................	No......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10¢ each + 30% ad val.
650.75	00	Safety-razor blades..............................	No......	0.06¢ each + 2% ad val.	0.06¢ each + 1.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1¢ each + 30% ad val.
650.77	00	Non-electric shavers, and blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers...........	X.......	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
		Razors other than safety razors, and parts therefor:				
650.79	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen..................	No......	4.3¢ each + 4.4% ad val.	3¢ each + 3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30¢ each + 30% ad val.
650.81	00	Valued over $3 per dozen......................	No......	4.8¢ each + 3.4% ad val.	4.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45¢ each + 30% ad val.
		Hair clippers (except clippers with a self-contained electric motor), and cutting blades and heads for all hair clippers:				
650.83	00	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen....................	No......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	15¢ each + 45% ad val.
650.85	00	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.......................	No......	2.2¢ each + 5.2% ad val.	2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20¢ each + 45% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Scissors and shears (except machines and except shears provided for in any of the foregoing provisions), and blades therefor:				
650.87	00	Valued not over 50 cents per dozen	No.	0.41c each + 5.2% ad val.	0.35c each + 4.4% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	3.5c each + 45% ad val.
650.89	00	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen	No.	2.2c each + 5.8% ad val.	2c each + 5.1% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	15c each + 45% ad val.
		Valued over $1.75 per dozen:				
650.90	00	Pinking shears, valued over $30 per dozen	No.	10c each + 11.6% ad val.	10c each + 10% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	20c each + 45% ad val.
650.92	00	Other	No.	10c each + 11.6% ad val.	10c each + 10% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	20c each + 45% ad val.
		Handsewing or darning needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, other hand needles, and upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins, all the foregoing, of metal; and needle books and needle cases, furnished with assortments of hand needles only:				
		Needle books and needle cases:				
651.01	00	Valued under $1.25 per dozen books or cases	Doz.	9% ad val.	7.6% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
651.03	00	Valued $1.25 or more per dozen books or cases	Doz.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
651.04	00	Embroidery stilettos	Doz.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
651.05	00	Hand sewing or darning needles	M.	Free		Free
651.06	00	Upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins	Doz.	Free		Free
651.07	00	Crochet hooks or needles	M.	8.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	72% ad val.
651.09	00	Other	X.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I))	45% ad val.
		Sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:				
651.11		In leather containers		4.8% ad val.	4% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
	20	Sewing sets	X			
	40	Other	X			
651.13		Other		9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
	20	Sewing sets	X			
	40	Other	X			
651.15	00	Camping and picnic sets each comprised of a knife, fork, and spoon, wholly of metal, and with each of the three pieces specially designed so as to permit their being compactly joined and held together when not in use	No.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hand tools (including table, kitchen, and household implements of the character of hand tools) not specially provided for, and metal parts thereof:				
		Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles:				
651.21	00	With heads not over 3.25 pounds each..........	Doz.....	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
651.23	00	With heads over 3.25 pounds each.............	Doz.....	2.2% ad val. 1/	2.1% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
651.25	00	Crowbars, track tools, and wedges, all the foregoing of iron or steel.........................	Lb......	0.21¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.375¢ per lb.
651.27	00	Drilling, threading, and tapping tools, and parts thereof...................................	X.......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Chisels, gimlets, gouges, planes, and other cutting tools, and parts thereof:				
651.29	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium..............................	X.......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
651.31	00	Other..	X.......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
651.33	00	Pencil sharpeners and lead and crayon pointers, and parts thereof.................................	X.......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
651.37	00	Screwdrivers......................................	X.......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other hand tools, and parts thereof:				
651.39	00	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof............................	X.......	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Of iron or steel:				
651.45	00	Cast-iron hatters' irons, and tailors' irons.................	No......	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
651.46	00	Caulking guns.......................	No......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
651.48		Other..............................	....	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Table, kitchen, and household implements.....................	X			
	50	Other edged hand tool..........	X			
	60	Other...........................	X			
		Of copper:				
651.49	00	Of brass...........................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
651.51	00	Other..............................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
651.53	00	Of aluminum............................	Lb......	1.1¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	8.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
651.55	00	Other..................................	X.......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware:				
		Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals:				
651.60	00	Of silver, or coated or plated with silver....	No......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.32 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware (con.): Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals (con.):				
651.62	00	Other	No.	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
651.64	00	Other	No.	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
651.75	1/	Sets (except sets specially provided for) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this subpart		The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (E) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (I)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
	05 2/	Sets containing any of the knives, forks, or spoons described in items 650.08, 650.09, 650.10, 650.12, 650.38, 650.39, 650.40, 650.42, 650.54, and 650.55	Pcs. 3/			
	50	Other	Pcs. 3/			

Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Metal Products

Subpart F headnote:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not include --
   - (i) chain or chains provided for in part 6A of schedule 7;
   - (ii) watch or clock springs (see part 2E of schedule 7);
   - (iii) electric bells or gongs (see part 5 of this schedule), bells or gongs which are musical instruments or parts thereof (see part 3 of schedule 7), clock chimes and gongs (see part 2E of schedule 7); or
   - (iv) illuminating articles provided for in part 5 of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	1	Special	2
652.03	00	Anchors, grapnels, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of iron or steel	X.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
652.06	00	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.

1/ See general statistical headnote 3(b).
2/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(b).
3/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(a).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
652.09	00	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, and with or without fittings	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
652.10	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
652.11	00	Flexible metal hose or tubing, with fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
		Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal:				
		Of iron or steel:				
		Chain or chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof:				
		Of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof:				
		Valued under 40 cents per pound:				
652.13	00	Bicycle chains and parts	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
652.14	00	Other chains and parts	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
652.15		Valued 40 cents or more per pound		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Bicycle chains and parts	Lb.			
	40	Other chains and parts	Lb.			
652.18		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Leaf chain	Lb.			
	15	Welded steel chain	Lb.			
	20	Cast and combination chain	Lb.			
	25	Other	Lb.			
652.21	00	Anchor or stud link chain or chains, and parts thereof	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
		Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof:				
652.24		Under 5/16 inch in diameter		1.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
	10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Welded:				
	25	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		Other:				
	45	Decorative	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
652.27		5/16 inch or more but under 3/8 inch in diameter		Free		2.125¢ per lb.
	10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Welded:				
	20	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
		Of iron or steel (con.):				
		Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof (con.):				
652.30		3/8 inch or more but under 3/4 inch in diameter		Free		1.125¢ per lb.
	10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
		Other:				
		Welded:				
	20	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	40	Other	Lb.			
652.33		3/4 inch or more in diameter		Free		0.875¢ per lb.
		Welded:				
	10	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	20	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
652.35		Other, including parts		6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Bead chain	Lb.			
	20	Stamped chain	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
652.36	00	Of copper	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
652.38	00	Other	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
652.39	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 652.13 to 652.38, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
		Horse and mule shoes of base metal:				
652.41	00	Of iron or steel	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
652.42	00	Other	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
652.45	00	Steel shavings	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 7.1% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
652.50	00	Steel wool	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
		Non-electric bells and gongs, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal:				
652.55	00	Bicycle and velocipede bells, and parts thereof	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
652.60	00	Other	X	5.8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.
652.65	00	Crown corks and bottle caps, of base metal	Gross	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Photograph, picture, and similar frames; mirrors; all the foregoing of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
652.70	00	Not coated or plated with precious metal	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
652.72	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
652.75	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal............	X.......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
652.76	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		
652.80	00	Expanded metal, of base metal............................	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal:				
652.84	00	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension..............	X.......	4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
652.85	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	X.......	Free		
652.86	00	Hairsprings..	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
652.87	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	X.......	Free		
652.88	00	Other..	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
652.89	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	X.......	Free		
		Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:				
		Of iron or steel:				
		Door and window frames:				
652.90	00	Of stainless steel.......................	Lb......	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
652.92	00	Other..................................	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units:				
		Not in part of alloy iron or steel:				
652.93	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced.........................	Lb......	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
652.94	00	Other.............................	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
		In part of alloy iron or steel:				
652.95	00	In part of stainless steel..........	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
652.96	00	Other.............................	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	28% ad val.
652.97	00	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms and parts thereof........	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
653.00	00	Other......................................	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
653.01		Other..	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Mobile homes......	No.			
	20	Other......................................	Lb.			
		Fence or sign posts of iron or steel:				
653.02	00	Not of alloy iron or steel.........................	Lb......	Free		20% ad val.
653.03	00	Of alloy iron or steel............................	Lb......	5.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	28% ad val.

610

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):				
653.05	00	Not ground	Lb.	2.1c per lb.	2c per lb.(D) Free (A,E,I)	11c per lb.
653.07	00	Ground	Lb.	3c per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	15c per lb.
		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:				
653.10	00	Lead-tin solders	Lb.....v	0.5c per lb. on lead content	Free (A,E,I)	1.125c per lb. on lead content
		lead content..	Lb.			
653.15	00	Other	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
653.20	00	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
653.22 1/		Metal coins		Free		Free
	10	Gold	X			
	30	Other	X			
653.25	00	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal:				
653.30	00	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
653.35	00	Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass	No.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
653.37		Of brass		6.2% ad val. 2/	5.7% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation	No.			
		Other illuminating articles:				
	40	Electric	X			
	60	Nonelectric	X			
	80	Parts	X			
653.38	00	Tapered steel pipes and tubes chiefly used as parts of illuminating articles	X	9% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.

1/ Metal currency in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes is not subject to the provisions of these schedules. See general headnote 5(b).

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.33 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
653.39		Other........	....	9% ad val. 1/	7.6% ad val.(D,I) 1/ Free (A*,E)	45% ad val.
	05	Articles of tin........	No.			
		Other articles:				
	15	Table, floor, and other portable lamps for indoor illumination........	No.			
	25	Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation........	No.			
		Other illuminating articles:				
	35	Electric........	X			
	45	Nonelectric........	X			
	55	Parts........	X			
653.41	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)........	No......	Free		45% ad val.
		Stoves, central-heating furnaces and burners, ranges, cookers, grates, space heaters and similar heating or cooking apparatus, all the foregoing, of base metal, not electrically operated, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, or offices; and parts thereof, of base metal:				
653.45	00	Portable types designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline........	No......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
653.47	00	Fireplace grates and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron........	X.......	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
653.48	00	Stoves (except hibachis) wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron, and parts thereof wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron........	X.......	4.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
653.52		Other........	....	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Portable types designed for use with solid fuel:				
	05	Hibachis........	No.			
	15	Other........	No.			
		Other complete units:				
		Heating apparatus:				
	32	Designed for use with wood, coal, or other solid fuels........	No.			
	34	Other........	No.			
	38	Cooking apparatus........	No.			
	50	Parts (including parts for articles provided for in item 653.45)........	X			

1/ Duty on generator lighting sets for bicycles, and parts thereof, temporarily suspended. See item 912.05 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of metal:				
		Articles, wares, and parts, of precious metal, including rolled precious metal but not including base-metal articles coated or plated with precious metal:				
		Of silver:				
653.60	00	Sterling silver tableware................	X.... ..	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
653.62	00	Other....................................	X.......	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
653.65	00	Other..	X.......	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
		Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:				
653.70	00	Coated or plated with platinum................	X.......	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
653.75	00	Coated or plated with gold....................	X.......	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
653.80	00	Coated or plated with silver..................	X.......	4.6% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
		Of iron or steel:				
		Not enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:				
653.85	00	Cast articles, coated..............	No......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A*,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
653.90	00	Of tin plate.......................	X.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
653.93	00	Cooking ware, and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron......................	X.......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
653.94	00	Cooking and kitchen ware, of stainless steel................	No.....v Lb.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
653.96	00	Toilet and sanitary ware.......	No......	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
653.98	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)...............	No......	Free		40% ad val.
		Other:				
653.99	00	Cooking ware (except stainless steel or chrome-plated)............	No.....v Lb.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
654.00		Other.....................	....	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	30	Chrome-plated ware...	No.			
	40	Kitchen ware (except stainless steel and chrome-plated).......	No. v Lb.			
	45	Other.................	X			

613

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
		Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
		Of iron or steel (con.):				
		Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:				
654.08		Cooking and kitchen ware of steel...	....	2.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35.5% ad val.
	15	Teakettles......................	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Cooking ware, not having self-contained electric heating elements:				
	24	Valued not over $2.25 per pound......	No. v Lb.			
	27	Valued over $2.25 per pound............	No. v Lb.			
	28	Other......................	No. v Lb.			
654.16		Other................................	....	2.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35.5% ad val.
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
	15	Teakettles.................	No. v Lb.			
	28	Other......................	No. v Lb.			
	30	Toilet and sanitary ware.......	No. v Lb.			
	50	Other...........................	No. v Lb.			
		Of copper:				
654.25		Of brass.................................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Cooking and kitchen ware............	No.			
	20	Bath and sink accessories...........	X			
	90	Other................................	X			
		Other:				
654.30	00	Cooking and kitchen ware............	No.....v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
654.35	00	Other................................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Of aluminum:				
		Not enameled or glazed and not containing non-stick interior finishes:				
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
654.40	00	Cast............................	No.....v Lb.	4.6% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
654.45	00	Other..........................	No.....v Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
654.50	00	Other...............................	Lb......	4.6% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
		Enameled or glazed or containing non-stick interior finishes:				
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
654.55	00	Cast............................	No.....v Lb.	4.6% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
654.60	00	Other..........................	No.....v Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
654.65	00	Other...............................	Lb......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
654.70		Of tin..	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Suitable for food or beverage service....	No.			
	40	Other....................................	X			
654.75	00	Other..	X.......	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart G. - Metal Products Not Specially Provided For				
		Subpart G headnote: 1. This subpart covers only articles of metal which are not more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
		Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:				
656.05	00	Of platinum, including rolled platinum............	X.......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
656.10	00	Of gold, including rolled gold....................	X.......	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
656.15	00	Of silver, including rolled silver................	X.......	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:				
656.20	00	Coated or plated with platinum....................	X.......	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
656.25	00	Coated or plated with gold........................	X.......	11.9% ad val. 1/	10% ad val.(D,I) 1/ Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
		Coated or plated with silver:				
656.30	00	On copper or nickel silver...................	X.......	10% ad val. 2/	Free (A,E) 8% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
656.35	00	Other...	X.......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
		Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:				
657.09		Not malleable.................................	....	Free		10% ad val.
	50	Manhole covers, rings, and frames........	Lb.			
	90	Other....................................	Lb.			
657.10	00	Malleable.....................................	Lb......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Other articles:				
657.15	00	Of tin plate..................................	X.......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
657.24		Paper clips..............................	....	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	05	Wholly of wire........................	Lb.			
	10	Other.................................	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.34 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.35 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

615

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
		Other articles (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
657.25		Other	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	05	Animal traps	No.			
		Articles wholly or in chief weight of wire:				
	20	Belts and belting	Lb.			
	25	Other	X			
		Cast articles:				
	40	With over 2.5% carbon by weight	Lb.			
	50	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	62	Cable traction devices for tires	Lb.			
	63	Drum plugs	Lb.			
	65	Ring binder mechanisms	M.			
	90	Other	X			
		Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
657.30	00	Of copper, other than alloys of copper; of nickel silver or of cupro-nickel	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45.5% ad val.
657.35		Other	....	5.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	46% ad val.
	20	Brass plumbing goods, not specially provided for	Lb.			
	30	Ship propellers and blades therefor	No.			
	35	Other	Lb.			
657.40		Articles of aluminum, not coated or plated with precious metal	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Tripods for photographic or other use	No.			
	15	Ladders	No.			
	80	Other	X			
657.50	00	Articles of nickel, not coated or plated with precious metal	Lb......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
657.60	00	Articles of tin, not coated or plated with precious metal	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Articles of lead, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
657.70	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	2.5% ad val.
657.75	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
657.80	00	Articles of zinc, not coated or plated with precious metal	Lb......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
657.90	00	Articles of magnesium, not coated or plated with precious metal	.... magnesium content.. Lb.	6.7¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val.
658.00	00	Articles of base metals not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, not coated or plated with precious metal	X.......	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
658.10	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 657.09 to 658.00, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 4. - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

Part 4 headnotes:

1. This part does not cover --
   - (i) bobbins, spools, cops, tubes, and similar holders;
   - (ii) belts and belting;
   - (iii) machine clothing, other than card clothing provided for in items 670.52 and 670.54;
   - (iv) articles of textile materials; articles of stone, of ceramic ware, of glass, or of other materials provided for in schedule 5; or articles of leather or of fur on the skin; or
   - (v) articles and parts of articles specifically provided for elsewhere in the schedules.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, and subject to headnote 1 to subpart A of this part, a multi-purpose machine is classifiable according to its principal purpose, but if such a machine is not described in a superior tariff heading as to its principal purpose, or if it has no one principal purpose, it is classifiable in subpart H of this part as a machine not specially provided for.

3. An electric motor or other power unit imported with a machine is classifiable with such machine as an entirety if fitted thereto when imported, or, if the machine or its framework is designed to receive the power unit, or if the shipment includes a common base designed to receive both the power unit and the machine.

Subpart A. - Boilers, Non-Electric Motors and Engines, and Other General-Purpose Machinery

Subpart A headnote:

1. A machine or appliance which is described in this subpart and also is described elsewhere in this part is classifiable in this subpart.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
660.10		Steam and other vapor generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), and parts thereof		6.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Boilers:				
	10	Water tube stationary steam generating boilers	Ton			
	20	Other	Ton			
		Parts:				
	30	Heat exchangers	Ton			
	40	Other	Ton			
660.15		Economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers, and auxiliary plants for use with steam and other vapor generating boilers; condensers for vapor engines and power units; all of the foregoing and parts thereof		7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Condensers	Ton			
	20	Other	Ton			
		Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and other gas generators, with or without purifiers; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
660.20	00	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, and parts thereof	X	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
660.22	00	Other	X	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Steam engines, steam turbines, and other vapor power units, and parts thereof:				
660.25	00	Steam engines and parts thereof	X	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
660.30		Steam turbines and parts thereof		7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Steam turbines	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
660.35	00	Other	X	4.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
		Internal combustion engines and parts thereof:				
		Piston-type engines:				
660.40		To be installed in tractors of a type provided for in item 692.34 or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00		Free		Free
		Compression-ignition engines:				
	04	50 horsepower and under	No.			
	06	Over 50 horsepower	No.			
		Other:				
	08	50 horsepower and under	No.			
		Over 50 horsepower:				
	10	Air cooled	No.			
	12	Other	No.			
		Other:				
660.42		Compression-ignition engines		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	For automobiles (including trucks and buses)	No.			
		Other:				
		For marine craft:				
	42	150 horsepower and under	No.			
	44	Over 150 but not over 300 horsepower	No.			
	46	Over 300 horsepower	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
660.43	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
		Piston-type engines (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Engines other than compression-ignition engines:				
		Specially designed for:				
660.48		Automobiles (including trucks and buses)		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
660.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
660.56		Other		0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Specially designed for aircraft	No.			
		Outboard motors for marine craft:				
	22	Under 30 horsepower	No.			
	24	30 horsepower and over	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Under 1 horsepower	No.			
	40	1 to 25 horsepower	No.			
	45	Over 25 horsepower	No.			
660.57	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
660.58	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
		Non-piston type engines:				
660.59		Aircraft engines		5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Turbo-jet and gas turbine, new	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
660.61	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
660.62		Other		5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Gas turbines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
660.63	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
		Parts:				
660.64	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
		Parts (con.):				
		Other parts:				
660.67		Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines........	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines):				
	05	Automotive filters............	No. v Lb.			
	07	Connecting rods...............	No. v Lb.			
	13	Crankshafts....................	No. v Lb.			
	19	Other..........................	X			
		Parts of marine craft engines:				
	23	Connecting rods...............	No. v Lb.			
	27	Crankshafts....................	No. v Lb.			
	32	Other..........................	X			
		Other:				
	43	Connecting rods...............	No. v Lb.			
	47	Crankshafts....................	No. v Lb.			
	52	Other..........................	X			
660.68	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		
660.69	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)................	X.......	Free		35% ad val.
660.71		Other.....................................	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines:				
		Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines):				
	05	Automotive filters........	No. v Lb.			
	07	Connecting rods...........	No. v Lb.			
	13	Crankshafts...............	No. v Lb.			
	19	Other.....................	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
		Parts (con.):				
		Other parts (con.):				
660.71 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines (con.):				
		Parts of marine craft engines:				
	23	Connecting rods...........	No. v Lb.			
	27	Crankshafts..............	No. v Lb.			
	32	Other.....................	X			
		Other:				
	43	Connecting rods...........	No. v Lb.			
	47	Crankshafts..............	No. v Lb.			
	50	Other.....................	X			
		Parts of non-piston type engines:				
	60	Parts of aircraft engines......	X			
	65	Parts of non-aircraft gas turbine engines................	X			
	70	Other..........................	X			
660.72	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		
660.73	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)................	X.......	Free		35% ad val.
		Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, and parts including governors therefor:				
660.74	00	Governors..	No......	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 90c each + 14% ad val.(I)	68.5% ad val.
660.76		Other..	....	7.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
	20	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines..........................	No.			
	40	Parts..	X			
		Non-electric engines and motors not specially provided for, and parts thereof:				
660.77	00	Hydrojet engines for motor boats, and parts thereof..	X.......	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
660.80	00	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors.........	No......	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
660.85		Other..	....	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
	10	Linear hydraulic motors (hydraulic cylinders) and parts thereof.................	X			
	20	Other..	X			
660.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........................	X.......	Free		
660.87	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............	X.......	Free		27.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types; all the foregoing whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:				
660.92	00	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, and parts thereof	X	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
660.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
660.96	00	Stock pumps, and parts thereof, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	X	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
660.97		Other		3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	02	Motor-vehicle pumps	No.			
	05	Measuring and dispensing pumps	No.			
	10	Hydraulic fluid power pumps	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Reciprocating pumps	No.			
		Centrifugal pumps:				
	35	Single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled	No.			
	45	Single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted	No.			
	50	Single-stage, double-suction	No.			
	52	Multistage, single- or double-suction	No.			
	54	Other	No.			
	56	Other, except parts	No.			
	60	Parts	X			
660.98	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
660.99	00	Pumps for liquids, operated by any kind of power unit and parts thereof, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:				
		Fans and blowers, and parts thereof:				
661.05	00	Blowers for pipe organs	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.06		Other		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Electric fans, other than for permanent installation	No.			
	20	Fans and blowers suitable for use with motor vehicles	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Fans and blowers, and parts thereof (con.):				
661.06		Other (con.):				
(con.)	30	Other fans and blowers	X			
	40	Parts	X			
661.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
661.08	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Compressors, and parts thereof.				
661.09	00	Refrigeration and air-conditioning compressors, 1/4 HP and under	No.	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.10		Other compressors; parts of compressors		3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Refrigeration and air-conditioning:				
		Screw type:				
	01	200 HP and under	No.			
	02	Over 200 HP	No.			
		Other:				
		For all refrigerants except ammonia:				
	18	For motor vehicles	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Over 1/4 HP but not over 1 HP	No.			
	22	Over 1 HP but not over 3 HP	No.			
	24	Over 3 HP but not over 10 HP	No.			
	26	Over 10 HP	No.			
	30	For ammonia	No.			
		Other compressors:				
		Air compressors:				
		Stationary:				
	51	15 HP and under	No.			
	53	Over 15 HP but not over 100 HP	No.			
	55	Over 100 HP	No.			
	57	Portable	No.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Compressors, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other compressors; parts of compressors (con.):				
		Other compressors (con.):				
661.10 (con.)		Other compressors:				
	63	Centrifugal and axial	No.			
		Other, including reciprocating and rotary:				
	65	250 HP and under	No.			
	67	Over 250 HP but not over 1,000 HP	No.			
	69	Over 1,000 HP	No.			
		Parts:				
	72	Compressor housings	No.			
	74	Other	X			
661.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
661.14	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
661.15	00	Other	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
		Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
661.17	00	Air pumps and vacuum pumps, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
661.20		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof		2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Window or wall-type air-conditioners:				
	03	Under 10,000 BTU per hour	No.			
	06	10,000 to 16,999 BTU per hour	No.			
	09	17,000 BTU per hour and over	No.			
	31	Automotive air conditioners and parts thereof	X			
		Heat pumps and parts thereof:				
		Heat pumps:				
		Self contained:				
	32	60,000 BTU per hour and under	No.			
	34	Over 60,000 BTU per hour	No.			
	36	Other	No.			
	37	Parts	X			
	39	Air-conditioning condensing units	No.			
	42	Other machines	No.			
	43	Other parts	X			
661.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
661.22	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
661.25	00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof	X	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
661.30	00	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
661.35		Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof		3.2% ad val.	2.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Refrigerators and combination refrigerator-freezers:				
		Compression type, having a refrigerated volume of:				
	05	Under 6.5 cubic feet	No.			
		6.5 cubic feet and over but under 9.5 cubic feet:				
	07	Fitted with separate external doors	No.			
	09	Other	No.			
		9.5 cubic feet and over but under 13.5 cubic feet:				
	14	Fitted with separate external doors	No.			
	16	Other	No.			
	23	13.5 cubic feet and over	No.			
	37	Other	No.			
		Freezers:				
	44	Display counters, cabinets, showcases and the like	No.			
		Other:				
	46	Chest type	No.			
	48	Other	No.			
	55	Refrigeration condensing units	No.			
	60	Other, except parts	No.			
	70	Parts	X			
661.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
661.37	00	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment; heat exchange units, and parts thereof, for refrigerators and refrigerating equipment; if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines), and parts thereof:				
661.40	00	Calender bowls or rolls of textile fibers, husk, paper, or mixtures thereof, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, for calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations	No.	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.45	00	Embossing rollers of metal	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
661.50	00	Textile calendering and rolling machines, and parts thereof	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
661.54	00	Calendering and similar rolling machines, and parts thereof, for machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	X	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.56	00	Other	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; all the foregoing (except agricultural implements, sugar machinery, shoe machinery, and machinery or equipment for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles) and parts thereof:				
661.65		Instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof		4.7% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Instantaneous water heaters	No.			
	20	Other	X			
		Other:				
661.67	00	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard, and parts thereof	X	2.5% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.68		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Machines and equipment of a kind designed for cooling	X			
	90	Other	X			
		Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
		Centrifuges and parts thereof:				
		Cream separators:				
661.75	00	Valued not over $50 each	No.	Free		Free
661.80	00	Valued over $50 but not over $100 each	No.	Free		25% ad val.
661.85	00	Valued over $100 each	No.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
661.90	00	Other	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	25% ad val.
661.91	00	Centrifuges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other:				
661.92	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery...........	Lb......	0.2% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10% ad val.
661.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	Lb......	Free		
661.94	00	Portable air purifiers, not specially designed for industrial use, and filters therefor.......................................	X.......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
661.95		Other..	....	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Ion-exchange resins....................	Lb.			
	80	Other..................................	X			
661.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	X.......	Free		
661.97	00	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)...........................	X.......	Free		35% ad val.
		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
662.10		Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof..	....	3.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Machines for wrapping candy...................	No.			
	40	Other machines................................	No.			
	60	Parts of the foregoing........................	X			
662.15	00	Can-sealing machines, and parts thereof............	X.......	4.9% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
662.18	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery...........................	X.......	1.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
662.20		Other..	....	3.8% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Strapping machines and parts thereof:				
	30	Machines............................	No.			
	35	Parts...............................	X			
		Other wrapping and packaging machines and parts thereof:				
	45	Machines............................	No.			
	50	Parts...............................	X			
	65	Other...................................	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Weighing machinery and scales (except balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better provided for in part 2D of schedule 7), including weight-operated counting and checking machines, and parts thereof; weighing machine weights not provided for in part 2D of schedule 7:				
662.25	00	Weighing machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar..	X.......	Free		Free
662.26		Fully automatic weighing machinery requiring no manual operations for weight determinations, and accurate to 1/20 of 1 percent or better of the maximum weighing capacity, on weight tests within the weighing range of the scale.......	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Digital (electronic) weighing machinery.......	X			
	20	Other weighing machinery......................	X			
662.30		Other..	....	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Digital (electronic) weighing machinery.......	X			
	20	Other weighing machinery......................	X			
	30	Parts..	X			
		Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand operated, for projecting, dispersing, or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam- or sand-blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; all the foregoing (except automatic vending machines) and parts thereof:				
662.35	00	Simple piston pump sprays, powder bellows, all the foregoing and parts thereof....................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
662.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	X.......	Free		
662.40	00	Sand-blasting machines, and parts thereof..........	X.......	Free		Free
662.45	00	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons) suitable for agricultural or horticultural use.........	X.......	Free		Free
662.50	00	Other...	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
662.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..........................	X.......	Free		
662.52	00	Fire extinguishers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)..............	X.......	Free		35% ad val.

628

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart B. - Elevators, Winches, Cranes, and Related Machinery; Earth-Moving and Mining Machinery				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) cranes or other machines mounted on vehicles, on vessels or other floating structures, or on other transport equipment (see part 6 of this schedule); or (ii) agricultural implements (see subpart C of this part).				
		Mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, bulldozers, and other excavating, levelling, boring, and extracting machinery, all the foregoing, whether stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores; pile drivers; snow plows, not self-propelled; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
664.06	00	Peat excavators....................................	No......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
664.07		Backhoes, shovels, clamshells, draglines, and wheel-type front-end loaders.......................	....	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines...	No.			
	20	Wheel-type front-end loaders..................	No.			
664.08		Other..	....	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Rock breaking machines........................	No.			
	08	Drilling or boring machines...................	No.			
	20	Tracklaying-type front-end loaders............	No.			
	30	Other machines................................	No.			
		Parts (including parts for articles provided for in items 664.06 and 664.07):				
	35	Track links..............................	Lb.			
	45	Cast axle housings.......................	No.			
	50	Other....................................	X			
664.10		Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in item 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08..........................	....	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Industrial robots..................................	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Elevators, including freight, and moving stairways......................................	No.			
		Conveyors:				
	25	Belt.....................................	No.			
	31	Other....................................	No.			
	44	Hoists...	No.			
	55	Overhead traveling cranes......................	No.			
		Jacks:				
	56	Hydraulic................................	No.			
	57	Other....................................	No.			
	59	Winches..	No.			
	60	Other, except parts............................	No.			

629

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
664.10 (con.)		Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in items 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08 (con.):				
		Parts of the foregoing:				
	73	Parts of elevators and moving stairways.......	X			
	76	Parts of conveyors............................	X			
	79	Parts of hoists and overhead traveling cranes......................................	X			
	81	Other...	X			
664.11	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule...............................	X.......	Free		
664.12	00	Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).......................................	X.......	Free		35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Agricultural and Horticultural Machinery; Machinery for Preparing Food and Drink

Subpart C headnote:

1. The provisions of item 666.00 for "agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for" do not apply to any of the articles provided for in schedule 6, part 2, part 3 (subparts A through F, inclusive), part 5 (except item 688.43), or part 6, or to any of the articles specially provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 666.00 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in part 6B of this schedule.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
666.00		Machinery for soil preparation and cultivation, agricultural drills and planters, fertilizer spreaders, harvesting and threshing machinery, hay or grass mowers (except lawn mowers), farm wagons and carts, milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products, and agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for, and parts of any of the foregoing	....	Free		Free
	05	Plows and listers	No.			
		Cultivators and weeders:				
		Machines:				
	07	Walk behind rotary tillers	No.			
	09	Other	No.			
	12	Other	No.			
	15	Parts of plows, listers, cultivators and weeders	X			
	20	Harrows, rollers, stalk cutters and soil pulverizers	No.			
	25	Planting, seeding, and fertilizing machines	No.			
		Harvesting machines:				
	30	Haying machines other than mowers	No.			
	35	Mowers	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	45	Farm wagons and carts	No.			
	50	Other machinery and implements	X			
	60	Parts of harrows, rollers, stalk cutters, and soil pulverizers	X			
	65	Parts of planting, seeding, and fertilizing machines	X			
	70	Parts of harvesting machines	X			
	75	Other parts	X			
666.10		Lawn mowers and parts thereof	....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Non-riding, rotary lawn mowers	No.			
	20	Riding lawn mowers	No.			
	30	Other lawn mowers	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
		Industrial machinery for preparing and manufacturing food or drink, and parts thereof:				
666.20	00	Machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, and parts thereof	X.......	Free		Free
666.25		Other	....	3.8% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Meat- and poultry-packing plant machinery and equipment, and parts	X			
	20	Flour mill and grain mill machines	No.			
	30	Parts for flour mill and grain mill machines	X			
	40	Bakery machinery, and parts	X			
	50	Machinery for preparing and processing fruits and vegetables, and parts	X			
	60	Chocolate and confectionery machinery, and parts	X			
	70	Other machinery, and parts	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Pulp and Paper Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery; Printing Machinery				
		Subpart D headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart the weight of duplicating machines and offset presses shall be determined in their condition when fully assembled.				
		Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard; machines for processing or finishing pulp, paper, or paperboard, or making them up into articles:				
668.00		Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	....	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Machines for making cellulosic pulp	No.			
	40	Machines for making paper and paperboard	No.			
668.02		Other	....	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Machines for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar rigid containers	No.			
	40	Machines for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers	No.			
	50	Machines for finishing paper or paperboard	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Parts of the foregoing machines:				
668.04	00	Bed plates, roll bars, and other stock-treating parts for pulp or paper machines	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
668.05	00	Yankee dryer cylinders	No.	Free		35% ad val.
		Other:				
668.06	00	Parts of machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	X	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
668.07	00	Other	X	3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
668.10		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Machines	No.			
	40	Parts	X			

632

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Printing machinery:				
668.15	00	Textile printing machinery	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other, including printing presses, offset duplicating machines, and stencil copy machines:				
668.21	00	Offset printing presses of the sheet-fed type weighing 3,500 pounds or more	No.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
668.23		Other		3.6% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Duplicating machines weighing less than 3,500 pounds and using stencils or masters or plates:				
	05	Stencil type	No.			
	10	Spirit type	No.			
	15	Offset type	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Printing presses:				
	24	Letter presses	No.			
	40	Offset presses of the roll-fed type weighing 3,500 pounds or more	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	50	Other printing machinery	X			
668.25		Linotype and typesetting machines, and parts thereof		Free		Free
	20	Linotype and typesetting machines	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
		Print blocks, and print rollers, used for printing, stamping or cutting designs:				
668.32	00	Print rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt	No.	95¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	80¢ each + 8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$5 each + 72% ad val.
668.34	00	Other	No.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
668.36	00	Printing types	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
668.38	00	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
668.50		Other parts of printing machinery		The rate for the articles of which they are parts	Free (A,E,I)	The rate for the articles of which they are parts
	20	Parts of textile printing machinery	X			
	40	Parts of duplicating machines	X			
	60	Parts of printing presses	X			
	80	Parts of printing machinery, not specially provided for	X			

Subpart E. - Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines

Subpart E headnote:

1. For purposes of applying item 670.74 to parts of articles provided for under item 912.04, any such part that is entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, during the effective period of item 912.04 shall be dutiable at the rate that would apply if that item had not been enacted.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
670.00	00	Machines suitable for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	No.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:				
670.02	00	Specially designed for vegetable fibers (except cotton)	No.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.04	00	Specially designed for wool	No.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.06		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Spinning machines	No.			
	40	Twisting machines	No.			
	60	Other machines	No.			
670.12		Textile reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Reeling or winding machines	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles:				
670.14		Weaving machines		5% ad val. 1/	4.7% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Power driven:				
	10	For weaving fabrics not over 12 inches in width	No.			
		For weaving fabrics over 12 inches in width:				
	20	Shuttle type	No.			
		Shuttleless type:				
	32	Rapier type	No.			
	36	Jet type	No.			
	39	Other	No.			
	40	Other (including hand looms)	No.			

634

1/ Duty on certain weaving machines temporarily suspended. See item 912.04 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles (con.):				
		Circular knitting machines:				
670.16	00	Hosiery	No.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.17		Other		4.4% ad val. 1/	4.2% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	35	Open top cylinder machines	No.			
		Cylinder and dial machines:				
	40	Designed for sweater strip or garment length knitting	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	60	Double cylinder machines for sweater strip or garment length knitting	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Knitting machines other than circular knitting machines:				
670.18	00	Full-fashioned hosiery machines	No.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.19	00	V-bed flat knitting machines	No.	5.5% ad val. 2/	5.1% ad val.(D) 2/ Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.20	00	Warp knitting machines	No.	Free		40% ad val.
670.21	00	Other	No.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Lace- and net-making machines (except lace-braiding machines):				
670.22	00	Leavers (including go-through) machines	No.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
670.23	00	Other	No.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
670.25	00	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	No.	5% ad val. 3/	4.7% ad val.(D) 3/ Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.27	00	Embroidery machines	No.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
670.29	00	Other	No.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Machines for making or finishing felt and nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks; and parts thereof:				
670.33	00	Finishing machines and parts thereof	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
670.35	00	Other	X	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

1/ Duty on cylinder, double cylinder, and dial knitting machines temporarily suspended. See item 912.17 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty on certain power driven flat knitting machines temporarily suspended. See item 912.13 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

3/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 912.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery:				
670.40		Washing machines other than types used in finishing textile articles	....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Specially designed for coin operation	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Specially designed for commercial use	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
670.41	00	Dry-cleaning machines	No.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
670.42	00	Household and laundry types of ironing machines, mangles, and pressers	No.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
670.43		Other	....	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Machinery:				
	06	Clothes dryers	No.			
	14	Other household and laundry type machinery	No.			
		Other machinery:				
	18	Bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines	No.			
		Finishing, dressing, coating, and drying machines:				
	27	Transfer printing machines for textiles	No.			
	28	Other	X			
		Parts:				
	35	Of machines for washing, dry cleaning, ironing, mangling, pressing, or drying made-up textile articles and of other household and laundry type machines	X			
		Other:				
	65	Of bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines	X			
	75	Of finishing, dressing, coating, and drying machines	X			
670.50	00	Fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines	No.	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Parts of textile machinery:				
		Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:				
670.52	00	Made with round iron or untempered round steel wire	Sq. ft.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
670.54	00	Made with tempered round steel wire, or plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool	Sq. ft.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
670.56	00	Jacquard cards	X	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Parts of textile machinery (con.): Needles for knitting machines:				
670.58	00	Latch needles	M.	8¢ per 1,000 + 10.8% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$2 per 1,000 + 60% ad val.
670.60	00	Spring-beard needles	M.	21¢ per 1,000 + 7.2% ad val.	19¢ per 1,000 + 6.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	$1.50 per 1,000 + 50% ad val.
670.62	00	Other	M.	27¢ per 1,000 + 9.7% ad val.	23¢ per 1,000 + 8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.
670.64	00	Needles for embroidery machines	M.	23¢ per 1,000 + 6.2% ad val.	21¢ per 1,000 + 5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.
670.66	00	Shuttles for embroidery machines	No.	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
670.68	00	Spinning and twisting ring travelers	Lb.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
670.70	00	Textile pins	M.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
670.72	00	Wire healds and heddles	M.	4¢ per 1,000 + 5.9% ad val.	4¢ per 1,000 + 5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per 1,000 + 30% ad val.
670.74		Parts not specially provided for		The rate for the machines of which they are parts 1/	Free (A,E,I)	The rate for the machines of which they are parts
		Parts of machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; parts of spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:				
	05	Parts of spinning machines	X			
	10	Other	X			
	20	Parts of yarn or filament reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles	X			
	30	Parts of power-driven weaving machines	X			
	40	Parts of knitting machines	X			
	80	Other	X			

631

1/ Duty on certain parts temporarily suspended. See items 912.11, 912.13, and 912.17 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
670.90	00	Cordage machines and parts thereof	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Sewing machines and parts thereof, including furniture specially designed for such machines:				
672.05	00	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, and parts thereof (except needles)	X	Free		Free
		Sewing machines other than those in item 672.05:				
672.10	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Valued over $10 each:				
672.14	00	Specially designed for industrial or commercial use	No.	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
672.16		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Valued over $10 each but not over $20 each	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
672.20	00	Needles	M.	4¢ per 1,000 + 6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	42% ad val.
672.22	00	Shuttles	No.	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
672.25		Other		2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	30	Furniture specially designed for sewing machines, and parts thereof	X			
	50	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart F. - Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials

Subpart F headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "machine tool" means any machine used for shaping or surface-working --

(i) metals (including metallic carbides);
(ii) stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or glass in the cold; or
(iii) wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics, or other hard materials,

whether by cutting away or otherwise removing the material or by changing its shape or form without removing any of it, but does not include rolling mills (item 674.20) or the hand-directed or -controlled tools provided for in items 674.60 and 674.70 of this subpart and in item 683.20 of part 5 of this schedule; and

(b) the term "metal-working" includes metallic-carbide-working.

Subpart F statistical notes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) "Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools" are metal-working machine tools which shape or surface-work metal by removing metal either in the form of chips, dust, swarf or similar forms or by spark-erosion, ultrasonic, electrolytic, or other chipless methods; and

(b) "Metal-forming machine tools" are metal-working machine tools other than metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools.

2. In the provisions for machining centers, report machine tools for working metal which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change whether or not from an indexing turret.

3. In the provisions for single-station machines and multistation transfer machines, report machine tools for working metal, classifiable in item 674.32, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (single-station machines) or on a workpiece which is automatically transferred to different unit heads (multistation transfer machines).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
674.10		Converters, ingot molds, and casting machines, all the foregoing of types used in metallurgy and in metal foundries, and parts thereof......................	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Casting machines:				
	10	Die-casting machines...........................	No.			
	15	Other..	No.			
	40	Other..	X			
674.20		Metal rolling mills and parts thereof..................	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	05	Rolling mills..................................	No.			
		Parts thereof:				
		Rolls:				
	10	Not over 5,000 lbs.................	No.			
		Over 5,000 lbs. but not over 15,000 lbs.:				
	15	Cast..........................	No.			
	20	Other.........................	No.			
	25	Over 15,000 lbs....................	No.			
	30	Other..................................	X			
		Machine tools:				
		Metal-working machine tools:				
674.30		Machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears....	....	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
	15	Used or rebuilt..........................	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Gear hobbers.......................	No.			
	35	Gear shapers.......................	No.			
	45	Other..............................	No.			
		Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes:				
		Drilling machines:				
674.31	00	Not used or rebuilt, valued under $2,500 each.........................	No......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	30% ad val.
674.33		Other..............................	No......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	30% ad val.
	26	Used or rebuilt................	No.			
		Other:				
	28	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls..................	No.			
		Other:				
	29	Multiple spindle.....	No.			
		Other:				
	34	Radial..........	No.			
	36	Upright, excluding sensitive (hand-directed), turret, and deep-hole machines........	No.			
	42	Other...........	No.			
674.34		Other..................................	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	30% ad val.
		Machining centers:				
		Without indexing turret or automatic head-changing capability:				
		Vertical-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of:				
	04	Not over 26 inches (660 mm)............	No.			
	06	Over 26 inches (660 mm)............	No.			
	09	Other.....................	No.			
	11	Other.........................	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Machine tools (con.):				
		Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
		Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes (con.):				
674.34 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	12	Single-station machines and multi-station transfer machines...........	No.			
	13	Way-type machines...................	No.			
		Combination boring, drilling, and milling machines:				
	15	Used or rebuilt................	No.			
		Other:				
		With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls:				
		Horizontal spindle:				
	17	Table type, excluding planner type............	No.			
	18	Other...........	No.			
	19	Other................	No.			
		Other:				
	22	Horizontal spindle...	No.			
	23	Other................	No.			
		Milling machines:				
	61	Used or rebuilt................	No.			
	62	Other, valued under $2,500 each...........................	No.			
		Other:				
	64	With numerical controls or facing for numerical controls.....................	No.			
		Other:				
	66	Profile, duplicating, and die sinking......	No.			
	67	Knee type............	No.			
	68	Bed type.............	No.			
	69	Other................	No.			
		Boring machines, including vertical turret lathes:				
	72	Used or rebuilt................	No.			
	73	Other, valued under $2,500 each...........................	No.			
		Other:				
		Vertical machines:				
	76	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls...	No.			
	77	Other................	No.			
		Other:				
	81	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls...	No.			
	83	Other................	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Machine tools (con.):				
		Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
674.35		Other	....	4.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	30% ad val.
		Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools:				
		Lathes:				
	02	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	03	Other, valued under $2,500 each	No.			
		Other:				
		Multi-spindle numerical control lathes:				
	04	Horizontal	No.			
	05	Other	No.			
		Other horizontal:				
		With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls and with a rated horsepower of:				
	06	Less than 25	No.			
	08	25 to 50	No.			
	10	Over 50	No.			
		Other:				
	12	Engine or toolroom	No.			
		Automatic chucking machines:				
	13	Single spindle	No.			
	14	Multiple spindle	No.			
		Automatic bar machines:				
	15	Single spindle	No.			
	16	Multiple spindle	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
		Other lathes:				
	19	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls	No.			
	22	Other	No.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Machine tools (con.):				
		Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
674.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools (con.):				
		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing, or otherwise finishing metal by means of grinding stones, wheels, abrasives or polishing products:				
	24	Used or rebuilt................	No.			
	26	Other, valued under $2,500 each...........................	No.			
		Other:				
	27	Gear-tooth grinding and finishing machines........	No.			
		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
	28	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls............	No.			
	29	Other................	No.			
	33	Honing or lapping machines..................	No.			
		Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm (0.0004 in.):				
	39	With numerical controls of facings for numerical controls............	No.			
		Other:				
	41	Reciprocating-table type......	No.			
	43	Other...........	No.			
		Other machines, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm (0.0004 in.).............	No.			
	46	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls............	No.			
		Other:				
	54	External cylindrical, including universal.......	No.			
	56	Internal cylindrical.....	No.			
	58	Other...........	No.			
	59	Other.....................	No.			

6 43

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Machine tools (con.):				
		Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
674.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools (con.):				
		Spark-erosion, ultrasonic, electrolytic or other metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools using chipless methods:				
		Electrical discharge machines:				
	62	Traveling wire............	No.			
	64	Other.....................	No.			
		Other:				
	67	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.................	No.			
	71	Other.....................	No.			
		Other metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools:				
	73	Used or rebuilt................	No.			
	74	Other, valued under $2,500 each...........................	No.			
		Other:				
	76	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.................	No.			
		Other:				
	77	Sawing or cutting-off machines.........	No.			
	78	Broaching machines...	No.			
	79	Other................	No.			
		Metal-forming machine tools:				
	82	Used or rebuilt.....................	No.			
	83	Other, valued under $2,500 each.....	No.			
		Other:				
		Shearing machines, punching machines, and combination shearing and punching machines:				
	84	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.................	No.			
		Other:				
	86	Shearing machines....	No.			
	87	Other................	No.			
		Bending, folding, straightening, or flattening machines:				
	88	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.................	No.			
		Other:				
	89	Press brakes........	No.			
	91	Bending rolls.......	No.			
	92	Other...............	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Machine tools (con.):				
		Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
674.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Metal-forming machine tools (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other metal-forming machine tools:				
	93	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls..................	No.			
		Other:				
		Presses:				
	94	Mechanical......	No.			
		Other:				
	95	Vertical (single action), except gap or C-frame, hydraulic..	No.			
	96	Other......	No.			
		Forging machines:				
	97	Headers and upsetters, including cold headers.........	No.			
	98	Other...........	No.			
	99	Other................	No.			
		Other machine tools:				
674.40	00	Reciprocating gang-saw machines...............	No......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
674.41	00	Copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last...........................	No......	Free		Free
674.42		Other...	....	3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Machines designed primarily as:				
		Woodworking machines:				
	10	Sawmill machines...............	No.			
	30	Plywood and veneer-making machines.......................	No.			
		Other woodworking machines valued under $2,500 each:				
	32	Lathes....................	No.			
	34	Multipurpose machines.....	No.			
		Saws:				
	36	Radial arm...........	No.			
	38	Table................	No.			
	42	Other................	No.			
	46	Other.....................	No.			
	48	Other..........................	No.			
	50	Glass-working machines..............	No.			
	60	Other machines......................	No.			
674.48	00	Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, copying lathes provided for in item 674.41............................	X.......	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, machine tools (other than copying lathes provided for in item 674.41); tool holders for the mechanical hand tools provided for in items 651.27, 674.70, and 683.20:				
674.50		Tool holders..	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Holders for forming-type or cutting-type dies............................	X			
	20	Other.......................	X			
		Other:				
		Parts:				
674.51	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery..........	Lb......	Free		10% ad val.
		Other:				
674.52	00	Parts of metal-working machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears..............................	X.......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
674.53		Other parts.........................	....	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Parts for metal-forming machine tools.................	X			
	40	Parts for other metal-working machine tools.................	X			
	60	Parts for woodworking machines.......................	X			
	80	Other.........................	X			
		Accessories:				
674.55	00	Machines................................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
674.56	00	Other....................................	X.......	9.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Hand-directed or -controlled tools with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor, and parts thereof:				
674.60	00	Tools suitable for metal-working and parts thereof..	X.......	4.9% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
674.70		Other...	....	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
		Chain saws and parts thereof:				
	25	Chain saws..............................	No.			
	30	Parts.....	X			
		Gasoline powered trimmers and brushcutters and parts thereof:				
	35	Gasoline powered trimmers and brush-cutters................................	No.			
	45	Parts....	X			
	50	Other.............	X			
674.75	00	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof...........	X.......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
		Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering appliances, and parts thereof:				
674.80	00	Hand-directed or -controlled appliances and parts thereof......................................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
674.90	00	Other..	X.......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.

Subpart G. - Office Machines

Subpart G headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) weighing machines (see subpart A of this part and subpart D of part 2 of schedule 7);
   - (ii) bookbinding and printing machinery (see subpart D of this part);
   - (iii) mathematical calculating instruments or revolution and other counters (see subparts C and D of part 2 of schedule 7);
   - (iv) hand tools not having a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place (see part 3E of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "office machines" refers to machines which are used in offices, shops, factories, workshops, schools, depots, hotels, and elsewhere, for doing work concerning the writing, recording, sorting, filing, mailing of correspondence, records, accounts, forms, etc., or for doing other "office work", and which have a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place; and

(b) a "calculating mechanism" is one designed to perform one or more of the four arithmetical operations, i.e., addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Typewriters not incorporating a calculating mechanism:				
676.05		Non-automatic with hand-operated keyboard		Free		Free
		Portable:				
	10	Electric	No.			
	30	Nonelectric	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Electric	No.			
	60	Nonelectric	No.			
676.07	00	Other	No.	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Addressing, numbering, dating, and check-writing machines:				
676.10	00	Addressing machines	No.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
676.12	00	Other	No.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism:				
676.15		Accounting, computing, and other data-processing machines		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		With CRT:				
	10	Color	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
676.16	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
676.20		Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Electronic machines employing solid-state circuitry in the calculating mechanism:				
	11	Hand-held or pocket type	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Display only	No.			
	17	Other	No.			
	19	Other	No.			
676.22	00	Cash registers	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
676.23		Adding machines		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Electric	No.			
	50	Nonelectric	No.			
676.25	00	Other	No.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
676.30		Office machines not specially provided for		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Office copying machines:				
		Electrostatic copying machines:				
	10	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy material as in coated paper copiers (direct process)	No.			
	12	Operating by reproducing the original image by transferring from an intermediate onto the copy material as in plain paper copiers (indirect process)	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
676.30 (con.)		Office machines not specially provided for (con.):				
		Office copying machines (con.):				
		Other:				
	16	Photocopying machines	No.			
	19	Other	No.			
		Data-processing machines:				
		Display units:				
	41	With monochrome CRT	No.			
	43	With color CRT	No.			
	46	Other	No.			
	49	Keyboard units	No.			
		Disc drive units:				
	52	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disc drives	No.			
	55	Hard magnetic disc drives	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
	60	Other storage units	No.			
		Printer units:				
	62	Daisy wheel	No.			
	65	Dot matrix	No.			
	69	Laser	No.			
	73	Other	No.			
	77	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
676.31	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
		Parts of the foregoing:				
676.50	00	Typewriter parts	X	4.7% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
676.52		Other		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Parts of calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism	X			
		Parts of computers and automatic data-processing machines and units thereof:				
		Display units, keyboard units, storage units, printer units:				
	15	Display units	No.			
	17	Keyboard units	No.			
		Disc drive units:				
	19	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disc drive	No.			
	21	Hard magnetic disc drives	No.			
	23	Other	No.			
	25	Other storage units	No.			
		Printer units:				
	27	Daisy wheel printer units	No.			
	29	Dot matrix printer units	No.			
	31	Laser printer units	No.			
	33	Other	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	50	Parts for photocopying equipment	X			
	70	Other	X			

649

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart H. - Other Machines				
		Subpart H statistical headnotes: 1. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart (item 678.50), "audio tape players" are those machines designed specifically for reproducing frequencies in the sound spectrum only. 2. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart, "stereo" apparatus will be considered to be capable of reproducing two (and no more) discrete audio signals.				
678.10	00	Shoe machinery and parts thereof.........................	X.......	Free		Free
678.20		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand: all the foregoing and parts thereof..	....	3.2% ad val.	2.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form............	No.			
	20	Parts of the foregoing..............................	X			
		Other:				
	30	Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements, and plastering materials........	No.			
	40	Machines for forming foundry molds of sand....	No.			
	50	Other machinery...............................	No.			
	60	Parts...	X			
		Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
678.30		Glass-working machines and parts thereof...........	....	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Machines......................................	No.			
	40	Parts...	X			
678.32		Other..	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Machines......................................	No.			
	40	Parts...	X			

650

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
678.35		Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, and parts thereof		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Machines used for molding or otherwise forming pneumatic tires	No.			
		Other machines:				
		Injection-molding machines:				
	15	Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials	No.			
	17	Of a type used for processing thermoplastics materials	No.			
		Extrusion machines:				
	22	Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials	No.			
	24	Of a type used for processing thermoplastics materials	No.			
	35	Blow-molding machines	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
	55	Of machines used for molding or otherwise forming pneumatic tires	X			
	70	For injection-molding machines	X			
	75	For extrusion machines	X			
	80	For blow-molding machines	X			
	85	Other	X			
678.40	00	Automatic vending machines, and parts thereof	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
678.45		Tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines; industrial cigar- or cigarette-making machines, whether or not equipped with an auxiliary packaging device; all the foregoing and parts thereof		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Industrial cigarette-making machines	No.			
	40	Parts of the foregoing	X			
	60	Other	X			
678.48	00	Flight simulating machines and parts thereof	X	Free		35% ad val.
678.50		Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Audio tape players:				
	01	Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation	No.			
		Other:				
	03	AC only	No.			
		Other:				
	05	Without speakers, other than headphones, earphones or headsets	No.			
	07	Other	No.			
		Combination machines containing tape players:				
		Radio-tape player combinations:				
		Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation:				
	09	Cartridge type	No.			
	12	Other, including cassette	No.			
		Other:				
	55	Not capable of battery operation	No.			
		Other:				
	59	Without speakers other than headphones earphones and headsets	No.			
	61	Other	No.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
678.50 (con.)		Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Combination machines containing tape players (con.):				
		Phonograph-tape player combinations and radio-phonograph-tape player combinations:				
		Radio-phonograph-tape player combinations:				
	65	Cartridge type	No.			
	66	Other	No.			
	67	Other	No.			
	72	Combinations incorporating a Citizens Band (CB) transceiver	No.			
	75	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Industrial robots and parts thereof:				
	86	Robots	No.			
	87	Parts	X			
	95	Other	X			
678.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Subpart J. - Parts of Machines

Subpart J statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of ball bearings provided for under item 680.37, a radial bearing is one primarily designed to support its load perpendicular to the shaft axis.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
680.05	00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	No.	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
680.07	00	Molders' patterns for the manufacture of castings	No.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials:				
		Molds used for rubber or plastics materials:				
680.11	00	Shoe machinery molds	No.	Free		Free
680.12		Other		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Injection	No.			
	15	Compression	No.			
	20	Blow	No.			
	25	Bladder operated (tire)	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

6-50

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials (con.):				
680.13		Other		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Injection, including die cast dies	No.			
	10	Compression (compaction)	No.			
	15	Blow	No.			
	20	Gravity pour (permanent)	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
		Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
		Hand-operated and check, and parts thereof:				
680.14		Of copper		6.1% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	47% ad val.
	10	Under 125 pounds working pressure	Lb.			
		125 pounds working pressure and over:				
	20	Check	Lb.			
	30	Gate	Lb.			
	40	Globe	Lb.			
	50	Plug	Lb.			
	60	Ball	Lb.			
	70	Butterfly	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
680.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
680.17		Of iron or steel		8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Of iron or steel containing over 2.5 percent carbon by weight:				
	05	Check	Lb.			
	10	Gate	Lb.			
	15	Globe	Lb.			
	18	Plug	Lb.			
	25	Ball	Lb.			
	30	Butterfly	Lb.			
	35	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	42	Check	Lb.			
	45	Gate	Lb.			
	50	Globe	Lb.			
	55	Plug	Lb.			
	60	Ball	Lb.			
	65	Butterfly	Lb.			
	68	Other	Lb.			
680.18	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
680.19	00	Other	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
680.24	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

653

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other:				
680.25	00	Ballcock mechanisms, and parts	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
680.27		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Safety and relief valves	No.			
	25	Pressure regulating valves	No.			
	28	Solenoid and other electrically actuated valves	No.			
	30	Hydraulically actuated valves	No.			
	35	Pneumatically actuated valves	No.			
	45	Other valves	No.			
		Parts of valves:				
	50	Valve bodies	No.			
	55	Other	X			
680.28	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
680.30		Antifriction balls and rollers		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
		Balls:				
	25	Alloy steel	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
	40	Rollers	Lb.			
680.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
		Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof:				
680.33	00	Ball bearings with integral shafts	No.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
680.34	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
		Other:				
680.37		Ball bearings, and parts thereof		11% ad val.	Free (E) 7.7% ad val.(I)	67% ad val.
		Radial ball bearings, having an outside diameter of:				
	04	Under 9 mm	No.			
	08	9 mm and over but not over 30 mm	No.			
	12	Over 30 mm but not over 52 mm	No.			
	17	Over 52 mm but not over 100 mm	No.			
	18	Over 100 mm	No.			
	22	Ball bearings, other than radial	No.			
		Parts of ball bearings (including parts of articles provided for in item 680.33):				
	27	Inner races and outer races (including inner and outer races of integral shaft bearings provided for in item 680.33)	No.			
	28	Other parts	Lb.			
680.38		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)		Free		
		Ball bearings and parts:				
	20	Ball bearings	No.			
	30	Parts of ball bearings	Lb.			

650

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
680.39		Other		8.1% ad val.	6.5% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	67% ad val.
		Tapered roller bearings and parts:				
	32	Cup and cone assemblies imported as a set	No.			
	34	Cups imported separately	No.			
	38	Cone assemblies imported separately	No.			
	40	Other parts	Lb.			
		Spherical roller bearings and parts:				
	52	Spherical roller bearings	No.			
	56	Parts	Lb.			
	60	Other roller bearings (including combination roller and ball bearings) and parts	Lb.			
680.41		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)		Free		
		Tapered roller bearings and parts:				
	40	Cup and cone assemblies imported as a set	No.			
	44	Cups imported separately	No.			
	48	Cone assemblies imported separately	No.			
	52	Other parts	Lb.			
	70	Other roller bearings (including combination roller and ball bearings) and parts	Lb.			
680.42	00	Forged steel grinding balls	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles and bicycles) and parts thereof:				
		Gear boxes and other speed changers, and parts thereof:				
		Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation, and parts thereof:				
680.46	00	Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard...............................	X.......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
680.49		Other....................................	....	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
	10	Fixed ratio speed changers..........	No.			
	40	Multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation.....	No.			
	60	Parts..............................	X			
680.59	00	Other speed changers.........................	No......	57¢ each + 8.9% ad val.	50¢ each + 7.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
680.61	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	No	Free		$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
680.62	00	Other parts..................................	X.......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
680.63	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		65% ad val.
		Pulleys and shaft couplings, and parts thereof:				
680.92	00	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 2 1/2 inches in wheel diameter...........	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
680.95		Other..	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
	15	Pulleys and parts thereof................	X			
	30	Shaft couplings and parts thereof........	X			
681.01	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............	X.......	Free		45% ad val.
		Pillow blocks and parts thereof:				
681.04		Ball or roller bearing type....................	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Pillow block units......................	No.			
	30	Parts...................................	X			
681.07	00	Other types................................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
		Flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units, and parts thereof:				
681.10		Ball or roller bearing type....................	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Complete units..........................	No.			
	30	Parts...................................	X			
681.13	00	Other types................................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
681.15	00	Torque converters, and parts thereof..............	X.......	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
681.18	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)............	X.......	Free		27.5% ad val.

6.56

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof (con.):				
681.21		Chain sprockets, clutches, universal joints, and parts thereof........	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Forged sprockets and forged sprocket segments........	Lb.			
	20	Other........	X			
681.24	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)...	X.......	Free		45% ad val.
681.27	00	Lubrication fittings........	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
681.30	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		
681.33	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) rollers for machines, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery........	Lb......	1.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
681.36	00	Kits, each containing three or more replacement parts however provided for elsewhere in the schedules, put up and packaged for the repair of hydraulic-brake master or wheel cylinders or for the repair of internal-combustion engine pumps or carburetors......	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
681.39	00	Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for........	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
681.42	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Part 5. - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Part 5 headnotes:

1. This part does not cover --
   - (i) electrical insulators or insulating materials (classifiable in other schedules according to materials of which made);
   - (ii) certain carbons, electrodes, and brushes provided for in part 1E of schedule 5;
   - (iii) ceramic electrical ware (part 2D of schedule 5);
   - (iv) electric blankets and other electrically warmed bedding (see part 5B of schedule 3);
   - (v) washing machines, ironing machines, sewing machines, and other machines provided for in parts 4 or 6 of this schedule; or
   - (vi) electrical instruments and apparatus provided for in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of this part (items 682.05 and 682.07), the rated kva of a transformer is the kilovolt-ampere output on a continuous duty basis at the rated secondary voltage (or amperage, when applicable) and at the rated frequency without exceeding the rated temperature limitations.

3. The provisions of this headnote apply to "television apparatus and parts thereof" provided for in items 684.92 through 685.08 inclusive, of this part.
   (a) The term "complete", as used to describe television receivers, means a television receiver, fully assembled, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser.
   (b) For the purposes of items 684.98 and 685.00 --
   - (i) each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz.,
     tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls, or speaker,
     shall be classified in item 684.98; and
   - (ii) each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit.

4. For the purposes of this part "transceivers" are combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting.

658

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

5. For the purposes of the tariff schedules hand-held Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers are Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers designed for operation in the hand, having a permanently affixed antenna and an internal microphone, and not designed for use with an external power source.

6. For purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "entertainment broadcast band receivers" means those radio receivers designed principally to receive signals in the AM (550-1650 kHz) and FM (88-108 mHz) entertainment broadcast bands, whether or not capable of receiving signals on other bands (e.g., aviation, television, marine, public safety, industrial, and citizens band).

Part 5 statistical headnotes:

1. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.40), "audio machines" are those machines designed specifically for recording, reproducing, or recording and reproducing frequencies in the sound spectrum only.

2. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.40), "video machines" are those designed specifically for recording or recording and reproducing video signals. An audio track may or may not be included on the recording medium.

3. For statistical reporting purposes in this part, "stereo" apparatus will be considered to be capable of reproducing two (and no more) discrete audio signals.

4. To determine the video display diagonal in items 684.92, 684.96, 685.49, and 687.35, measurements shall be taken of the maximum straight line dimension across that part of the face-plate used for displaying video, and shall be rounded to the nearest inch. Measurements falling exactly on the 1/2 inch shall be rounded to the next larger integer.

5. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.16), the lowest operating frequency will determine the classification.

6. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 687.74), "memory integrated circuits" are integrated circuits consisting principally of cells capable of storing retrievable data and "microprocessor integrated circuits" are integrated circuits capable of executing a processing program and of storing at least the data necessary for the execution of the program.

7. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 684.96), the term "incomplete receivers" refers to assemblies, other than kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete color television receivers, which consist at least of, or are covered in the same entry with, a color picture tube and a printed circuit board or ceramic substrate, with components assembled thereon, designed to perform the intermediate frequency amplification functions or the picture and audio demodulation functions of a color television receiver.

8. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.2441), "marine VHF-FM radio transceivers" are those transceivers capable of transmitting on frequencies from 156.025 to 157.425 mHz (FM) and which have been granted an appropriate type-acceptance by the Federal Communications Commission. These transceivers are capable of receiving signals on frequencies between 156 and 163 mHz (FM), as well as on other bands (e.g., weather, AM/FM entertainments, etc.).

9. For the purpose of item 688.36--
- (a) The term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features such as chronographs, calendar watches, stopwatches, and watches designed for use in skin diving) suitable for wearing or carrying on or about the person, whether or not the module therein is within the definition of "watch module" in headnote 10(b) below.
- (b) The term "watch module" means a device, measuring less than 1.77 inches in width and less than 0.50 inch in thickness, regulated by a quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or system to which a display can be incorporated.
- (c) The term "clock module" means any device, other than a "watch module" as defined in headnote 10(b) above, intended or suitable for measuring time.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof:				
		Transformers:				
682.05		Rated at less than 1 kva......................	....	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Rated at less than 40 va................	No.			
	40	Rated at 40 va or more..................	No.			
682.06	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	No.	Free		35% ad val.
682.07		Other......................................	....	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Unrated transformers.....................	No.			
	20	Rated at 1 kva or more, but not over 50 kva..................................	No.			
	25	Rated over 50 kva, but not over 100 kva.................................	No.			
	35	Rated over 100 kva, but not over 500 kva.................................	No.			
	45	Rated over 500 kva, but not over 2,500 kva......................................	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Transformers (con.):				
682.07 (con.)		Other (con.):				
	55	Rated over 2,500 kva, but not over 10,000 kva..............................	No.			
	65	Rated over 10,000 kva, but not over 100,000 kva..............................	No.			
	75	Rated over 100,000 kva..................	No.			
682.08	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............................	No......	Free		35% ad val.
		Motors:				
		Of under 1/40 horsepower:				
682.20	00	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each.....	No......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	90% ad val.
682.25		Other....................................	....	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	AC................................	No.			
	40	DC................................	No.			
	60	Other.............................	No.			
682.30		Of 1/40 or more but not over 1/10 horsepower..	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	AC....................................	No.			
	40	DC....................................	No.			
	60	Other.................................	No.			
682.35		Of over 1/10 but under 1 horsepower...........	....	5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	AC....................................	No.			
	10	DC....................................	No.			
	15	Other.................................	No.			
682.41		Of 1 horsepower or more, but not over 20 horsepower....................................	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		AC:				
	25	Single phase.......................	No.			
	30	Polyphase..........................	No.			
	35	Other.................................	No.			
682.42	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............................	No......	Free		35% ad val.
682.45		Of over 20 horsepower but under 200 horsepower....................................	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
	45	AC....................................	No.			
	50	Other.................................	No.			
682.46	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............................	No......	Free		35% ad val.
682.50		Of 200 or more horsepower.....................	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Of 200 horsepower:				
	10	AC................................	No.			
	20	Other.............................	No.			
		Of over 200 horsepower, but not over 500 horsepower:				
	30	AC................................	No.			
	40	Other.............................	No.			
		Of over 500 horsepower:				
	50	AC................................	No.			
	80	Other.............................	No.			
682.52	00	Commutators..	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
682.55	00	Parts of motors of under 1/40 horsepower..........	X.......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	90% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof (con.):				
682.60		Other	....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Generators, except generator sets:				
	05	Of not over 400 kilowatts	No.			
	15	Of over 400 kilowatts, but less than 10,000 kilowatts	No.			
	20	Of 10,000 kilowatts or more, but not over 40,000 kilowatts	No.			
	30	Of more than 40,000 kilowatts	No.			
		Generator sets (integral unit mounted on a common base):				
		Diesel engine driven:				
	31	Of not over 400 kilowatts	No.			
	33	Of over 400 kilowatts, but not over 1,000 kilowatts	No.			
	35	Of over 1,000 kilowatts	No.			
		Gaseoline engine driven:				
	42	Of less than 1.5 kilowatts	No.			
	44	Of 1.5 kilowatts or more, but not over 5 kilowatts	No.			
	46	Of over 5 kilowatts	No.			
	48	Other	No.			
	49	Motor-generators and rotating converters	No.			
	50	Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	X			
	52	Coils and inductors	No.			
	54	Lamp ballasts	No.			
	56	Parts of transformers	X			
	59	Parts of motors (other than commutators and parts of motors under 1/40 horsepower)	X			
	62	Parts of generators	X			
	64	Other	X			
682.61	00	Generators, motor-generators, converters (rotary and static), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.......	Free		35% ad val.
682.65	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 682.05 to 682.60, inclusive (except 682.50), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.......	Free		
		Magnets; chucks, clamps, vises and similar work holders, all the foregoing which are magnetic; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
682.70	00	Permanent magnets	No.......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
682.71	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.......	Free		
682.80	00	Work holders and parts thereof	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
682.90	00	Other	X.......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
682.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.......	Free		
682.95	00	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof	X.......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Storage batteries and parts thereof:				
		Lead-acid type storage batteries, and parts thereof:				
683.01	00	12-volt batteries	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
683.02	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
683.03	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		40% ad val.
683.12		Other, including parts		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Batteries	No.			
	20	Parts	X			
683.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
683.14	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		40% ad val.
683.15		Other		5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Nickel-cadmium storage batteries:				
		Sealed:				
	05	Incorporated into another product	No.			
	15	Not incorporated into another product	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	40	Other	X			
683.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
683.17	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		40% ad val.
683.20		Hand-directed or -controlled tools with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof		2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Rotary drills:				
		Not battery powered:				
	02	With a chuck of less than 1/2 inch capacity	No.			
	04	With a chuck capacity of 1/2 inch or more	No.			
	05	Battery powered	No.			
	07	Hammer drills	No.			
	08	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers	No.			
		Saws:				
	10	Circular saws	No.			
	11	Reciprocating and jig saws	No.			
	12	Other	No.			
		Grinders, sanders and polishers:				
	13	Angle grinders, sanders, and polishers	No.			
	14	Belt sanders	No.			
	16	Orbital and straight-line sanders	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
	19	Screwdrivers, nut-runners, and impact wrenches	No.			
	24	Routers	No.			
	26	Planers	No.			
	30	Other tools	No.			
	40	Parts	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, and mixers, juice extractors and other electro-mechanical appliances, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, offices, schools, or hospitals (but not including factory or other industrial appliances or electro-thermic appliances), and parts thereof:				
683.30		Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, and parts thereof		3.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Vacuum cleaners:				
	10	Portable, hand-held type	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	40	Parts of vacuum cleaners	X			
	60	Other	X			
683.32		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Food blenders	No.			
	13	Food mixers	No.			
	20	Can openers (including combination units)	No.			
	30	Juice extractors	No.			
	35	Food grinders, slicers, and choppers	No.			
	71	Other electro-mechanical appliances	No.			
	90	Parts of the foregoing	X			
		Shavers, hair-clippers, and scissors, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, and parts thereof:				
683.40	00	Hair-clippers and parts thereof	X	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
683.50		Other		4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Shavers	No.			
	40	Parts of shavers	X			
	60	Other	X			
683.60		Ignition magnetos, magneto-generators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing and parts thereof		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Battery charging generators and alternators	No.			
	40	Starter motors	No.			
	60	Spark plugs	C.			
	65	Distributor contact (breaker) point sets	No.			
	70	Ignition coils	No.			
	90	Other	X			
683.61	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
683.62	00	Ignition magnetos, magneto-generators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
683.65	00	Electric lighting equipment designed for motor vehicles, and parts thereof.............................	X.......	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
683.66	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		
		Portable electric lamps with self-contained electrical source, and parts thereof:				
683.70	00	Flashlights and parts thereof......................	No......	26.3% ad val.	25% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	35% ad val.
683.80	00	Other...	X.......	7.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar articles for cutting, and parts thereof:				
683.90		Welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof...	....	2.3% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Industrial robots..............................	No.			
		Other:				
		Arc welding machines:				
		Non-rotating type:				
	10	AC transformer type............	No.			
	20	Other...........................	No.			
	30	Rotating type.........................	No.			
	40	Other welding machines and apparatus.....	No.			
	50	Parts....................................	X			
683.95		Other...	....	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Furnaces and ovens, and parts.................	X			
	30	Induction and dielectric heating equipment, and parts....................................	X			
	50	Soldering irons and guns and other soldering machines, and parts.................	X			
	70	Other...	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus, and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dryers, hair curlers, and other electric hair dressing appliances; electric flatirons; electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances; electric heating resistors other than those of carbon; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
		Flatirons:				
684.10	00	Travel type	No.	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
684.15	00	Other	No.	8.1% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	40% ad val.
684.20		Toasters, waffle irons, skillets, ovens, stoves, coffee makers and other portable electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Toasters	No.			
	20	Coffee makers	No.			
	40	Other cooking and food-warming appliances	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof:				
684.25	00	Microwave ovens	No.	4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
684.26	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
684.28		Other, including parts		0.5% ad val. 1/	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
	21	Other stoves and ranges	No.			
	90	Parts	X			
684.31	00	Cooking stoves and ranges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
684.40		Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
684.41	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
684.42	00	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
684.48		Other appliances and apparatus		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Hair dressing appliances:				
	05	Dryers	No.			
	10	Curlers	X			
	15	Other	X			
	30	Electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances (nonportable)	No.			
	50	Other	X			
684.51	00	Food warming devices, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Other parts:				
684.53	00	Tubular electrical heating elements	No.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
684.55	00	Other	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain magnetron tubes temporarily suspended. See item 912.02 inpart 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Electrical telegraph (including printing and typewriting) and telephone apparatus and instruments, and parts thereof:				
		Telephonic apparatus and instruments and parts thereof:				
684.57		Telephone switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching apparatus), and parts and components thereof.............................	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Key system switching apparatus...........	No.			
	20	Other switching apparatus................	No.			
	30	Parts....................................	X			
684.58		Telephone sets and other terminal equipment and parts thereof..............................	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Telephone sets, instruments and parts thereof:				
		Single line:				
		Without special features:				
	05	Tone signaling only.......	No.			
	10	Other.....................	No.			
	15	Other (such as memory, redial, autodial, speakers, and the like)...........................	No.			
	25	Multiline (including key, call director, and consoles).............	No.			
	30	Parts................................	X			
		Other terminal equipment and parts thereof:				
	35	Equipment................................	No.			
	45	Parts....................................	X			
684.59		Other..	....	8.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Intercom systems.....	No.			
	40	Other....................................	X			
684.63	00	If Canadian article and original motor vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..	X.......	Free		
		Other:				
684.65	00	Switching apparatus and parts thereof.........	X.......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
684.66		Terminal apparatus (including teleprinting and teletypewriting machines) and parts thereof..	....	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Teleprinting and teletypewriting machines, and parts thereof..............	X			
	35	Facsimile machines.......................	No.			
	45	Other....................................	X			
684.67	00	Other..	X.......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
684.70		Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; and parts of the foregoing articles (including microphone stands)....	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Microphones..	No.			
		Loudspeakers:				
	23	Single speakers, not enclosed.................	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Multiple-speaker-type.....................	No.			
	27	Other.....................................	No.			
	30	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers................	No.			
	40	Other, except parts................................	No.			
	50	Parts of the foregoing.............................	X			
684.71	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; and parts of the foregoing articles (including microphone stands) (con.):				
684.72	00	Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)..	X.......	Free		35% ad val.
684.80	00	Communications satellites (however provided for in this part) and parts thereof...........................	X.......	Free		Free
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and television cameras; record players, phonographs, tape recorders, dictation recording and transcribing machines, record changers, and tone arms; all of the foregoing, and any combination thereof, whether or not incorporating clocks or other timing apparatus, and parts thereof:				
684.90		Television cameras, and parts thereof.............	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Color cameras:				
	15	Not over $2,000..........................	No.			
	25	Other....................................	No.			
	40	Other cameras.................................	No.			
	60	Parts...	X			
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof:				
		Television apparatus, and parts thereof:				
		Television receivers and parts thereof:				
		Having a picture tube:				
684.92		Complete television receivers..........................	....	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Monochrome receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying from off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 1/:				
	30	6 inches and under...	No.			
	32	7 and 8 inches.......	No.			
	34	9 and 10 inches......	No.			
	36	11 and 12 inches.....	No.			
	38	13 through 17 inches.	No.			
	40	18 inches............	No.			
	45	19 inches and over...	No.			

668

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Television apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Television receivers and parts thereof (con.):				
		Having a picture tube (con.):				
684.92 (con.)		Complete television receivers (con.):				
		Color receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying from off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 1/:				
	46	8 inches and under...	No.			
	48	9 and 10 inches......	No.			
	50	11 and 12 inches.....	No.			
	52	13 inches............	No.			
	53	14 inches............	No.			
	55	15 inches............	No.			
	56	16 and 17 inches.....	No.			
	58	18 and 19 inches.....	No.			
	62	20 inches	No.			
	63	21 inches and over...	No.			
		Other:				
		Having single picture tube intended for direct viewing:				
	65	Monochrome......	No.			
	70	Color...........	No.			
	75	Other................	No.			
		Assemblies (including kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers):				
684.94	00	Monochrome................	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.

669

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Television apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Television receivers and parts thereof (con.):				
		Having a picture tube (con.):				
		Assemblies (including kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers) (con.):				
684.96		Color......................	....	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	55	Kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers......	No.			
		Incomplete receivers having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 1/:				
	56	12 inches and under...........	No.			
	58	13 inches through 17 inches..........	No.			
	60	18 inches and over............	No.			
	63	Other................	No.			
		Not having a picture tube:				
		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
684.98		Entered with components enumerated in headnote 3(b)(i) of this part......	....	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	64	Entered with all or part of a chassis frame........	No. 2/			
	66	Other................	No. 2/			
685.00	00	Other.....................	X.......	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
685.02	00	Tuners....................	No......	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
685.04		Other.....................	....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	72	Cabinets.............	No.			
	76	Antennas.............	No.			
	77	Deflection yokes, convergence assemblies, flybacks, focus coils, and degaussing coils.....	No.			
	78	Other................	X			

610

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

2/ Report quantity as indicated in part 5 headnote 3(b)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Television apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other television apparatus and parts thereof:				
685.06	00	Antennas (except parabolic reflectors)................................	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
685.08		Other................................	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	04	Converters, preamplifiers, line amplifiers, distribution amplifiers, and other amplifiers; directional couplers and other couplers; all the foregoing designed for cable television applications........	X			
	06	Apparatus for the reception of television signals relayed by television satellite...........................	No.			
		Video Players:				
	20	Magnetic tape players.....	No.			
	30	Other.....................	No.			
	55	Other..........................	X			
		Other:				
685.10	00	Radio receivers, other than solid-state (tubeless)...............................	No......	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Solid-state (tubeless) radio receivers:				
685.12		Designed for motor-vehicle installation........................	....	8.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Entertainment broadcast band receivers:				
	10	AM only..................	No.			
	15	AM/FM only...............	No.			
	25	Other....................	No.			
	50	Other..........................	No.			
		Other:				
685.14		Entertainment broadcast band receivers	....	6.6% ad val. 1/	6% ad val.(D,I) 1/ Free (A*,E)	35% ad val.
		Incorporating a digital clock or timer:				
	05	AM only..............	No.			
	11	Other................	No.			
		Incorporating a clock or timer other than digital:				
	15	AM only..............	No.			
	21	Other................	No.			

1/ Duty on certain entertainment broadcast band receivers temporarily suspended. See item 911.95 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Solid-state (tubeless) radio receivers (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
685.14 (con.)		Entertainment broadcast band receivers (con.):				
		Other:				
		AC only:				
	25	AM only.........	No.			
		Other:				
		Without speaker(s):				
	30	Stereo 1/....	No.			
	36	Other.	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Stereo 1/....	No.			
	46	Other.	No.			
		Other:				
		Broadcast band only:				
	50	AM only....	No.			
	57	FM and AM/FM.........	No.			
	61	Other...........	No.			
685.16		Other...........................	....	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	35% ad val.
		Radio receivers, other than radio paging receivers, capable of receiving signals on frequencies of 2/:				
		30 Mhz and below:				
	71	Citizen Band (CB)............	No.			
	73	Other...........	No.			
	74	Above 30 Mhz, but not over 400 Mhz.....	No.			
	76	Above 400 Mhz, but not over 1,000 Mhz...	No.			
	85	Above 1,000 Mhz......	No.			
	86	Radio paging receivers....	No.			
		Transceivers:				
		Citizens band:				
685.18		Hand-held......................		6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Valued not over $7.50 each......................	No.			
	12	Other.....................	No.			
685.20		Other..........................	....	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	02	Capable of receiving signals on bands other than Citizens Band (CB)........	No.			
		Other:				
	15	AC only..............	No.			
	25	DC only..............	No.			
	35	Other................	No.			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 5.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Transceivers (con.):				
685.22	00	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 mHz............	No......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
685.24		Other transceivers..................	....	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	40	Hand-held.......................	No.			
		Other:				
	41	Marine VHF-FM radio transceivers 1/................	No.			
	43	Other......................	No.			
		Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:				
685.25	00	Cordless handset telephones.........	No......	6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
685.28		Other...............................	....	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Mobile and portable radio telephones designed for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service..........	No.			
	20	Other..........................	X			
		Other:				
685.30	00	Transmitters........................	No......	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
685.32		Other, including parts..............	....	6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Antennas:				
	60	Citizens Band (CB)........	No.			
	62	Other.....................	No.			
	77	Other..........................	X			
685.34	00	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, and radiobroadcasting transmission and reception apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....................	No......	Free		
685.36		Radio-phonograph combinations.......	....	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Console/consolette.............................	No.			
	55	Other..	No.			
		Record players, phonographs, record changers, turntables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing:				
685.37	00	Tone arms and parts thereof...................	X.......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
685.38		Other..	....	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Record players and phonographs complete with amplifier(s) and speaker(s):				
	25	Stereo 2/...........................	No.			
	35	Other...............................	No.			
	47	Automatic record changers................	No.			
	48	Automatic turn-tables (single records only)....................................	No.			
	52	Audio laser disc players (compact disc)..	No.			
	54	Other record players and turn-tables.....	No.			
	60	Parts....................................	X			
685.39		Telephone answering machines, and parts thereof....	....	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Announce and record machines.................	No.			
	10	Other answering machines	No.			
	15	Parts...	X			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 8.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
685.40		Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines (other than telephone answering machines), and parts thereof............	....	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Audio machines: 1/				
	06	Office type not capable of battery operation..............................	No.			
		Other:				
	13	Microcassette type..................	No.			
		Cassette type:				
		AC only:				
	26	Stereo 2/.................	No.			
	27	Other.....................	No.			
		Other:				
	28	Without speakers other than headphones, earphones, or headsets......................	No.			
	29	Other.....................	No.			
	33	Cartridge type......................	No.			
		Other:				
		AC only:				
	34	Stereo 2/.................	No.			
	38	Other.....................	No.			
	48	Other..........................	No.			
		Other than audio machines:				
		Video: 3/				
		Color:				
	52	Cartridge or cassette..........	No.			
	55	Other..........................	No.			
	58	Other..............................	No.			
	65	Other..................................	No.			
	70	Parts......................................	X			
685.41	00	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines; assemblies and subassemblies of such machines, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)..	No......	Free		35% ad val.

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 1.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.
3/ See part 5 statistical headnote 2.

674

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
		Other:				
685.42	00	Radio-television-phonograph combinations	No.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
685.48	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
685.49		Other		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Combinations incorporating television receivers (except radio-television-phonograph combinations provided for in item 685.4200):				
		Monochrome, having a viewing screen diagonal of 1/:				
	08	6 inches and under	No.			
	09	Other	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
		Radio-tape recorder combinations:				
		AC only:				
	24	Cassette type	No.			
	28	Cartridge type	No.			
	29	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Stereo 2/:				
	31	Without speakers other than headsets, earphones, or headphones	No.			
	34	Other	No.			
	36	Other	No.			
	50	Phonograph-tape recorder combinations	No.			
		Radio-phonograph-tape recorder combinations other than console/consolette:				
		Cassette type:				
	62	Stereo 2/	No.			
	63	Other	No.			
		Cartridge type:				
	65	Stereo 2/	No.			
	66	Other	No.			
	69	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	72	Cartridge type	No.			
	74	Cassette type	No.			
	90	Other	X			
685.55		Any article described in the foregoing items 685.11 to 685.50, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)		Free		
	20	Radio receivers	No.			
	40	Other	X			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

675

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
685.60		Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Radar apparatus, and parts thereof:				
	21	Designed for boat or ship installation	No.			
	25	Other radar apparatus	No.			
	35	Parts	X			
		Radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar), and parts thereof:				
	41	Reception only apparatus	No.			
	50	Other apparatus	No.			
	55	Parts	X			
	60	Other	X			
685.61	00	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus; assemblies and subassemblies of such apparatus, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
685.70		Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, all the foregoing which are electrical, and parts thereof		2.9% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Burglar alarms, fire alarms, and smoke detectors:				
	02	Smoke detectors	No.			
	04	Other	No.			
		Indicator panels:				
	10	Incorporating semiconducting luminescent devices (LED's)	X			
	15	Incorporating electric discharge devices	X			
	20	Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's)	X			
	25	Other	X			
		Sound signalling apparatus:				
	30	Horns	X			
	36	Paging alerting devices	No.			
	38	Other	X			
	80	Other	X			
685.71	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
685.72	00	Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
685.80		Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable		10% ad val.	Free (E) 8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Fixed capacitors:				
		Aluminum electrolytic:				
	01	11/16 inches in diameter and under	No.			
	02	Over 11/16 inches in diameter but less than 1-3/8 inches in diameter	No.			
	04	1-3/8 inches in diameter and over	No.			
		Tantalum electrolytic:				
	06	Metal case	No.			
		Other:				
	07	Dipped	No.			
	08	Other	No.			
		Ceramic:				
		Single layer leaded, except chips:				
	11	Axial	No.			
	12	Radial	No.			
		Multilayer:				
	13	Axial leads	No.			
	16	Radial leads	No.			
	17	Chips	No.			
		Paper or film:				
		Alternating current (AC) service:				
	18	Less than 300 volts AC (VAC)	No.			
	20	From 300 to 599 volts AC (VAC)	No.			
	24	From 600 to 999 volts AC (VAC)	No.			
	25	1,000 or over volts AC (VAC)	No.			
		Other:				
	27	Leadless	No.			
	29	Axial lead	No.			
	31	Radial lead	No.			
	32	Other	No.			
	33	Mica	No.			
	35	Other fixed capacitors	No.			
	40	Variable capacitors	No.			
685.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

677

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
685.90		Electrical switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, plugs, receptacles, lamp sockets, terminals, terminal strips, junction boxes and other electrical apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels; all the foregoing and parts thereof	....	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Electrical switches and relays:				
		Containing an automatic overload or tripping mechanism (circuit breakers):				
	02	Molded case	No.			
		Other:				
	04	In circuits of less than 1,000 V	No.			
	06	In circuits of 1,000 V or more, but less than 345 KV	No.			
	08	In circuits of 345 KV or higher	No.			
		Other:				
	22	Rotary	No.			
	24	Push-button	No.			
	26	Snap-action	No.			
		Knife:				
	28	In circuits of not over 1,000 V	No.			
	32	In circuits of over 1,000 V	No.			
		Relays:				
	34	With contacts rated at less than 10 A	No.			
	36	With contacts rated at 10 A and over	No.			
	38	Other	No.			
		Fuses:				
		In circuits of less than 2,300 V:				
	39	Glass cartridge	No.			
	42	Other	No.			
	44	In circuits of 2,300 V or more	No.			
	45	Junction boxes	No.			
		Connectors:				
	48	Coaxial	No.			
		Cylindrical, multicontact:				
	49	Rated at 120 V or more and 20 A or more, including pin and sleeve	No.			
	51	Other	No.			
	52	Rack and panel	No.			
	53	Printed circuit	No.			
	54	Other	No.			
		Printed circuit boards:				
		Having a base wholly of plastic impregnated glass:				
	56	With 3 or more layers of conducting materials	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
	59	Other	No.			
	60	Lampholders	No.			
	61	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards in circuits of not over 1,000 V	No.			

678

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
685.90 (con.)		Electrical switches, relays, fuses, etc. (con.):				
	63	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards in circuits of over 1,000 V............................	No.			
	66	Panel boards and distribution boards in circuits of not over 1,000 V.......................	No.			
	68	Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings..	X			
		AC motor starters and contactors:				
	70	Rated not over 600 V...........................	No.			
	72	Rated over 600 V...............................	No.			
	74	AC motor control centers............................	No.			
	80	Other, including parts of the foregoing............	X			
685.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		
686.10		Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers, but not including heating elements), and parts thereof...	....	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Variable resistors (including potentiometers):				
	30	Wirewound..	No.			
	35	Other..	No.			
		Fixed resistors:				
		Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact:				
		Having more than two terminals (resistor networks):				
	62	Dual-in-line package.................	No.			
	64	Other (including flat packs)........	No.			
		Having two terminals:				
	66	Flat resistor chips..................	No.			
		Cylindrical leadless resistors:				
	68	Carbon film....................	No.			
	70	Other (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film)...........................	No.			
		Having more than two leads (resistor networks):				
	72	Single-in-line...........................	No.			
	74	Dual-in-line	No.			
	76	Other....................................	No.			
		Having two leads:				
	78	Carbon composition.......................	No.			
	80	Carbon film..............................	No.			
	82	Wirewound................................	No.			
	84	Other (including metal film, metal oxide, and thick cement film)............	No.			
	86	Parts of the foregoing.............................	X			
685.11	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:				
686.18	00	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system	X	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
686.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
686.21	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		25% ad val.
686.24	00	Other	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
686.25	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:				
		Filament lamps:				
686.30		Christmas-tree lamps		5.8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Miniature	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
686.40	00	Infra-red lamps	No.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
686.50	00	Photo-flash lamps	No.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
686.60		Sealed-beam lamps		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Under 6 inches (measured diagonally)	No.			
	20	6 inches and over (measured diagonally)	No.			
686.61	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
686.62	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		20% ad val.
		Other:				
		Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:				
686.70	00	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	Doz.	9.2% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
686.80		Other		0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Flashlight lamps	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
686.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		

6,40

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps (con.):				
		Filament lamps (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
686.90		Designed for operating at 100 volts or more........................	....	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		General lighting, 150 watts and under:				
	10	3-way lamps....................	No.			
	20	Decorative lamps...............	No.			
	30	Other, including standard household lamps................	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Tungsten halogen and other lamps using halogen regenerative cycle.............	No.			
	50	Other, including reflector, traffic and street lighting, and rough and vibration service lamps..................	No.			
687.10		Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps................................	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Fluorescent, hot cathode.......................	No.			
	20	Sodium vapor..................................	No.			
	30	Mercury vapor.................................	No.			
	40	Other (including ultra-violet lamps)..........	No.			
687.20	00	Arc lamps..	No......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
687.30		Electric luminescent lamps.........................	....	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	Light emitting diodes.........................	No.			
	30	Other...	No.			
		Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
		Television picture tubes:				
687.35		Color...	....	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		Having a video display diagonal of 1/:				
	12	12 inches and under.................	No.			
	13	13 inches...........................	No.			
	14	14 inches and 15 inches...	No.			
	16	16 inches and 17 inches.............	No.			
	18	18 inches and 19 inches.............	No.			
	20	20 inches and over..................	No.			
687.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)......................	No......	Free		
		Other:				
687.42	00	Having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 11.6 inches but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 16.4 inches................................	No......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
687.43		Other.....................................	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	60% ad val.
	10	Projection............................	No.			
	90	Other.................................	No.			
687.44	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)......................	No......	Free		

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other:				
687.54		Cathode-ray tubes and parts thereof (including parts of television picture tubes)..	....	6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Cathode-ray tubes, except parts thereof.................................	No.			
	08	Parts of cathode-ray tubes (including parts of television picture tubes).......	X			
687.56	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........................	X.......	Free		
687.66		Electronic tubes, except cathode-ray tubes....	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Receiving tubes..........................	No.			
		Other:				
	11	Gas and vapor electron tubes........	No.			
	13	Diodes, triodes, and tetrodes.......	No.			
		Microwave tubes:				
	15	Magnetron......................	No.			
	17	Klystron.......................	No.			
	19	Other..........................	No.			
	21	Light-sensing tubes.................	No.			
	23	Other...............................	No.			
		Transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals:				
687.70		Transistors..............................	....	4.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	22	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers....	X			
	25	With a dissipation rating of less than 1 watt........................	No.			
	27	With a dissipation rating of 1 watt or greater..........................	No.			
687.72		Diodes and rectifiers....................	....	Free		35% ad val.
	02	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers....	X			
	15	Photo-sensitive.....................	No.			
	20	Zener...............................	No.			
	30	Microwave...........................	No.			
	40	Thyristors..........................	No.			
		Other:				
	50	With a maximum current of 0.5 amperes or less...........	No.			
	55	Other..........................	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals (con.):				
687.74		Monolithic integrated circuits		Free		35% ad val.
	05	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	X			
	10	Linear	No.			
		Other:				
		Bipolar:				
	15	Memory 1/	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Transistor-transistor logic	No.			
	25	Emitter coupled logic	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Metal oxide semiconductors:				
		Memory 1/:				
		Random access:				
	35	Not over 9,000 bits	No.			
	37	Over 9,000 but not over 20,000 bits	No.			
	39	Over 20,000 but not over 40,000 bits	No.			
	41	Over 40,000 but not over 80,000 bits	No.			
	43	Over 80,000 but not over 300,000 bits	No.			
	44	Over 300,000 bits	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	50	Microprocessor 1/	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
687.77		Other integrated circuits		Free		35% ad val.
	05	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	X			
	90	Other	No.			
687.79	00	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	No.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
687.81	00	Other	No.	Free		35% ad val.
		Other, including parts not specially provided for:				
687.83	00	Parts of electronic tubes	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad val.

1/ See part 5, statistical headnote 6.

683

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electronic crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other, including parts not specially provided for (con.):				
687.85		Parts of semiconductors..................	....	Free		35% ad val.
	05	Wafers, without circuits or devices thereon............................	No.			
	20	Other...............................	X			
687.87		Other....................................	....	4.2% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
		Photocells:				
	05	Solar cells....................	No.			
	10	Other..........................	No.			
	80	Other...............................	X			
687.89	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 687.66 to 687.87, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...............................	....	Free		
		Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):				
		Without fittings:				
688.04		Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper...........................	....	5.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Single conductor magnet winding wire:				
	10	21 AWG (0.0285 in. in diameter (0.724 mm)) and larger..............	Lb.			
	15	22 AWG (0.0253 in. in diameter (0.643 mm)) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm))..........................	Lb.			
	25	33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm)) and finer...............	Lb.			
	30	Coaxial cable...........................	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Power cable designed for 601 volts or higher......................	Lb.			
	65	Other...............................	Lb.			
688.05	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).............	Lb......	Free		

684

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets) (con.):				
		Without fittings (con.):				
688.06	00	Other...	Lb......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
688.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	Lb......	Free		
		With fittings:				
688.10		Christmas-tree lighting sets, with or without their bulbs, and wiring sets similar thereto..................................	....	8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.
	10	Minature series wired sets..............	No.			
	20	Other....................................	No.			
688.12	00	Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets designed for use in motor vehicles and craft provided for in part 6 of schedule 6....................................	X.......	5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
688.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).........	X.......	Free		
688.14	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		30% ad val.
		Other:				
688.17	00	With modular telephone connectors........	X.......	5.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
688.18	00	Other....................................	X.......	5.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
688.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)........	X.......	Free		
		Uninsulated electrical conductors:				
688.20	00	Comprised of aluminum wire or strand spirally wound or twisted around a steel or aluminum core..	Lb......	4.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
688.25	00	Flexible, consisting of an assemblage composed of flat wire spirally wound or twisted around a textile core, or of two or more of such assemblages plied or twisted together with or without a central textile core..................	Lb......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, and iron or steel fittings therefor:				
688.30	00	Pipes or tubes	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
688.32		Fittings		6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Threaded	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			
		Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, not specially provided for:				
688.34	00	Electrical articles using pre-programmed digital integrated circuits to produce sound	X.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
688.36		Solid-state electronic watches and clocks and solid-state electronic watch or clock modules		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	35% ad. val.
	10	Solid-state watches 1/	No.			
		Solid-state clocks:				
	20	Incorporating a watch module	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	40	Solid-state watch modules 1/	No.			
	50	Solid-state clock modules 1/	No.			
688.37	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.	Free		
688.39	00	Clocks with modules measuring less than 1.77 inches in width if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
		Other:				
688.41	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	No.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
688.42		Other		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Ferrite core memories	X			
	40	Resistor/capacitor networks	No.			
	50	Articles incorporating a watch module	No.			
	80	Other	X			
688.46	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.	Free		
688.47	00	Electric synchros and transducers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.	Free		35% ad val.

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 9.

6 86

PART 6. - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Part 6 headnote:

1. This part does not cover --
   (i) bicycles (see part 5C of schedule 7); or
   (ii) sleds and toboggans (see part 5D of schedule 7).

Subpart A. - Rail Locomotives and Rolling Stock

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
690.05	00	Rail locomotives and tenders	No.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
690.10	00	Self-propelled rail vehicles designed to carry passengers or articles	No.	7% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Railroad and railway rolling stock:				
690.15	00	Passenger, baggage, mail, freight and other cars, not self-propelled	No.	18% ad val.	Free (A,E) 14.4% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
690.20	00	Workshops, cranes, and other service vehicles	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Parts of the foregoing articles:				
690.25	00	Axles and parts thereof, and axle bars, all of the foregoing of iron or steel	Lb.	0.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	3% ad val.
690.30	00	Wheels and parts thereof, of iron or steel; and any of such wheels or parts imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
		Other:				
690.35		Parts of cars provided for in item 690.15, except brake regulators		5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	Bolsters	Lb.			
	40	Side frames	Lb.			
	60	Other	X			
690.40	00	Other	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Subpart B. - Motor Vehicles

Subpart B headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "motor vehicles" includes amphibious motor vehicles;
   (b) automobile truck tractors imported with their trailers are, together with their trailers, classifiable in item 692.02, but, if such tractors and trailers are separately imported, they are classifiable in items 692.29 and 692.32, respectively.

687

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

2. Motor Vehicles and Original Equipment Therefor of Canadian Origin.

(a) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used in the schedules with reference to a Canadian article (as defined by general headnote 3(c)), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract, or letter of intent of a bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(b) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this headnote, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in item 692.02, 692.04, or 692.10 of this subpart (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor.

(c) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer", as used in this headnote, means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the Federal Register, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(d) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service --

(i) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(ii) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:				
		Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses:				
692.02		Automobile trucks		8.5% ad val. 1/	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Automobile trucks, except automobile truck tractors and truck trailers imported together:				
	10	Gasoline fueled	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Automobile truck trailers and truck tractors imported together	No.			
692.03		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle, or trailer accompanying an automobile truck tractor (see general headnote 3(c))		Free		
		Automobile trucks, except automobile truck tractors:				
	10	Gasoline fueled	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Automobile truck tractors:				
	30	Gasoline fueled	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
692.04		Motor buses		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Gasoline fueled	No.			
	40	Other (including diesel)	No.			
692.07		If Canadian article, but not including any electric trolley bus or three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(c))		Free		
	20	Gasoline fueled	No.			
	40	Other (including diesel)	No.			
692.10		Other		2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
		On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles:				
	05	"Jeep" type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Having piston-type engines:				
	10	4-cylinder and under	No.			
	15	Over 4 but not over 6 cylinders	No.			
	30	Over 6 cylinders	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	40	Used	No.			
	60	Vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis	No.			
	85	Automobile trucks valued under $1,000	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
692.11		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(c))		Free		
		On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles:				
		New:				
		Having piston-type engines:				
	10	4-cylinder and under	No.			
	15	Over 4 but not over 6 cylinders	No.			

1/ Rate temporarily increased. See item 945.69 in part 2B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

6 89

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
692.11 (con.)		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(c)) (con.):				
		On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles (con.):				
		New (con.):				
		Having piston-type engines (con.):				
	30	Over 6 cylinders	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	40	Used	No.			
	60	Vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions, such as, but not limited to, fire engines, mobile cranes, wreckers, concrete mixers, and mobile clinics:				
692.14	00	Fire engines	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
692.16		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Mobile cranes	No.			
	30	Other	X			
		Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles:				
		Bodies (including cabs) and chassis:				
692.20		For automobile trucks and motor buses		4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
		Bodies (including cabs):				
	10	For automobile trucks except truck tractors	No.			
	20	For automobile truck tractors	No.			
	30	For motor buses	No.			

690

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.):				
		Bodies (including cabs), and chassis (con.):				
692.20 (con.)		For automobile trucks and motor buses (con.):				
		Chassis:				
		For automobile trucks except truck tractors:				
		Gasoline fueled:				
	42	Not over 6,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight......	No.			
	44	Over 6,000 but not over 10,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight............	No.			
	46	Over 10,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight......	No.			
		Other:				
	52	Not over 19,500 pounds, gross vehicle weight......	No.			
	54	Over 19,500 but not over 26,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight......	No.			
	56	Over 26,000 but not over 33,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight............	No.			
	58	Over 33,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight......	No.			
	65	For automobile truck tractors.......	No.			
	80	For motor buses.....................	No.			
692.21		Chassis, if Canadian article, except chassis for an electric trolley bus, or a three-wheeled vehicle; bodies (including cabs), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).........	....	Free		
		Bodies (including cabs):				
	10	For automobile trucks except truck tractors..........	No.			
	20	For automobile truck tractors..	No.			
	30	For motor buses...............	No.			
		Chassis:				
	70	For motor buses................	No.			
	80	Other..........................	No.			
692.22		Other..	....	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
		Bodies:				
	20	For passenger automobiles...........	No.			
	40	Other..............................	No.			
		Chassis:				
	60	For passenger automobiles...........	No.			
	80	Other..............................	No.			
692.23		Chassis, if Canadian article, except chassis designed primarily for a vehicle described in item 692.14 or 692.16, or for a three-wheeled vehicle; bodies (including cabs), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart)................................	....	Free		
		Bodies:				
	20	For passenger automobiles......	No.			
	40	Other..........................	No.			
		Chassis:				
	60	For passenger automobiles......	No.			
	80	Other..........................	No.			

6 91

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.):				
		Other:				
692.24	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery...........	Lb......	Free		10% ad val.
		Other:				
692.29	00	Automobile truck tractors, if imported without their trailers..................	No......	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
692.31		If Canadian article (see headnote 2 of this subpart)....................	....	Free		
	20	Gasoline fueled................	No.			
	40	Other..........................	No.			
692.32		Other....................................	....	3.2% ad val. 1/	3.1% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (A*,$\overline{\text{E}}$,I)	25% ad val.
	07	Axle spindles.......................	No. v Lb.			
	09	Beam hanger brackets................	No.			
	15	Body stampings......................	X			
	20	Bumpers.............................	X			
	30	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires................	X			
	40	Hubcaps and wheel covers............	X			
		Radiators and parts thereof:				
	42	Complete radiators............	No.			
	44	Radiator cores................	No.			
	46	Parts of radiators (other than cores)....................	X			
	60	Mufflers and tailpipes..............	X			
		Brakes and parts thereof:				
	62	Brake drums and rotors (discs).......................	No.			
	64	Other.........................	X			
		Transmissions:				
	74	For automobile trucks and motor buses....................	X			
	76	For passenger automobiles......	X			
	78	Other.........................	X			
	82	Shock absorbers.....................	X			
		Truck trailers:				
	84	Van type......................	No.			
	86	Other.........................	No.			
	88	Safety seat belts...................	X			
	95	Other...............................	X			

1/ Duty on axle spindles and shock absorbers temporarily reduced. See item 947.36 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

692

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
692.33		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart)	....	Free		
	10	Body stampings	X			
	20	Bumpers	X			
	30	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires	X			
	40	Hubcaps and wheel covers	X			
	50	Radiators	X			
	60	Mufflers and tailpipes	X			
	72	Brakes and parts thereof	X			
		Transmissions:				
	74	For automobile trucks and motor buses	X			
	76	For passenger automobiles	X			
	78	Other	X			
	80	Shock absorbers	X			
	90	Other	X			
		Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors:				
692.34		Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof	....	Free		Free
		New tractors:				
		Wheel type except garden tractors:				
		Power take-off horsepower type:				
	02	Under 20-PTO horsepower	No.			
	04	20-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 30-PTO horsepower	No.			
	05	30-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 40-PTO horsepower	No.			
	06	40-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 80-PTO horsepower	No.			
	09	80-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 100-PTO horsepower	No.			
	11	100-PTO horsepower or more	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Riding	No.			
	17	Other	No.			

693...

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors:				
692.34 (con.)		Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof (con.):				
		New tractors (con.):				
	30	Track-laying type (including half-track)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Used tractors	No.			
	60	Parts of tractors	X			
692.35		Other	....	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
	10	Track-laying tractors (including half-track)	No.			
		Other tractors:				
	22	Off-the-highway type	No.			
	26	Other	No.			
		Parts of the foregoing:				
	32	Tracklinks for track-laying tractors	No. v Lb.			
	34	Other	X			
692.40		Fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and other self-propelled work trucks, and platform tractors; all of the foregoing of off-the-highway types used in factories, warehouses, or transportation terminals for short-distance transport, towing, or handling of articles; and parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Vehicles:				
	05	Operator walking	No.			
		Operating riding:				
	15	Electric powered	No.			
	25	Gasoline powered	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	70	Parts thereof	X			
692.45		Tanks and other self-propelled armored military vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Vehicles	No.			
	20	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Motorcycles and parts thereof:				
		Motorcycles:				
692.52		Having engines with total piston displacement over 700 cubic centimeters...............	....	3.9% ad val.1/	3.7% ad val.(D) 1/ Free (E,I)	10% ad val. 1/
	10	Over 700 cubic centimeters but not over 790 cubic centimeters...............	No.			
	20	Over 790 cubic centimeters but not over 970 cubic centimeters...............	No.			
	30	Over 970 cubic centimeters...............	No.			
692.53		Other..	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Having engines with total piston displacement:				
	10	Not over 50 cubic centimeters.......	No.			
	30	Over 50 but not over 90 cubic centimeters..........................	No.			
	40	Over 90 but not over 190 cubic centimeters..........................	No.			
	60	Over 190 but not over 290 cubic centimeters..........................	No.			
	65	Over 290 but not over 490 cubic centimeters..........................	No.			
	80	Over 490 but not over 700 cubic centimeters..........................	No.			
	90	Other....................................	No.			
692.55	00	Parts...	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
692.60	00	Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, and parts thereof...........	X.......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.

Subpart C. Aircraft and Spacecraft

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) guided weapons and missiles or similar weapons of war (see part 5A of schedule 7); or
   (ii) toy balloons or toy kites (see part 5E of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "aircraft" embraces lighter-than-air aircraft (balloons and airships), heavier-than-air aircraft (airplanes, including machines also capable of use for ground or water transportation; gliders and kites), all the foregoing, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, but does not include spacecraft; and

(b) the term "spacecraft" embraces craft, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, designed for flight beyond the earth's atmosphere.

1/ Duty temporarily increased. See item 924.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

695

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

3. Certified for Use in Civil Aircraft:

(a) Whenever the term "certified for use in civil aircraft" is used in an item description in the schedules, the importer shall file a written statement, accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, with the appropriate customs officer stating that the imported article has been imported for use in civil aircraft, that it will be so used, and that the article has been approved for such use by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (F.A.A.) or by the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the F.A.A. as an acceptable substitute for F.A.A. certification, or that an application for approval for such use has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the F.A.A.

(b) For purposes of the schedules the term "civil aircraft" means all aircraft other than aircraft purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard.

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart to determine the "empty weight" of an airplane, include only the weight of the airplane's airframe, powerplant, trapped fuel and oil, coolant (if any), fluid in the hydraulic system, ballast normally carried, and fixed equipment and furnishings.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof:				
		Civil aircraft; spacecraft; and parts of each of the foregoing:				
694.16	00	Balloons and airships...........................	X.......	Free		27.5% ad val.
694.21	00	Gliders..	No......	Free		27.5% ad val.
694.31	00	Kites and parts thereof.........................	X.......	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
694.41		Airplanes..	....	Free		30% ad val.
	20	Used or rebuilt..............................	No.			
		New:				
	25	Helicopters..............................	No.			
		Other:				
	43	Single engine.......................	No.			
		Other:				
	46	Less than 4,400 pounds empty weight..............	No.			
	48	4,400 pounds and over, but less than 10,000 pounds empty weight.......	No.			
		10,000 to 33,000 pounds, inclusive, empty weight:				
	50	Turbojet/turbofan....	No.			
	60	Other, including turboshaft powered...	No.			
	65	Over 33,000 pounds empty weight.....................	No.			
694.50	00	Spacecraft.......................................	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
694.61	00	Other parts......................................	X.......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
694.62	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3 of this subpart).........	X.......	Free		27.5% ad val.
		Other aircraft and parts thereof:				
694.63	00	Balloons and airships.........................	X.......	4.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
694.64	00	Gliders..	No......	4.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
694.65	00	Kites and parts thereof.......................	X.......	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
694.66	00	Airplanes..	No......	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
694.67	00	Other parts......................................	X.......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
694.70	00	Parachutes and parts thereof..............................	X.......	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.

Subpart D. - Pleasure Boats; Floating Structures

Subpart D headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) yachts or pleasure boats provided for in items 696.05-.10 if in use or intended to be used in trade or commerce, or if brought into the United States by non-residents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising; or
   (ii) vessels which are not yachts or pleasure boats (see general headnote 5(g)).

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof:				
		Yachts or pleasure boats:				
696.05		Valued not over $15,000 each	....	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
	10	Inboard powered	No.			
	20	Inboard/outdrive powered	No.			
	30	Outboard powered	No.			
		Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
	45	Sailboards	No.			
	55	Other, under 12 feet	No.			
	65	12 feet and over	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
696.10		Valued over $15,000 each	....	1.9% ad val.	1.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
		Inboard powered:				
	02	26 feet and under in length	No.			
	04	Over 26 feet in length	No.			
		Inboard/outdrive powered:				
	22	21 feet and under in length	No.			
	24	Over 21 feet in length	No.			
	26	Other	No.			
		Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
		Not auxiliary powered:				
	52	Not over 12 feet in length	No.			
	54	Over 12 feet in length	No.			
		Auxiliary powered:				
	56	Not over 31 feet in length	No.			
	58	Over 31 feet in length	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
696.15		Parts	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.1% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
	10	Sails	No. v Lb.			
	25	Propellers	No.			
	30	Other	X			
		Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:				
696.30	00	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark	X	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
696.35	00	Pneumatic craft	No.	2.4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
696.40	00	Other	X	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
696.50	00	Floating docks and parts thereof	Ton	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
696.60	00	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels)	Ton	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

696

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

699

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods
- A. Footwear
- B. Headwear and Hat Braids
- C. Gloves
- D. Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Part 2 - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media
- A. Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes; Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For
- B. Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus
- C. Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For
- D. Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments
- E. Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus
- F. Photographic Equipment and Supplies
- G. Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film

Part 3 - Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories
- A. Musical Instruments
- B. Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories

Part 4 - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings
- A. Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses
- B. Nontextile Floor Coverings

Part 5 - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys
- A. Arms and Ammunition
- B. Fishing Tackle
- C. Wheel Goods
- D. Games and Sporting Goods
- E. Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors

Part 6.- Jewelry and Related Articles; Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads
- A. Jewelry and Related Articles
- B. Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Part 7 - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products
- A. Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners
- B. Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Part 8 - Combs; Hair Ornaments; Brooms and Brushes; Paint Rollers; Umbrellas and Canes
- A. Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers
- B. Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops, and Parts Thereof

Part 9 - Matches and Pyrotechnics; Candles; Blasting Caps; Smokers' Articles
- A. Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps
- B. Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes

Part 10 - Pens, Pencils, Leads, Crayons, and Chalks

Part 11 - Works of Art; Antiques
- A. Works of Art
- B. Antiques

Part 12 - Rubber and Plastics Products
- A. Reinforced or Laminated Plastics, Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics
- B. Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes
- C. Specified Rubber and Plastics Products
- D. Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics

Part 13 - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated
- A. Miscellaneous Products
- B. Articles of Fur and of Leather
- C. Articles of Gelatin, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge
- D. Waste and Scrap

Part 14 - Nonenumerated Products

PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A. - Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except --
   - (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule),
   - (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and
   - (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on;

(b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole;

(c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers;

(d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

(e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;

101

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and

(g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof.

3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;

(b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle;

(c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached;

(d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles;

(e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot;

(f) the term "boots" covers footwear the upper of which extends above the ankle, (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe;

(g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j);

(l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k); and

(m) the term "oxford height" covers footwear the upper of which does not extend above the ankle.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
700.05	00	Huaraches	Prs.	20% ad val.	16% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear	Prs.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
700.15	00	Moccasins	Prs.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.20		Turn or turned footwear		2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.(I)	10% ad val.
	20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	45	For women	Prs.			
	50	For misses	Prs.			
	60	For children and infants	Prs.			
		Welt footwear:				
700.25	00	Valued not over $2 per pair	Prs.	17% ad val.	13.6% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.26		Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair		17¢ per pair	13.6¢ per pair (I)	20% ad val.
	10	Work footwear	Prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	Prs.			
	50	Other	Prs.			
700.27		Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair		5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	18	Work footwear	Prs.			
		Other:				
	38	For men	Prs.			
	48	Other	Prs.			
		Valued over $6.80 per pair:				
700.28	00	Ski boots	Prs.	Free		20% ad val.
700.29		Other		5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots	Prs.			
		Work footwear:				
	42	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	46	Other	Prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	62	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	66	Other	Prs.			
	80	Other	Prs.			
700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers	Prs.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.32	00	Slippers	Prs.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
		Other:				
700.35		For men, youths, and boys		8.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
	05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		Other athletic footwear:				
	17	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	22	Other	Prs.			
		Work footwear:				
	27	For men	Prs.			
	29	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Soled "moccasins":				
	30	For men	Prs.			
	35	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Other:				
		With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
	40	For men	Prs.			
	45	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Cement footwear:				
		For men:				
	48	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	52	Other	Prs.			
	55	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Other:				
	75	For men	Prs.			
	80	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		For other persons:				
700.41		Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe		10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	10	For women	Prs.			
	20	For misses	Prs.			
	30	For children	Prs.			
	40	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
700.43		Valued not over $2.50 per pair		15% ad val.	12% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
	06	For women and misses	Prs.			
	07	Other	Prs.			
		Casual footwear:				
	10	For women	Prs.			
	15	Other	Prs.			
		Soled "moccasins":				
	20	For women	Prs.			
	25	Other	Prs.			
		Other:				
		With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
	30	For women	Prs.			
	35	Other	Prs.			
		Cement footwear:				
		For women:				
	42	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	44	Other	Prs.			
	45	For misses	Prs.			
	50	For children	Prs.			
	55	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
	60	For women	Prs.			
	65	For misses	Prs.			
	70	For children	Prs.			
	75	For infants	Prs.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		For other persons (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
700.45		Valued over $2.50 per pair..........	....	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
		For women and misses:				
	02	With pigskin uppers..	Prs.			
	05	Other................	Prs.			
	07	Other.....................	Prs.			
		Casual footwear:				
		For women:				
	12	With pigskin uppers..	Prs.			
	14	Other................	Prs.			
	15	Other.......	Prs.			
		Soled "moccasins":				
	20	For women.................	Prs.			
	25	Other.....................	Prs.			
		Other:				
		With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
	30	For women............	Prs.			
	35	Other................	Prs.			
		Cement footwear:				
		For women:				
	42	With pigskin uppers..........	Prs.			
	44	Other...........	Prs.			
	45	For misses...........	Prs.			
	50	For children.........	Prs.			
	55	For infants..........	Prs.			
		Other:				
	60	For women............	Prs.			
	65	For misses...........	Prs.			
	70	For children.........	Prs.			
	75	For infants..........	Prs.			
		Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
		Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined..........	Prs.....	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D,I)	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined	Prs.	25% ad val.	20% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
700.53		Other		37.5% ad val.	30% ad val.(I)	75% ad val.
	20	Boots	Prs.			
	40	Other	Prs.			
		Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals)	Prs.	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
700.56		Other		6% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
	05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		Other:				
	10	For men	Prs.			
	15	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	20	For women and misses	Prs.			
	25	For children and infants	Prs.			
	30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding	Prs.			
		Other:				
		Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
	36	For men	Prs.			
	38	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	46	For women	Prs.			
	48	For misses	Prs.			
	56	For children	Prs.			
	58	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
	68	For men	Prs.			
	69	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	70	For women	Prs.			
	71	For misses	Prs.			
	72	For children	Prs.			
	73	For infants	Prs.			

706

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
		Other:				
700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.(I(s))	66% ad val.
700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper................................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.(I(s))	66% ad val.
		Other:				
		Footwear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
700.61	00	Valued not over $6.50 per pair..........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.(I(s))	66% ad val.
700.62	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair.............	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.(I(s))	$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
700.63	00	Valued over $12 per pair.......	Prs.....	20% ad val.	20% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.
		Other:				
700.64	00	Valued not over $3.00 per pair......................	Prs.....	48% ad val.	48% ad val.(I(s))	84% ad val.
700.67	00	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair........	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 37.5% ad val.	90¢ per pr. + 37.5% ad val.(I(s))	$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
700.69	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair..........	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.(I(s))	$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
700.71	00	Valued over $12 per pair............................	Prs.....	20% ad val.	20% ad val.(I(s))	35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
		With soles of leather:				
700.72		Valued not over $2.50 per pair	....	15% ad val.	12% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	60	Other	Prs.			
700.73		Valued over $2.50 per pair	....	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	60	Other	Prs.			
		With soles of material other than leather:				
700.74		With uppers of vegetable fibers	....	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	65	For women	Prs.			
	70	For misses	Prs.			
	75	For children	Prs.			
	80	For infants	Prs.			
700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt	....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	10	For men (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	20	For youths and boys (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	30	For women (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	40	For misses (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	50	For children (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	60	For infants (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
700.80		Other	....	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	65	For women	Prs.			
	70	For misses	Prs.			
	75	For children	Prs.			
	80	For infants	Prs.			
		Other footwear:				
700.83		Of wood	....	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	10	For men	Prs.			
	20	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	30	For women	Prs.			
	40	For misses	Prs.			
	50	For children	Prs.			
	60	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.....	8.1% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	35% ad val.
700.95		Other	....	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	15	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	25	For women	Prs.			
	30	For misses	Prs.			
	35	For children	Prs.			
	45	For infants	Prs.			

708

Subpart B. - Headwear and Hat Braids

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "headwear" includes hats, caps, berets, bonnets, hoods, and all other head coverings, of whatever material composed (including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear), designed for human wear, except infants' knit headwear, but does not include mufflers, scarves, shawls, mantillas, veils, and similar articles; hair nets; hair ornaments; or wigs and similar articles, and
(b) the term "caps" (items 702.15 and 702.20) means headwear without a brim but with a shade or visor in front.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:				
		Of cotton, flax, or both:				
		Knit:				
702.06	00	Of cotton..........................(359)	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
702.08	00	Other..................................	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Not knit:				
702.12	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	9.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.7% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
702.14	00	Other..................................	Doz....v Lb.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6.7% ad val.(I)	37.5% ad val.
		Other:				
		Caps:				
702.15	00	Of paper yarn..........................	Doz....v Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
702.20	00	Of materials other than paper yarn......	Doz....v Lb.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Headwear other than caps:				
		Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:				
		Of straw:				
702.25	00	Not blocked and not trimmed...	Doz.....	46¢ per doz. + 4.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
		Blocked or trimmed:				
702.28	00	Valued not over $15 per dozen................	Doz.....	46¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.	37¢ per doz. + 3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
702.30	00	Valued over $15 per dozen.....................	Doz.....	53¢ per doz. + 4.1% ad val.	50¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
702.32	00	Of materials other than straw.......	Doz.....	34¢ per doz. + 5.8% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 5.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Headwear other than caps (con.):				
		Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:				
702.35	00	Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen........	No......	3.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
702.37		Not bleached and not colored........................	....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Of palm-leaf and over $3 per dozen..............	No.			
	60	Of toquilla...............	No.			
	85	Other.....................	No.			
702.40		Bleached or colored............	....	3.3¢ per doz. + 2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25¢ per doz. + 25% ad val.
	20	Of paper..................	Doz.			
	40	Of ramie..................	Doz.			
	60	Other.....................	Doz.			
		Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:				
702.45	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen........	No......	25% ad val.	Free (A,E) 20% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
702.47	00	Other...............................	Doz.....	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	$3.50 per doz. + 50% ad val.
		Headwear, of wool:				
		Knit:				
702.54	00	Valued not over 2$ per pound.............(459)	No.....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	13.3¢ per lb. + 7.4% ad val.(I)	44¢ per lb.+ 45% ad val.
702.56	00	Valued over $2 per pound.................(459)	No.....v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 16.6% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Felt, not knit or woven:				
702.60	00	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed..........................(459)	No.....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
		Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:				
702.65	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.......(459)	No.....v Lb.	7.1¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val. + 2.2¢ per article	5¢ per lb.+ 6.7% ad val. + 1.5¢ per article (I)	40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article

710

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Headwear, of wool (con.):				
		Felt, not knit or woven (con.):				
		Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed (con.):				
702.70	00	Valued over $12 per dozen...........(459)	No.....v Lb.	7.1¢ per lb. + 7.7% ad val. + 2.2¢ per article	5¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.+ 1.5¢ per article (I)	40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
		Other headwear of wool:				
702.75	00	Valued not over $4 per pound.............(459)	No.....v Lb.	11¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	7.7¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
702.80	00	Valued over $4 per pound.................(459)	No.....v Lb.	17¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	11.9¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Headwear of silk:				
702.85	00	For men or boys..................................	No......	19¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	16¢ each + 3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 13.3¢ each + 2.5% ad val.(I)	$2 each + 75% ad val.
		For other persons:				
702.90	00	Knit...	No......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
702.95	00	Not knit......................................	No.....	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Headwear, of man-made fibers:				
703.05		Wholly or in part of braid.........................	....	8.6% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, or trimmed...............................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	20	Sewed...............................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Not sewed...........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other hats and headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	40	Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric.........(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Baseball and baseball type caps...........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not in part of braid:				
703.10	00	Knit.....................................(659)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	13.3¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		Not knit:				
703.14	00	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas...........	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	Free (A*) 8.4¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
703.16		Other....................................	....	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	8.4¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	10	Hat shapes, made by assembling strips of material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, or trimmed..............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Headwear, of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Not in part of braid (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
703.16 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Hat and other headgear, made by assembling strips of material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	20	Sewed......................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	30	Not sewed..................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Hats and other headgear not knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, but made up from other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed, other than non-woven disposable headgear designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas.............(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	50	Other..........................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Headwear, of fur not on the skin:				
		For men or boys:				
703.20	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.................	Doz.....	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val. val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
703.25	00	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen....	Doz.....	11.2% ad val.	9.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
703.30	00	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val. val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
703.35	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....................	Doz.....	$1.30 per doz. + 1.9% ad val.	$1.10 per doz. + 1.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.
		For other persons:				
703.40	00	Valued not over $9 per dozen..................	Doz.....	31.9% ad val.	22% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
703.45	00	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen.....	Doz.....	37.7% ad val.	26% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
703.50	00	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
703.55	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....................	Doz.....	$2.10 per doz. + 3.1% ad val.	$1.92 per doz. + 2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.
703.60	00	Headwear, of fur on the skin..........................	Doz.....	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
703.65	00	Headwear, of leather..................................	Doz.....	6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 4.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Headwear, of rubber or plastics:				
703.70	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics...............	Doz....v Lb.	4.7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
703.72		Other...	....	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 1.7% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	20	Bathing caps..................................	Doz.			
	40	Other...	Doz.			
703.75	00	Other headwear..	X.......	8.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
		Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:				
		Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:				
703.80	00	Not bleached and not colored............	Yd......	0.3% ad val.	Free (A,D,E*) 0.2% ad val.(I)	15% ad val.
703.85	00	Bleached or colored.....................	Yd......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E*) 0.4% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
703.90	00	In substantial part of man-made fibers...(669)	Yd......	0.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 0.4% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
703.95	00	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie).(669)	Yd......	4.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 3% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.

Subpart C. Gloves

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports;
(b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra; and
(c) the term "with fourchettes" includes only gloves which, at a minimum, have fourchettes extending from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers.

2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves --
(a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and
(b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs.

3. The length of gloves (items 705.67, 705.68 and 705.69) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:				
		Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
704.05		Woven	....	20.8% ad val.	14.6% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	25% ad val.
	20	Of cotton (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	55	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
704.10		Not woven	....	20.8% ad val.	14.6% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	61% ad val.
	20	Of cotton (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	55	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
704.15		Other	....	20.8% ad val.	14.6% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	90% ad val.
	20	Of cotton (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	55	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Of wool:				
704.20	00	Embroidered (431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	35% ad val.	24.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Not embroidered:				
704.25	00	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles (431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	31.1% ad val.	21.8% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
704.30	00	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles (431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	35% ad val.	24.5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool:				
704.32		Of man-made fibers	....	21.7% ad val.	15.2% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Made from pre-existing fabrics:				
	10	With fourchettes extending from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers (631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	15	Other (631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	40	Other (631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):				
		Lace or net gloves, etc. (con.):				
		Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool (con.):				
704.34	00	Other..	Doz.prs.v Lb.	21.7% ad val.	20% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 15.2% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
		Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
704.40		Woven................................	....	25% ad val.	Free (E*) 17.5% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
	10	Without fourchettes or sidewalls.........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	25	Other................(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	55	Subject to cotton restraints...........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	95	Other.....................	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
704.45		Not woven...........................	....	25% ad val.	Free (E*) 17.5% ad val.(I)	61% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
		Without fourchettes or sidewalls:				
	02	Terry cloth type, looped pile fabric..........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	04	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric..........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	06	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped..........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	08	Other...........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		With fourchettes or sidewalls:				
	22	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric..........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):				
		Gloves not of lace or net, etc. (con.):				
		Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
		Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics (con.):				
704.45 (con.)		Not woven (con.):				
		Of cotton (con.):				
		With fourchettes or sidewalls (con.):				
	24	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped..........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	26	Other...........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	55	Subject to cotton restraints...........(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	95	Other.....................	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
704.50		Other....................................	....	12.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val.(I) Free (E*)	45% ad val.
	15	Of cotton.....................(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Other:				
	55	Subject to cotton restraints................(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	95	Other..........................	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		Of wool:				
		Gloves:				
		Valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs:				
704.55	00	Knit......................(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	16¢ per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	9.8¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
704.56	00	Not knit..................(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.(I)	40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
704.60	00	Valued over $1.75 but not over $4 per dozen pairs............(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	26¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.	18.2¢ per lb. + 24.5% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
704.65	00	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs..........................(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	12.6¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.(I)	50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
704.70	00	Glove linings......................(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	12.6¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.(i)	50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		Of silk:				
704.75	00	Knit....................................	Doz.prs..	7.4% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 5.2% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
704.80	00	Not knit................................	Doz.prs..	8.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 6.2% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
704.85		Knit....................................	....	15¢ per lb. + 19.7% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 13.8% ad val.(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.

716

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):				
		Gloves not of lace or net, etc. (con.):				
		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
		Knit (con.):				
704.85 (con.)		Gloves made or cut from pre-existing knit fabrics:				
	15	With fourchettes extending from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers....................(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	25	Other......................(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	50	Other...........................(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
704.90	00	Not knit..............................(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	14¢ per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	9.8¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.(I)	45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
704.95	00	Of other materials............................	Doz.prs.v Lb.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
705.30	00	Gloves and glove linings of fur on the skin.............	Doz.prs..	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
705.35		Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather...	....	15% ad val.	Free (E*) 10.5% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
		Wholly of leather:				
	10	Without fourchettes or sidewalls..............	Doz.prs.			
	30	Other..	Doz.prs.			
		Other:				
	50	Without fourchettes or sidewalls..............	Doz.prs.			
	60	Other..	Doz.prs.			
		Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:				
		Not seamed:				
705.40	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs...........	Doz.prs.	$3.21 per doz. pairs	$2.45 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.25 per doz. pairs(I)	$10 per doz. pairs
705.42	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs...............	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Seamed:				
		Men's, not lined:				
		Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.43	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs................................	Doz.prs.	$2.90 per doz. pairs	$2 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.03 per doz. pairs(I)	$12 per doz. pairs
705.45	00	Valued over $20 but not over $24 per dozen pairs.....................	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	$12 per doz. pairs
705.46	00	Valued over $24 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.48	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs................................	Doz.prs.	$3.19 per doz. pairs	$2.42 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.23 per doz. pairs(I)	$10 per doz. pairs

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35 (con.): Seamed (con.): Men's, not lined (con.): Not seamed wholly or in part by hand (con.):				
705.50	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Men's, lined: Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.51	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs..............................	Doz.prs.	$3.14 per doz. pairs	$2.35 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.20 per doz. pairs(I)	$15 per doz. pairs
705.53	00	Valued over $20 but not over $30 per dozen pairs.....................	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	$15 per doz. pairs
705.54	00	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.55	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs..............................	Doz.prs.	$3.14 per doz. pairs	$2.35 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.20 per doz. pairs(I)	$13 per doz. pairs
705.57	00	Valued over $20 but not over $26 per dozen pairs.....................	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	$13 per doz. pairs
705.58	00	Valued over $26 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	17.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.1% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Women's or children's, not lined: Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.60	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs..............................	Doz.prs.	$3.48 per doz. pairs	$2.40 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.44 per doz. pairs (I)	$10 per doz. pairs
705.63	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	18.8% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 13.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.66	00	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs..............................	Doz.prs.	$3.48 per doz. pairs	$2.40 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.44 per doz. pairs(I)	$7.50 per doz. pairs
		Valued over $15 but not over $20 per dozen pairs:				
705.67	00	Not over 12 inches in length...	Doz.prs.	$3.48 per doz. pairs	$2.40 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $2.44 per doz. pairs(I)	50% ad val.
		Over 12 inches in length:				
705.68	00	Valued not over $17.14 per dozen pairs...........	Doz.prs.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 12.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35 (con.):				
		Seamed (con.):				
		Women's or children's, not lined (con.):				
		Not seamed wholly or in part by hand (con.):				
		Valued over $15 but not over $20 per dozen pairs (con.):				
		Over 12 inches in length (con.):				
705.69	00	Valued over $17.14 per dozen pairs...............	Doz.prs.	$6 per doz. pairs	Free (E*) $4.20 per doz. pairs(I)	50% ad val.
705.70	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	18.8% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 13.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Women's or children's, lined:				
		Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.72	00	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs................................	Doz.prs.	$4.72 per doz. pairs	$3.75 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $3.30 per doz. pairs(I)	$18 per doz. pairs
705.73	00	Valued over $32 but not over $36 per dozen pairs.....................	Doz.prs.	16.4% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 11.5% ad val.(I)	$18 per doz. pairs
705.74	00	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	16.4% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 11.5% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
705.76	00	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs.............................	Doz.prs.	$4.55 per doz. pairs	$3.50 per doz. pairs(D) Free (E*) $3.19 per doz. pairs(I)	$16 per doz. pairs
705.78	00	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	16.4% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 11.5% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Gloves of rubber or plastics:				
		Seamless:				
705.82	00	Surgical and medical..........................	Doz.prs.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
705.83	00	Other..	Doz.prs.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
705.85		With fourchettes; or with the outer surface thereof (except as to applied cuffs, if any) wholly of plastics, and the seams of which are heat sealed and not sewn or stitched...............	....	14.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 9.9% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	20	With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls....................................	Doz.prs.			
		Other:				
	40	Disposable gloves.........................	No.			
	60	Other.....................................	Doz.prs.			
705.86	00	Other...	Doz.prs.	19.3% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 11.6% ad val.(I)	75% ad val.
705.90	00	Other gloves and glove linings..........................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 2.7% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.

719

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart D. - Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Subpart D headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover:
   - (i) sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof (see part 3E of schedule 6);
   - (ii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of this schedule);
   - (iii) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of this schedule); or
   - (iv) cases, purses, or boxes provided for in part 6A of this schedule.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
   - (a) the term "luggage" covers --
     - (i) travel goods, such as trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, gladstone bags, traveling bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, duffle bags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel; and
     - (ii) brief cases, portfolios, school bags, photographic equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational luggage cases (physicians', sample, etc.), and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, except handbags as defined herein;

(b) the term "handbags" covers pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, customarily carried by women or girls, but not including luggage or flat goods as defined herein or shopping bags; and

(c) the term "flat goods" covers small flatwares designed to be carried on the person, such as banknote cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, card cases, change purses, cigarette cases, coin purses, coin holders, compacts, currency cases, key cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, powder cases, spectacle cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, tobacco pouches, and similar articles.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		3 For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) locks and other hardware fittings, frameworks, and linings, and (ii) bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets fitted into luggage and handbags shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the products.				
		Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:				
		Of leather:				
		Flat goods:				
706.04	00	Of reptile leather........................	No......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
706.05	00	Other................................	No......	8% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Luggage and handbags:				
706.06	00	Of reptile leather........................	No......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
		Handbags:				
706.07	00	Valued not over $20 each.......	No......	10% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
706.09	00	Valued over $20 each...........	No......	9.1% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (I)	35% ad val.
706.13		Other................................	....	8.3% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I)	35% ad val.
	05	Travel goods, including trunks, suitcases, traveling bags, duffle bags and other articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(i)...............	No.			
	10	Brief cases, school bags, photographic equipment bags, camera cases, occupational luggage cases and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(ii)..............	No.			
		Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
706.15	00	Of bamboo......................................	No......	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
706.16	00	Of willow......................................	No......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (I)	50% ad val.
		Of rattan or of palm leaf:				
706.19	00	Flat goods................................	No......	18.9% ad val.	18% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
706.21	00	Other....................................	No......	18.9% ad val.	18% ad val. val.(D,I)	50% ad val.
706.29		Other..	....	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (I)	50% ad val.
	30	Handbags..................................	No.			
	60	Other....................................	No.			

171

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods (con.):				
		Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:				
		Wholly or in part of braid:				
706.32		Of cotton	....	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Luggage (369)	No. v Lb.			
	80	Other (369)	No. v Lb.			
706.33	00	Of abaca	Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 7% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
706.34		Of other textile materials	....	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Handbags (670)	No. v Lb.			
	20	Luggage (670)	No. v Lb.			
	30	Flat goods (670)	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
706.36		Of cotton	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	40	Handbags (369)	No. v Lb.			
	50	Luggage (369)	No. v Lb.			
	80	Flat goods (369)	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
706.37	00	Flat goods	No.	6.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 4.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
706.38		Other	....	6.5% ad val.	Free (I)	40% ad val.
	40	Handbags	No.			
	50	Luggage	No.			
		Other:				
706.39	00	Flat goods, of textile materials except cotton (670)	No. v Lb.	20% ad val.	Free (E*) 14% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
706.41		Other	....	20% ad val.	16% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of cotton:				
	06	Handbags (369)	No. v Lb.			
	11	Luggage (369)	No. v Lb.			
	21	Flat goods (369)	No. v Lb.			
		Other:				
	40	Handbags (670)	No. v Lb.			
		Luggage:				
	44	Backpacks (670)	No. v Lb.			
	52	Other (670)	No. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods (con.):				
		Of reinforced or laminated plastics:				
706.42	00	Flat goods	No.....v Lb.	6.1¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
706.43	00	Other	No.....v Lb.	6.1¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.(D) Free (I)	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		Of other material:				
		Handbags:				
706.44	00	Of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	No.	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
706.45	00	Of metal	No.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
706.47	00	Of paper yarns	No.	9.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
		Flat goods, of metal:				
706.50	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen	Doz.	10.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
706.55	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	Doz.	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I)	110% ad val.
		Other:				
706.61	00	Flat goods	No.	20% ad val.	Free (A*,E) 16% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
706.62		Other	....	20% ad val.	16% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Handbags:				
	25	Of plastics	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Luggage:				
	40	Travel goods, including trunks, suitcases, traveling bags, duffle bags and other articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(i)	No.			
	45	Brief cases, school bags, photographic equipment bags, camera cases, occupational luggage cases and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(ii)	No.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 2. - OPTICAL GOODS; SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS; WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND TIMING DEVICES; PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS; MOTION PICTURES; RECORDINGS AND RECORDING MEDIA

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part does not cover --
    (i) measuring cups, graduates, or other measuring containers;
    (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, and sanitary ware, of ceramic ware (see part 2D of schedule 5);
    (iii) pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware (see part 3C of schedule 5);
    (iv) toilet and sanitary wares of metal (see part 3F of schedule 6);
    (v) tuning forks (see part 3B of this schedule);
    (vi) furniture provided for in part 4A of this schedule;
    (vii) toys (see part 5E of this schedule); or
    (viii) articles of rubber or plastics provided for in items 772.40 and 772.42 of part 12 of this schedule.

2. Cases, boxes, and containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the instruments or other articles provided for in this part are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.

3. The term "optical instruments", as used in this part, embraces only instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but does not include any instrument in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

Subpart A. - Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes, Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The provisions for optical elements in this subpart do not cover --
   (i) unmounted optical elements of glass or synthetic optical crystals unless such elements have been optically worked (see part 3A of schedule 5);
   (ii) plates or sheets of polarizing material unless cut to shape or mounted (see part 3A of schedule 5);
   (iii) photographic filters (see subpart F of this part)

2. The term "optically worked", as used in this subpart, means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have been subjected to grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.

3. The provisions for mounted optical elements cover such elements when in a permanent frame or other mounting suitable for fitting to an apparatus or instrument and do not include mounted elements which are themselves separate instruments or apparatus such as spectacles, medical or dental mirrors, and hand magnifying glasses.

4. Sets comprised of tools, implements, and other articles fitted into and imported with cases containing microscopes provided for in item 708.71, and ordinarily sold at retail, and used, in conjunction with such microscopes, are classifiable therewith.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. The unit of quantity of "Fiber meters" as used in item 707.9010 is obtained by multiplying the number of optical fibers contained in the cable or ribbon by the length of the cable or ribbon in meters.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
707.90		Optical fibers, whether or not in bundles, cables or otherwise put up, with or without connectors and whether mounted or not mounted		10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
		For transmission of voice, data, or video communications:				
	10	Put up in cables, ribbons, or similar multiple fiber forms	Fiber meters			
	20	Other	Meters			
	50	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, all of the foregoing whether mounted or not mounted:				
		Not mounted:				
		Lenses:				
708.01		Ophthalmic		6.1% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Contact	Prs.			
	40	Other	Prs.			
708.03	00	Other	No.	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
708.05	00	Prisms	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
708.07	00	Mirrors	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.10	00	Other	X	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	85% ad val.
708.12	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 708.01 through 708.10, inclusive, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		The column 2 rate aplicable in the absence of this item
		Mounted:				
		Lenses:				
708.21	00	Projection	No.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.23		Other		7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Photographic	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
708.25	00	Prisms	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
708.27	00	Mirrors	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.30	00	Other	X	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
708.32	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 708.21 through 708.30, inclusive, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles, all the foregoing whether used for corrective, protective, or other purposes; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
708.41	00	Lorgnettes..	X.......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
		Other (except frames and mountings, and parts thereof):				
708.43	00	Valued not over $2.50 per doz................	Doz.....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
708.45		Valued over $2.50 per doz....................	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val. val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	40% ad val.
	20	Sunglasses and sun goggles..............	Doz.			
	50	Other....................................	Doz.			
708.47		Frames and mountings, and parts thereof...........	....	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	50% ad val.
	20	Frames and mountings (complete units).........	Doz.			
	40	Other..	X			
		Refracting or reflecting telescopes, whether monocular or binocular; astronomical instruments not specially provided for; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
		Telescopes:				
		Not designed for use with infra-red light:				
708.51	00	Field glasses and opera glasses (except prism binoculars)...............	No......	Free		45% ad val.
708.52	00	Prism binoculars........................	No......	Free		60% ad val.
		Other:				
708.56	00	Telescopic sights for rifles........	No......	20% ad val.	Free (A,E) 16% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
708.58	00	Other..............................	No......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.61	00	Designed for use with infra-red light.........	No......	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
708.63	00	Astronomical instruments not specially provided for..	No......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.65	00	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof...........	X.......	The column 1 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts	Free (A) The rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts (I)	The column 2 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Compound optical microscopes; electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus; all the foregoing whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image; frames and mountings for the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
		Compound optical microscopes:				
		Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:				
708.71	00	Valued not over $25 each................	No......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.72	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each...	No......	9.5% ad v l.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.73	00	Valued over $50 each....................	No......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.75	00	Provided with means for projecting the image..	No......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.76	00	Other..	No......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
708.78	00	Electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus.............................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:				
708.80	00	For compound optical microscopes.............	X.......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
708.82	00	Other..	X.......	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Optical appliances and instruments not provided for elsewhere in part 2 of this schedule; frames and mountings for such articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
708.85	00	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters, and similar articles............	No......	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
708.87	00	Door viewers (door eyes).........................	No......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
708.89	00	Other appliances and instruments.................	X.......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:				
708.91	00	For articles provided for in item 708.85.....	X.......	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
708.93	00	Other..	X.......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) medical supplies provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;
   (ii) spectacles, lorgnettes, goggles and similar articles; microscopes and diffraction apparatus (see subpart A of this part);
   (iii) clinical thermometers and laboratory instruments and appliances (see subpart D of this part); or
   (iv) cameras (see subpart F of this part).

728

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), and parts thereof:				
		Optical instruments and appliances, and parts thereof:				
709.01	00	Mirrors and reflectors	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
709.03	00	Binocular loupes for eye examinations	No.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
709.05	00	Other	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
		Other:				
709.06	00	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments (except syringes), and parts thereof	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
709.07	00	Basal metabolism apparatus, and parts thereof	X	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
709.09		Bougies, catheters, drains, and sondes, and parts thereof		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Rubber catheters	Doz.			
	40	Other	X			
709.10	00	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes, and parts of stethoscopes	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
709.11		Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters, and oscillometers, and parts thereof		3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
	20	Sphygmomanometers and parts thereof	X			
	40	Other	X			
709.13		Syringes, including hypodermic syringes, and parts thereof (except needles)		10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
	20	Hypodermic syringes and parts thereof	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Electro-medical apparatus, and parts thereof:				
709.15		Electro-surgical apparatus, and parts thereof		9.2% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
	20	Therapeutic apparatus, including surgical support apparatus	X			
	40	Other apparatus (including diagnostic apparatus); and parts	X			
709.17		Other		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Therapeutic apparatus:				
	05	Pacemakers	No.			
	10	Diathermy units	No.			
	15	Ultrasonic therapeutic devices	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other apparatus:				
	50	Electrocardiographs	No.			
	60	Electroencephalographs	No.			
	65	Complete patient monitoring systems, incorporating component modules for monitoring such functions as temperature, blood pressure, and pulse	X			
	70	Other	X			
	90	Parts, not specially provided for	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
709.19	00	Dental burs	Gross	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Needles:				
709.21	00	Dental hypodermic needles	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
709.23		Other		7.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
	20	Hypodermic (except dental)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
709.25		Dental instruments, and parts thereof		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Dental hand instruments, and parts thereof	X			
	40	Other	X			
709.27	00	Other	X	9.2% ad val.	7.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
709.40	00	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts thereof	X	4.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
709.45	00	Artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances, including gas masks and similar respirators; parts of the foregoing	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
709.46	00	Gas masks and similar respirators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
709.50		Hearing aids and parts thereof		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Hearing aids	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
		Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and similar articles; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other prosthetic articles; splints and other fracture appliances:				
		Artificial teeth and dentures:				
709.54	00	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics	X	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
709.55	00	Other	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
709.56	00	Bone and joint prostheses, bone plates, screws, and nails, and other internal fixation devices and appliances	X	8.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
709.57	00	Other	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof:				
		X-ray apparatus and parts thereof:				
709.61		X-ray tubes, and parts of tubes		2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	X-ray tubes	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
709.63		Other		2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Apparatus for medical or dental use, and parts thereof	X			
	40	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof (con.):				
709.66		Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances, and parts thereof..........	....	4.1% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Apparatus for medical or dental use, and parts thereof............................	X			
		Other:				
	40	Measurement and control equipment, and parts thereof........................	X			
	60	Other....................................	X			

Subpart C. - Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For

Subpart C headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus (see item 685.60, part 5, schedule 6);
   - (ii) thermometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, or combinations thereof (see subpart D of this part);
   - (iii) instruments or apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (see subpart D of this part);
   - (iv) revolution counters (see subpart D of this part);
   - (v) electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus (see subpart D of this part);
   - (vi) watches, clocks, and timing apparatus (see subpart E of this part);
   - (vii) cameras (see subpart F of this part); or
   - (viii) photographic rangefinders (see subpart F of this part).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders; parts of the foregoing instruments:				
		Optical instruments and parts thereof:				
710.04	00	Photogrammetrical instruments, and parts thereof..................................	X.......	7% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
710.06	00	Rangefinders (except surveying rangefinders).....................................	No......	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
710.08	00	Other..	X.......	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
710.09	00	Optical instruments, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....................	X.......	Free		45% ad val.
		Other instruments and parts:				
		Compasses, and parts thereof:				
710.12	00	Surveying compasses, and parts thereof...	X.......	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
710.14	00	Gyroscopic compasses, and parts thereof.................................	X.......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
710.15	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).........................	X.......	Free		35% ad val.
710.16	00	Other....................................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
710.17	00	Compasses, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)...............	X.......	Free		45% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), etc. (con.):				
		Other instruments and parts (con.):				
		Ships' logs, and parts thereof:				
710.20	00	Logs	No.	21¢ each + 3.3% ad val.	18¢ each + 2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
710.21	00	Parts	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
		Anemometers, and parts thereof:				
710.26	00	Anemometers	No.	55¢ each + 8.7% ad val.	47¢ each + 7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
710.27	00	Parts	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
710.30	00	Automatic pilots, and parts thereof	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
710.31	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Seismographs, and parts thereof:				
710.34	00	Portable or field type	X	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
710.36	00	Other	X	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
		Surveying and hydrographic instruments, and parts thereof:				
710.40	00	Not of metal	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
710.42	00	Of metal	X	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
710.46	00	Navigational instruments, and parts thereof	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
710.47	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		30% ad val.
710.50	00	Other	X	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Drafting machines, compasses, dividers, ruling pens, lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, pantographs, drawing curves, rulers, scribers, straight edges, disc calculators, slide rules, and other instruments, all the foregoing which are drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments; hand styluses; micrometers, calipers, gauges, balancing machines, and non-optical measuring or checking instruments, apparatus, and machines not specially provided for; and parts of the foregoing articles:				
		Disc calculators, slide rules, and other mathematical calculating instruments, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
710.60	00	Not of metal	X	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
710.61	00	Of metal	X	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
710.63	00	Protractors, and parts thereof	X	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
710.65	00	Calipers and micrometers, and parts thereof	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Folding rules, and parts thereof:				
710.67	00	Of aluminum	X	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
710.68	00	Of wood	X	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
710.70	00	Other	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
710.72	00	Rules (except folding rules)	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
710.76	00	Lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, and parts thereof	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
710.78	00	Hand styluses	Doz.	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
710.80		Other		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	25	Drafting and drawing machines, instruments, and apparatus, and parts thereof	X			
	45	Gauges and gauge blocks, and parts thereof	X			
	55	Balancing machines, and parts thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Optical measuring or checking instruments and appliances not provided for elsewhere in subpart C, D, or F of this part, and parts thereof:				
710.86	00	Profile projectors and parts thereof	X	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
710.88	00	Comparator benches, measuring benches, and micrometric reading apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
710.90	00	Other	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.

Subpart D. - Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments

Subpart D headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart covered by items 711.04 to 711.88, inclusive, do not apply to electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments or apparatus, as defined in headnote 2 below.

2. For the purposes of this subpart, the provisions herein (items 712.05 to 712.52, inclusive) for "electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus" apply only to the following articles:
(a) appliances, instruments, apparatus, or machines of kinds described in subpart C of this part or in the provisions of this subpart (subpart D) covered by items 711.04 to 711.88, inclusive, the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled;
(b) instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities; and
(c) instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic, or similar radiations.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof; weights suitable for use with such balances and sets of weights containing any such weights:				
711.04	00	Jewelers' balances and parts thereof	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
711.08	00	Other	X	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
711.25	00	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and articles in which one or more of such instruments are incorporated as significant integral parts and which are ordinarily used in the home or office where they are usually hung on the wall, or placed on mantels, shelves, or furniture:				
711.30	00	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating thermometers	X	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	85% ad val.

755

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, etc. (con.):				
		Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:				
		Non-recording instruments:				
		Thermometers:				
		Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:				
711.31	00	Clinical	No.	22.7% ad val.	17% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	85% ad val.
711.32	00	Other	No.	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	85% ad val.
711.33	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		85% ad val.
711.38	00	Other	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
711.39	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		40% ad val.
		Pyrometers:				
711.40	00	Optical pyrometers	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
711.42	00	Other	X	4.7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Barometers:				
		Aneroid:				
711.45	00	Surveying, with altimeter setting	X	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
711.47	00	Other	X	3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
711.49	00	Other	X	5.2% ad val.	4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
711.55	00	Hygrometers and psychrometers	X	4.4% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
711.60	00	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs, and other recording instruments	X	3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
711.67	00	Other	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in subpart C of this part:				
		Flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers, and parts of the foregoing:				
711.70	00	Instruments and apparatus	No.	56¢ each + 8.8% ad val.	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
711.71	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
711.72	00	Parts	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
711.73	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		65% ad val.
711.78		Other		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Instruments and apparatus	X			
	40	Parts	X			
711.79	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
711.81	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; microtomes; all the foregoing, and parts thereof:				
711.86	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val. val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
711.88	00	Other	X	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers, counters similar to the foregoing articles, speedometers and tachometers, all the foregoing not provided for in subpart C of this part; parts of the foregoing:				
711.90	00	Taximeters and parts	X	15.8% ad val.	15% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	85% ad val.
711.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
711.93	00	Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof	X	18.3% ad val.	17% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	110% ad val.
711.98		Other		0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
	20	Speedometers and tachometers, and parts	X			
	40	Other	X			
711.99	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
712.00	00	Speedometers and tachometers, and parts thereof; all the foregoing if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
		Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:				
712.05	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
712.06	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		50% ad val.
		Other:				
		Ships' logs, and depth-sounding instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:				
712.10	00	Instruments and apparatus	No.	5c each + 5.1% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
712.12	00	Parts	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
712.15		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, and parts thereof		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Instruments and apparatus	X			
	60	Parts	X			
712.20	00	Seismographs, and parts thereof	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Anemometers, and parts thereof:				
712.25	00	Anemometers	No.	56c each + 8.8% ad val.	49c each + 7.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
712.27	00	Parts	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
712.47	00	Automatic flight control instruments and apparatus designed for use in aircraft, and parts thereof..............................	X.......	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
712.48	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		40% ad val.
712.49		Other......................	....	5.5% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments and parts thereof.................................	X			
	20	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof.........	X			
	30	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof....	X			
	41	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and parts thereof..................................	X			
		Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
	50	Instruments and apparatus...........	X			
	55	Parts..............................	X			

759

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
712.49		Other (con.):				
(con.)	60	Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; all the foregoing, and parts thereof...........................	X			
	71	Instruments and apparatus to measure or check electrical quantities, and parts thereof.................................	X			
	75	Other....................................	X			
712.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....................	X.......	Free		
712.52	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	X.......	Free		40% ad val.
		Gas and liquid supply or production meters; watt-hour meters, ampere-hour meters, and other electricity supply or production meters designed to register the total amount of electricity or electrical energy produced or consumed; standard meters for checking and calibrating any of the foregoing meters; all the foregoing and parts therefor:				
		Meters:				
713.05	00	Valued not over $10 each.....................	No......	35¢ each + 7.6% ad val.	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$3 each + 65% ad val.
		Valued over $10 each:				
		Electricity supply or production meters and standard meters therefor:				
713.07	00	Valued not over $15 each...........	No......	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
713.09	00	Valued over $15 each...............	No......	53¢ each + 5.2% ad val.	45¢ each + 4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
713.11	00	Other....................................	No......	53¢ each + 8.3% ad val.	45¢ each + 7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
713.15	00	Parts..	X.......	10% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	65% ad val.
		Stroboscopes of all kinds, and parts thereof:				
713.17	00	Stroboscopes......................................	No......	53¢ each + 8.3% ad val.	45¢ each + 7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
713.19	00	Parts..	X.......	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart E. - Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus

Subpart E headnotes:

1. This subpart covers watches and clocks, time switches and other timing apparatus with clock or watch movements, and parts of these articles. This subpart, however, does not cover --
   (i) synchronous or subsynchronous motors (see part 5 of schedule 6);
   (ii) screws, nuts, and bolts (see part 3D of schedule 6);
   (iii) music boxes and their mechanisms (see part 3 of schedule 7);
   (iv) combination articles provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules; or
   (v) clock and watch glasses and glass domes (see part 3 of schedule 5).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches, stopwatches, and watches designed for use in skindiving) suitable for wearing or carrying on or about the person, whether or not the movement therein is within the definition of "watch movement" in headnote 2(b), below;
   (b) the term "watch movement" means a timepiece movement measuring less than 1.77 inches in width and less than 0.50 inch in thickness;
   (c) the term "clock movement" means any movement or mechanism, other than "watch movements" as defined in headnote 2(b), above, intended or suitable for measuring time;
   (d) the term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers, and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases, and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches, and other apparatus provided for in this subpart; and
   (e) the term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels.

3. (a) The complete citation for watches covered by item 715.05 and clocks covered by items 715.15 and 715.16 shall be each of such item numbers, followed by the appropriate item numbers for the respective movements and cases comprising such watches or clocks. Thus, item 715.05-716.04-720.20 is the correct citation for a watch in a gold case with a movement having over 17 jewels and valued not over $15.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		(b) In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for watch movements, having no jewels or not over 17 jewels, not adjusted, not self-winding, and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding (items 716.09 through 716.45, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for watch movements having the same width and number of jewels covered by item 719.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of such item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 719.38" would be the citation for a watch movement, 0.7 inch wide, having 17 jewels, which is adjusted or self-winding or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding, and valued not over $15. (c) The width of a watch or clock movement, as defined in headnote 2(b) and (c) of this subpart, is the shortest surface dimension through the center of the pillar or bottom plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement; and the thickness of a "watch movement", as so defined, is the maximum thickness between the outside surfaces of the plate and bridges, or their equivalents. (d) The additional duty for adjustments to watch movements applies to each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments), in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided for. (e) Bimetallic balance wheels which are not part of balance assemblies, and mainsprings with riveted ends, are each to be considered as one part or piece, for the purposes of assessing duties on assemblies and subassemblies provided for in items 720.75, 720.80, 720.82, 720.84, and 720.86. 4. Special Marking Requirements: Any movement, case, or dial provided for in this subpart, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this subpart, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die-sinking, engraving, or stamping, as specified below: (a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show -- (i) the name of the country of manufacture, (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser, (iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings; and (iv) in words, the number and classes of adjustments, or, if unadjusted, the word "unadjusted".				

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show --

(i) the name of the country of manufacture,
(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser, and
(iii) the number of jewels, if any.

(c) Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back cover to show --

(i) the name of the country of manufacture, and
(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser.

(d) Clock cases and other cases provided for in this subpart shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture; and

(e) Dials shall be marked to show the name of the country of manufacture.

5. Combination Articles Containing Watch or Clock Movements.--A watch or clock movement (and its dial, if any) in a combination article is classifiable under the provision applicable to such combination article, but, in determining the duties on the combination article, the movement (and its dial, if any) shall be constructively separated therefrom and assessed with the same rate as would have applied if it had been imported separately. In such circumstances, the movement and its dial shall also be subject to the same marking requirements provided for in headnote 4 of this subpart. However, such separate assessment and special marking shall not be applicable to movements which, when imported, are installed as the usual equipment of vehicles or craft provided for in part 6 of schedule 6 or as integral and essential parts of laboratory, industrial, or commercial apparatus or equipment.

6. Products of Insular Possessions.--(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) through (ij) of this headnote, any article provided for in this subpart which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa (hereinafter referred to as the "insular possessions") and which contains any foreign component shall be subject to duty--

(i) at the rates set forth in column numbered 1, if the countries of origin of more than 50 percent in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column numbered 1 rates apply, and
(ii) at the rates set forth in column numbered 2, if the countries of origin of 50 percent or more in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column numbered 2 rates apply.

(b) Watches and watch movements produced or manufactured in a United States insular possession which contain any foreign component may be admitted free of duty without regard to the value of the foreign materials such watches contain if they conform with the provisions of this headnote, but the total quantity of such articles entered free of duty shall not exceed the amounts established by or pursuant to paragraph (d) of this headnote.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this headnote, the provisions of this headnote and the benefits thereunder shall not apply to any article containing any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

705

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(d) (i) In calendar year 1983 the total quantity of such articles which may be entered free of duty shall not exceed 4,800,000 units.

(ii) In subsequent calendar years, the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretaries"), acting jointly, shall establish a limit on the quantity which may be entered free of duty during the calendar year, and shall consider whether such limit is in the best interest of the insular possessions and not inconsistent with domestic or international trade policy considerations. The quantity the Secretaries establish in any calendar year under this paragraph shall not--

- (I) exceed 10,000,000 units, or one-ninth of apparent domestic consumption (as determined by the International Trade Commission pursuant to paragraph (e) of this headnote), whichever is greater;
- (II) be decreased by more than 10 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year; and
- (III) be increased to more than 7,000,000 units, or by more than 20 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year, whichever is greater.

(e) On or before April 1 of each calendar year (beginning with the first year in which watch imports from the United States insular possessions exceed 9,000,000 units), the International Trade Commission shall determine the apparent United States consumption of watches and watch movements (including solid state timepieces) during the preceding calendar year, shall report such determination to the Secretaries, and shall publish such determination in the Federal Register.

(f) (i) In calendar year 1983, not more than 3,000,000 units of the total quantity of articles described in paragraph (d) which may be entered free of duty shall be the product of the Virgin Islands, not more than 1,200,000 units shall be the product of Guam, and not more than 600,000 units shall be the product of American Samoa.

(ii) For calendar year 1984 and thereafter, the Secretaries may establish new territorial shares of the total amount which may be entered free of duty, taking into account the capacity of each territory to produce and ship its assigned amounts. A territory's share in any year shall not be reduced--

- (I) by more than 200,000 units in calendar year 1984 or 1985, and
- (II) by more than 500,000 units in calendar year 1986 or thereafter, except that no territorial share shall be established at less than 500,000 units.

(g) The Secretaries, acting jointly, shall allocate the calendar year duty exemptions provided by paragraphs (b), (d), and (f) of this headnote on a fair and equitable basis among producers located in the insular possessions, and shall issue appropriate licenses therefor. Allocations made by the Secretaries shall be final. In making the allocations, the Secretaries shall consider the potential impact of territorial production on domestic production of like articles and shall establish allocation criteria (including minimum assembly requirements) that will reasonably maximize the net amount of direct economic benefits to the insular possessions.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(h) (i) In the case of each calendar year beginning after December 31, 1982, and before January 1, 1995, the Secretaries, acting jointly, shall--

(I) verify the wages paid by each producer to permanent residents of the insular possessions during the preceding calendar year, and

(II) issue to each producer (not later than March 1 of such year) a certificate for the applicable amount.

(ii) For purposes of subparagraph (i), except as provided in subparagraphs (iii) and (iv), the term "applicable amount" means an amount equal to the sum of--

(I) 90 percent of the producer's creditable wages on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of the first 300,000 units, plus

(II) the applicable graduated declining percentage (determined each year by the Secretaries) of the producer's creditable wages on the assembly during preceding calendar year of units in excess of 300,000 but not in excess of 750,000.

(iii) The aggregate amount of all certificates which are issued during any calendar year shall not exceed an amount which bears the same ratio to 5,000,000 as--

(I) the gross national product of the United States (as determined by the Secretary of Commerce) for the preceding calendar year, bears to--

(II) the gross national product of the United States (as so determined) for 1982.

(iv) (I) Subject to the provision of clause (II), if the amount of the certificates issued under subparagraph (i) would exceed the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of such excess.

(II) The applicable amount of any producer's certificate shall not be reduced below the amount determined under subparagraph (ii)(I), except that if the application of this clause would result in the aggregate amount of the certificates exceeding the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall again be reduced proportionately by the amount of the excess determined after application of this clause.

(v) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (i) shall entitle the certificate holder to secure the refund of duties equal to the face value of the certificate on watches, watch movements (including solid state timepieces) and, with the exception of discrete cases, parts therefor imported into the customs territory of the United States by the certificate holder. Such refunds shall be made under regulations issued by the Treasury Department. Not more than 5 percent of such refunds may be retained as a reimbursement to the Customs Service for the administrative costs of making the refunds.

(vi) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (i), or any portion thereof, shall be negotiable.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(vii) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (i) shall expire 1 year from the date of issuance and may be applied against duties on imports of watches and watch movements the entry of which were made within 2 years prior to the date of issuance of the certificate.

(viii) For purposes of determining the applicable amount of any producer's certificate to be issued during calendar year 1983, the greater of--

(I) the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1982, or

(II) 60 percent of the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1981,

shall be considered the creditable wages for calendar year 1982.

(j) The Secretaries are authorized to issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this headnote, as they determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this headnote. Such regulations shall include minimum assembly requirements. Any duty-free entry determined not to have been made in accordance with applicable regulations shall be subject to the applicable civil remedies and criminal sanctions, and, in addition, the Secretaries may cancel or restrict the license or certificate of any manufacturer found in willful violation of the regulations.

Subpart E statistical headnote:

1.(a) The statistical reporting numbers for watches (item 715.05) and for clocks containing movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width (items 715.15 and 715.16) are a combination of three 7-digit numbers, viz., the 7-digit number for the imported watch (715.0500) or clock (715.1500 or 715.1600), and the 7-digit numbers which would have applied to the movement and to the case if they had been imported separately. Thus, the correct reporting number for a watch with a 15-jewel adjusted or self-winding movement, not over 0.6 inch in width, having a balance wheel and hairspring, and valued not over $15, and a gold case is "715.0500-719.3735-720.2000".

(b) The number and value of imported watches or clocks, and of their movements and cases must be reported separately with their respective 7-digit numbers.

(c) The statistical suffixes to be used in the reporting of watch movements classifiable in items 716.37 through 716.40, inclusive, shall be as follows: movements having a balance wheel and hairspring shall have a statistical suffix comprised of the sum of 20 plus the actual number of jewels in the movement; movements not having a balance wheel and hairspring shall have a statistical suffix comprised of the sum of 40 plus the actual number of jewels in the movement. For example, the statistical suffix for a balance wheel and hairspring movement having 12 jewels would be "32"; similarly, a movement not having a balance wheel and hairspring which has 8 jewels, would have a statistical suffix of "48".

(d) The statistical suffixes to be used in the reporting of item 719.-- shall be the statistical suffix for the applicable items 716.10 through 716.40, inclusive, from which the "base rate" was derived.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
715.05 (see headnote 3(a))	00	Watches	No.	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately	Free (E) The rates applicable to the cases, plus the rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately (I)	The column 2 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 2 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
		Clocks:				
715.15 (see headnote 3(a))	00	With watch movements; or with clock movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width	No.	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately	Free (E,I)	The column 2 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 2 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
715.16 (see headnote 3(a))	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		The column 2 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 2 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
		With other movements:				
715.20	00	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	No. v Jwl.	36c each + 5.4% ad val. + 2.1c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 5% ad val. + 2c for each jewel, if any (D) Free (A,E,I)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Other clocks:				
715.25		Valued not over $1.10 each		7.3c each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	55c each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other	No. v Jwl			
	50	Other	No. v Jwl.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Clocks (con.):				
		With other movements (con.):				
		Other clocks (con.):				
715.27		Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each...	....	11c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated...............	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other..........................	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other..............................	No. v Jwl.			
715.29		Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each...	....	17c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated..............	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other..........................	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other..............................	No. v Jwl.			
715.31		Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	....	35c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel, if any(D,I) Free (E)	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated...............	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other..........................	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other..............................	No. v Jwl.			
715.33		Valued over $10 each....................	....	53c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated...............	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other..........................	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other..............................	No. v Jwl.			
		Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time:				
715.40	00	Pigeon timers......................................	No.....v Jwl.	42c each + 6.2% ad val. + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.2% ad val. + 2c for each jewel, if any (D) Free (E,I)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time (con.):				
		Other:				
715.45	00	Valued not over $1.10 each....................	No.....v Jwl.	6.5¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.47	00	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each......	No.....v Jwl.	11¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.49	00	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.........	No.....v Jwl.	17¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel if any (D.I) Free (E)	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.51	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...........	No.....v Jwl.	35¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
		Valued over $10 each:				
715.55	00	Time locks................................	No.....v Jwl.	53¢ each + 8.3% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (A,E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.57	00	Other.....................................	No.....v Jwl.	61¢ each + 9.6% ad val. + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
		Time switches with watch or clock movements, or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors:				
715.60	00	Valued not over $1.10 each........................	No.....v Jwl.	6.5¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.62	00	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each..........	No.....v Jwl.	11¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D) Free (E,I)	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.64	00	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each............	No.....v Jwl.	17¢ each + 4.7% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D) Free (E,I)	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.66	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..............	No.....v Jwl.	35¢ each + 4.7% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D) Free (E,I)	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.68	00	Valued over $10 each..............................	No.....v Jwl.	53¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any

749

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:				
		Having over 17 jewels:				
716.04	00	Valued not over $15 each......................	No......	$5.37 each	Free (E,I)	$10.75 each
716.06	00	Valued over $15 each..........................	No......	$2.15 each	Free (E,I)	$10.75 each
		Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:				
		Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:				
716.09		Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.........	....	36¢ each	Free (E) 36¢ each (I)	$1.50 each
		Not over 0.6 inch in width:				
	10	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	20	Other..........................	No.			
		Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width:				
	30	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	40	Other..........................	No.			
		Over 0.9 but not over 1.77 inches in width:				
	50	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	60	Other..........................	No.			
716.17		Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels..................................	....	72¢ each	Free (E) 72¢ each (I)	$2.50 each
		Not over 0.6 inch in width:				
	10	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	20	Other..........................	No.			
		Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width:				
	30	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	40	Other..........................	No.			
		Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width:				
	50	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	60	Other..........................	No.			
		Over 1 but not over 1.77 inches in width:				
	70	Having a balance wheel and hairspring....................	No.			
	80	Other..........................	No.			
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:				
		Valued not over $15 each:				
716.37	1/	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	No......	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	Free (E) $1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 (I)	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
716.38	1/	Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width......................	No......	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	Free (E,I)	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
716.39	1/	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width......................	No......	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	Free (E,I)	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
716.40	1/	Over 1 but not over 1.77 inches in width......................	No......	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	Free (E) 90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 (I)	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7

1/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(c).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):				
		Having no jewels, etc. (con.):				
		Not adjusted, not self-winding, etc. (con.):				
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels (con.):				
716.45		Valued over $15 each................	....	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	Free (E,I)	$2.50 each + 15c for each jewel over 7
	20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring..................... dutiable jewels..	No. v Jwl.			
	40	Other.......................... dutiable jewels..	No. v Jwl.			
719.-- (see head-note 3(b))	1/	Adjusted or self-winding, whether or not adjusted, (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding...................... adjustments..	No.....v No.	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Free (E,I)	Column 2 base rate + $1 each if self-winding + $1 for each adjustment
		Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:				
		Measuring less than 1.77 inches in width:				
		Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
720.02		Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.........	....	31c each	30c each (D,I) Free (E)	75c each
		Electric:				
	10	Battery operated..............	No.			
	20	Other..........................	No.			
	30	Other..............................	No.			
720.04		Having over 1 jewel.....................	....	54c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	53c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7 (D) Free (E,I)	$1.25 each + 15c for each jewel over 7
		Electric:				
	05	Battery operated.............. dutiable jewels..	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other.......................... dutiable jewels..	No. v Jwl.			
	45	Other.............................. dutiable jewels..	No. v Jwl.			
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
720.06	00	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.........	No......	62c each	60c each (D) Free (E,I)	$1.75 each
720.08		Having over 1 jewel.....................	....	86c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	85c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7 (D) Free (E,I)	$2.25 each + 15c for each jewel over 7
	50	Containing dutiable jewels.......... dutiable jewels..	No. v Jwl.			
	60	Not containing dutiable jewels......	No.			
720.09	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)......................... dutiable jewels..	No.....v Jwl.	Free		$2.25 each + 15c for each jewel over 7

751

1/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(d).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Clock movements, assembled, etc. (con.):				
		Other clock movements:				
720.10		Valued not over $1.10 each	....	6.5c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel, if any (D,I) Free (F)	55c each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if anv
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other	No. v Jwl.			
720.12		Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	....	11c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel if any	10c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other	No. v Jwl.			
720.14		Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each	....	17c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel if any	15c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other	No. v Jwl.			
720.16		Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	....	35c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel if any	30c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other	No. v Jwl.			
720.18		Valued over $10 each	....	53c each + 7.6% ad val. + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5c for each jewel if any (D,I) Free (E)	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any
		Electric (including battery operated):				
	05	Battery operated	No. v Jwl.			
	25	Other	No. v Jwl.			
	50	Other	No. v Jwl.			
		Watch cases and parts thereof:				
		Wholly or almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:				
720.20	00	Cases	No.	17c each + 7.1% ad val.	15c each + 6% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	75c each + 45% ad val.
		Parts:				
720.21	00	Bezels, backs, and centers	No.	2c each + 8.9% ad val.	8% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	75c each + 45% ad val.
720.22	00	Other	X.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val. (D.I) Free (E)	65% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Watch cases and parts thereof (con.):				
		Not wholly and not almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:				
		Wholly or in part of silver; or containing gold or platinum; or set, or prepared to be set, with precious or semiprecious stones or with imitation gemstones:				
720.24	00	Cases	No.	9.5¢ each + 7.1% ad val.	8¢ each + 6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	40¢ each + 45% ad val.
		Parts:				
720.25	00	Bezels, backs, and centers	No.	4.5¢ each + 7.1% ad val.	4¢ each + 6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
720.26	00	Other	X	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	65% ad val.
		Other:				
720.28	00	Cases	No.	4.1¢ each + 8.7% ad val.	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.(D Free (E,I)	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
		Parts:				
720.29	00	Bezels, backs, and centers	No.	2¢ each + 8.7% ad val.	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.(D Free (E,I)	10¢ each + 45% ad val.
720.30	00	Other	X	8.3% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
		Clock cases, cases for time switches or for other apparatus provided for in this subpart, and parts of the foregoing cases:				
		Clock cases and parts thereof:				
720.32		Over 50 percent of metal by weight and wholly or in part of precious metal		8.8% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	60% ad val.
	20	Cases	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
		Other:				
720.33	00	Outer cases for travel clocks	No.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
720.34		Other		7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Cases	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
720.36	00	Other cases and parts	X	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
		Dials and parts thereof:				
		Watch and clock dials:				
720.40		Under 1.77 inches in width		0.6¢ each + 10.7% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	5¢ each + 45% ad val.
	20	Digital	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
720.42	00	1.77 inches or more in width	No.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	50% ad val.
720.44		Other		11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	50% ad val.
	20	Digital	X			
	40	Other	X			
720.60	00	Jewels, unset, suitable for use for antifriction purposes in any watch or clock movement, or in any meter, compass, or similar precision mechanism	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (D,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Plates:				
720.65	00	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	No.	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable	Free (E,I)	One-half the column 2 duty for the complete movement for which suitable

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Plates (con.):				
720.67	00	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement................	No......	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable	Free (E,I)	One-half the column 2 duty for the complete movement for which suitable
		Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:				
720.70	00	Balance assemblies, consisting of a balance staff, balance wheel, and hairspring, with or without other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly........................	No......	8¢ each assembly	7¢ each assembly (D) Free (E,I)	50¢ each assembly
720.75		Other assemblies and subassemblies.................	....	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	45% ad val.
	40	For movements having a balance wheel and hairspring................................	X			
	50	Other..	X			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:				
		Consisting in part of a plate or set of plates provided for in item 720.67:				
720.80	00	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements....................	X.......	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.9¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.1¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement (D) Free (A,E,I)	The column 2 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 2 duty for the complete movement
720.82	00	For other movements..........................	X.......	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.9¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.6¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement (D) Free (E,I)	The column 2 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subasssembly shall not exceed the column 2 duty for the complete movement
		Other assemblies and subassemblies:				
720.84	00	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements....................	X.......	15.4% ad val. + 5.9¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.7¢ for each other piece or part	13% ad val. + 5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.6¢ for each other piece or part (D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 3¢ for each other piece or part
720.86	00	For other movements..........................	X.......	7.6% ad val. + 2.9¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.35¢ for each other piece or part	6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part (D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 3¢ for each other piece or part

755

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Other parts for watch or clock movements:				
720.90	00	For watch movements	X	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val.
		For clock movements:				
720.92	00	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val.
720.94	00	For other movements	X	7.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	65% ad val.
721.05	00	Any of the foregoing parts of watch movements (except bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete watch movements (whether or not suitable for use in such movements) but not including any portion of all the parts in such shipment which exceeds in value 4 percent of the value of such movements	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	45% ad val.
		Any of the foregoing parts of clock movements (except plates and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete clocks, clock movements, apparatus, or time switches provided for in this subpart (whether or not suitable for use in such complete articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1.5 percent of the value of such complete articles:				
721.10	00	For any standard marine chronometers, if imported with any such articles	X	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
721.12	00	For any clock, clock movement, apparatus, or time switch, if imported with any complete articles except standard marine chronometers	X	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	45% ad val.
721.20	00	Any article in the foregoing items covering clocks, clock movements, clock cases and dials and parts thereof, plates (720.67), assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, and other parts for clock movements, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

756

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media

Subpart F. - Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Subpart F headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) optical elements other than photographic filters (see subpart A of this part);
   (ii) electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in part 5 of schedule 6; or
   (iii) still pictures (see part 5 of schedule 2) or motion pictures (see subpart G of this part).

Subpart F statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of item 723.10, the quantity called for, linear feet, is to be reported in 1-3/8 inch equivalents (16.5 square inches).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems:				
722.02	00	Valued under $50 each	No.	5.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
722.04		Valued $50 or more each		4.7% ad val. 1/	4.5% ad val.1/(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	10	8-mm silent	No.			
	15	8-mm sound	No.			
	40	16-mm	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers:				
722.06	00	Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the article	No.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other cameras:				
		Fixed-focus:				
		Hand-held type:				
722.08		110 cameras and disc cameras		4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	20% ad val.
		110 cameras:				
	05	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	12	Other	No.			
	14	Disc cameras	No.			
722.09	00	Instant-print cameras	No.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	[illegible]% ad val.
722.11	00	Other	No.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	20% ad val.
722.13		Other		4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	35	Microfilm	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

757

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.37 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers (con.):				
		Other cameras (con.):				
		Other than fixed-focus:				
722.14	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	8.1% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	20% ad val.
722.16		Valued over $10 each		3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Hand-held type:				
		110 cameras:				
	05	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		35-mm cameras:				
	25	Single lens reflex	No.			
		Other:				
	30	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Instant-print cameras	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	60	Microfilm	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
722.18		Other enlargers and camera-enlargers		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Enlargers	No.			
	40	Camera-enlargers	No.			
		Parts of any of the foregoing cameras, enlargers, and camera-enlargers:				
722.30	00	Containing a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the part	X.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
722.32	00	For motion-picture cameras	X.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
722.34	00	Other	X.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Projectors, and combination camera-projectors, with or without sound reproducing, or sound recording and reproducing, systems:				
722.40		Projectors other than motion-picture projectors		8.8% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
	20	Slide	No.			
	40	Microfilm and microfiche readers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Motion-picture projectors:				
722.42		With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures		2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	8-mm (including single 8 and super 8)	No.			
	40	16-mm	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
722.44		Other		8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
	20	8-mm	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
722.46	00	Combination camera-projectors	No.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
722.50	00	Parts of any of the foregoing projectors or camera-projectors	X.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.

758

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof, and parts of such articles and combinations:				
		Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens, and parts thereof:				
722.52	00	Editors, and combination editor-splicers, for motion-picture film, and parts thereof....	X.......	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
722.55	00	Other..	X.......	11.3% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
722.56	00	Other..	X.......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
722.60	00	Lens caps; lens hoods; and adapter rings for attaching lens hoods, filters, supplemental lenses, or other attachments to photographic cameras.....................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
722.64	00	Photographic filters for cameras, enlargers, or photofinishing equipment...............................	X.......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
722.70	00	Photographic projection screens.........................	No......	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
722.72		Photographic flash-lighting apparatus, including electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus................	....	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus:				
		Capable of camera mounting:				
	12	Capable of automatically controlling flash duration..........................	No.			
	14	Other....................................	No.			
	20	Other..	No.			
	30	Other..	X			
722.75	00	Photographic light meters..............................	No......	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
722.78	00	Range finders designed to be used with photographic cameras, and parts thereof..............................	X.......	5.9% ad val..	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
722.80	00	Photographic film reels and reel cans..................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
722.82	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides...............	X.......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes:				
722.83	00	Made photographically on plastics material.........	X.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
722.85	00	Other..	X.......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
		Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still picture):				
722.86	00	Contact printers..................................	X.......	2.6% ad val.	2.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Developing tanks:				
722.88	00	Of plastic and having a developing fluid capacity of not over 2 quarts.................	Lb......	5.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50c per lb. + 40% ad val.
722.90	00	Other..	X.......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
722.92	00	Enlarging easels..................................	No......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
722.94	00	Other, not specially provided for.................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
722.96	00	Equipment specially designed for processing and printing motion-picture film..............................	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed:				
		Motion-picture film:				
723.05		Under 1 inch in width		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I	25% ad val.
	15	Black and white film	Lin. ft.			
	35	Color film, except reversal	Lin. ft.			
	55	Reversal color film	Lin. ft.			
723.10		1 inch or more in width		Free		0.4¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
	20	Black and white film	Lin.ft.1/			
	40	Color film, except reversal	Lin.ft.1/			
	60	Reversal color film	Lin.ft.1/			
723.15		Other than motion-picture film		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		X-ray film:				
	07	Medical, other than dental	Sq. ft.			
	09	Other	Sq. ft.			
		Microfilm and microfiche:				
	21	Diazo coated	Sq. ft.			
	25	Other	Sq. ft.			
		Graphic arts film (for lithography, photoengraving, rotogravure, and silk-screen printing):				
	33	In sheets	Sq. ft.			
	37	Other	Sq. ft.			
		Other:				
		In cartridges, instant print packs, rolls, or discs, packaged for retail sale:				
	45	Black and white film	No.			
		Color film:				
	60	110 size	No.			
	65	35-mm	No.			
	74	Disc	No.			
	78	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	80	Diazo coated film	Sq. ft.			
	90	Other	X			
723.20	00	Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photo-sensitive, but not exposed	X	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
723.25	00	Photographic dry plates	Sq. ft.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Photographic papers, including blue print and brown print papers, sensitized but not exposed:				
723.30		Silver halide papers		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
		Black and white:				
	15	In sheets	Sq. ft.			
	25	Other	Sq. ft.			
		Color:				
	30	Negative	Sq. ft.			
	50	Reversal	Sq. ft.			
	60	Other (line reproduction)	Sq. ft.			
723.32	00	Other	Sq. ft.	3.2% ad val. 2/	3.1% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
723.35	00	Heat-sensitive papers designed for duplicating or recording, not exposed	Sq. ft.	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

1/ See subpart F statistical headnote 1.

2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.38 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Subpart G. - Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film

Subpart G headnotes:

1. The provisions of items 724.05 and 724.10 are the only provisions in this subpart which cover photographic film on which pictures have been recorded.

2. For the purposes of assessing the duty on motion-picture film provided for in item 724.10, the footage of multiple film matrices of equal length, on each of which are recorded photographic images complementary to like images on the other matrices, shall be the length of a single matrix only, if such matrices are imported together for producing motion-picture film, in color, of a length no greater than that of one of the imported matrices.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Motion-picture film in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed:				
724.05	00	Newsreels, not developed, of current events abroad...	Lin.ft..	Free		Free
724.10		Other...	....	0.06c per lin. ft.	Free (A,D,E,I)	3c per lin. ft.
		Feature films, 35-mm and over:				
	25	Positive release prints	Lin.ft.			
	35	Other..................................	Lin.ft.			
		Other:				
	45	Positive release prints.................	Lin.ft.			
	55	Other..................................	Lin.ft.			
724.12		Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded................................	....	0.22c per lin. ft.	0.2c per lin. ft. (D) Free (A,E,I)	1c per lin. ft.
	20	Of a width not exceeding 5/8 inch, in cassettes....	No. v Lin.ft.			
	60	Other...	Lin.ft.			
724.15	00	News sound recordings relating to current events abroad..	X.......	Free		Free
724.20	00	Sound recordings (except those provided for in item 724.05) produced on photographic or magnetic film, tape, or wire, and suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits..........................	Lin.ft..	0.24c per lin. ft.	0.2c per lin. ft. (D,I) Free (A,E)	1c per lin. ft.
724.25		Phonograph records (except those provided for in item 724.15)...	....	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Stereophonic and quadraphonic, 33-1/3 r.p.m........	No.			
	40	Other...	No.			
724.30	00	Sound recordings on discs of soft wax (master records), or metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export............	X.......	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Sound recordings, and magnetic recordings, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
724.35	00	Recorded on wire	Lin.ft.	0.22c per lin. ft.	0.2c per lin. ft. (D,I) Free (A,E)	1c per lin. ft.
724.40		Recorded on magnetic tape or on any medium other than wire	....	0.9c per sq. ft of recording surface	Free (A,E,I)	8c per sq. ft. of recording surface
		Sound recordings:				
	10	Laser discs	No. v Sq. ft.			
	20	Cassettes	No. v Sq. ft.			
	30	Other	Sq. ft.			
	50	Other	Sq. ft.			
724.45		Magnetic recording media not having any material recorded thereon	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
		For audio recording:				
	10	Cassettes	No.			
	20	Cartridges	No.			
	30	Other	X			
		For video or video and audio recording:				
	40	Cassettes	No.			
	50	Cartridges	No.			
	60	Other	X			
		Other:				
	65	Tape suitable for use with computers	X			
	70	Other	X			
724.50	00	Scrap and waste photographic film fit only for the recovery of its constituent materials	X	Free		Free

762

PART 3. - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

Subpart A. - Musical Instruments

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) articles which are toys (see part 5 of this schedule); or
   (ii) articles which are antiques (see part 11 of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "brass wind instruments" refers to wind instruments of the "cupped-mouthpiece family" such as, but not limited to, trumpets, trombones, tubas, bass horns, sousaphones, bugles, French horns, cornets, flugelhorns, and saxhorns;
   (b) the term "wood-wind instruments" refers to wind instruments, usually sounded with reeds, and includes, but is not limited to, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, English horns, flutes, recorders, fifes, flageolets, piccolos, saxophones, and sarrusophones; and
   (c) the term "electronic musical instruments" embraces all musical instruments in which the sound is generated electrically, and conventional-type instruments not suitable for playing without electrical amplification, but the term does not include conventional-type instruments, fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices, when the instrument is suitable for playing without such amplification.

3. The provisions of this subpart for string, wind, and percussion musical instruments include such instruments whether or not fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices. Such devices, however, are separately classifiable from the musical instrument with which imported unless such devices are, or are designed and intended to be, fitted into or housed in the instrument itself.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Stringed musical instruments:				
		Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords, clavichords, and other keyboard stringed instruments:				
725.01	00	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards), except grand pianos......	No......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.03		Other..	....	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Grand pianos................................	No.			
	40	Other.......................................	No.			
725.04	00	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses..	No......	3¢ each + 5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	37.5% ad val.
		Other stringed instruments:				
		Guitars:				
725.05	00	Valued not over $100......................	No......	8.1% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.07	00	Other......................................	No......	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.08	00	Other..	No......	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Musical Instruments, Parts, and Accessories

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Wind musical instruments:				
		Organs:				
725.10	00	Pipe	No.	Free		35% ad val.
725.12	00	Other	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Accordions and concertinas:				
725.14	00	Piano accordions	No.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.16	00	Other	No.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.18	00	Mouth organs	Doz.	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Brass wind instruments:				
725.20	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	12% ad val.	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I(s))	40% ad val.
725.22	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Wood-wind instruments:				
725.23	00	Bagpipes	No.	Free		40% ad val.
725.24		Other		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Clarinets	No.			
	40	Saxophones	No.			
	50	Flutes and piccolos (except bamboo)	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
725.26	00	Other wind instruments	No.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Percussion musical instruments:				
725.30	00	Cymbals	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.32	00	Drums	X	5.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons:				
725.34	00	Containing not over 22 bells	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.36	00	Containing over 22 but not over 34 bells	X	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
725.38	00	Containing over 34 bells	X	Free		20% ad val.
725.40	00	Other	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Electronic musical instruments:				
725.46	00	Fretted stringed instruments	No.	8.1% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
725.47		Other		8.1% ad val.	6.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
		Keyboard instruments:				
	42	Music synthesizers	No.			
		Other:				
	50	With more than one keyboard	No.			
		With one keyboard:				
	60	Hand held	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other musical instruments:				
725.50	00	Music boxes	No.	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
725.52	00	Other	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

764

Subpart B. - Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in part 5 of schedule 6 or part 2 of schedule 7.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
726.05	00	Cases for musical instruments	No	6.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
726.10	00	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers, all the foregoing for whatever use intended	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
726.15	00	Bow rosin	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
726.20	00	Bow hair	Lb	9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
726.25	00	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers, and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	X	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
726.40	00	Strings for musical instruments	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
726.45		Tuning pins		10¢ per 1000 pins + 3.8% ad val.	10¢ per 1000 pins + 3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$1 per 1000 pins + 35% ad val.
	20	For pianos	M.			
	40	Other	M.			
		Parts of violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses (except strings but including chin rests and shoulder rests):				
726.50	00	Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests	X	4.4% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
726.52	00	Other	X	4.9% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
726.55	00	Parts of stringed musical instruments provided for in items 725.05, 725.07, or 725.08 (except strings and tuning pins)	X	7.9% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
		Parts of pipe organs:				
726.60	00	Player actions and parts thereof	X	Free		60% ad val.
726.62	00	Other	X	Free		35% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
726.63	00	Parts of accordions and concertinas	X	4.4% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
726.65	00	Parts of brass wind instruments	X	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Parts of wood-wind instruments:				
726.69	00	Parts of bagpipes	X	Free		40% ad val.
726.70	00	Other	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
726.75	00	Movements and other parts of music boxes	X	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Musical instrument parts not specially provided for:				
726.85	00	Piano parts	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
726.90		Other		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Parts of organs not specially provided for	X			
	40	Other	X			

766

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2

PART 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Subpart A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cusions, and Mattresses

Subpart A headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furniture" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include --
   (i) antique furniture provided for in part 11B of schedule 7;
   (ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see parts 1 and 2 of schedule 5);
   (iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see part 5 of schedule 6);
   (iv) floor coverings (see part 2B of schedule 2, part 5 of schedule 3, and subpart B of this part);
   (v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see parts 1E and 2B of schedule 2);
   (vi) furnishings provided for in part 5 of schedule 3;
   (vii) mirrors (see part 3 of schedule 5);
   (viii) waste paper baskets;
   (ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see part 5 of this schedule);
   (x) safes (see part 3F of schedule 6);
   (xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see parts 3F, 4, and 5 of schedule 6);
   (xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see part 2B of schedule 7); or
   (xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see part 4E of schedule 6).

767

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements and parts of the foregoing:				
727.02	00	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof	X	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
727.04		Other		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Wheelchairs	No.			
	40	Other	X			
727.06	00	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof	X	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
727.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
		Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
		Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
727.11	00	Of rattan	X	11.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
727.13	00	Of buri	X	11.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
727.14	00	Other	X	11.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
		Of wood:				
727.15	00	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof	X	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	42.5% ad val.
		Other:				
		Chairs:				
		Folding:				
727.23	00	Director's chairs	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
727.25	00	Other	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
727.27	00	Of teak	No.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
727.29	00	Other	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
727.35		Furniture other than chairs		2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	No.			
	25	Desks and desk extensions	No.			
	30	Dining tables	No.			
	35	Other tables	No.			
		Other:				
		Bedroom furniture:				
	45	Beds and headboards	No.			
	50	Other	X			
		Other:				
	55	Wall systems, book cases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets, servers, china closets and other cabinets	No.			
	60	Shelving	No.			
	90	Other	X			

768

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for (con.):				
		Of wood (con.):				
		Other:				
727.40		Parts of furniture	....	5.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Bedsprings	X			
	40	Other	X			
727.45		Of textile materials, except cotton	....	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	80% ad val.
	20	Bedsprings	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Of rubber or plastics:				
727.47	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	X	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
727.49	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		65% ad val.
		Other:				
727.53	00	Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing	X	2.4% ad val.	Free (E,I)	25% ad val.
727.59	00	Other	X	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
727.60	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		25% ad val.
727.65	00	Of copper	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
727.70		Other	....	4.7% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	No.			
	40	Bedsprings	No.			
	45	Furniture for outdoor use, of metal	No.			
	50	Desks and desk extensions, of metal	No.			
	55	Other tables, of metal	No.			
	65	Chairs, of metal	No.			
		Other:				
		Wall systems, book cases, shelf units, and other cabinets, of metal:				
	70	File cabinets	No.			
	75	Other	X			
	80	Other	X			
727.71	00	Furniture, except of leather, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		45% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Pillows, cushions, mattresses, and similar furnishings, all the foregoing, whether or not fitted with covers and with or without electrical heating elements, fitted with springs, stuffed, or both, or of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics:				
727.82	00	Of cotton.....................................(369)	Lb......	6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
727.86		Other...	....	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	Pillows and cushions..........................	X			
	30	Mattresses....................................	X			
	50	Other...	X			

Subpart B. - Nontextile Floor Coverings

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers certain hard-surfaced floor coverings and floor coverings not specially provided for, but does not cover --
   - (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2);
   - (ii) floor coverings of textile materials (see part 5A of schedule 3); or
   - (iii) floor coverings of fur or leather (see part 13B of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   - (a) the term "linoleum" embraces a covering consisting of oxidized linseed oil or other drying oils with added fillers such as wood flour, cork, resins, and color pigments, whether or not applied to a base of burlap, felt, or other material, and whether or not cut or made into sizes for rugs, carpets, mats, tiles, table or counter tops, or other articles;
   - (b) the term "inlaid" (item 728.05), as used with regard to linoleum, refers to linoleum having a design or pattern which extends vertically from the wearing surface through to the other surface or to the base, if one is present;
   - (c) the term "floor coverings" embraces articles which, whether in the form of continuous sheets or made or cut into rugs, carpets, tiles, or other shapes, are suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and
   - (d) the term "felt-base" (item 728.15), as used with regard to floor coverings, embraces a floor covering with a base of paper felt, usually asphalt saturated, and a wearing surface wholly of paints or enamels.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Linoleum:				
728.05	00	Inlaid	Sq. yd.	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	42% ad val.
728.10	00	Other	Sq. yd.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
728.15	00	Felt-base floor coverings	Sq. yd.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
728.20	00	Floor coverings wholly of cork	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free (A,D,E,I)	10¢ per lb.
		Floor coverings of vinyl:				
728.22		Vinyl tile		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Vinyl asbestos tile	Lb.			
	80	Other	Lb.			
728.24		Other		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
	40	Sheet vinyl flooring	Lb.			
	60	Other	X			
728.27	00	Floor coverings not specially provided for	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
728.30	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

PART 5. - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; FISHING TACKLE; WHEEL GOODS; SPORTING GOODS, GAMES AND TOYS

Subpart A. - Arms and Ammunition

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers side arms, firearms, and other arms, whether designed for military, police, sporting, or other use; certain pistols, guns, and other devices which are not arms but which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and ammunition; and parts of the foregoing. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) archery bows and arrows, and fencing foils (see subpart D of this part);
   - (ii) tools operated by means of an explosive charge, cutlery, hand tools, and similar implements (see parts 3E and 4F of schedule 6);
   - (iii) transportation equipment even if armed or otherwise designed for military use (see part 6 of schedule 6); or
   - (iv) flares and other chemical signals (see part 9A of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "**firearms**" covers every weapon or other device designed to project a missile by the firing of an explosive charge (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices even though the projectiles are not completely released), and also includes any such device in the form of an object such as a walking stick, cane, pencil, pocket knife, or cigarette case; but the term does not include line-throwing guns, Very light pistols or other devices designed to project signal flares, pistols or other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, or any other device similar to the foregoing which expends or operates by means of an explosive charge.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
730.05	00	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor	X	5.7% ad val. 1/	5.3% ad val. 1/ (D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.39 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
730.10		Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing		Free		Free
	20	Firearms (including kits)	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
		Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):				
		Pistols and revolvers:				
730.15	00	Valued not over $4 each	No.	58c each + 16% ad val.	40c each + 11% ad val. (D,I) Free (E)	$2 each + 55% ad val.
730.17	00	Valued over $4 but not over $8 each	No.	27c each + 6% ad val.	Free (E,I)	$2.50 each + 55% ad val.
730.19	00	Valued over $8 each	No.	32c each + 6.6% ad val.	27c each + 6% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	$3.50 each + 55% ad val.
		Rifles:				
730.23	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	82.5% ad val.
730.25	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.	10.8% ad val.	9.1% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	82.5% ad val.
730.27	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	No.	7.5% ad val.	6.3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	74% ad val.
730.29	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No.	8.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	73% ad val.
730.31		Valued over $50 each		5% ad val.	4.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Centerfire:				
	20	Autoloading	No.			
	40	Bolt action	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Rimfire	No.			
		Shotguns:				
730.37	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	75% ad val.
730.39	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	75% ad val.
730.41	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	No.	6.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	79% ad val.
730.43	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No.	3.9% ad val.	3.3% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	71.5% ad val.
730.45		Valued over $50 each		5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
	20	Autoloading	No.			
	25	Over and under	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, etc.(con.):				
		Combination shotguns and rifles:				
730.51	00	Valued not over $5 each........................	No......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
730.53	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..........	No......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
730.55	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.........	No......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
730.57	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.........	No......	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
730.59	00	Valued over $50 each...........................	No......	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):				
730.61	00	Pistol and revolver parts...........................	X.......	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	105% ad val.
		Rifle parts:				
730.63	00	Stocks..	No......	7.9% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	69.5% ad val.
730.65	00	Barrels...	No......	38¢ each + 4.7% ad val.	32¢ each + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	$4 each + 50% ad val.
730.67	00	Other...	X.......	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
		Shotgun parts:				
730.71	00	Stocks..	No......	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	73.5% ad val.
		Barrels:				
730.73	00	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored.....	No......	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
730.74	00	Other.....................................	No......	2.7% ad val.	2.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	57.5% ad val.
730.75	00	Other...	X.......	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
730.77	00	Combination rifle and shotgun parts................	X.......	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:				
730.80	00	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof............	X.......	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	105% ad val.
730.81	00	Other..	X.......	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
		Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:				
		Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:				
730.85	00	Rifles, and parts thereof....................	X.......	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
730.86	00	Other..	X.......	3.5% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
730.88	00	Other..	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:				
		Cartridges and empty cartridge shells:				
		Containing a projectile:				
730.94	00	For rifles or pistols, except .22 caliber.................................	M.......	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
730.95		Other..	....	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	25	.22 caliber......................	M.			
	40	For shotguns.........................	M.			
	60	Other................................	M.			
730.96		Other..	....	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Empty cartridge shells:				
	65	For rifles or pistols................	M.			
	70	For shotguns.........................	M.			
	75	Other................................	M.			
	85	Other....................................	X			
730.97	00	Percussion caps....................................	M.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
730.98	00	Gun wads...	Lb......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
730.99	00	Other..	X.......	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

775

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Fishing Tackle				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) fish netting and fishing nets other than fish landing nets (see part 4C of schedule 3); (ii) feathers for artificial flies (see part 15D of schedule 1); (iii) fishing guns (see subpart A of this part); or (iv) watercraft or other transportation equipment (see part 6 of schedule 6).				
		Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:				
731.05	00	Snelled hooks	X	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
731.06	00	Other	X	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
731.10	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
731.15		Fishing rods, and parts thereof		8.7% ad val.	7.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	55% ad val.
	20	Fishing rods	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
		Fishing reels and parts thereof: Reels:				
731.20	00	Valued not over $2.70 each	No.	10.9% ad val.	9.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	55% ad val.
731.22	00	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	No.	34¢ each	30¢ each (D) Free (E,I)	55% ad val.
731.24	00	Valued over $8.45 each	No.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
731.26	00	Parts	X	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
731.30	00	Fishing casts or leaders	Doz.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
		Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale:				
731.40	00	Of cotton	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	40% ad val.
731.42	00	Of flax	X	4.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
731.44	00	Other	X	6.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
731.50	00	Fish landing nets	No.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Equipment designed for sport fishing, fishing tackle, and parts of such equipment and tackle, all the foregoing not specially provided for:				
731.65	00	Artificial baits and flies	Doz.	9.4% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	55% ad val.
731.70	00	Other	X	9.4% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.

Subpart C. - Wheel Goods

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefor in this subpart, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bicycles:				
		Having both wheels not over 19 inches in diameter:				
732.02	00	Valued not over $6.25 each	No.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
732.04	00	Valued over $6.25 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	51c each	45c each (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
732.06	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	11% ad val.	Free (E) 8.8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
		Having both wheels over 19 inches but not over 25 inches in diameter:				
732.08	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
732.10	00	Valued over $10 but not over $13.33-1/3 each	No.	71c each	60c each (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
732.12		Valued over $13.33-1/3 each		11% ad val.	Free (E) 8.8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
	20	Having both wheels not over 21 inches in diameter	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Having both wheels over 25 inches in diameter:				
		If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1.625 inches:				
732.14	00	Valued not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	11% ad val.	Free (E) 8.8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
732.16	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 but not over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	68c each	65c each (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
732.18	00	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	5.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
732.21	00	Valued not over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	30% ad val.
732.24	00	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	11% ad val.	Free (E) 8.8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
732.26	00	Other	No.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Parts of bicycles:				
		Frames:				
732.30	00	Valued not over $4.16-2/3 each	No.	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	30% ad val.
732.32	00	Valued over $4.16-2/3 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	39c each	36c each (D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
732.34	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
732.35	00	Coaster brakes designed for single-speed bicycles	No.	7.1% ad val. 1/	6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,Ē,I)	30% ad val.
732.38		Three speed hubs whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; caliper brakes; multiple free-wheel sprockets		7.1% ad val. 1/	6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,Ē,I)	30% ad val.
		Three speed hubs:				
	05	Incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
	75	Caliper brakes	No.			
	80	Multiple freewheel sprockets	No.			
732.41		Variable speed hubs (except three speed) with internal gear-changing mechanisms, whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; derailleurs; drum brakes; click twist grips; click stick levers; cotterless type crank sets; rims; parts of all the foregoing and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle		7.1% ad val. 1/	6% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
		Hubs:				
		Variable speed, except three speed:				
	05	Incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
	30	Derailleurs	No.			
	50	Other	X			
732.42		Other parts of bicycles		10.8% ad val. 1/	10% ad val.(D,I)1/ Free (E)	30% ad val.
	05	Saddles	No.			
	10	Pedals	No.			
		Hubs:				
	15	Variable speed (except three speed) without internal gear-changing mechanisms, whether or not incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Other	X			
732.43	00	Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof	X	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
		Tricycles, scooters, wagons, pedal cars, and other wheeled goods (except skates), all the foregoing designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof:				
732.50	00	Chain-driven wheeled goods	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
732.52	00	Other	X	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Baby carriages, baby strollers, and parts thereof:				
732.60		Of metal		5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Carriages and strollers	No.			
	40	Parts	X			
732.62	00	Other	X	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain parts of bicycles temporarily suspended. See item 912.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

778

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods;
Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

Subpart D. - Games and Sporting Goods

Subpart D headnotes:

1. This subpart covers equipment designed for indoor or outdoor games, sports, gymnastics, or athletics, but does not cover --
   - (i) arms and ammunition or fishing tackle (see subparts A and B of this part);
   - (ii) footwear, other than footwear with skates permanently attached (see part 1A of this schedule);
   - (iii) headwear (see part 1B of this schedule);
   - (iv) body-supporting garments provided for in part 6D of schedule 3;
   - (v) other wearing apparel, other than specially designed protective articles such as, but not limited to, gloves, shoulder pads, leg guards, and chest protectors;
   - (vi) automobiles, motorcycles, or other vehicles; canoes, boats, or other watercraft; or aircraft (see part 6 of schedule 6); or
   - (vii) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

   (a) the term "in sets" (item 734.30), as used with regard to table-tennis equipment means at least 2 but not more than 4 bats, 1 net with requisite clamps and supports, and not over 6 balls, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail stores.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:				
734.05	00	Balls	No.	9.7 ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
734.10	00	Other	X	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
734.15	00	Chess, checkers, pachisi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong, and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	X	5.04% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
734.20		Game machines, including coin or disc operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, and parts thereof		4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Video games and parts thereof:				
	03	Coin or disc operated	No.			
		Other:				
	06	Handheld models	No.			
	09	Other	No.			
	12	Parts	X			
		Other:				
		Coin or disc operated game machines:				
	15	Pinball machines and bell-type machines and consoles	X			
	30	Other	X			
	40	Other	X			
734.25	00	Playing cards	Pack	0.9¢ per pack + 1% ad val. 1/	0.8¢ per pack + 0.8% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A*,E,I)	10¢ per pack + 20% ad val.
		Table-tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:				
734.30	00	In sets	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Not in sets:				
734.32	00	Balls	No.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.34	00	Other	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Tables specially designed for games:				
734.40	00	Of wood	X	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
734.42	00	Other	X	4.8% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
734.45	00	Archery equipment, and parts thereof	X	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

780

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Badminton equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.48	00	Nets of cotton, whether or not in badminton sets...	No.....v Lb.	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	30% ad val.
734.51		Other	....	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	In sets	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Rackets and racket frames	No.			
	30	Other	X			
		Baseball equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.54		Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	....	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	05	Of leather	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
734.56		Other	....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Baseballs	No.			
	15	Softballs	No.			
	20	Batting gloves	No.			
	45	Other	X			
734.60	00	Croquet equipment, and parts thereof	X.......	3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.65	00	Curling stones, and parts thereof	X.......	Free		Free
		Football, soccer, and polo equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.70		Balls	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A*,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Footballs	No.			
	30	Soccer balls	No.			
	50	Polo balls	No.			
734.71	00	Polo mallets and soccer guards	X.......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.72	00	Other	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.75		Balls and parts thereof	....	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Balls	Doz.			
	40	Other	Doz.			
734.77		Other	....	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Clubs	No.			
		Parts of golf clubs:				
	42	Golf club heads	No.			
	44	Other	X			
	60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
	80	Other	X			
734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof	....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
	10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
	20	Other	X			
		Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.85	00	Balls	No......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Rackets, whether or not strung:				
734.86	00	Not strung	No......	4.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.87	00	Strung	No......	4.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.88		Other	....	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Tennis racket string:				
	05	Of natural gut	Ft.			
	10	Other	Ft.			
	50	Other	X			
		Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X.......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A*,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.....	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
734.93		Other	....	2.4% ad val.	2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
	40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
		Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
734.95	00	Toboggans	No......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
		Skis and snowshoes:				
735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.....	4.1% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
735.02		Other	....	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,F,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	15	Snow skis	Prs			
	50	Other	Prs.			
735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No......	Free		Free
		Other:				
735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X.......	4.2% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
735.06		Other	....	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
	45	Ski poles, and parts thereof	X			
	60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
	80	Other	X			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods;
Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
735.07	00	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports........................	X.......	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
735.09		Inflatable balls..................................	....	5.44% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Basketballs..................................	No.			
	60	Volleyballs..................................	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Of polyvinyl chloride....................	No.			
	95	Other..................................	No.			
735.10	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter..................................	No......	9% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val.(D,1)1/ Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
735.11	00	Sponge rubber balls..................................	No......	6.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
735.12		Other..................................	....	5.2% ad val. 1/	4.9% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Bowling balls..................................	No.			
	40	Other..................................	X			
735.15	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants..................................	X.......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
735.17	00	Lacrosse sticks..................................	No......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
735.18	00	Skeet targets..................................	Doz.....	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
735.20		Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for....................	....	5.04% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E*,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Puzzles and parts thereof..........................	X			
	25	Nets for games or sports, not specially provided for..................................	Lb.			
	30	Raquetball rackets..................................	No.			
	32	Squash rackets..................................	No.			
		Skateboards and parts thereof:				
	38	Skateboards..................................	No.			
		Parts:				
	42	Decks..................................	No.			
	44	Other..................................	X			
	48	Backpacking tents of textile material..............	No.			
		Other:				
		Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic and other exercise equipment:				
	52	Exercise cycles..................................	No.			
	55	Exercise rowing machines.................	No.			
	57	Other..................................	No.			
	58	Other..................................	X			

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

783

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart E. - Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors

Subpart E headnotes:

1. The articles described in the provisions of this subpart (except parts) shall be classified in such provisions, whether or not such articles are more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, but the provisions of this subpart do not apply to --
   - (i) doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule);
   - (ii) wheeled goods designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); or
   - (iii) games and other articles in items 734.15 and 734.20, toy balls (items 735.09-.12), and puzzles and games in item 735.20 (see part 5D of this schedule).

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, a "toy" is any article chiefly used for the amusement of children or adults.

3. For the purposes of the superior heading to items 737.47 and 737.49 and of item 737.51, "toy figures of inanimate objects" are only imaginary creatures that either--
   - (i) do not possess features of human or other earthly creatures;
   - (ii) possess both earthly and non-earthly features but are predominantly non-earthly in nature; or
   - (iii) possess features which are a hybrid of features of more then one animate object.

   This definition does not cover toy figures of objects which are readily recognizable as vegetables, minerals, robots, or machines, whether or not such figures possess humanoid or earthly features.

4. Items 737.23, 737.28, 737.30, and 737.47 do not include any doll or toy that either--
   - (i) will maintain the three dimensional shape of its torso if the stuffing or filler is removed, or
   - (ii) is constructed such that the "filler" material consists of one piece (such as one piece of foam rubber) or more than one piece that achieves the same effect as one piece.

5. For the purposes of items 737.26 and 373.51, "skins" are the outer coverings or shells of those dolls or toy figures which, if imported stuffed or filled, would be classified in items 737.23, 737.28, 737.30, and 737.47, but do not contain stuffing or filling in the torso when imported.

6. For the purposes of item 737.47, the term "filled" includes toy figures which are not completely filled or are filled with materials such as plastic beads or crushed nutshells but which otherwise possess the characteristics of toy figures classifiable as "stuffed".

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:				
737.05	00	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models......	X.......	Free		Free
		Other models, and construction kits or sets:				
737.07	00	Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; railroad and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller..................	X.......	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
737.09	00	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article...........................	X.......	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
737.15		Other..	....	9% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val.(D,I)1/ Free (A*,E)	70% ad val.
	20	Articles described in item 737.07, made to a scale of the actual article at a ratio larger than 1 to 85..........	X			
	60	Other...................................	X			
		Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing:				
737.21	00	Doll clothing imported separately.................	X.......	9.2% ad val.	8% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E*) 6.4% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
		Other:				
		Dolls (with or without clothing):				
737.23	00	Stuffed.................................	No......	12.7% ad val. 2/	12% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.24		Other...................................	....	12.7% ad val. 1/	12% ad val.(D)1/ Free (E,I)	70% ad val.
	15	Over 13 inches in height............	No.			
	25	13 inches and under in height.......	No.			
		Parts of dolls:				
737.26	00	Doll skins for stuffed dolls............	X.......	12.7% ad val. 2/	12% ad val.(D)2/ Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.27	00	Other...................................	X.......	12.7% ad val.	12% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	70% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 912.30 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

785

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls):				
		Not having a spring mechanism:				
		Stuffed:				
737.28	00	Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height	No.	13.3% ad val.	11.2% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.30	00	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height	No.	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
		Not stuffed:				
737.35	00	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	No.	5% ad val. 1/	4.2% ad val. (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.40	00	Other	No.	8.3% ad val. 1/	7% ad val. (D,I) 1/ Free (A*,E)	70% ad val.
		Having a spring mechanism:				
737.42	00	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	No.	6.6% ad val.	5.8% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.43	00	Other	No.	10.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
		Toy figures of inanimate objects, not having a spring mechanism:				
737.47	00	Stuffed or filled	No.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.49	00	Other	X.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.51	00	Skins for toy figures of animate or inanimate objects	No.	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E*,I)	70% ad val.
737.52	00	Toy books, including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words	X.	Free		Free
737.55	00	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes	X.	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
737.60	00	Toy musical instruments................................	X.......	7.6% ad val. 1/	6.4% ad val. (D,I) 1/ Free (A*,E)	70% ad val.
737.65	00	Magic tricks, and practical joke articles..............	X.......	6.3% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val. (D) 1/ Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
737.70	00	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers................................	X.......	4% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
737.73	00	Toy tea sets of ceramic ware, made to the approximate scale of 1 to 10 or larger............................	X.......	Free		70% ad val.
		Toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for:				
737.80	00	Toys having a spring mechanism....................	No......	10.5% ad val.	8.8% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
		Other:				
737.85	00	Kites..	X.......	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	70% ad val.
737.95		Other..	....	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	70% ad val.
	15	Toys having a friction or weight operated motor...........................	No.			
	25	Toys having an electric motor...........	No.			
		Other (except parts):				
		Wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:				
		Inflatable:				
	36	Toy balloons and punch-balls.....................	X			
	52	Other.....................	X			
	55	Other..........................	X			
	65	Other..............................	X			
	70	Parts...................................	X			

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 6. - JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES; CAMEOS; NATURAL, CULTURED, AND IMITATION PEARLS; IMITATION GEMSTONES; BEADS AND ARTICLES OF BEADS

Subpart A. - Jewelry and Related Articles

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, certain religious articles, and certain parts and materials. This subpart does not cover --

   (i) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule),
   (ii) watches (see part 2E of this schedule),
   (iii) brushes (see part 8A of this schedule),
   (iv) cigar or cigarette lighters or articles in which cigar or cigarette lighters are incorporated as integral parts (see part 9B of this schedule),
   (v) pens or pencils (see part 10 of this schedule),
   (vi) hand fans (see part 13A of this schedule), or
   (vii) manicure implements, pocket knives, and similar articles (see part 3E of schedule 6).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

   (a) the term "jewelry and other objects of personal adornment" (items 740.05 through 740.38), includes rings, ear-rings and clips, bracelets (including watch bracelets and identification bracelets), necklaces, neck chains, watch chains, key chains, brooches, tie pins and clips, collar pins and clips, cuff links, dress-studs, buttons, buckles and slides, medals, military, fraternal and similar emblems and insignia (including those prescribed for military, police, or other uniforms), fobs, pendants, hair ornaments (including barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and dress combs), and similar objects of personal adornment, but does not include --

   (i) articles described in headnote 2(b) of this subpart,
   (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character, or
   (iii) textile "motifs" as defined in headnote 2(a) of part 4B of schedule 3; and

188

(b) the term "small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience" (items 740.05 through 740.15) includes cigar and cigarette cases and holders, spectacle cases, coin purses, card cases, powder boxes, pocket combs, lipstick holders, money clips, and similar articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, but does not include --

- (i) articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart,
- (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character.

3. Items 740.30 through 740.38 cover articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, except buttons, buckles, and slides, and hair ornaments (see parts 7A and 8A of this schedule).

4. Small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, which are not covered by the provisions of items 740.05 through 740.15, are provided for elsewhere in the schedules (e.g., see parts 1D, 8A, and 9B of this schedule).

5. The term "mixed link" in item 740.12 refers to a chain composed of two or more styles or types of link.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:				
740.05	00	Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	Doz.	27.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	110% ad val.
		Other:				
		Of precious metals:				
		Necklaces and neck chains, almost wholly of gold:				
740.11	00	Rope	X	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E)	80% ad val.
740.12	00	Mixed link	X	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E)	80% ad val.
740.13	00	Other	X	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E)	80% ad val.
740.14	00	Other	X	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
740.15	00	Other	X	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
740.20	00	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	Doz.	Free		Free

---

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part (except articles excluded by headnote 3 of this subpart), and parts thereof:				
740.30	00	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts	X	8.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
		Watch bracelets:				
740.34	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen	Doz.	16.6% ad val.	14% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	110% ad val.
740.35	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	Doz.	16.6% ad val.	14% ad val. (D) Free (E,I)	110% ad val.
740.38	00	Other	X	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	110% ad val.
		Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:				
740.50	00	Rosaries and chaplets	X	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
		Crucifixes and medals:				
740.55	00	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	X	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
740.60	00	Other	X	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Rope, curb, cable, chain, and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, of metal or of metal and such pearls or gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this subpart:				
740.70	00	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	X	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E)	80% ad val.
		Other:				
740.75	00	Valued not over 30¢ per yard	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	80% ad val.
740.80	00	Valued over 30¢ per yard	X	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	110% ad val.

Subpart B. - Cameos; Natural, Cultured and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones: Beads and Articles of Beads

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "imitation gemstones" means glass, plastics, or other materials made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones, or imitation pearls.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Natural or cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set:				
741.05	00	Natural	X	Free		10% ad val.
741.06	00	Cultured	X	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
741.10	00	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val. (D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.

790

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Jewelry and Related Articles; Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
741.15	00	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	X	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
		Beads, bugles, and spangles (except natural, cultured, or imitation pearls), not strung (except temporarily) and not set:				
741.20	00	Ivory	X	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
741.25	00	Synthetic resin	X	7.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	75% ad val.
741.30	00	Other	X	4.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
741.35	00	Imitation gemstones (except imitation gemstone beads)	X	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
741.40	00	Metal rondelles suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, whether or not set with imitation pearls or with imitation gemstones	X	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	80% ad val.
741.50		Articles not specially provided for, of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof		7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Plastic beaded curtains	X			
	40	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 7. - BUTTONS, BUCKLES, PINS AND OTHER FASTENING DEVICES; ARTIFICIAL AND PRESERVED FLOWERS AND FOLIACE; MILLINERY ORNAMENTS; TRIMMINGS; AND FEATHER PRODUCTS

Subpart A. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment provided for in part 6A of schedule 7; or
   - (ii) harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware (see part 3D of schedule 6).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   - (a) the term "line" in the rates of duty columns (items 745.20 and 745.32) means the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch; and
   - (b) the term "button blanks" in the superior heading to items 745.41 and 745.42 is limited to raw or crude blanks suitable for manufacture into buttons.

3. Buttons (whether finished or not finished) provided for in item 745.32 which are the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which are manufactured or produced from button blanks or unfinished buttons which were the product of any foreign country shall be subject to duty under item 745.32 at the rate which applies to products of such foreign country.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 7. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Buttons:				
		Of metal:				
745.04	00	Embossed with a design, pattern, or lettering	Gross	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
745.08	00	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen	Gross	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
745.10	00	Valued over 20 cents per dozen	Gross	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
745.20	00	Of pearl or shell	Gross..v Gr.lines	0.35¢ per line per gross + 5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
745.25	00	Of casein	Gross	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
745.28	00	Of glass	Gross	5.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
745.30	00	Wholly of horn	Gross	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
745.32	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin, or of both such resins	Gross..v Gr.lines	0.42¢ per line per gross + 6.9% ad val.	0.4¢ per line per gross + 6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1.5¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
745.34		Other		6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	20	Of plastics	Gross			
	40	Other	Gross			
		Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons:				
745.41	00	Button blanks of casein	X	Free		45% ad val.
745.42	00	Other	X	13.5% ad val.	11.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
745.45	00	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof	X	6.2% ad val. 1/	5.7% ad val.(D)1/ Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation:				
745.50	00	Plated with precious metal	X	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	65% ad val
		Not plated with precious metal:				
745.52		Dressmakers' or common pins		9.7% ad val.	8.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
	10	On cards	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
745.54	00	Hair pins	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
745.56		Safety pins		10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	35% ad val.
	10	On cards	Gross			
	30	Other	Gross			
745.58		Other		4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Push pins:				
	10	On cards	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	On cards	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.40 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

793

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
745.60	00	Hooks and eyes..	Lb......	1.1¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 6.4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	4.5¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 25% ad val.
		Clasps, handbag and similar frames incorporating clasps, and snap fasteners; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
		Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
		Sew-on fasteners, and parts thereof:				
745.61	00	Of plastics, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	X.......	13.8% ad val.	11% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	60% ad val.
745.62	00	Other..................................	X.......	13.8% ad val.	11% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
745.65	00	Other......................................	X.......	7.7% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
		Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts: for jewelry and other objects of personal adornment:				
745.66	00	Of precious metal except silver (including rolled precious metal except silver)...........................	X.......	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
745.67		Other..................................	....	13.1% ad val.	11% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
	20	Of silver..........................				
	40	Other..............................				
745.68	00	Other......................................	....	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	65% ad val.
		Slide fasteners, and parts thereof including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers:				
		Fasteners:				
745.70	00	Valued not over 4 cents each.................	No......	16.3% ad val.	15% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	66% ad val.
745.72	00	Valued over 4 cents each......................	No......	15.6% ad val.	15% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	66% ad val.
745.74		Parts..	....	24.5% ad val.	23% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	66% ad val.
	50	Sliders, with or without pulls................	M.			
	90	Other..	X			
745.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..	X.......	Free		

Subpart B. - Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Subpart B headnotes:

1. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 do not include --
   (i) articles wholly or almost wholly of glass or ceramics;

794

(ii) articles (other than individual parts, such as pistils, stamens, ovaries, petals, calyxes, leaves, and flower heads, fruits, or vegetables without stems and foliage) which have been obtained in one piece from stone, metal, wood, or other material by molding, stamping, carving, forging, or other process;

(iii) articles consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile material, or foil, or by gluing, or by similar methods; or

(iv) headwear (see part 1 of this schedule).

2. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 include articles which are equipped with pins or similar devices for fastening the articles to wearing apparel as lapel or other ornaments.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
748.05	00	Lame and bullions	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
748.10	00	Woven fabrics and ribbons, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of the United States armed forces	X	5.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	55% ad val.
748.12	00	Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States armed forces	X	3% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
748.15	00	Festooning and Christmas tree decorations, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof	X	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
		Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, parts of the foregoing, and articles made of the foregoing (except articles provided for in item 748.15 or 748.55 of this subpart):				
748.20	00	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics	X	10% ad val.	8.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A*,E)	60% ad val.
748.21	00	Other	X	22.7% ad val.	17% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	90% ad val.
748.25	00	Cut natural flowers, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated	X	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Grains, grasses, lichens, mosses, and other natural plants, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated, suitable for bouquets, wreaths, or other ornamental use:				
748.30	00	Dried or bleached	X	Free		Free
748.32	00	Other	X	11% ad val.	Free (A,E) 8.8% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32:				
748.34	00	Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30	X	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
748.36	00	Other	X	12.5% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10% ad val.(I)	75% ad val.
		Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers:				
		Wearing apparel containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight:				
748.45		Coats, jackets and vests		4.7% ad val.	3.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		With an outer shell of cotton:				
		Men's and boys':				
	41	Coats and jackets (353)	Doz. v. Lb.			
	43	Vests (353)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		Women's, girls' and infants':				
		Coats and jackets:				
	45	Full length (354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
	47	Other (354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
	49	Vests (354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		Other:				
		Men's and boys':				
	53	Coats and jackets (653)	Doz. v. Lb.			
	55	Vests (653)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		Women's, girls' and infants':				
		Coats and jackets:				
	63	Full length (654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
	65	Other (654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
	70	Vests (654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
748.50		Other		4.7% ad val.	Free (A) 3.3% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
		With an outer shell of cotton:				
	48	Men's and boys'	Doz. v. Lb.			
	50	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. v. Lb.			
		Other:				
	65	Men's and boys'	Doz. v. Lb.			
	67	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. v. Lb.			
748.55		Other		4.7% ad val.	Free (A,E*,I)	60% ad val.
	20	Sleeping bags	No.			
	40	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 8. - COMBS; HAIR ORNAMENTS; BROOMS AND BRUSHES; PAINT ROLLERS; UMBRELLAS AND CANES

Subpart A. - Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not include --
   - (i) mechanical combs, brooms, or brushes (other than combs or brushes which are toilet articles), or combs, brooms, or brushes which are parts of articles (other than toilet articles);
   - (ii) combs, brooms, or brushes imported with, and as part of, fitted luggage and handbags (see part 1D of schedule 7);
   - (iii) pedicure or manicure sets (see part 3E of schedule 6);
   - (iv) brushes imported with, and as part of, paint sets, kits, or color outfits (see part 9C of schedule 4); or
   - (v) combs or hair ornaments provided for in part 6A of schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "combs" means toothed instruments having not over two rows of teeth, for adjusting, cleaning, or confining hair, or for personal adornment.

3. (a) If the President determines that the estimated annual domestic consumption of whisk-brooms of a kind described in items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive, or of other brooms of a kind described in items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive, has substantially changed since 1965 or since the date of the immediately preceding proclamation under this paragraph (if any), the quantity provided for in item 750.26 or 750.29, as the case may be, shall be modified by the percentage by which the President determines the estimated annual domestic consumption of the relevant brooms has changed in comparison with such estimated consumption in 1965 or at the time of such immediately preceding proclamation (if any). Such modified quantity shall be proclaimed by the President and shall, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, replace the quantity previously applicable under item 750.26 or 750.29.

(b) If the President determines an allocation among supplying countries of the quantity provided for in item 750.26 or 750.29 to be in the national interest, he may proclaim such allocation.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 8. - Combs; Hair Ornaments; Brooms and Brushes;
Paint Rollers; Umbrellas and Canes

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Combs:				
750.05	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross....................	Doz.....	0.1¢ each + 2.4% ad val.	0.1¢ each + 2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	1¢ each + 25% ad val.
		Valued over $4.50 per gross:				
750.10	00	Wholly or almost wholly of rubber............	Doz.....	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	36% ad val.
750.15	00	Other..	Doz.....	0.22¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	2¢ each + 35% ad val.
		Barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and other hair ornaments (except combs):				
750.20	00	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones......................	X.......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
750.22	00	Other...	X.......	11% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11% ad val.(I)	110% ad val.
750.25	00	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair..	X.......	10.8% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.
		Brooms and brushes consisting of vegetable materials bound together but not mounted or set in a block or head, with or without handles:				
		Brooms wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Whiskbrooms:				
		Valued not over 45¢ each:				
750.26	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 61,655 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) whiskbrooms classifiable under items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive..........................	No......	8% ad val.	Free (E,I)	20% ad val.
750.27	00	Other.............................	No......	12¢ each	Free (E) 9.6¢ each (I)	12¢ each
750.28	00	Valued over 45¢ each....................	No......	32% ad val.	Free (E,I)	32% ad val.
		Other brooms:				
		Valued not over 96¢ each:				
750.29	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 121,478 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) brooms classifiable under items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive..........................	No......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (E)	20% ad val.
750.30	00	Other..............................	No......	32¢ each	Free (E,I)	32¢ each
750.31	00	Valued over 96¢ each....................	No......	32% ad val.	Free (E,I)	32% ad val.
750.32	00	Other...	No......	10% ad val.	Free (A,E) 10% ad val.(I(s))	25% ad val.
750.35	00	Feather dusters...	X.......	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.

798

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Other brooms and brushes:				
750.40		Tooth brushes..	....	0.22¢ each + 4% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 3.4% ad val. (D) Free (A*,E,I)	2¢ each + 50% ad val.
	20	Mechanical.......................mechanisms.. brushes..	No. No.			
	40	Other..	No.			
		Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes:				
750.45	00	Valued not over 40¢ each......................	No......	0.22¢ each + 8.3% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 7% ad val. (D,I) Free (A*,E)	1¢ each + 50% ad val.
750.47	00	Valued over 40¢ each..........................	No......	0.31¢ each + 3.8% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 3.6% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	1¢ each + 50% ad val.
		Artists' brushes and hair pencils:				
750.50	00	Valued not over 5 cents each..................	No......	5.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
750.55	00	Valued over 5 cents but not over 10 cents each...	No......	0.31¢ each	0.3¢ each (D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
750.60	00	Valued over 10 cents each.....................	No......	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
750.65	00	Paint brushes, except artists' brushes............	No......	4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
750.70		Other...	....	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
	20	Whiskbrooms..................................	No.			
	40	Upright brooms................................	No.			
	60	Push brooms, 16 inches or less in width.......	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Brooms..................................	No.			
	90	Brushes.................................	No.			
750.75	00	Combination toilet articles which contain combs, brushes, or combs and brushes, as integral parts........	X.......	6.7% ad val.	5.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
750.80	00	Paint rollers..	No......	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.

Subpart B. - Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops, and Parts Thereof

Subpart B headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "umbrellas" refers to canopies of cloth, paper, or other material supported on a radiating frame which is collapsible around a supporting central shaft, and, in addition to ordinary umbrellas for protection against rain, includes parasols, beach umbrellas, tent umbrellas, cane umbrellas, and decorative umbrellas of the type usually made of paper on a wood or bamboo frame, but does not include miniature umbrellas of the type used as party favors or as toys.

2. Wood sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for umbrellas, walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips, or riding crops, are provided for in part 1A and part 2B of schedule 2.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
751.05		Umbrellas		8.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	40% ad val.
	10	Hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips and riding crops:				
751.10	00	Valued under $5 per dozen	No.	5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
751.11	00	Valued $5 or more per dozen	No.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10, and 751.11:				
751.15	00	Handles and sticks, of wood, valued not over $2.50 per dozen	Doz.	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
751.20		Of metal		12% ad val. 1/	Free (A,E) 12% ad val.(I(s))	60% ad val.
		Umbrella frames and skeletons:				
	05	For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
	40	Other	X			
751.25	00	Not of metal	X	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	45% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

1/ Duty on frames for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain temporarily suspended. See item 912.45 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

800

PART 9. - MATCHES AND PYROTECHNICS; CANDLES; BLASTING CAPS; SMOKERS' ARTICLES

Subpart A. - Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps

Subpart A headnote:

1. The importation of white phosphorus matches is prohibited.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Matches:				
755.05		In immediate containers each containing not more than 100 matches	....	0.9¢ per gross of immediate containers	Free (A,D,E,I)	20¢ per gross of immediate containers
	20	Matches with natural-colored wood stems	Gr. containers			
	40	Other (book, wax, colored-stem, etc.), specify type	Gr. containers			
755.10	00	Other	M.	0.1¢ per 1000 matches	Free (A,D,E,I)	2-3/4¢ per 1000 matches
755.15	00	Fireworks	Lb.	5¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	Free (E,I)	12¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings
755.20	00	Flares and other chemical signals	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
755.25	00	Candles and tapers	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	27.5% ad val.
755.30	00	Alcohol, gas, kerosene, or other mantles, treated with metallic oxides or other chemicals	Doz.	8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
755.35	00	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys	Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 2.6% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
		Blasting caps:				
755.40	00	Containing not over 1 gram of explosive each	No.	0.14¢ each	Free (A,E,I)	0.225¢ each
755.45	00	Containing over 1 gram of explosive each	No.	0.12¢ each + 0.029¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.1¢ each + 0.025¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap (D) Free (A,E,I)	0.3¢ each + 0.075¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
755.50	00	Blasting, mining, and similar fuses	M. ft.	37¢ per 1,000 feet	36¢ per 1,000 feet (D) Free (A,E,I)	$1 per 1,000 feet

801

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart B. - Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes				
		Subpart B headnotes:				
		1. This subpart does not cover cigar and cigarette holders, and parts thereof, provided for in part 6A of this schedule.				
		2. The columns 1 and 2 rates for bamboo pipe stems (item 756.52) are both statutory rates.				
		Cigar and cigarette lighters (including articles in which lighters are incorporated as significant integral parts), and parts thereof:				
		Pocket lighters, combination pocket and table lighters, and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts and which are ordinarily carried in pockets or handbags:				
756.02	00	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones....................	No......	8.2% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	80% ad val.
		Other:				
756.04		Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces......	....	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
	20	Butane..............................	Doz.			
	40	Other...............................	Doz.			
756.06		Valued over $5 per dozen pieces..........	....	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
	20	Butane..............................	Doz.			
	40	Other...............................	Doz.			
756.10		Lighters and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts, and which are ordinarily used on the table, not provided for heretofore in this subpart....................	....	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
	10	Of precious metal............................	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Butane...............................	No.			
	50	Other................................	No.			
756.15	00	Parts..	X.......	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
		Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls:				
		Of brier or other wood or root:				
		Valued not over $5 per dozen:				
756.21	00	Of brier wood or root......................	No......	1.4¢ each + 23.2% ad val.	1¢ each + 16% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
756.23	00	Other..................................	No......	0.6¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
756.25	00	Valued over $5 per dozen......................	No......	0.5¢ each + 4.8% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
756.30	00	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay..............................	No......	3.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
756.35	00	Other..	No......	0.5¢ each + 7.2% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ each + 60% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Cigar and cigarette holders:				
756.40	00	Of metal...	No......	8.3% ad val.	7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
756.45	00	Other...	No......	0.6¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
		Mouthpieces and other parts, not specially provided for, for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders:				
756.50	00	Of metal...	X.......	9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	110% ad val.
756.52	00	Bamboo pipe stems..................................	No......	Free		5¢ each + 60% ad val.
756.55	00	Other...	No......	0.24¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
756.60	00	Cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders..	No......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.

PART 10. - PENS, PENCILS, LEADS, CRAYONS, AND CHALKS

Part 10 headnotes:

1. The provisions of this part cover pens and pencils designed for writing, marking, and similar uses, and do not cover --
   - (i) drawing pens (see part 2 of this schedule);
   - (ii) eyebrow pencils and other toilet preparations (see part 7 of schedule 4); or
   - (iii) erasers (classifiable according to component material of chief value).

2. For the purposes of items 760.05, 760.10, and 760.12, any refills included within the pens or pencils at the time of importation are classifiable therewith.

3. If pen point holders (item 760.20) are imported with pen points inserted therein, such holders and points are separately classifiable.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
760.05		Fountain pens, including stylographic pens and ball-point pens and ball-point pencils, and combination pens and pencils...........................	....	0.9¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
	20	Ball-point pens and ball-point pencils............	No.			
	40	Other..	No.			
		Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name:				
760.10	00	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead................	Gross...	7.9% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	41.5% ad val.
760.12	00	Other..	Gross...	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,F,I)	45% ad val.
760.15	00	Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material..	X.......	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
760.20	00	Pen point holders......................................	Gross...	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	21.5% ad val.

804

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Pen points; and parts of any of the articles described in the foregoing provisions of this part (except parts provided for in items 760.50 through 760.58, inclusive):				
		Pen points:				
760.30	00	Of gold..	Gross...	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
760.32	00	Other..	Gross...	0.6¢ per gross	Free (A,D,E,I)	20¢ per gross
760.34	00	Balls for ball-point pens and pencils..............	M.......	58¢ per 1000 + 10.2% ad val.	40¢ per 1000 + 7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	$2.50 per 1000 + 40% ad val.
760.36	00	Refill cartridges................................	No......	0.9¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
760.38	00	Mechanical pencil actions..........................	No......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
		Other:				
760.40	00	For articles in item 760.05..................	No......	1¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 6.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
760.42	00	Other..	X.......	4.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
760.45	00	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors............	Gross...	0.9¢ per gross	Free (A,D,E,I)	25¢ per gross
760.48	00	Cased pencils, and pencils not specially provided for...	Gross...	15¢ per gross + 4.7% ad val.	14¢ per gross + 4.3% ad val.(D) Free (E,I)	50¢ per gross + 30% ad val.
		Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, leads for cased pencils, refill leads, and other crayons and leads:				
		Not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
760.50	00	Not over 2 inches in length..................	Gross...	0.9¢ per gross	0.8¢ per gross (D) Free (A,E,I)	10¢ per gross
760.52	00	Over 2 inches in length......................	Gross...	0.5¢ per gross	Free (A,D,E,I)	20¢ per gross
		Over 0.06 inch, but less than 0.25 inch, in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
760.54	00	Black..	Gross...	0.5¢ per gross	Free (A,E,I)	6¢ per gross
760.56	00	Other than black.............................	Gross...	5.5% ad val.	5.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
760.58	00	0.25 inch or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension..	Gross...	5.9¢ per gross + 3.6% ad val.	5.5¢ per gross + 3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50¢ per gross + 30% ad val.
760.65	00	Billiard chalk and tailors' chalk.......................	Lb......	Free		25% ad val.

PART 11. - WORKS OF ART; ANTIQUES

Subpart A. - Works of Art

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   - (i) architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans (see part 5 of schedule 2);
   - (ii) painted or decorated manufactured articles (such as, but not limited to, vases, cups, plates, screens, trays, cases, and chests);
   - (iii) articles made in any part by stencilling, or by photochemical or other mechanical processes; or
   - (iv) any articles of utility or for industrial use.

2. Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints not covered by item 765.10 of this subpart are provided for in part 5 of schedule 2.

3. Sculptures and statuary not covered by item 765.15 are covered in other parts of the schedules on the basis of the component materials of which they are made.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
765.03	00	Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, all the foregoing, whether or not originals, executed wholly by hand..	X.......	Free		Free
765.10	00	Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints, all the foregoing, unbound, and printed by hand from plates, stones, or blocks etched, drawn, or engraved with hand tools..............	X.......	Free		Free
765.15	00	Original sculptures and statuary (including the first 10 castings, replicas, or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas, or reproductions are completed), all the foregoing made in any form from any material as the professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, and whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand or cast...	X.......	Free		Free
765.20	00	Original mosaics..	X.......	Free		Free
765.25	00	Original works of the free fine arts not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part, in any media including, but not limited to, applied paper and other materials, manufactured or otherwise, such as are used on collages......................	X.......	Free		Free
765.30	00	Works of art which are productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad....................	X.......	Free		Free

Subpart B. - Antiques

Subpart B headnotes:

1. For the purposes of item 766.20, the value of repairs shall be --
   (i) the cost thereof; or
   (ii) if no charge was made, the value thereof,

as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, as the case may be, then the value of the repairs shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act.

2. Except for picture frames, the provisions of items 766.20 and 766.25 do not apply to movable articles of convenience or decoration designed for use in furnishing a house, apartment, place of business or of accommodation, unless such articles are entered at ports designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such purpose. Antique picture frames may be entered at any port of entry.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least 50 years prior to their date of entry; and other antiques made prior to 100 years before their date of entry; all the foregoing articles, including such articles which have been repaired or renovated without changing their original form or character:				
766.20	00	If repaired with a substantial amount of additional material within 3 years prior to importation	X	A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this subpart	Free (A,E,I)	A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this subpart
766.25		Other		Free		Free
	20	Silverware	X			
	40	Furniture	X			
	60	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
766.30		Any article imported for sale and claimed to be classifiable under item 766.20 or item 766.25, and thereafter determined to be not authentic in respect to the antiquity claimed as a basis for classification thereunder...............................	....	A duty of 7.3% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 6.6% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules (D) Free (E,I)	A duty of 25% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules

80 8

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 12. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS

Part 12 headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
   (a) the term "rubber" refers to rubber, as defined in part 4B of schedule 4;
   (b) the term "plastics" refers to --
      (i) synthetic plastics materials, as defined in parts 1C and 4A of schedule 4,
      (ii) polyurethane,
      (iii) natural resins,
      (iv) protein substances, such as casein compounds,
      (v) regenerated cellulose,
      (vi) vulcanized fiber, and
      (vii) reinforced or laminated plastics, as defined in subpart A of this part,
   but does not include rubber; and
   (c) the term "rubber or plastics" means rubber, plastics, or combinations of rubber and plastics.

2. This part does not cover fabrics, coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics provided for in part 4C of schedule 3.

Subpart A. - Reinforced or Laminated Plastics; Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) compression-modified or densified wood, and articles thereof (see part 1C of schedule 2);
   (ii) plywood, building boards and other articles provided for in part 3 of schedule 2; or
   (iii) certain products of fibrous glass provided for in part 3A of schedule 5.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "reinforced or laminated plastics" means --
   (i) rigid, infusible, insoluble plastics formed by the application of heat and high pressure on two or more superimposed layers of fibrous sheet material which has been impregnated or coated with plastics, or
   (ii) rigid plastics comprised of imbedded fibrous reinforcing material (such as paper, fabric, asbestos, and fibrous glass) impregnated, coated or combined with plastics usually by the application of heat or heat and low pressure.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Rubber and Plastics Products

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics:				
		Laminated:				
770.05		Plates or sheets	....	4.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	42.5% ad val.
	10	High pressure paper reinforced decorative laminates	Sq.ft.			
	80	Other	Sq.ft.			
770.07	00	Other	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	64% ad val.
770.10	00	Other	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	6.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	56% ad val.
		Expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics, and articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of such rubber or plastics:				
770.30	00	Not flexible	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
		Flexible:				
770.40	00	Of polyurethane	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
770.45	00	Of cellulose	X	9.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	60% ad val.
770.70	00	Of natural rubber	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
770.80	00	Other	X	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.

Subpart B. - Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers rubber or plastics products (other than waste or scrap) in the following forms:
   (a) blocks and slabs in bulk forms;
   (b) film, strips, sheets, and plates, all the foregoing (whether or not printed, embossed, polished, or otherwise surface-processed) made or cut into rectangular pieces over 15 inches in width and over 18 inches in length; and
   (c) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, all the foregoing whether or not polished or otherwise surface processed, or cut into lengths which are over 15 inches.

2. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) printed matter provided for in part 5 of schedule 2;
   (ii) man-made fibers, as defined in part 1E of schedule 3;
   (iii) articles provided for in subpart A of this part;

(iv) film, strips, sheets, and plates, which --
- (A) have been made or cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size, or
- (B) measure not over 15 inches in width, or
- (C) measure not over 18 inches in length, or
- (D) have been ground on the edges, drilled, milled, hemmed, or otherwise usefully processed (except surface-processed); or

(v) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, which have been made or cut into lengths measuring not over 15 inches, or which have been ground on the ends, drilled, milled, or otherwise processed (except surface-processed).

The products described in (iv) and (v) are classifiable as articles in subpart C of this part or under descriptions elsewhere in the schedules.

3. The provisions in this subpart applicable to waste and scrap of rubber or plastics do not apply to waste and rags of man-made fibers (see schedule 3) or to any waste or scrap which has been cleaned, ground, melted, made into pellets, or otherwise processed.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Waste and scrap, of rubber or plastics, fit only for remanufacture:				
771.05	00	Cellulose acetate	Lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb. (D,I) Free (A,E)	50¢ per lb.
771.10	00	Rubber	Lb.	Free		Free
771.15	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
		Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:				
		Of cellulosic plastics materials:				
771.20		Of cellulose acetate		3% ad val.	2.9% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30.5% ad val.
	10	Film, strips, and sheets	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
771.25	00	Of vulcanized fiber	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
		Film, strips, and sheets:				
771.30	00	Not over 0.003 inch in thickness	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
771.31	00	Over 0.003 inch in thickness	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val. (D) Free (A,E,I)	28.5% ad val.
771.35	00	Other	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	18% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Not of cellulosic plastics materials:				
		Film, strips, and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:				
771.40	00	Made in imitation of patent leather......	Sq. yd..	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Other:				
771.41		Of materials other than polyester, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene, or polypropylene, over 0.006 inch in thickness, and not in rolls:	....	6% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Acrylic sheet in thicknesses 0.250 inch and under....	Lb.			
	20	Other..........................	Lb.			
771.43		Other..............................	....	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Of polyester..................	Lb.			
	12	Of polyvinyl chloride..........	Lb.			
	14	Of polyethylene................	Lb.			
	16	Of polypropylene...............	Lb.			
		Other:				
	30	Not over 0.009 inch in thickness................	Sq. yd.			
	34	Over 0.009 inch in thickness................	Sq. yd.			
		Other:				
771.45	00	Of acrylic resin.........................	Lb......	8.5¢ per lb.	Free (A*,E,I)	50¢ per lb.
771.50	00	Of casein................................	Lb......	2.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	17% ad val.
771.55	00	Other....................................	Lb......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Specified Rubber and Plastics Products

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, cord, fabric, wire, or non-rubber or non-plastic reinforcing or traction-increasing media shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in tires, or in tubes for tires (items 772.45 through 772.60, inclusive).

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of item 772.51, rim size is the inner diameter of the tire measured bead to bead.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and household articles not specially provided for; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics:				
772.03	00	Salt, pepper, mustard, and ketchup dispensers, and similar dispensers	X	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
772.06	00	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes, and platters	Lb.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	84.5% ad val.
772.09	00	Trays	No.	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
772.15	00	Other	X	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
772.20		Containers, of rubber or plastics, with or without their closures, chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise		3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
	10	Bags, envelopes and similar non-rigid articles	Lb.			
	25	Bottles and drums	X			
	35	Boxes and cases	X			
	45	Other	X			
772.25	00	Buckets or pails, of rubber or plastics	No.	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
		Wearing apparel (including rainwear) not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
772.29	00	Infants' pants, wholly of rubber or plastics	Doz.	6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E) 4.4% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
772.31		Other		6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (E*) 4.4% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	10	Aprons	Doz.			
		Other:				
		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight:				
		Coats and jackets:				
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	15	Men's and boys' (355)	Doz.			
	20	Women's, girls' and infants' (356)	Doz.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	25	Men's and boys' (655)	Doz.			
	30	Women's, girls' and infants' (656)	Doz.			
	32	Other (455)	Doz.			
		Other:				
	35	Subject to cotton restraints (371)	Doz.			
	40	Other (671)	Doz.			
	95	Other	Doz.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
772.35		Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics........................	....	3.52% ad val.	Free (A*,E*) 2.5% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
	10	Curtains and drapes................................	No.			
	20	Blinds..	No.			
	50	Other..	X			
772.40	00	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics....	Gross...	3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
772.42	00	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics................	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics:				
		Pneumatic tires:				
772.45	00	Airplane....................................	No......	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
772.46	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).............................	No......	Free		30% ad val.
772.48	00	Bicycle......................................	No......	5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	10% ad val.
772.50	00	Designed for tractors provided for in item 692.34 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00..................	No......	Free		Free
772.51		Other..	....	4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	10% ad val.
		New (not including recapped):				
		Passenger car tires:				
	09	Radial.........................	No.			
	12	Other..........................	No.			
		On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
		Light truck:				
	27	Radial....................	No.			
	29	Other.....................	No.			
		Other:				
	36	Radial....................	No.			
	38	Other.....................	No.			
	41	Motorcycle, motorbike and moped tires..............................	No.			
		Other:				
	44	Not over 24 inches rim size....	No.			
	46	Over 24 inches rim size........	No.			
		Recapped:				
		Passenger car tires:				
	57	Radial.........................	No.			
	61	Other..........................	No.			
		On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
		Light truck:				
	65	Radial....................	No.			
	69	Other.....................	No.			
		Other:				
	73	Radial....................	No.			
	77	Other.....................	No.			
		Other:				
	81	Radial.........................	No.			
	85	Other..........................	No.			
	90	Other....................................	No.			

814

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics (con.):				
772.54	00	Tires, other than pneumatic tires	No.	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Tubes:				
772.57	00	Bicycle	No.	15% ad val.	Free (E) 12% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
772.59	00	Designed for tires provided for in item 772.50	No.	Free		Free
772.60		Other		3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
	05	Passenger car, motorcycle and moped	No.			
	10	Truck and bus	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
772.65		Hose, pipe, and tubing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings		3.2% ad val.	3.1% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
		Rigid:				
	10	Of polyvinyl chloride	Lb.			
	20	Of polyethylene	Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
		Non-rigid:				
		Reinforced:				
	40	With metal	Lb.			
		Other:				
	50	Of polyvinyl chloride	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Non-reinforced:				
	70	Of polyvinyl chloride	Lb.			
	80	Of polyethylene	Lb.			
	90	Other	Lb.			
772.66	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
772.67	00	Hose, pipe, and tubing; all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
772.70	00	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
772.80	00	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	Lb.	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	57.5% ad val.
772.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
772.85	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
772.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
		Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in part 6A of this schedule) of rubber or plastics:				
772.95	00	Christmas tree ornaments	Doz.	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
772.97	00	Other	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
773.05	00	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics	X	8.5% ad val. 1/	Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
773.10	00	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
		Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:				
773.15	00	Nylon	Lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free (A,E,I)	3¢ per lb.
773.20	00	Other	Lb.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	105.5% ad val.
773.25	00	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics	X	3.7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
773.26	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
773.30	00	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics	X	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
773.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
773.35		Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	10	Flat	Lb.			
	20	Other	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.41 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics				
		Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
774.35	00	Of casein	Lb.	11.6% ad val.	Free (A,E) 11.6% ad val.(I(s))	56% ad val.
774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Other:				
774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
774.50		Parts of footwear		6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
	30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
	35	Other	X			
774.55		Other		5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
		Copper clad laminates:				
		Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
		With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
	05	Having copper on one side only	Sq. ft.			
	10	Having copper on both sides	Sq. ft.			
	15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less	Sq. ft.			
	17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard)	Sq. ft.			
	20	Other	Sq. ft.			
	25	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	M			
	95	Other	X			
774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(e)(iv).

817

PART 13. - PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE ENUMERATED

Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Products

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) glass inners for vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers (see part 3 of schedule 5);
   (ii) pressure-sensitive articles impregnated or coated with drugs (see part 13C of schedule 4); or
   (iii) pressure-sensitive floor coverings and wall coverings.

2. The term "pressure sensitive", as used in items 790.50 and 790.55, refers to articles which have an adhesive coating on one or both surfaces that will adhere to other surfaces upon the application of pressure only.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
790.00	00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles............	X.......	7.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	70% ad val.
790.03		Casters..	....	6.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	45% ad val.
	10	With wheel diameter not over 3 inches.............	No.			
	20	With wheel diameter over 3 inches.................	No.			
		Clothespins:				
790.05		Spring type...	....	10c per gross	Free (E,I)	20c per gross
		Of plastics:				
	12	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.......	Gross			
	15	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross..........................	Gross			
	18	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross................................	Gross			
	21	Valued over $1.70 per gross.............	Gross			
		Of wood:				
	24	Valued not over 30 cents per gross.......	Gross			
	27	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross................................	Gross			
	30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross................................	Gross			
	33	Valued over $1.70 per gross..............	Gross			
	55	Other..	Gross			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Clothespins (con.): Other than spring type:				
790.07	00	Of plastics	Gross	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
790.08	00	Other	Gross	7.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	35% ad val.
790.10	00	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment	X	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
790.15	00	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	X	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
790.20	00	Fossils	X	Free		Free
790.23	00	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for	Lb.	0.7% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	35% ad val.
790.25	00	Hand fans	No.	17% ad val.	Free (A,E) 13.6% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
790.30	00	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Incense (including joss sticks):				
790.35	00	Joss sticks	X	Free		Free
790.37	00	Other	X	2.9% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
790.39	00	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for	X	4.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	25% ad val.
790.40	00	Planting pots in part of peat moss	M.	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	20% ad val.
		Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:				
790.45	00	Of cellulosic plastics materials	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	60% ad val.
790.47	00	Other	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
790.50	00	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	X	7.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
790.55		Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls		6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
		Pressure sensitive tape:				
	30	Filament reinforced	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		Other: Having a plastics backing:				
	45	Electrical tape	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	55	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	85	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	95	Other	X			
790.57	00	Toys for pets, of textile materials	No.	8.5% ad val.	Free (E,I)	80% ad val.

819

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:				
		Containers:				
790.59	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	No.	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	56% ad val.
790.60	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	No.	9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	55.5% ad val.
790.61		Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints		10.3% ad val.	8.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	52% ad val.
	05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
790.62		Having a capacity of over 4 pints		10.4% ad val.	8.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	51% ad val.
	05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
790.63	00	Parts	X	10.7% ad val.	9% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	55% ad val.
790.70		Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles		2.8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Wigs:				
	10	Human hair	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Other	X			

Subpart B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules (except part 5A of schedule 1) --

(a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in headnote 1(a), part 5A, schedule 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment, and vellum.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
791.05	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	8.8% ad val.	7.4% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	50% ad val.
791.10	00	Of dog, goat, or kid	X	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
791.15		Other		6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	50% ad val.
	20	Mink	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
791.17	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	7.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.
791.19	00	Other	X	3.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
791.20	00	Patent leather....................................	X.......	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Other:				
791.27	00	Uppers......................................	Prs.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
791.28	00	Other.......................................	X.......	5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	15% ad val.
791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting...	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	12.5% ad val.
791.35	00	Leather welting....................................	Lb......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	12.5% ad val.
791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather............	X.......	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 1.8% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather..............	X.......	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.1% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
791.50	00	Leather shoelaces..................................	X.......	0.4% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	15% ad val.
791.54	00	Leather straps and strops............................	X.......	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials.......	Lb......	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule).......	X.......	5.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather.................	X.......	6.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
791.70	00	Of reptile leather................................	X.......	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article..........	....	6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	02	Knit...........................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	12	Suit-type coats and jackets.........(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	13	Other...........(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
		Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	18	Men's and boys'......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	30	Knit...........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not knit.......................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		Knit:				
		Sweaters and cardigans:				
	54	Men's and boys'......(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Trousers, slacks and shorts....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	59	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other...........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	70	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Other...........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	80	Men's and boys'......(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other....................................	Doz. v Lb.			
791.76		Other..	....	6% ad val.	Free (I)	35% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	20	Men's and boys'.....................	No.			
	40	Women's, girls' and infants'........	No.			
	60	Other....................................	No.			
		Articles not specially provided for, of leather:				
791.80	00	Of reptile leather................................	X.......	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
791.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..............................	X.......	Free		
791.90		Other..	....	0.5% ad val.	Free (A,D,E*,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Footwear uppers..............................	Prs.			
	20	Other..	X			
791.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)..............................	X.......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart C. - Articles of Gelatine, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge				
		Articles not specially provided for:				
792.10		Of gelatine, glue, or combinations thereof		4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
	20	Unfilled gelatine capsules	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Of gut:				
792.20	00	Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins	No.	Free		Free
792.24	00	If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	X	4.1% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	40% ad val.
792.26	00	Other	X	8.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val.(D,I) Free (A,E)	40% ad val.
		Of wax:				
792.30	00	Of beeswax (except skiwax)	X	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
792.32	00	Other	X	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
792.40	00	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or of any combination thereof	X	0.6% ad val.	Free (A,D,E,I)	25% ad val.
792.50	00	Of shell	X	3.4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
792.60	00	Of ivory	X	4.4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(D) Free (A*,E,I)	35% ad val.
792.70	00	Of natural sponge	Lb.	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	25% ad val.
792.75	00	Of hair	X	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Subpart D. - Waste and Scrap				
793.00	00	Waste and scrap not specially provided for	X	Free		10% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		PART 14. - NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS				
		Any article, not provided for elsewhere in these schedules:				
		Which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article or articles enumerated in any of the foregoing provisions of these schedules as chargeable with duty:				
798.00	00	Most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty.......	X.......	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use	Free (E,I)	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use
798.50	00	Not most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty, but equally resembling as to use two or more enumerated articles chargeable with duty..	X.......	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed	Free (E,I)	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed
799.00	00	Other...	X.......	3.9% ad val.	3.7% ad val.(D) Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 1 - Articles Exported and Returned
  A. Articles not Advanced or Improved Abroad
  B. Articles Advanced or Improved Abroad
  C. Substantial Containers or Holders

Part 2 - Personal Exemptions
  A. Residents and Nonresidents
  B. United States Personnel and Evacuees
  C. Personnel of Foreign Governments and International Organizations; Distinguished Visitors
  D. Other Personal Exemptions

Part 3 - Governmental Importations
  A. United States Government
  B. Foreign Governments and International Organizations

Part 4 - Importations of Religious, Educational, Scientific, and Other Institutions

Part 5 - Samples; Articles Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond
  A. Samples for Soliciting Orders
  B. Articles for Permanent Exhibition Under Bond
  C. Articles Admitted Temporarily Free of Duty Under Bond
  D. Tea Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond

Part 6 - Noncommercial Importations of Limited Value

Part 7 - Other Special Classification Provisions

Schedule 8 headnote:

1. The provisions of this schedule are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in headnote 10(c) of the General Headnotes and Rules of Interpretation, and, except as provided in headnote 3 to part 1 of this schedule, any article which is described in any provision in this schedule is classifiable in said provision if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.

Schedule 8 statistical headnote:

1. Statistical data is not to be furnished with respect to articles classified in those items of this schedule for which no statistical suffix is shown.

827

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 1. - ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED

Part 1 headnotes:

1. In the absence of a specific provision to the contrary, the tariff status of an article is not affected by the fact it was previously imported into the customs territory of the United States and cleared through customs whether or not duty was paid upon such previous importation.

2. Any product of the United States which is returned after having been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad by any process of manufacture or other means, or any imported article which has been assembled abroad in whole or in part of products of the United States, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as a foreign article, and, if subject to a duty which is wholly or partly ad valorem, shall be dutiable, except as otherwise prescribed in this part, on its full value determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act. If such product or such article is dutiable at a rate dependent upon its value, the value for the purpose of determining the rate shall be its full value under the said section 402 .

3. This part does not apply to animals provided for in item 100.04 of part 1 of schedule 1.

Subpart A. - Articles not Advanced or Improved Abroad

Subpart A headnotes:

1. The items in this subpart (except items 804.10 and 804.20) shall not apply to any article --
   (a) exported with benefit of drawback;
   (b) of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded; or
   (c) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under item 864.05 -- and exported under any provision of law.

876

2. For the purposes of items 804.10 and 804.20 --

(a) when because of the destruction of customs records or for other cause it is impracticable to establish whether drawback was allowed, or the amount allowed, on a returned article, there shall be assessed thereon an amount of duty equal to the estimated drawback and internal-revenue tax which would be allowable or refundable if the imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the returned article were dutiable or taxable at the rate applicable to such merchandise on the date of entry, but in no case more than the duty and tax that would apply if the article were wholly of foreign origin;

(b) tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under such item may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(e) 1/ of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

(c) in order to facilitate the ascertainment and collection of the duty provided for, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to ascertain and specify the amounts of duty equal to drawback or internal-revenue tax which shall be applied to articles or classes or kinds of articles, and to exempt from the assessment of duty articles or classes or kinds of articles with respect to which the collection of such duty involves expense and inconvenience to the Government which is disproportionate to the probable amount of such duty.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
800.00		Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad..............	....	Free		Free
	10	Articles exported for temporary use abroad.........	X			
	25	Articles returned temporarily for repair, alteration, processing, or the like, the foregoing to be reexported..........................	X			
	35	Other..	X			
801.00	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously entered free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States......................	X.......	Free		Free

---

1/ I.R.C. section 5704(e) has been redesignated as section 5704(d). Pub. L. 89-44, 79 Stat. 136.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
801.10	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States..	X.......	Free		Free
801.20	00	Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease, or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt, or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States..................	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:				
802.10	1/	Exhibition, examination, or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes.................	....	Free		Free
802.20	1/	Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie..	....	Free		Free
802.30	1/	Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair, or conference....................................	....	Free		Free
802.50	1/	Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources....	....	Free		Free

830

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for headnote 1 of this subpart--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:				
804.10	00	Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or item 864.05................	X.......	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under item 864.05.	Free (E,I)	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under item 864.05.
804.20	00	Other, except articles excluded by headnote 1(c) of this subpart....................................	X.......	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported.	Free (E,I)	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart B. - Articles Advanced or Improved Abroad

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart shall not apply to any article exported --
(a) from continuous customs custody with remission, abatement, or refund of duty;
(b) with benefit of drawback;
(c) to comply with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or
(d) after manufacture or production in the United States under item 864.05 of this schedule.

2. Articles repaired, altered, processed, or otherwise changed in condition abroad.--The following provisions apply only to items 806.20 and 806.30:
(a) The value of repairs, alterations, processing, or other change in condition outside the United States shall be --
(i) the cost to the importer of such change; or
(ii) if no charge is made, the value of such change,
as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of the change shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act.
(b) No appraisement of the imported article in its changed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article.
(c) The duty upon the value of the change in condition shall be at the rate which would apply to the article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subpart. If the article, as returned to the United States, is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, such rate shall be converted to the ad valorem rate which when applied to the full value of such article determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. In order to compute the duties due, the ad valorem rate so obtained shall be applied to the value of the change in condition made outside the United States.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

3. Articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.--The following provisions apply only to item 807.00:

(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported article shall be --

(i) the cost of such products at the time of the last purchase;

or

(ii) if no charge is made, the value of such products at the time of the shipment for exportation,

as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of such products shall be determined in accordance with section 402 or 402a of this Act.

(b) The duty on the imported article shall be at the rate which would apply to the imported article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subpart. If the imported article is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, the total duties shall be reduced in such proportion as the cost or value of such products of the United States bears to the full value of the imported article.

4. No imported article shall be accorded partial exemption from duty under more than one item in this subpart.

Subpart B statistical headnotes:

1. For statistically reporting the articles provided for in this subpart the rate of duty for which is derived from a provision elsewhere in these schedules, the citation shall be the 7-digit number provided in this subpart followed by the reporting number of the provision from which such rate is derived. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from which the rate was derived. For example, 10 new automotive compression-ignition engines exported for repairs or alterations and returned to the United States should be entered under item 806.2020 followed by 660.4220, with the quantity being shown as 10 and the value as dutiable value.

833

2. For articles admitted under item 806.3000 or 807.0000 two values shall be reported--the first immediately following the first 7-digit number of the statistical citation (i.e., 806.3000 or 807.0000) and the second immediately following the reporting number of the provision in schedules 1-7 from which the rate of duty is derived, as follows:

- (a) For item 806.3000--
  - (i) the total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing, and
  - (ii) the dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively; and
- (b) For item 807.0000--
  - (i) the value of the U.S. fabricated components, and
  - (ii) the dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
805.00	00	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not................................	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:				
806.20	1/	Articles exported for repairs or alterations.......	1/	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see headnote 2 of this subpart)	Free (E,I)	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see headnote 2 of this subpart)
	20	Internal combustion engines...dutiable value..	1/			
	40	Other.........................dutiable value..	1/			

1/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles returned to the United States after having been exported etc. (con.):				
806.30	00 1	Any article of metal (except precious metal) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing..	1/ 2/	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see headnote 2 of this subpart)	Free (E,I)	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see headnote 2 of this subpart)
807.00	00 1	Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape, or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidnetal to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating, and painting..................	1/ 2/	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see headnote 3 of this subpart)	Free (E,I)	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see headnote 3 of this subpart)

1/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.
2/ See subpart B statistical headnote 2.

Subpart C. - Substantial Containers or Holders

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers only substantial containers and holders which are of the usual or ordinary types used in the shipment or transportation of goods and which are reusable for such purposes and subject to treatment as imported articles (see general headnote 6(a) and (b)(ii)), and also covers certain repair components, accessories and equipment.

2. This subpart does not apply to any container or holder --
   (a) exported with benefit of drawback and returned empty; or
   (b) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under item 864.05 of this schedule and exported under any provision of law.

3. In order to facilitate the prompt clearance at ports of entry of substantial containers and holders provided for in this subpart, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized --
   (a) to permit the admission thereof without entry if readily identifiable as meeting the conditions of free entry set forth in this subpart; and
   (b) to permit any duties thereon to be paid cumulatively from time to time either before or after their importation when conditions exist which permit adequate customs controls to be maintained.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
808.00	1/	Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or with another container, or imported separately to be reexported with a container...	....	Free		Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

836

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 2. - PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

Part 2 headnote:

1. Any article exempted under this part from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

Subpart A. - Residents and Nonresidents

Subpart A headnote:

1. If --
   (a) any jewelry or similar articles of personal adornment having an aggregate value of $300 or more which have been exempted from duty under item 812.10 is sold within 3 years after the date of importation, or
   (b) any article which has been exempted from duty under item 812.30 is sold within 1 year after the date of importation, or
   (c) any automobile exempted from duty under item 813.25 is used otherwise than for the purpose therein expressed or is not returned abroad within the time and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury,

without prior payment to the United States of the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had been entered without the benefit of any of these items, such article, or its value (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture. An article sold pursuant to a judicial order or in liquidation of the estate of a decedent shall not be subject to the provisions of this note.

2. In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption in item 813.31 shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that such exemption shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed 24 hours, and, after the expiration of 90 days after the date of such regulation or instruction, allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		3. A person arriving in the United States -- (a) on duty as an employee of a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, or (b) from a trip during which he was so employed shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided for in this subpart (other than those in item 814.00), unless he is permanently leaving such employment without the intention of resuming it on the same or another carrier.				
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country:				
810.10	1/	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale	....	Free		Free
810.20	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account	....	Free		Free
		Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:				
811.10	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties, or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person, or for sale), owned and used by him abroad	....	Free		Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:				
812.10	1/	Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale	....	Free		Free
812.20	1/	Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption	....	Free		Free

---

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

838

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.):				
812.25	1/	Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this item 812.25 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours........	....	Free		Free
812.30	1/	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses, and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance.......	....	Free		Free
812.40	1/	Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place........	....	Free		Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States):				
813.10	1/	All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account........	....	Free		Free
813.15	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies, and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries........	....	Free		Free
813.20	1/	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes........	....	Free		Free
813.25	1/	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family, and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile........	....	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe		Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe

---

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS
Part 2. - Personal Exemptions

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.): Other articles, acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed an exemption under item 813.30 or 813.31 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and does not claim an exemption under the other item on his arrival:				
813.30	1/	Articles, accompanying a person, not over $400 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars...........	....	Free		Free
813.31	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including-- (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions)................................	....	Free		Free
813.40	1/	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under item 813.31, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory.....	....	Free		Free
814.00	1/	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment..................	....	Free		Free

---

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

8-40

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
815.00	1/	Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad..	....	Free		Free
		Subpart B. - United States Personnel and Evacuees				
817.00	1/	The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions................................	....	Free		Free

Subpart C. - Personnel of Foreign Governments and International Organizations; Distinguished Visitors

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The term "baggage and effects", as used in this subpart, includes all articles which were in the possession abroad, and are being imported in connection with the arrival, of a person and which are intended for his bona fide personal or household use, but does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

2. The privileges of item 821.00 are limited to such personal effects and equipment as are necessary for the occasion and temporary visit, and are to be exported no later than 30 days after the conclusion of the public demonstration.

3. The term "articles entered for the personal or family use", as used in this subpart, does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

4. The privileges provided for in this subpart for representatives, officers, employees, and members of the armed forces, of foreign governments, their families, suites, and servants, shall be accorded only if their government grants reciprocal privileges to United States personnel of comparable status.

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

8-41

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:				
820.10	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches, and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites, and servants......................	....	Free		Free
820.20	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments.........	....	Free		Free
820.30	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites, and servants..	....	Free		Free
820.40	1/	Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country, and their immediate families.......................	....	Free		Free
820.50	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors, and their immediate families................................	....	Free		Free
820.60	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate.....................................	....	Free		Free
821.00	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals, and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit...	....	Free		Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:				
822.10	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, and attaches of foreign embassies and legations....................	....	Free		Free
822.20	1/	Members of the armed forces of any foreign country..	....	Free		Free
822.30	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers, and employees of foreign governments............................	....	Free		Free
822.40	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate......................................	....	Free		Free
		Subpart D. - Other Personal Exemptions				
825.00	1/	Artificial limbs and limb braces imported solely for the personal use of a specified person and not for sale otherwise than for the use of such person..........	....	Free		Free
		Articles for the blind:				
826.10	1/	Books, music, and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them....................	....	Free		Free
826.20	1/	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively..................	....	Free		Free
827.00	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies, and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries..............	....	Free		Free
828.00	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States..	....	Free		Free

---

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

PART 3. - GOVERNMENTAL IMPORTATIONS

Subpart A. - United States Government

Subpart A headnote:

1. With respect to item 837.00, the return of materials from space by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall not be considered an importation, and an entry of such materials shall not be required.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For any article classifiable under item 832.00, 833.00, 834.00, or 836.00, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 7-digit number provided therefor in this subpart followed by the reporting number for the provision which would have applied to such article if it were not classifiable in this subpart, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision. For example, 10 military airplanes imported as emergency war materials should be entered under item 832.0000 followed by 694.6600 with the quantity being shown as 10.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government:				
830.00	00	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
		Articles for the Department of State:				
831.00	00	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)	X	Free		Free
		Articles for military departments:				
832.00	00 1/	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the General Services Administration:				
833.00	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the Atomic Energy Commission:				
834.00	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:				
835.00	00	Plants, seeds, and all other material for planting	X	Free		Free

---

1/ See subpart A statistical headnote 1.

844

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:				
836.00	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products............	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) imported to be launched into space under launch services agreements with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration:				
837.00		Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported to be launched into space, spare parts, or necessary and uniquely associated support equipment for use in connection with a launch into space..................	....	Free		Free

Subpart B. - Foreign Governments and International Organizations

Subpart B headnotes:

1. Any article exempted under this subpart from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

2. The term "public international organization", as used in this subpart, means an organization so designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288).

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
840.00	2/	Public documents (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes, and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign Country, or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries............	....	Free		Free
		Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis, and for public international organizations:				
841.10	2/	Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments, or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States..........................	....	Free		Free
841.20	2/	Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States...............................	....	Free		Free

---

1/ See subpart A statistical headnote 1.
2/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

8c/5

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:				
842.10	1/	Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with non-commercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings......................	....	Free		Free
842.20	1/	Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States.............	....	Free		Free
842.30	1/	Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States......................................	....	Free		Free
842.40	1/	Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government, or to any public institution organized in the United States.....................	....	Free		Free
842.50	1/	Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution......................	....	Free		Free

---

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

846

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 4. - IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Part 4 headnotes:

1. Except as provided in items 850.50, 852.20, 854.20, 854.30, and 854.40, or as otherwise provided for in this headnote, the articles covered by this part must be exclusively for the use of the institutions involved, and not for distribution, sale, or other commercial use within 5 years after being entered. Articles admitted under any items in this part may be transferred from an institution specified with respect to such articles to another such institution, or may be exported or destroyed under customs supervision, without duty liability being incurred. However, if any such article (other than an article provided for in item 850.50 or 852.20) is transferred other than as provided by the preceding sentence, or is used for commercial purposes,.within 5 years after being entered, the institution for which such article was entered shall promptly notify customs officers at the port of entry and shall be liable for the payment of duty on such article in an amount determined on the basis of its condition as imported and the rate applicable to it (determined without regard to this part) when entered. If, with a view to a transfer (other than a transfer permitted by the second sentence) or the use for commercial purposes of an instrument or apparatus, a repair component admitted under item 851.65 has been assembled into such instrument or apparatus, such component shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be treated as a separate article.

2. The term "regalia" as used in this part (items 850.40 and 851.30) embraces only such insignia of rank or office, emblems, or other articles as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the institution, and does not include articles of furniture or fixtures, nor regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

3. Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, and reproductions thereof, are not covered by this part unless they are intended solely for exhibition or for educational use under item 851.10 (see part 5 of schedule 2).

4. Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, and parts thereof, not covered by item 850.30 are provided for in part 3B of schedule 5.

5. Part 5B of this schedule contains provisions under which certain institutions may import articles free of duty for permanent exhibition under bond.

Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

6. (a) The term "instruments and apparatus" (item 851.60) embraces only instruments and apparatus provided for in --

(i) schedule 5: items 535.21-.27 and subpart E of part 2; and items 547.53 and 547.55 and subpart D of part 3;

(ii) schedule 6: subpart G of part 3; subparts A and F and items 676.15, 676.20, and 678.50 of part 4; part 5; and items 694.16, 694.50, 694.63, and 696.60 of part 6; and

(iii) schedule 7: part 2 (except subpart G); and items 790.59-.62 of subpart A of part 13;

but the term does not include materials or supplies, nor does it include ordinary equipment for use in building construction or maintenance or for use in supporting activities of the institution such as its administrative offices or its eating or religious facilities.

(b) An institution desiring to enter an article under item 851.60 shall make application therefor to the Secretary of the Treasury including therein (in addition to such other information as may be prescribed by regulation) a description of the article, the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, the basis for the institution's belief that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for such purposes is being manufactured in the United States, and a statement that either the institution has already placed a bona fide order for the instrument or apparatus or has a firm intention, in the event of favorable action on its application, to place such an order on or before the final day specified in paragraph (d) of this headnote for the placing of an order. If the application is made in accordance with the applicable regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall promptly forward copies thereof to the Secretary of Commerce and to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. If, at any time while its application is under consideration by the Secretary of Commerce or by the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeal from a finding by him, an institution cancels an order for the instrument or apparatus to which its application relates or ceases to have a firm intention to order such instrument or apparatus, it shall promptly so notify the Secretary of Commerce or such Court, as the case may be.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(c) Upon receipt of the application the Secretary of Commerce shall, by publication in the Federal Register, afford interested persons and other Government agencies reasonable opportunity to present their views with respect to the question whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States. After considering any views presented pursuant to this paragraph, including any written advice from the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Secretary of Commerce shall determine whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to such article, for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Each finding by the Secretary of Commerce under this paragraph shall be promptly reported to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution. Each such finding shall be published in the Federal Register, with a statement of the reasons therefor, on or before the ninetieth day following the date on which the application was made to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with applicable regulations.

(d) Item 851.60 shall not apply with respect to any instrument or apparatus unless a bona fide order therefor has been placed, by the institution making the application under this headnote, on or before the sixtieth day following the day on which a finding of the Secretary of Commerce favorable to the institution has become final and conclusive.

(e) Within 20 days after the publication in the Federal Register of a finding by the Secretary of Commerce under paragraph (c) of this headnote, an appeal may be taken from said finding only upon a question or questions of law and only to the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals --

(i) by the institution which made the application under paragraph (b) of this headnote,

(ii) by a person who, in the proceeding which led to such finding, represented to the Secretary of Commerce in writing that he manufactures in the United States an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article to which the application relates is intended to be used,

(iii) by the importer thereof, if the article to which the application relates has been entered at the time the appeal is taken, or

(iv) by an agent of any of the foregoing.

Any appeal under this paragraph shall receive a preference over all other matters before the Court and shall be heard and determined as expeditiously as the Court considers to be practicable. The judgment of the Court shall be final.

(f) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe joint regulations to carry out their functions under this headnote.

249

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS
Part 4. - Importations of Religious, Educational, Scientific, and Other Institutions

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes:				
850.10	00	Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed.....	X.......	Free		Free
850.30	00	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $15 per square foot and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist...............................	Sq. ft..	Free		Free
850.40	00	Regalia...	X.......	Free		Free
850.50	00	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale......................................	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages, and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution:				
850.70	00	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances, or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers, and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mache)............................	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution, or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary, or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts:				
851.10	00	Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed...................	X.......	Free		Free

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution, or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary, or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts (con.):				
851.15	00	Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use...........................	X.......	Free		The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
851.20	00	Sculptures and statuary............................	X.......	Free		Free
851.30	00	Regalia..	X.......	Free		Free
851.40	00	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students............	X.......	Free		Free
851.50	00	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution...........	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:				
851.60	00	Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see headnote 6 to this part).......................................	X.......	Free		Free
851.65	00	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under item 851.60........................	X.......	Free		Free
852.20	00	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes....................................	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:				
853.10	00	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus...............	X.......	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific, or therapeutic purposes:				
854.10	00	Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing................................	X.......	Free		Free

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS
Part 4. - Importations of Religious, Educational, Scientific, and Other Institutions

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
854.20	00	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician..	X.......	Free		The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
854.30	00	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution..........................	X.......	Free		Free
854.40	00	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution..	X.......	Free		Free

852

PART 5. - SAMPLES; ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND

Subpart A. - Samples for Soliciting Orders

Subpart A headnotes:

1. Any article exempted under this subpart from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation and from the labeling requirements of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

2. The provisions of item 860.10 or 860.20 apply to not more than one sample of each beverage product, or of each tobacco product, cigarette paper, or cigarette tube, respectively, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each person importing alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, cigarette papers, or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
860.10	1/	Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than [illegible] milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than [illegible] milliliters if a wine, and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities...	....	Free		Free
860.20	1/	Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes, or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers, or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities...............	....	Free		Free
860.30	1/	Any sample (except samples covered by item 860.10 or 860.20), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries.....	....	Free		Free

---

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

853

Subpart B. - Articles for Permanent Exhibition Under Bond

Subpart B headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not apply to articles intended for sale or for any purpose other than exhibition or erecting a public monument, nor do they apply to any institution or society engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character. Articles admitted under item 862.10 may be transferred from an organization specified therein to another such organization, or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises, for exhibition and not for sale.

2. Prior to the release of articles under item 862.10 or 862.20, bond shall be given for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles be sold, transferred, or used contrary to the provisions of this subpart within 5 years after the date of entry hereunder, and such articles shall be subject at any time within such 5-year period to examination and inspection by customs officers. Surety on such bonds may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
862.10	00	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education, or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation......	X.......	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2
862.20	00	Articles imported by any institution, society, or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument.................	X.......	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

Subpart C. - Articles Admitted Temporarily Free of Duty Under Bond

Subpart C headnotes:

1. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subpart, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under item 864.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such 6-months period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under item 864.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of re-exportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this headnote, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under item 864.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.

(b) For articles admitted into the United States under item 864.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.

2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under item 864.05 only on condition that --

(a) such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is --

(i) alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer, or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;

(ii) a perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured), or

(iii) a product of wheat; and

(b) if any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this headnote) manufactured or produced in the United States --

(i) a complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes, and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing, and

(ii) all articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period, except that in lieu of the exportation or destruction of valuable wastes, duties may be tendered on such wastes at rates of duties in effect for such wastes at the time of importation.

8-55

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS
Part 5. - Samples; Articles Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond

3. Upon satisfactory proof that any article admitted under item 864.30 has been destroyed because of its use for any purpose provided for therein, the obligation under the bond to export such article shall be treated as satisfied.

4. Collectors of customs may defer the exaction of a bond for not to exceed 90 days after the date of importation for vehicles and craft entered under item 864.35 to take part in races or other specific contests for other than money purses; but unless any such vehicle or craft is exported or the bond is given within the period of such deferment, such vehicle or craft shall be subject to forfeiture.

5. Articles may be admitted under item 864.75 only on condition that the Secretary of the Treasury shall have found that the foreign country from which the articles were imported allows, or will allow, substantially reciprocal privileges in respect of similar imports to such country from the United States; and if the Secretary finds that a foreign country has discontinued, or will discontinue, the allowance of such privileges, the privileges of item 864.75 shall not apply thereafter in respect of imports from such foreign country.

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For any articles entered under item 864.05 to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 7-digit number provided therefor in this subpart followed by the reporting number for the provision which would have applied if it were not classifiable in this subpart, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
864.05		Articles to be repaired, altered, or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)..........	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
	20 1/	Articles to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States..............	1/			
	40	Other..	X			
864.10	2/	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments..	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

856

1/ See subpart C statistical headnote 1.
2/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
864.15	1/	Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets, or advertising matters..	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, ad prescribed in headnote 1
864.20	1/	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise..	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.25	1/	Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films...	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.30	1/	Articles intended solely for testing, experimental, or review purposes, including plans, specifications, drawings, blueprints, photographs, and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study..	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.35	1/	Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells, and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests...	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.40	1/	Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires, or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency....	....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

857

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
864.45	1/	Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.50	1/	Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this item, and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United States and for the use of such nonresidents		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.55	1/	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.60	1/	Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.65	1/	Theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such exhibitions		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.70	1/	Works of the free fine arts, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.75	1/	Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing, and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished, or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Subpart D. - Tea Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond

Subpart D headnotes:

1. Importers and manufacturers who import the material provided for in item 867.00 shall give suitable bond, to be subject to the approval only of the collector of customs at the port of entry, conditioned that the imported material shall be only used for the purposes provided for in the said item 867.00, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

2. See part 11A of schedule 1 for other provisions relating to tea.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
867.00	00	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine, or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed...............	X.......	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1		Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

859

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		PART 6. - NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE				
		Part 6 headnote: For the purposes of this part the rates of duty for articles provided in this part shall be assessed in lieu of any other rates of duty, except free rates of duty on such articles, unless the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate determines, in accordance with regulations, that the application of the rate of duty provided in this part to any article in lieu of the rate of duty otherwise applicable thereto adversely affects the economic interest of the United States.				
		Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1,000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of item 869.00 or 869.10, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival:				
869.00	1/	Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States)...........	....	10% of the fair retail value	Free (E) 8% ad val. (I)	10% of the fair retail value
869.10	1/	Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physical presence............................	....	5% of the fair retail value	Free (E,I)	5% of the fair retail value

960

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 7. - OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 7 headnotes:

1. No article shall be exempted from duty under item 870.30 unless a Federal agency or agencies designated by the President determines that such article is visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character. Whenever the President determines that there is or may be profitmaking exhibition or use of articles described in item 870.30 which interferes significantly (or threatens to interfere significantly) with domestic production of similar articles, he may prescribe regulations imposing restrictions on the entry of such foreign articles to insure that they will be exhibited or used only for nonprofitmaking purposes.

2. The provisions of items 870.40 and 870.45 do not apply to --
   - (i) articles of textile materials; articles provided for in schedule 5; articles of leather or of fur on the skin;
   - (ii) articles provided for in schedule 6, part 2, part 3 (subparts A through F except items 652.13 through 652.38, inclusive, 652.84, 652.88, 653.00, and 653.01), part 5 (except item 688.43) or part 6, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 870.40 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in part 6B of schedule 6;
   - (iii) ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof, provided for in items 680.33 through 680.39, inclusive; or
   - (iv) articles provided for in item 666.00.

3. (a) Items 870.50 and 870.55 shall not apply when the market price of copper is under 51 cents per pound.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper has the meaning assigned to it by headnote 5(b) of the headnotes to schedule 6, part 2, subpart C.

(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under 51 cents per pound only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under 51 cents per pound for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under 51 cents per pound only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been 51 cents or more per pound for one calendar month.

(d) Determinations by the Commission under this headnote shall be made in the manner prescribed by headnote 5(c) to schedule 6, part 2, subpart C.

961

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Part 7 Statistical headnote: 1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for in items 870.50, 870.55 and 870.60 -- (a) unless more specific instructions appear in this part, report the 5-digit item number (or 7-digit number, if any) found in this part in addition to the 7-digit number appearing in schedules 1-7 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this part; and (b) the quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.				
		Nets or sections or parts of nets:				
870.20	00	Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling	X	Free		Free
870.25	00	To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority	X	Free		Free
870.27	00	Specimens of archeology, mineralogy, or natural history (including specimens of botany or zoology other than live zoological specimens) imported for any public or private scientific collection for exhibition or other educational or scientific use, and not for sale or other commerical use	X	Free		Free
870.30	00	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video-tape; models; charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with headnote 1 of this part	X	Free		Free
870.40	00	Machinery, equipment, and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	X	Free		The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
870.45	00	Parts to be used in articles provided for in item 666.00, whether or not such parts are chiefly used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of general interpretative rule 10(ij)	X	Free		The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a	1-b	Special	2
		Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6), except lead, zinc, and tungsten waste and scrap; unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc, or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in schedule 4 or in part 1 of schedule 6 and not including unwrought metal provided for in part 2 of schedule 6) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:					
870.50	1/	Copper waste and scrap..............................	1/	Free	The column 1-b rate applicable in the absence of this item	Free (E)	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
870.55	1/	Articles of copper................................	Lb......	Free	The column 1-b rate applicable in the absence of this item	Free (E)	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
870.60		Other..	....	Free		Free
	20 1/	Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6)..................................	1/			
	40 1/	Pigs, ingots, or billets......................	1/			
	60 1/	Relaying or rerolling rails...................	Lb.			
	80 1/	Articles of metal.............................	Lb.			

1/ See schedule 8, part 7, statistical headnote 1.

863

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

864

Part 1 - Temporary Legislation
  - A. Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties
  - B. Temporary Provisions Amending the Tariff Schedules

Part 2 - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation
  - A. Escape-Clause Actions
  - B. Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962
  - C. Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements
  - D. Deleted

Part 3 - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Appendix Headnotes:

1. The provisions of this Appendix relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which --

(a) one or more of the provisions in schedules 1 through 8 are temporarily amended or modified, or

(b) additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general headnotes and rules of interpretation and the respective schedule, part, and subpart headnotes in schedules 1 through 8 apply to the provisions of this Appendix.

Appendix statistical headnotes:

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein --

(a) unless more specific instructions appear in the parts or subparts of this appendix, report the 5-digit item number (or 7-digit number, if any) found in the appendix in addition to the 7-digit number appearing in schedules 1-7 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this appendix; and

(b) the quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.

2. For those items herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those items for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 5-digit item number herein followed by the appropriate 7-digit reporting number from schedules 1-7. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.

865

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	

PART 1. - TEMPORARY LEGISLATION

Subpart A. - Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties

Subpart A headnotes:

1. Except as provided in general headnote 3(e)(iii)(A) the duties provided for in this subpart are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subpart apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.

2. [Headnote deleted]

3. [Headnote deleted]

866

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	
901.50	1/	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in item 427.88, part 2D, schedule 4) when imported to be used in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol or a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol for use as fuel, or when imported to be used otherwise as fuel..................	1/	60¢ per gal.	No change (E,I)	60¢ per gal.	On or before 12/31/92

Subpart B. - Temporary Provisions Amending The Tariff Schedules

Subpart B headnotes:

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive, except as provided in general headnote 3(e)(iii)(A).

2. For purposes of item 903.25--
(a) the term "culled carrots" refers to those carrots which fail to meet the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for carrots of grades "U.S. No. 1" or "U.S. No. 2" (See 7 CFR sections 2851.4141 and 2851.4142); and
(b) the total quantity of carrots which may be entered under item 903.25 during the period specified in that item shall not exceed 20,000 tons.

867

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1 and subpart A headnote 1.

3. (a) Items 911.13, 911.14, 911.15, and 911.16 shall not apply when the market price of copper is under 51 cents per pound.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper has the meaning assigned to it by headnote 5(b) of the headnotes of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C.

(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under 51 cents per pound for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been 51 cents or more per pound for one calendar month.

(d) Determinations by the Commission under this headnote shall be made in the manner prescribed by headnote 5(c) of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C.

4. For so long as items 905.10 and 905.11 are in effect, headnotes 3, 4, and 5 of subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3 shall be suspended (except insofar as they relate to hair of the camel) and in lieu thereof--

(a) for purposes of item 307.40--

(i) the classification provision for wool not finer than 46s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 46s but not containing wool finer than 48s; and

(ii) the citation for imports classifiable under item 307.40 shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty; and

(b) for purposes of item 905.11, a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s.

5. For the purposes of the superior heading to items 906.10 and 906.12, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

6. For the purposes of item 911.95, the term "entertainment broadcast band receivers" means receivers designed principally to receive signals in the AM (530-1710 KHz) and FM (88-108 MHz) entertainment broadcast bands, whether or not capable of receiving signals on other bands such as aviation, television, marine, public safety, industrial, and citizens bands.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
903.15	1/	Corned beef in airtight containers (provided for in item 107.48, part 2B, schedule 1)......................	1/	3% ad val.	No change (A*,E*,I)	No change	On or before 12/31/89
903.25	1/	**Culled carrots, fresh or chilled, in immediate containers each holding more than 100 pounds (provided for in item 135.42, part 8A, schedule 1) if entered for consumption during the period from August 15 in any year to the 15th day of the following February, inclusive...........................**	1/	Free		**No change**	**On or before 12/31/84**

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

868

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	
903.29	1/	Brussels sprouts, fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not reduced in size and not otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in item 137.71, part 8A, schedule 1)........	1/	12.5% ad val.	No change (A*,E ,I)	No change	On or before 12/31/87
903.33	1/	Brussels sprouts, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size, but not otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in item 138.46, part 8A, schedule 1)........	1/	7% ad val.	No change (E,I)	No change	On or before 12/31/87
903.60	1/	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt (provided for in item 141.77 or 141.98, part 8C, schedule 1)........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 6/30/85
903.65	1/	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive of any year (provided for in items 148.12 and 148.17 part 9B, schedule 1).....	1/	Free		No change	On or before 5/15/85
903.69	1/	Carob flour (provided for in item 152.05, part 9C, schedule 1)........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/84
		Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed (provided for in item 186.15, part 15D, schedule 1):					
903.70	1/	Meeting both test methods 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
903.80	1/	Other........	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
903.85	1/	Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use (provided for in item 186.20)........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/85
904.00	1/	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings (provided for in item 200.25, part 1A, schedule 2)......	1/	Free		No change	On or before 6/30/83
		Wool (provided for in part 1C, schedule 3):					
905.10	1/	All wool provided for in items 306.00 through 306.24........	1/	Free		Free	On or before 6/30/85
905.11	1/	Wool not finer than 46s provided for in items 306.30 through 306.34........	1/	Free		Free	On or before 6/30/85
905.40	1/	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, coated or filled or laminated with natural rubber, for use in the manufacture of skirts for hovercraft (provided for in item 359.50, part 4C, schedule 3)........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
905.50	1/	Bonded fiber fabric disposable gowns, sterilized or in immediate packings ready for sterilization, for use in performing surgical procedures, of man-made fibers (provided for in items 381.96 and 384.93, part 6F, schedule 3) and bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes, of manmade fibers (provided for in item 389.62, part 7B, schedule 3)......	1/	5.6% ad val.	No change (I)	26.5% ad val.	On or before 12/31/88

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

869

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	
		Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits:					
906.10	**1/**	**Articles provided for in items 355.16, 360.70, 360.78, 364.18, 364.23, 364.30, 365.78, 365.84, 365.86, 366.79, 367.34, 367.55, 367.60, 386.04, 386.06, 386.13, 386.50, 388.40, and 389.62 of schedule 3 (except shoe uppers and tents).........**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 6/30/85**
906.12	**1/**	**Aprons and baby bibs (provided for in items 383.03, 383.08, 383.20, and 383.50, part 6F, of schedule 3)....................................**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 6/30/85**
906.30	1/	3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid (provided for in item 404.46, part 1B, schedule 4)......................	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
906.32	1/	m-Aminophenol (provided for in item 404.92, part 1B, schedule 4)..................................	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
906.38	1/	p-Acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride (N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride) (provided for in item 405.33, part 1B, schedule 4)......................	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
906.50	1/	Diphenyl guanidine and di-o-tolyl guanidine (provided for in item 405.53, part 1B, schedule 4).........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
906.51	1/	(6R,7R)-7-[(R)-2-Amino-2-phenylacetamido]-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid disolvate (provided for in item 406.42, part 1B, schedule 4)...................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
906.52	1/	Mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, magnesium chloride, and magnesium nitrate (provided for in item 432.25, part 2E, schedule 4)..................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
906.53	1/	Dicyclomine hydrochloride and mepenzolate bromide (provided for in item 412.02, part 1C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/13/87
906.54	1/	Desipramine hydrochloride (provided for in item 412.35, part 1C, schedule 4)...........................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
906.57	1/	m-Toluic acid (provided for in item 404.28, part 1B, schedule 4).................................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
906.97	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (provided for in item 403.57, part 1B, schedule 4)...........................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
906.99	1/	Rifampin (provided for in item 437.32, part 3B, schedule 4)..	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.00	**1/**	**p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (provided for in item 404.42, part 1B, schedule 4)..................................**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 9/30/85**
907.01	**1/**	**Triphenyl phosphate (provided for in item 409.34, part 1C, schedule 4).................................**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 9/30/85**

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 1. Temporary Legislation

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective period
				1	Special	2	
907.03	1/	m-Xylenediamine (provided for in item 404.88, part 1B, schedule 4)...................................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.04	1/	1,3-Bis(aminomethyl)cyclohexane (provided for in item 407.05, part 1B, schedule 4)...................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.05	**1/**	**Bis(4-aminobenzoate)-1,3-propanediol (trimethylene glycol di-p-aminobenzoate) (provided for in item 405.07, part 1B, schedule 4)...........................**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 6/30/84**
907.06	1/	4,4′-Bis(α,α-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine (provided for in item 404.88, part 1B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.08	1/	4-chloro-3-methylphenol (CAS No. 59-50-7) (provided for in item 403.57, part 1B, schedule 4)...............	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.10	**1/**	**Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4) to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers.........**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 9/30/85**
907.12	**1/**	**Photographic color couplers (provided for in item 408.41, part 1C, schedule 4).............................**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 9/30/85**
907.13	1/	Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer (provided for in item 407.16, part 1B, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.14	**1/**	**Mixtures of 3-ethylbiphenyl (m-ethylbiphenyl) and 4-ethylbiphenyl (p-ethylbiphenyl) (provided for in item 407.16, part 1B, schedule 4)..........................**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 6/30/85**
907.15	**1/**	**1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) (provided for in item 408.28, part 1C, schedule 4)...**	**1/**	**8.6% ad val.**	**6.9% ad val. (D) No change (A,E,I)**	**7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.**	**On or before 9/30/85**
907.16	1/	Allyl resins, uncompounded (provided for in item 408.96, part 1C, schedule 4).............................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.17	**1/**	**Sulfapyridine (provided for in item 411.27, part 1C, schedule 4)..**	**1/**	**Free**		**Free**	**On or before 12/31/85**
907.18	1/	Amiodarone (provided for in item 412.12, part 1C, schedule 4)..	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.19	1/	Sulfathiazole (provided for in item 411.80, part 1C, schedule 4)......................................	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	
907.20	1/	Doxorubicin hydrochloride (provided for in item 411.76, part 1, or in item 437.32 or 438.02, part 3, schedule 4, depending on source)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 6/30/88
907.21	1/	Flecainide acetate (provided for in item 412.12, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.22	1/	Caffeine (provided for in item 437.02, part 3B, schedule 4)	1/	4.1% ad val.	No change (A,D,E,I,)	No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.23	1/	o-Benzyl-p-chlorophenol (provided for in item 408.16, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.25	1/	Terfenadine (provided for in item 411.58, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.31	1/	-Naphthol (provided for in item 403.29, part 1B, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.32	1/	3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (provided for in item 404.90, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/88
907.33	1/	Acetylsulfaguanidine (provided for in item 406.56, part 1B, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.34	1/	6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid (provided for in item 405.00, part 1B, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.35	1/	2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzo-thiazole-7-sulfonic acid (provided for in item 406.39, part 1B, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.36	1/	Sulfamethazine (provided for in item 411.24, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
907.37	1/	Sulfaguanidine (provided for in item 411.27, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
907.38	1/	Sulfaquinoxaline and sulfanilamide (provided for in item 411.87, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		Free	On or before 12/31/87
907.41	1/	Mixtures of potassium 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxopyridazine-3-carboxylate ("fenridazon-potassium") and formulation adjuvants (provided for in item 408.38, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.42	1/	Clomiphene citrate (provided for in item 412.50, part 1C, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.51	1/	Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19% but less than 85% yttrium oxide equivalent (provided for in items 423.00 or 423.96, part 2C, schedule 4, or item 603.70, part 1, schedule 6)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/88
907.63	1/	Nicotine resin complex (provided for in item 437.13, part 3B, schedule 4)	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
907.65	1/	Tartaric acid (provided for in item 425.94, part 2D, schedule 4)..	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/88
907.66	1/	Potassium salts: Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic) (provided for in item 426.72, part 2D, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/88
907.68	1/	Cream of tartar (provided for in item 426.76, part 2D, Schedule 4)..	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/88
907.69	1/	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts) (provided for in item 426.82, part 2D, Schedule 4)......................	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/88
907.76	1/	Lactulose (provided for in item 439.50, part 3C, schedule 4)..	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/87
907.79	1/	Iron-dextran complex (provided for in item 440.00, part 3C, schedule 4)..................................	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/87
909.01	1/	Graphite, crude and refined, natural (provided for in item 517.21, or 517.24, part 1E, schedule 5)........	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/87

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
909.40	1/	Watch glasses other than round watch glasses (provided for in item 547.13, part 3C, schedule 5)..	1/	5.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.(D) No change (A,E,I)	No change	On or before 12/31/87
910.00	1/	Tool blanks and drill blanks, wholly or in chief value of industrial diamonds (provided for in item 520.21, part 1H, or item 523.91, part 1K, schedule 5)..	1/	Free		30% ad val.	On or before 12/31/87
911.00	1/	Zinc-bearing ores (provided for in item 602.20, part 1, schedule 6)..................................	1/	Free on zinc content		No change	On or before 12/31/89
911.01	1/	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings (provided for in item 603.30, part 1, schedule 6)......................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/89
911.02	1/	Zinc-bearing materials (provided for in items 603.49, 603.50, 603.54, and 603.55, part 1, schedule 6)........	1/	Free on zinc content	No change (A,D,E,I)	No change	On or before 12/31/89
911.03	1/	Zinc waste and scrap (provided for in item 626.10, part 2, schedule 6).............................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/89
911.05	**1/**	**Copper scale (provided for in item 603.70, part 1, schedule 6)..**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 12/31/85**
911.25	**1/**	**Synthetic rutile (provided for in item 603.70, part 1, schedule 6)..**	**1/**	**Free**		**No change**	**On or before 6/30/82**

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

873

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	
911.50	1/	Unwrought lead other than lead bullion (provided for in item 624.03, part 2G, schedule 6)...............	1/	3% ad val. on the value of the lead content, but not less than 1.0625¢ per lb. on the lead content	No change (E,1)	No change	On or before 12/31/88
911.80	1/	Freight containers specially designed and equipped to facilitate the carriage of goods by one or more modes of transport without intermediate reloading, each having a gross mass rating of at least 40,000 pounds (provided for in 640.30, part 3A, schedule 6)..........	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/86
911.90	1/	Unwrought alloys of cobalt containing, by weight, 76% or more but less than 99% cobalt (provided for in item 632.88, part 2K, schedule 6)...............	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
911.95	1/	Entertainment broadcast band receivers valued not over $40 each (however provided for in schedule 6) incorporating timekeeping or time display devices, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle installation...............	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/86
912.02	1/	Magnetron tubes with an operating frequency of 2.450 GHz and a minimum power of at least 300 watts and a maximum power not greater than 2000 watts (provided for in item 684.28, part 5, schedule 6)......	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/86
912.04	1/	Power driven weaving machines for weaving fabrics not over 12 inches in width (provided for in item 670.14, part 4E, schedule 6)...........................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/87
912.05	1/	Generator lighting sets for bicycles, and parts thereof (provided for in item 653.39, part 3F, schedule 6)..	1/	Free		No change	On or before 6/30/86
912.07	1/	Machines designed for heat-set, stretch texturing of continuous man-made fibers (provided for in item 670.06, part 4E, Schedule 6)...........................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 12/31/85
912.08	1/	Single cylinder fine gauge hosiery knitting machines and double cylinder jacquard hosiery knitting machines (provided for in items 670.16 and 670.18, part 4E, schedule 6).................................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 9/30/85
912.09	1/	Double-headed latch needles (provided for in item 670.58, part 4E, schedule 6)...........................	1/	Free		No change	On or before 6/30/85
912.10	1/	Caliper brakes, drum brakes, coaster brakes, two-speed hubs with internal gear-changing mechanisms, three-speed hubs incorporating coaster brakes, three-speed hubs not incorporating coaster brakes, click twist grips, trigger and twist grip controls for three-speed hubs, multiple free wheel sprockets, cotterless type crank sets, frame lugs, parts of all the foregoing, including cable or inner wire for caliper brakes and casing therefor, whether or not cut to length, and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in items 732.35, 732.38, 732.41, and 732.42, part 5C, schedule 7).......	1/	Free		No change	On or before 6/30/86

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
912.11	1/	Decorative lace-braiding machines using the jacquard system, and parts thereof (provided for in items 670.25 and 670.74, part 4E, schedule 6)..........	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/87
912.13	1/	Power-driven flat knitting machines over 20 inches in width and parts thereof (provided for in items 670.19, 670.20, and 670.74, part 4E, schedule 6).......	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/88
912.15	**1/**	**Externally-powered electric prosthetic devices for amputees (provided for in item 709.57, part 2E, schedule 7), and parts thereof.........................**	**1/**	**Free**	**No change**	**On or before 9/30/84**
912.17	1/	Cylinder, double cylinder, and dial knitting machines and parts thereof, all the foregoing designed for sweater strip or garment length knitting (provided for in items 670.17 and 670.74, part 4E, schedule 6)..................................	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/89
912.20	1/	Articles provided for in parts 5D and 5E of schedule 7 (except ballons, marbles, dice, and diecast vehicles), valued not over five cents per unit; and jewelry provided for in part 6A of schedule 7 (except parts), valued not over 1.6 cents per piece....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/86
912.30	**1/**	**Stuffed dolls (with or without clothing) and doll skins for stuffed dolls (provided for respectively in items 737.23 and 737.26, part 5E, schedule 7).......**	**1/**	**Free**	**No change**	**On or before 12/31/85**
912.34	**1/**	**Stuffed or filled toy figures of inanimate objects not having a spring mechanism (provided for in item 737.47, part 5E, schedule 7)...........................**	**1/**	**Free**	**No change**	**On or before 12/31/85**
912.36	**1/**	**Skins for stuffed toy figures of animate and inanimate objects (provided for in item 737.51, part 5E, schedule 7)....................................**	**1/**	**Free**	**No change**	**On or before 12/31/85**
912.45	1/	Frames for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain (provided for in item 751.20, part 8B, schedule 7)...........................	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/86
915.00	**1/**	**Personal effects of aliens who are participants in or officials of the XXIII Olympiad, or who are accredited members of delegations thereto, or who are members of the immediate families of any of the foregoing persons, or who are their servants; equipment for use in connection with the games; and other related articles as prescribed in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury....**	**1/**	**Free**	**Free**	**On or before 9/30/84**

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	

PART 2. - TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE-AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION

Part 2 headnote:

1. This part contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President pursuant to trade-agreements legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated.

Subpart A. - Escape-Clause Actions

Subpart A headnote:

1. This subpart contains the temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President pursuant to the procedures prescribed in sections 301 and 351 or 352 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and sections 201, 202, 203, and 406 of the Trade Act of 1974.

2. [Headnote deleted]

3. [Headnote deleted]

4. [Headnote deleted]

5. [Headnote deleted]

6. [Headnote deleted]

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		7. [Headnote deleted]. 8. [Headnote deleted].		

877

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2

9. Tariff-rate quota as to certain motorcycles; United States International Trade Commission (USITC) surveys on such motorcycles.--The provisions of this headnote apply to item 924.20 of this subpart and shall remain in effect through April 15, 1988.

(a) The additional duties on motorcycles shall be assessed on each motorcycle imported in excess of the number of motorcycles provided for each of the following countries in any year from April 16 to April 15, inclusive, as set forth in this table:

Restraint Period	Quota Quantity		
	Federal Republic of Germany	Japan	All other foreign countries
April 16, 1983 through April 15, 1984	5,000	6,000	4,000
April 16, 1984 through April 15, 1985	6,000	7,000	5,000
April 16, 1985 through April 15, 1986	7,000	8,000	6,000
April 16, 1986 through April 15, 1987	8,500	9,000	7,000
April 16, 1987 through April 15, 1988	10,000	10,000	8,000

(b) The USITC shall conduct surveys with respect to the motorcycles subject to temporary duty increases as follows:

(1) Quarterly.--Surveys by calendar quarter to obtain monthly data on U.S. production, U.S. producers' sales, shipments and inventories, U.S. importers' sales and inventories, imports for consumption, dealers' inventories, U.S. exports, employment, employee-hours, wages, prices, and apparent U.S. consumption. The initial survey shall cover the last quarter of 1982 and the first and second quarters of 1983; the last such survey shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import relief. The results of these surveys shall be published within 60 days of the end of the quarter.

(2) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data by calendar quarter on profits, unfilled orders, and inventories, annual data on capital expenditures and capacity, and a summary on an annual basis of action taken to adjust to imports and of progress in the adjustment program; and to obtain from importers data by calendar quarter on prices, unfilled orders, and inventories. The initial survey shall cover calendar year 1983, and subsequent surveys shall cover calendar years beginning with 1984. The results of each such survey shall be published by the end of the first quarter of each year thereafter so long as the import relief is in effect.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2

10. Additional duties and quantitative limitations on stainless steel and alloy tool steel.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 926.00 through 926.23, inclusive, of this subpart. The duties provided for in items 926.00 and 926.05 and the quantitative limitations set forth in items 926.10 through 926.23, inclusive, are in addition to the duties provided for the subject articles in schedule 6, part 2B, or in item 832.00, part 3A, schedule 8, where applicable.

(a) Definitions.--For the purposes of this subpart--

(i) the term "restraint period" refers to a 3-month period provided for in the Quota Quantity column for items 926.10 through 926.23, inclusive;

(ii) the terms "razor blade steel" and "chipper knife steel" are defined as provided in headnotes 2(h)(x) and 2(h)(viii), respectively, of part 2B, schedule 6;

(iii) the term "band saw steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:

(A) carbon:	not less than 0.47 nor more than 0.53 percent;
(B) manganese:	not less than 0.60 nor more than 0.90 percent;
(C) sulfur:	none, or not more than 0.015 percent;
(D) phosphorus:	none, or not more than 0.025 percent;
(E) silicon:	not less than 0.10 nor more than 0.25 percent;
(F) chromium:	not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent;
(G) nickel:	not less than 0.50 nor more than 0.70 percent;
(H) molybdenum:	not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent; and
(IJ) vanadium:	not less than 0.08 percent nor more than 0.15 percent;

(iv) the term "cladding grade 434 stainless steel sheet" refers to stainless steel sheet, not under 0.055 inch and not over 0.065 inch in thickness, not under 25.5 inches and not over 26.25 inches in width, containing by weight not more than 0.12 percent carbon; not less than 16 percent nor more than 18 percent chromium; and not less than 0.75 percent nor more than 1.25 percent molybdenum; certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of stainless steel-clad-aluminum automobile trim;

(v) the term "stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)" refers to the stainless steel grades described in either subparagraph (A) or (B) below which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:

(A) carbon:	not more than 0.02 percent;
silicon:	not less than 0.2 percent nor more than 0.8 percent;
manganese:	not less than 0.2 percent nor more than 1.0 percent;
chromium:	not less than 19.5 percent nor more than 20.5 percent;

879

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1		Rates of Duty 2

nickel: not less than 17.5 percent
nor more than 18.5 percent;
molybdenum: not less than 6.0 percent
nor more than 6.5 percent;
nitrogen: not less than 0.18 percent
nor more than 0.22 percent;
copper: not less than 0.5 percent
nor more than 1.0 percent;
sulfur: not more than 0.03 percent;
phosphorus: not more than 0.04 percent;
or
(B) carbon: not less than 0.05 percent
nor more than 0.10 percent;
silicon: not less than 1.4 percent
nor more than 2.0 percent;
manganese: not less than 0.2 percent
nor more than 0.8 percent;
chromium: not less than 20.0 percent
nor more than 22.0 percent;
nickel: not less than 10.0 percent
nor more than 12.0 percent;
nitrogen: not less than 0.14 percent
nor more than 0.20 percent;
cerium: not less than 0.03 percent
nor more than 0.08 percent;
sulfur: not more than 0.03 percent;
phosphorus: not more than 0.04 percent;

(vi) the term "flapper valve steel" refers to stainless steel strip not over 0.05 inch in thickness, certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of stainless steel flapper valves for compressors;

(vii) the term "rotor steel for hysteresis motors" refers to tool steel strip not over 0.05 inch in thickness containing by weight not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten, certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of rotor rings or cups for hysteresis motors;

(viii) the term "tool steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(viii)" refers to the alloy tool steel grades described in any one of the subparagraphs (A) through (F) below which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:

(A) carbon: not less than 0.85 percent
nor more than 1.05 percent;
manganese: not less than 0.95 percent
nor more than 1.75 percent;
sulfur: less than 0.03 percent;
phosphorus: less than 0.03 percent;
silicon: not less than 0.45 percent
nor more than 0.90 percent;
chromium: not less than 0.90 percent
nor more than 1.80 percent;
nickel: less than 0.35 percent;
copper: less than 0.35 percent;
molybdenum: less than 0.10 percent;
(B) carbon: not less than 0.95 percent
nor more than 1.05 percent;
manganese: not less than 0.95 percent
nor more than 1.25 percent;
sulfur: not more than 0.025 percent;
phosphorus: not more than 0.025 percent;
silicon: not less than 0.45 percent
nor more than 0.75 percent;
chromium: not less than 0.90 percent
nor more than 1.20 percent;
nickel: not more than 0.25 percent;
copper: not more than 0.35 percent;
molybdenum: not more than 0.08 percent;

880

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1		Rates of Duty 2

(C)	carbon:	not less than 0.85 percent nor more than 1.00 percent;
	manganese:	not less than 1.40 percent nor more than 1.70 percent;
	sulfur:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	phosphorus:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	silicon:	not less than 0.50 percent nor more than 0.80 percent;
	chromium:	not less than 1.40 percent nor more than 1.80 percent;
	nickel:	not more than 0.25 percent;
	copper:	not more than 0.35 percent;
	molybdenum:	not more than 0.08 percent;
(D)	carbon:	not less than 0.95 percent nor more than 1.10 percent;
	manganese:	not less than 0.65 percent nor more than 0.90 percent;
	sulfur:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	phosphorus:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	silicon:	not less than 0.20 percent nor more than 0.35 percent;
	chromium:	not less than 1.10 percent nor more than 1.50 percent;
	nickel:	not more than 0.25 percent;
	copper:	not more than 0.35 percent;
	molybdenum:	not less than 0.20 percent nor more than 0.30 percent;
(E)	carbon:	not less than 0.95 percent nor more than 1.10 percent;
	manganese:	not less than 1.05 percent nor more than 1.35 percent;
	sulfur:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	phosphorus:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	silicon:	not less than 0.20 percent nor more than 0.35 percent;
	chromium:	not less than 1.10 percent nor more than 1.50 percent;
	nickel:	not more than 0.25 percent;
	copper:	not more than 0.35 percent;
	molybdenum:	not less than 0.45 percent nor more than 0.60 percent; or
(F)	carbon:	not less than 0.92 percent nor more than 1.02 percent;
	manganese:	not less than 0.25 percent nor more than 0.40 percent;
	sulfur:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	phosphorus:	not more than 0.025 percent;
	silicon:	not less than 0.25 percent nor more than 0.40 percent;
	chromium:	not less than 1.65 percent nor more than 1.95 percent;
	nickel:	not more than 0.25 percent;
	copper:	not more than 0.35 percent;
	molybdenum:	not less than 0.18 percent nor more than 0.40 percent;
	aluminum:	not more than 0.05 percent;

certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings.

(b) Shortfall.--During the last 30-day period of a restraint period, if the United States Trade Representative (USTR) determines that any quota quantity under an item hereof is unlikely to be used during that restraint period, the USTR may, to the extent permitted by law, modify the quota quantity for that item during the remainder of that restraint period to reallocate the shortfall or any portion thereof to the quota quantity of any other item, such modifications to be effective on the date of their publication in the Federal Register.

881

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2

(c) Carryover.--Whenever the quota quantity specified for any of the individually named countries for an item has not been entered during any restraint period, entry may be made during the subsequent restraint period of an amount up to 20 percent (10 percent in the case of shortfalls occurring in the restraint period April 20 through July 19 of any year) of the base limit for the restraint period in which the shortfall occurs, but not to exceed the difference between the quota quantity specified for such restraint period and the amount entered during that period; and such amount shall not be counted against the quota quantity therefor.

(d) Exceeding restraint levels.--The restraint level for any quota quantity allocated to any of the individually named countries may be exceeded by not more than 10 percent during any restraint period, except that the restraint levels for the period April 20 through July 19 for 1984, 1985, or 1986 may be exceeded by not more than 3 percent, and shall not be exceeded for that period in 1987. If a quota quantity is exceeded during a restraint period, a downward adjustment of the corresponding quota quantity for the next restraint period in the absolute amount the preceding restraint level was exceeded shall be made.

(e) Adjustments.--If any country-by-country allocations of quota quantities are made by the USTR, the USTR may make the necessary adjustments to the appropriate quota quantities.

(f) United States International Trade Commission (USITC) surveys.--The USITC shall conduct mandatory surveys with respect to the products subject to import relief under each item involved as follows:

(i) Quarterly.--Surveys by calendar quarter to obtain from domestic producers monthly data on production, shipments, prices, employment, and man-hours; and to obtain from importers data by calendar quarter on prices, orders, and inventories. The initial surveys shall cover the fourth quarter of 1982 and the first two quarters of 1983; subsequent surveys will cover individual quarters; the last such survey shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import restraints. The USITC shall publish the results of the initial surveys by October 1, 1983 and the results of later surveys within 45 days of the end of the surveyed quarter. Such surveys will be conducted monthly, upon written request of the USTR to the USITC, if the USTR determines that monthly reporting is necessary.

(ii) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data by calendar quarter on profits, orders, and inventories, and annual data on capital expenditures, capacity, and research and development expenditures. The initial surveys shall cover the fourth quarter of 1982 and calendar year 1982, as appropriate, and calendar year 1983, and the results shall be published by March 31, 1984. The results of subsequent surveys shall be published by March 31 of each year thereafter so long as the import restraints in this subpart are in effect. With each annual survey, the USITC shall also report the production, capacity, and capacity utilization, to the extent the information can be obtained, for each country which is a major supplier of imports, and any projected changes in production, capacity, and capacity utilization for those countries.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1		Rates of Duty 2
				Effective on or after--		
				March 1, 1982	November 1, 1982 1/	
922.56	2/	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved, provided for in item 144.20 (except (1) mushrooms valued over $1.60 per pound (drained weight) of the genera Cantharellus, Boletus, or Morchella, (2) mixed mushrooms valued over $1.60 per pound (drained weight) of two or more of the types Boletus luteus, Lactarius deliciosus, Rozites caperata, Suillus grevillei, or Suillus granulatus, and (3) whole mushrooms (including buttons), in containers each holding not more than 9 ounces (drained weight) of the types Volvariella volvacea, Flammulina velutipes, Pleurotus ostreatus, or Pleurotus abalon)....	2/	The rate provided for in item 144.20 + 15% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 144.20 + 10% ad val.	No change

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1				Rates of Duty 2
				Effective on or after January 17,--				
				1980	1981	1982	1983 3/	
923.60	2/	Cooking ware (except teakettles) of steel, not having self-contained electrical heating elements, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, and valued not over $2.25 per pound, provided for in item 654.02............	2/	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 20¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 20¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 15¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 10¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	35.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would have applied had the imported article been subject to the applicable column 1 rate of duty provided herein for this item.

1/ Effective period for increased duties terminates at the close of October 31, 1983.

2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

3/ Effective period for increased duties terminates at the close of January 16, 1984.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 Effective on or after April 16, 1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	2
924.20	1/	Motorcycles provided for in item 692.52 having engines with total piston displacement over 700 cubic centimeters, imported in excess of the quota quantities specified in headnote 9 to this subpart..............	1/	The rate provided for in item 692.52 + 45% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 692.52 + 35% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 692.52 + 20% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 692.52 + 15% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 692.52 + 10% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 692.52, but not less than the rate which would have applied had the imported article been subject to the applicable column 1 rate of duty provided herein for this item

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in gross) Entered during the restraint period-- February 23, through May 22	May 23, through August 22	August 23, through November 22	November 23, through February 22
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of clothespins specified below for items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13, has been entered in any restraint period, no article in such item may be entered during the remainder of such restraint period, except as provided for in headnote 7:					
		Clothespins, spring type, of wood or plastics, valued not over $1.70 per gross, provided for in item 790.05, entered on or after February 23, 1982, and before the close of February 22, 1984:					
925.11	2/	Valued not over 80 cents per gross............	2/	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
925.12	2/	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross..	2/	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
925.13	2/	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross..	2/	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period has expired.

884

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				
				1				2
				Effective with respect to articles entered during the period--				
				July 20, 1983 through July 19, 1984	July 20, 1984 through July 19, 1985	July 20, 1985 through July 19, 1986	July 20, 1986 through July 19, 1987	
926.00	1/	Sheets and strip of stainless steel (except razor blade steel, cladding grade 434 stainless steel sheet, cold-rolled sheets of stainless steel, over 71 inches in width, stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v), and flapper valve steel) provided for in items 607.76, 607.90, 608.29, 608.43, and 608.57, part 2B, schedule 6, all the foregoing whether or not entitled to duty-free treatment under item 832.00, part 3A, schedule 8........................	1/	10% ad val.	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	4% ad val.	No change
926.05	1/	Plates of stainless steel (except stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)) provided for in items 607.76 and 607.90, part 2B, schedule 6, all the foregoing whether or not entitled to duty-free treatment under item 832.00, part 3A, schedule 8........	1/	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	No change

885

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in short tons)			
				Entered during the restraint period--			
				July 20 through October 19	October 20 through January 19	January 20 through April 19	April 20 through July 19
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of articles the product of a foreign country specified below for items 926.10 through 926.23, inclusive, has been entered in any restraint period (whether, for tariff purposes, in schedule 6 or in item 832.00 of schedule 8), no article in such item the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such restraint period, except as provided in headnote 10:					
		Bars of stainless steel (except stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)), provided for in item 606.90, part 2B, schedule 6:					
926.10		**If entered during the period from July 20, 1983, through July 19, 1984, inclusive:**					
		Argentina	1/	2/	66	66	67
		Brazil	1/	2/	2/	2/	560
		Canada	1/	2/	244	292	389
		Japan	1/	2/	3,856	3,125	3,125
		The Republic of Korea	1/	2/	2/	2/	300
		Spain	1/	2/	967	967	966
		Sweden	1/	2/	353	353	352
		Other	1/	2/	1,209	1,947	991
926.11		**If entered during the period from July 20, 1984, through July 19, 1985, inclusive:**					
		Argentina	1/	52	51	51	51
		Brazil	1/	570	2/	2/	2/
		Canada	1/	251	251	251	251
		Japan	1/	3,219	3,219	3,219	3,218
		The Republic of Korea	1/	310	2/	2/	2/
		Spain	1/	1,000	999	999	999
		Sweden	1/	309	309	309	309
		Other	1/	1,239	2,121	2,121	2,121
926.12		If entered during the period from July 20, 1985, through July 19, 1986, inclusive:					
		Argentina	1/	53	53	53	52
		Canada	1/	259	259	258	258
		Japan	1/	3,316	3,315	3,315	3,315
		Spain	1/	1,030	1,030	1,029	1,029
		Sweden	1/	319	318	318	318
		Other	1/	2,173	2,175	2,177	2,178
926.13		If entered during the period from July 20, 1986, through July 19, 1987, inclusive:					
		Argentina	1/	55	54	54	54
		Canada	1/	267	266	266	266
		Japan	1/	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,414
		Spain	1/	1,061	1,061	1,060	1,060
		Sweden	1/	328	328	328	327
		Other	1/	2,249	2,251	2,252	2,254
		Wire rod of stainless steel (except stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)), provided for in items 607.26 and 607.43, part 2B, schedule 6:					
926.15		**If entered during the period from July 20, 1983, through July 19, 1984, inclusive:**					
		Brazil	1/	2/	2/	2/	250
		Japan	1/	2/	1,713	1,400	1,400
		Spain	1/	2/	402	401	401
		Sweden	1/	2/	935	935	935
		Other	1/	2/	1,725	2,039	1,789
926.16		**If entered during the period from July 20, 1984, through July 19, 1985, inclusive:**					
		Brazil	1/	260	2/	2/	2/
		Japan	1/	1,442	1,442	1,442	1,442
		Spain	1/	423	423	423	422
		Sweden	1/	902	901	901	901
		Other	1/	1,898	2,159	2,159	2,160
926.17		If entered during the period from July 20, 1985, through July 19, 1986, inclusive:					
		Japan	1/	1,486	1,485	1,485	1,485
		Spain	1/	436	436	435	435
		Sweden	1/	929	928	928	928
		Other	1/	2,224	2,226	2,227	2,227

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
2/ No individual country quota allocations were made for this quota period.

486

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in short tons)			
				Entered during the restraint period--			
				July 20 through October 19	October 20 through January 19	January 20 through April 19	April 20 through July 19
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity, etc. (con.):					
		Wire rod of stainless steel, etc. (con.):					
926.18		If entered during the period from July 20, 1986, through July 19, 1987, inclusive:					
		Japan	1/	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,529
		Spain	1/	449	449	448	448
		Sweden	1/	957	956	956	956
		Other	1/	2,289	2,290	2,291	2,292
		Bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing of alloy tool steel (except chipper knife steel, band saw steel, rotor steel for hysteresis motors, and tool steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(viii)), provided for in items 606.95, 607.28, 607.34, 607.46, 607.54, 607.72, 607.88, 608.34, 608.49, and 608.64, and round wire of high speed tool steel, provided for in item 609.45, part 2B, schedule 6:					
926.20		**If entered during the period from July 20, 1983, through July 19, 1984, inclusive:**					
		Argentina	1/	2/	67	67	68
		Austria	1/	2/	701	702	702
		Brazil	1/	2/	2/	2/	240
		Canada	1/	2/	350	474	537
		Japan	1/	2/	1,190	1,020	1,020
		Poland	1/	2/	79	79	79
		Spain	1/	2/	54	54	54
		Sweden	1/	2/	2,148	2,148	2,148
		Other	1/	2/	1,009	1,056	1,552
926.21		**If entered during the period from July 20, 1984, through July 19, 1985, inclusive:**					
		Argentina	1/	52	52	52	52
		Austria	1/	618	618	618	618
		Brazil	1/	270	2/	2/	2/
		Canada	1/	361	361	360	360
		Japan	1/	1,051	1,051	1,050	1,050
		Poland	1/	64	64	65	65
		Spain	1/	42	42	42	41
		Sweden	1/	1,983	1,983	1,983	1,982
		Other	1/	1,614	1,884	1,885	1,887
926.22		If entered during the period from July 20, 1985, through July 19, 1986, inclusive:					
		Argentina	1/	54	54	53	53
		Austria	1/	636	636	637	637
		Canada	1/	372	371	371	371
		Japan	1/	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082
		Poland	1/	66	66	66	67
		Spain	1/	43	43	43	43
		Sweden	1/	2,043	2,042	2,042	2,042
		Other	1/	1,934	1,936	1,936	1,935
926.23		If entered during the period from July 20, 1986, through July 19, 1987, inclusive:					
		Argentina	1/	56	55	55	55
		Austria	1/	655	656	656	656
		Canada	1/	383	383	382	382
		Japan	1/	1,115	1,115	1,114	1,114
		Poland	1/	69	68	68	68
		Spain	1/	45	44	44	44
		Sweden	1/	2,104	2,104	2,103	2,103
		Other	1/	1,978	1,980	1,983	1,983

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

2/ No individual country quota allocations were made for this quota period.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		Subpart B. - Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962			
945.69	1/	Automobile trucks valued $1,000 or more (provided for in item 692.02)......................................	1/	25% ad val.	No change
		Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli and similar alimentary pastes (provided for in items 182.35 and 182.36, part 15B, schedule 1) if the product of any member country of the EEC:			
945.80		Not containing egg or egg products..................		40% ad val.	
945.82		Containing egg or egg products......................		25% ad val.	

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

888

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item		Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				
				1				2
				Effective on or after January 1,				
				1984	1985	1986	1987 1/	
		Subpart C. - Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements						
		Headnote						
		1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive, unless a lower rate of duty is provided for such article elsewhere in the Tariff Schedules, or in the "Special" column set forth in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.						
947.00	2/	Fish, salted or pickled (provided for in item 111.56, part 3B, schedule 1)...................	2/	0.4% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	No change
947.01	2/	Anchovies, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each (provided for in item 112.03, part 3C, schedule 1).............	2/	0.6% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	0.2% ad val.	Free	No change
947.02	2/	Anchovies, prepared or preserved, in oil, in airtight containers (provided for in item 112.40, part 3C, schedule 1)....................	2/	4.2% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	No change
947.03	2/	Other fish, prepared or preserved, in oil, in airtight containers (provided for in item 112.94, part 3C, schedule 1)...................	2/	6.2% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	No change
947.04	2/	Rabbit skins, dressed, not dyed (provided for in item 124.30, part 5B, schedule 1)...........	2/	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	No change
947.05	2/	Other furskins, dressed, not dyed (provided for in item 124.40, part 5B, schedule 1).......	2/	3.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	No change
947.06	2/	Other furskins, dressed, dyed (provided for in item 124.80, part 5B, schedule 1)...........	2/	2.7% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	No change
947.07	2/	Pignolia nuts, shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in item 145.52, part 9A, schedule 1)..............	2/	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	No change
947.08	2/	Carob flour (provided for in item 152.05, part 9C, schedule 1)..................................	2/	10.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	12.8% ad val.	No change
947.09	2/	Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (provided for in item 154.50, part 9D, schedule 1)........	2/	4.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	No change
947.10	2/	Capers (provided for in items 161.06 and 161.08, part 11B, schedule 1)....................	2/	11.2% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	12.4% ad val.	13.6% ad val.	No change
947.11	2/	Paprika, ground or not ground (provided for in item 161.71, part 11B, schedule 1)..............	2/	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	No change
947.12	2/	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips, and similar shapes (provided for in item 220.20, part 2A, schedule 2)............................	2/	2.1c per lb.	2c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	No change
947.13	2/	Stoppers wholly of cork, tapered (provided for in item 220.36, part 2A, schedule 2)............	2/	7c per lb.	6.7c per lb.	7c per lb.	7.2c per lb.	No change
947.14	2/	Stoppers wholly of cork of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter (provided for in item 220.47, part 2A, schedule 2)....................................	2/	7c per lb.	7c per lb.	7.8c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	No change

1/ Effective period for reduced duties terminates at the close of December 31, 1987.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 Effective on or after January 1, 1984	1985	1986	19871/	2
947.15	2/	Other disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, of cork (provided for in item 220.48, part 2A, schedule 2)	2/	5.7c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	5.7c per lb.	6c per lb.	No change
947.16	2/	Articles not specially provided for, of cork (provided for in item 220.50, part 2A, schedule 2)	2/	12.6% ad val.	12.6% ad val.	14% ad val.	15.3% ad val.	No change
947.17	2/	Willow prepared for basket makers' use (provided for in item 222.20, part 2B, schedule 2)	2/	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	No change
947.18	2/	Other willow (provided for in item 222.25, part 2B, schedule 2)	2/	1.8% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	No change
947.19	2/	Potassium chlorate (provided for item 420.06, part 2C, schedule 4)	2/	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	No change
947.20	2/	Tartaric acid (provided for in item 425.94, part 2D, schedule 4)	2/	3.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	No change
947.21	2/	Cream of tartar, containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight (provided for in item 426.76, part 2D, schedule 4)	2/	3.9% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	No change
947.22	2/	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts) (provided for in item 426.82, part 2D, schedule 4)	2/	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	No change
947.23	2/	Terpin hydrate (provided for in item 437.70, part 3B, schedule 4)	2/	6.7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	6% ad val.	No change
947.24	2/	Agar agar (provided for in item 455.02, part 6, schedule 4)	2/	3.3% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.25	2/	Anethol (provided for in item 460.15, part 7A, schedule 4)	2/	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	No change
947.26	2/	Toilet soap valued over 20 cents per pound (provided for in item 466.15, part 8B, schedule 4)	2/	0.4c per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 2.8% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.4c per + 3.1% ad val.	No change
947.27	2/	Natural iron oxide and iron hydroxide pigments (provided for in item 473.40, part 9B, schedule 4)	2/	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	No change
947.28	2/	Statues, statuettes, and basreliefs of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement (provided for in item 512.41, part 1B, schedule 5)	2/	3.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	No change
947.29	2/	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing of ceramic ware (provided for in item 534.11, part 2C, schedule 5)	2/	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.30	2/	Unwrought mercury, and waste and scrap of unwrought mercury (provided for in item 632.34, part 2K, schedule 6)	2/	6.6c per lb.	6.2c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	6.4c per lb.	No change
947.31	2/	Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments and which are valued over $6 per dozen (provided for in item 649.83, part 3E, schedule 6)	2/	3.5c each + 5.9% ad val.	2.8c each + 5.2% ad val.	2.7c each + 5% ad val.	2.6c each + 4.6% ad val.	No change
947.32	2/	Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles, with heads over 3.25 pounds each (provided for in item 651.23, part 3E, schedules 6)	2/	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.7% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	No change

1/ Effective periods for reduced duties terminates at the close of December 31, 1987.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 Effective on or after January 1, 1984	1985	1986	1987 1/	2
947.33	2/	Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of brass, other than table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination (provided for in item 653.37, part 3F, schedule 6)................................	2/	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	No change
947.34	2/	Articles of base metal, coated or plated with gold (provided for in item 656.25, part 3G, schedule 6)........................	2/	10.9% ad val.	9.7% ad val.	9.2% ad val	8.5% ad val.	No change
947.35	2/	Articles of copper or nickel silver, coated or plated with silver (provided for in item 656.30, part 3G, schedule 6).........	2/	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	No change
947.36	2/	Axle spindles and shock absorbers for motor vehicles (provided for in item 692.32, part 6G, schedule 6)........................	2/	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.37	2/	Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems, valued $50 or more each (provided for in item 722.04, part 2F, schedule 7)................	2/	3.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	No change
947.38	2/	Photographic papers other than silver halide papers, sensitized but not exposed (provided for in item 723.32, part 2F, schedule 7).....	2/	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.39	2/	Swords, bayonets and other side arms (except fire-arms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor (provided for in item 730.05, part 5A, schedule 7)................................	2/	4.6% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	No change
947.40	2/	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof (provided for in item 745.45, part 7A, schedule 7).........................	2/	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	No change
947.41	2/	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics (provided for in item 773.05, part 12C, schedule 7)................................	2/	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	No change

---

1/ Effective rates for reduced duties terminates at the close of December 31, 1987.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

891

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
		Subpart D. - Temporary Duties, Pursuant to Section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974				
		Subpart D headnote: 1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive, unless a lower rate of duty is provided for such article in the "Special" column set forth in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.				
948.10	1/	Litharge (provided for in item 473.52).................	1/	3% ad val. or such other rate as may be proclaimed by the President.	No change	On or after 1/19/81
948.12	1/	Red lead (provided for in item 473.56).................	1/	3.4% ad val. or such other rate as many be proclaimed by the President	No change	On or after 1/19/81

1/ See Apendix statistical headnote 1.

892

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity			

PART 3. - ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

Part 3 headnotes:

1. This part covers the provisions proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624), imposing import fees, herein referred to as duties, and quantitative limitations on articles imported into the United States. The duties provided for in this part are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. Unless otherwise stated, the duties and quantitative limitations provided for in this part apply until suspended or terminated.

2. Exclusions.--The import restrictions provided for in this part do not apply with respect to--

(a) articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States;

(b) commercial samples of cotton or cotton waste of any origin in uncompressed packages each weighing not more than 50 pounds gross weight; and articles (except cotton and cotton waste) with an aggregate value not over $25 in any shipment, if imported as samples for taking orders, for the personal use of the importer, or for research;

(c) articles entered for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, but only if written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is presented at the time of entry or bond is furnished in a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Customs in an amount equal to the value of the merchandise as set forth in the entry plus the estimated duty as determined at the time of entry, conditioned upon the production of such written approval within six months from the date of entry; and

(d) [deleted]

(e) [deleted]

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity			
		(f) cotton produced in the United States with respect to which the Secretary of Agriculture shall have certified that there has been exported without benefit of subsidy, as an offset to the proposed reentry, an equal or greater number of pounds of cotton produced in the United States, of any grade or staple. 3. (a) Dairy products.-- (i) Imported articles subject to the import quotas provided for in items 950.01 through 950.11, except 950.06, may be entered only by or for the account of a person or firm to which a license has been issued by or under the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, and only in accordance with the terms of such license: except that no such license shall be required for up to 1,837,351 pounds per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese, the product of Canada, made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months, which prior to exportation has been certified to meet such requirements by an official of the Canadian government. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines will, to the fullest extent practicable, result in the equitable distribution of the respective quotas for such articles among importers or users and facilitate the utilization of the quotas by the supplying countries, taking due account of any special factors which may have affected or may be affecting the trade in the articles concerned. (ii) Under item 950.08A not more than 10,367,988 pounds of the annual quota quantity shall be products other than natural Cheddar cheese made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months.				

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, if the Secretary of Agriculture determines that a quantity specified in the column entitled "Quota Quantity" opposite the name of any country is not likely to be entered from such country within any calendar year, he may provide with respect to such article for the adjustment for that calendar year, within the aggregate quantity of such article permitted to be entered from all countries during such calendar year, of the quantities of such article which may be entered during such year from the countries specified as countries of origin for such article. The Secretary of Agriculture shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury of such adjustment and, with respect to country of origin adjustments for any article for which a license is not required, file notice thereof with the Federal Register. With respect to articles for which a license is not required, such adjustment shall become effective 3 days after the date of publication in the Federal Register.

(iv) For the purposes of this part, the term "soft ripened cow's milk cheese" means cheese which--

(1) has a prominent crust formed on the exterior surface as a result of curing or ripening by biological curing agents such as molds, yeasts, or other microorganisms,
(2) visibly cures or ripens from the surface toward the center,
(3) has a fat content by weight (on a moisture-free basis) of not less than 50 percent, and
(4) has a moisture content (calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter) of not less than 65 percent, but does not include cheese with mold distributed throughout its interior.

(b) Cotton Waste.--For the purposes of item 955.05, the minimum quota in column (A) is that part of the total quota in column (C) which must be reserved for comber waste made from cotton 1-3/16 inches or more in staple length, and the unreserved quota in column (B) is that part of the total quota available for any quota-type waste, including comber waste made from cotton 1-3/16 inches or more in staple length.

(c) Suspension.--Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the quantitative limitations for the articles provided for in item 950.60 are suspended beginning January 26, 1974.

895

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity			

4. Sugars and sirups.--

(a) Licenses may be issued by the Secretary of Agriculture or his designee authorizing the entry of articles exempt from the fees provided for in items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15 of this part on the condition that such articles will be used only for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines are necessary to insure the use of such articles only for such purposes.

(b) "Not to be further refined or improved in quality" as used in item 956.05 means not to be further refined or improved in quality by being subjected substantially to the processes of (1) affination or defecation, (2) clarification, or (3) further purification by absorption or crystallization.

(c)(i) The quarterly adjusted fee provided for in items 956.05 and 957.15 shall be the amount of the fee for item 956.15 plus one cent per pound.

(ii) The quarterly adjusted fee provided for in item 956.15 shall be the amount by which the average of the adjusted daily spot (domestic) price quotations for raw sugar for the 20 consecutive market days immediately preceding the 20th day of the month preceding the calendar quarter during which the fee shall be applicable (as reported by the New York Coffee, Sugar and Cocoa Exchange) expressed in United States cents per pound, in bulk, is less than the applicable market stabilization price: Provided, That whenever the average of the daily spot (domestic) price quotations for 10 consecutive market days within any calendar quarter (1) exceeds the market stabilization price by more than one cent, the fee then in effect shall be decreased by one cent per pound, or (2) is less than the market stabilization price by more than one cent, the fee then in effect shall be increased by one cent per pound. The adjusted daily spot (domestic) price quotation for any market day shall be the daily spot (domestic) price quotation for such market day less the amount of the fee for item 956.15 that is in effect on that day. For any market day for which the New York Coffee, Sugar and Cocoa Exchange does not report a daily spot (domestic) price for raw sugar, then the Secretary of Agriculture (the Secretary) shall use such other price as he determines appropriate.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(iii) The market stabilization price that shall be applicable to each fiscal year (October 1-September 30) shall be determined and announced by the Secretary in accordance with this headnote no later than 30 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which such market stabilization price shall be applicable. The market stabilization price shall be equal to the sum of: (1) the price support level for the applicable fiscal year, expressed in cents per pound of raw cane sugar; (2) adjusted average transportation costs; (3) interest costs, if applicable; and (4) 0.2 cent. The adjusted average transportation costs shall be the weighted average cost of handling and transporting domestically produced raw cane sugar from Hawaii to Gulf and Atlantic Coast ports, as determined by the Secretary. Interest costs shall be the amount of interest, as determined or estimated by the Secretary, that would be required to be paid by a recipient of a price support loan for raw cane sugar upon repayment of the loan at full maturity. Interest costs shall only be applicable if a price support loan recipient is not required to pay interest upon forfeiture of the loan collateral. (iv) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (iii) hereof, if the Secretary determines that there is a significant change in any one or more of the elements comprising the market stabilization price during the fiscal year, the Secretary shall adjust the market stabilization price within the fiscal year to reflect such change. The Secretary shall announce any such adjusted market stabilization price and file notice thereof with the *Federal Register*. This adjusted market stabilization price will become effective the first calendar quarter following its announcement or, if the Secretary announced it less than 30 days before the beginning of a new calendar quarter, then it will become effective the second calendar quarter following its announcement. Any adjusted market stabilization price, once effective, shall remain in effect through the remainder of the fiscal year unless it is adjusted further in accordance with this paragraph.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	

(v) The Secretary shall determine the amount of the quarterly fees in accordance with this headnote and shall announce such fees not later than the 25th day of the month preceding the calendar quarter during which the fees shall be applicable. The Secretary shall certify the amount of such fees to the Commissioner of Customs and file notice thereof with the Federal Register prior to the beginning of the calendar quarter during which the fees shall be applicable. The Secretary shall determine and announce any adjustment in the fees made within a calendar quarter in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof, shall certify such adjusted fees to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall file notice thereof with the Federal Register within 3 market days of the fulfillment of that proviso.

(vi) If an adjustment is made in the fee in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof, any subsequent adjustment made within that quarter shall only be made on the basis of the average spot price for any 10 consecutive market day period following the effective date of the immediately preceding fee adjustment. No adjustment shall be made in any fee in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof during the last fifteen market days of a calendar quarter.

(vii) Any adjustment made in a fee during a quarter in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof shall be effective only with respect to sugar entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (local time at point of entry) on the day following the filing of notice thereof with the Federal Register. Provided, That such adjustment in the fee shall not apply to sugar exported (as defined by Customs in accordance with 19 CFR 152.1) on a through bill of lading to the United States from the country of origin before such time. The exemption contained in the preceding proviso shall apply regardless of whether the adjustment in the fee is upward or downward.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity			
		Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning January 1 in any year, the respective aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles has been entered, no article in such class may be entered during the remainder of such period:					
949.80	1/	Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:					
		New Zealand	1/	1,500,000 gallons			
		Other	1/	None			
				Evaporated		Condensed	
				In air-tight containers (in pounds)	Other (in pounds)	In air-tight containers (in pounds)	Other (in pounds)
949.90	1/	Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, classifiable for tariff purposes under items 115.30, 115.35, and 115.40:					
		Netherlands	1/	1,209,000	None	338,000	None
		Canada	1/	70,000	None	2,192,000	5,000
		Denmark	1/	11,000	None	1,334,000	None
		West Germany	1/	22,000	None	None	None
		Australia	1/	None	None	202,000	None
		Other	1/	None	None	8,000	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):		
		Dried milk, dried cream, and dried whey provided for in part 4 of schedule 1:		
950.01	1/	Described in items 115.45 and 118.05..........	1/	496,000
950.02	1/	Described in item 115.50......................	1/	1,807,000
950.03	1/	Described in item 115.55......................	1/	7,000
950.04	1/	Described in item 115.60......................	1/	500
950.05	1/	Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat, provided for in part 4B of schedule 1..................................	1/	707,000
950.06	1/	Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent of butterfat provided for in item 116.30, part 4B, schedule 1, and butter oil however provided for elsewhere in these schedules............	1/	1,200,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in part 4C, schedule 1:			
950.07	1/	Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese (provided for in item 117.00, 117.05, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community..............	1/	5,465,203	2,479,000
		Argentina..................................	1/	4,409	2,000
		Other......................................	1/	2	1
950.08A	1/	Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese (provided for in item 117.15, 117.20, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community..............	1/	579,809	263,000
		Australia..................................	1/	2,645,520	1,200,000
		New Zealand................................	1/	6,834,260	3,100,000
		Canada.....................................	1/	1,837,351	833,417
		Other......................................	1/	308,399	139,839
950.08B	1/	American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese (provided for in item 117.75, 117.81, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community..............	1/	559,968	254,000
		Australia..................................	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		New Zealand................................	1/	4,409,200	2,000,000
		Other......................................	1/	371,598	168,556
950.09A	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in item 117.25):			
		European Economic Community..............	1/	8,842,650	4,011,000
		Sweden.....................................	1/	90,388	41,000
		Argentina..................................	1/	275,575	125,000
		Other......................................	1/	2	1
950.09B	1/	Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese (provided for in item 117.25, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community..............	1/	2,727,090	1,237,000
		Norway.....................................	1/	368,168	167,000
		Other......................................	1/	55,999	25,401

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10	1/	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, and Sbrinz) (provided for in item 117.44 or 117.55):			
		European Economic Community	1/	3,886,709	1,763,000
		Argentina	1/	8,487,710	3,850,000
		Other	1/	2	1
950.10A	1/	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves (provided for in item 117.42, 117.44, 117.55, 117.75, 117.86, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	103,616	47,000
		Argentina	1/	1,417,557	643,000
		Other	1/	28,798	13,063
950.10B	1/	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation (provided for in item 117.60):			
		European Economic Community	1/	13,227,600	6,000,000
		Austria	1/	13,844,888	6,280,000
		Finland	1/	18,077,720	8,200,000
		Norway	1/	15,174,261	6,883,000
		Switzerland	1/	7,561,778	3,430,000
		Israel	1/	59.524	27,000
		Australia	1/	1,102,300	500,000
		Canada	1/	154,322	70,000
		Iceland	1/	661,380	300,000
		Argentina	1/	176,368	80,000
		Other	1/	187,999	85,276

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10C	1/	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses (provided for in item 117.60, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community............	1/	7,716,100	3,500,000
		Austria................................	1/	2,028,232	920,000
		Finland................................	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		Switzerland............................	1/	4,078,510	1,850,000
		Portugal...............................	1/	275,575	125,000
		Other..................................	1/	175,999	79,833
950.10D	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except cheese not containing cow's milk and soft ripened cow's milk cheese, cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part):			
		European Economic Community............	1/	44,092,000	20,000,000
		Finland................................	1/	2,865,980	1,300,000
		Iceland................................	1/	712,085	323,000
		Norway.................................	1/	330,690	150,000
		Poland.................................	1/	2,063,999	936,224
		Sweden.................................	1/	2,334,671	1,059,000
		Switzerland............................	1/	2,689,612	1,220,000
		New Zealand............................	1/	24,960,481	11,322,000
		Canada.................................	1/	2,515,448	1,141,000
		Portugal...............................	1/	1,005,297	456,000
		Austria................................	1/	1,432,990	650,000
		Israel.................................	1/	1,483,695, (no more than 352,736 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat)	673,000, (no more than 160,000 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat)
		Argentina..............................	1/	220,460	100,000
		Australia..............................	1/	2,314,830	1,050,000
		Other..................................	1/	444,525	201,635

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

903.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10E	1/	Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part):			
		European Economic Community............	1/	8,818,400	4,000,000
		Poland..................................	1/	385,599	174,907
		Australia...............................	1/	551,150	250,000
		New Zealand.............................	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		Sweden..................................	1/	551,150	250,000
		Israel..................................	1/	110,230	50,000
		Other...................................	1/	2	1

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
950.11	1/	Malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (provided for in item 118.30)........................	1/	6,000	2,721
950.15	1/	Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):			
		Ireland..	1/	9,450,000	4,286,491
		United Kingdom................................	1/	7,450,000	3,379,297
		Netherlands...................................	1/	100,000	45,359
		Australia......................................	1/	4,409,200	2,000,000
		New Zealand..................................	1/	2	1
		Other..	1/	None	None
950.16	1/	Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 and articles containing chocolate provided for in item 183.00, containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):			
		United Kingdom................................	1/	930,000	421,845
		Ireland..	1/	3,750,000	1,700,988
		New Zealand..................................	1/	2	1
		Other..	1/	None	None
				Quota Quantity (in pounds)	
950.17	1/	Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives, classified under item 184.80, subpart C, part 15, schedule 1:			
		Ireland..	1/	12,060,000	
		United Kingdom................................	1/	185,000	
		New Zealand..................................	1/	3,930,000	
		Australia......................................	1/	125,000	
		Other..	1/	None	

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

905

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):		
950.18	1/	Ice cream, as provided for in item 118.25 of part 4, subpart D, schedule 1:		
		Belgium....................................	1/	243,650 gallons
		New Zealand................................	1/	155,680 gallons
		Denmark....................................	1/	3,450 gallons
		Netherlands................................	1/	27,600 gallons
		Jamaica....................................	1/	950 gallons
		Other......................................	1/	None
950.19	1/	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported: all the foregoing mixtures provided for in items 183.00 and 493.14, except articles within the scope of other import restrictions provided for in this part.............	1/	None
		Articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except articles provided for in subparts A, B, C or item 118.30, of part 4, schedule 1, and except articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles):		
950.22	1/	Over 45 percent by weight of butterfat........	1/	None
950.23	1/	Over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and classifiable for tariff purposes under item 182.92 or 183.00:		
		Australia..................................	1/	2,240,000 pounds
		Belgium and Denmark (aggregate)..........	1/	340,000 pounds
		Other......................................	1/	None
950.60		[Deleted, see headnote 3(c).]		

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

906

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
951.00	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year, the aggregate quantity specified below of peanuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter) provided for in items 145.20, 145.21, and 145.48, part 9A, schedule 1, has been entered, no such products may be entered during the remainder of such period..	1/	1,709,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.
951.01	1/	Notwithstanding the quantitative limitation on the importation of peanuts described in item 951.00, an additional quantity of such peanuts, within the scope of such quota, may be entered during the period December 4, 1980 through July 31, 1981: Provided, That the following certificates (or a bond for their production) for such peanuts shall be filed with the appropriate customs officer at the time of entry (except that such peanuts, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved shall not require such certificates): (a) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture attesting to the fact that the peanuts meet the requirements as to quality, size, and wholesomeness that are specified in the Outgoing Quality Regulations of the Marketing Agreement for peanuts No. 146 (45 F.R. 41675-83 (June 20, 1980)) and (b) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture laboratories or designated laboratories approved by the Peanut Administrative Committee attesting to the fact that the peanuts tested "negative" as to aflatoxin..	1/	300,000,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.

1/ See Appendix statistical heanote 2.

907

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period specified below, the aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles or for the product of a specified country or area within such numbered class has been entered, no article in such class or the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed, the product of any country or area including the United States:		
955.01	1/	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches (except harsh or rough cotton having a staple length under 3/4 inch), entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:		
		Egypt and Sudan (aggregate).............	1/	783,816
		Peru....................................	1/	247,952
		India and Pakistan (aggregate)...........	1/	2,003,483
		China....................................	1/	1,370,791
		Mexico...................................	1/	8,883,259
		Brazil...................................	1/	618,723
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics......	1/	475,124
		Argentina................................	1/	5,203
		Haiti....................................	1/	237
		Ecuador..................................	1/	9,333
		Honduras.................................	1/	752
		Paraguay.................................	1/	871
		Colombia.................................	1/	124
		Iraq.....................................	1/	195
		British East Africa......................	1/	2,240
		Indonesia and Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate)..............................	1/	71,388
		British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago)......	1/	21,321
		Nigeria..................................	1/	5,377
		British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana)...............................	1/	16,004
		Other, including the United States.......	1/	None
		Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more but under 1-3/8 inches, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year:		
955.02	1/	Harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple length of 1-5/32 inches or more.....................................	1/	1,500,000
955.03	1/	Other....................................	1/	4,565,642
955.04	1/	Having a staple length 1-3/8 inches or more, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year....................	1/	39,590,778

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

908

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)		
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period, etc. (con.):				
				See headnote 3(b) of this part		
				(A) Minimum Quota for certain comber waste	(B) Unreserved Quota	(C) Total Quota
955.05	1/	Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches, and cotton comber waste, lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste, all the foregoing, whether or not advanced, the product of any country or area including the United States, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:				
		United Kingdom	1/	2,882,305	1,441,152	4,323,457
		Canada	1/	None	239,690	239,690
		France	1/	151,613	75,807	227,420
		India and Pakistan (aggregate)	1/	None	69,627	69,627
		Netherlands	1/	45,493	22,747	68,240
		Switzerland	1/	29,592	14,796	44,388
		Belgium	1/	25,706	12,853	38,559
		Japan	1/	None	341,535	341,535
		China	1/	None	17,322	17,322
		Egypt	1/	None	8,135	8,135
		Cuba	1/	None	6,544	6,544
		Germany	1/	50,886	25,443	76,329
		Italy	1/	14,175	7,088	21,263
		Other, including the United States	1/	None	None	None
				Quota Quantity (in pounds)		
955.06	1/	Fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 11 in any year	1/	1,000		
				Rates of Duty (Section 22 fees)		
		Sugars, sirups and molasses derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, except those entered pursuant to a license issued by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with headnote 4(a):				
		Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form, provided for in item 155.20, part 10A, schedule 1:				
956.05	2/	Not to be further refined or improved in quality	2/	An amount determined and adjusted in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.		
956.15	2/	To be further refined or improved in quality	2/	An amount determined and adjusted in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.		
957.15	2/	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form, containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids, provided for in item 155.30, part 10A, schedule 1	2/	An amount determined and adjusted in accordance with headnote 4(c) per pound of total sugars, but not in excess of 50% ad val.		

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
958.10	1/	Blended sirups provided for in TSUS item 155.75, containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported......................	1/	None
958.15	1/	Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported; all the foregoing articles provided for in TSUS items 155.75, 156.45, 183.01, and 183.05, except articles within the scope of other import restrictions provided for in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States...	1/	None
		Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning October 1 in any year, the respective aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles has been entered, no article in such class may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (b) articles within the scope of TSUS items 958.10, 958.15 or other import restrictions provided for in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States:		
958.16	1/	Provided for in TSUS item 156.45..............	1/	3,000 short tons
958.17	1/	Provided for in TSUS item 183.01..............	1/	7,000 short tons
958.18	1/	Provided for in TSUS item 183.05, except cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections; finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars; and minced seafood preparations within the scope of item 183.05 containing 20 percent or less by dry weight of those sugars....................	1/	84,000 short tons

---

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

PART 4. - TEMPORARY DUTY REDUCTIONS, PURSUANT TO THE EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL MATERIALS IMPORTATION ACT OF 1982

Part 4 headnotes:

1. An article described in any of the provisions of this part, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is classifiable in said provision, if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met. The provisions of this part shall prevail over any provision describing such article in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.

2. For the purposes of items 960.10, 960.12, and 960.15--

(a) The term "physically or mentally handicapped persons" includes any person suffering from a permanent or chronic physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.

(b) These items do not cover-

- (i) articles for acute or transient disability;
- (ii) spectacles, dentures, and cosmetic articles for individuals not substantially disabled;
- (iii) therapeutic and diagnostic articles; and
- (iv) medicines or drugs.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		Articles specically designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7):				
		Articles for the blind:				
960.10	1/	Books, music, and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them...	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.12	1/	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.15	1/	Other..	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.20	1/	Catalogs of films, recording or other visual and auditory material of an educational, scientific or cultural character (provided for in items 270.25, 270.45, 270.50, and 270.85, part 5, schedule 2).........................	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.30	1/	Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions (provided for in items 273.45, 273.50, and 273.55, part 5, schedule 2)....................................	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85

1/ See Appendix, statistical headnote 1.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 4. - Temporary Duty Reductions, Pursuant to the Educational Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1982

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1	Special	2	
960.40	1/	Loose illustrations, production proofs or reproduction films used for the production of books (provided for in items 274.50, 274.60, 274.65, 274.70, and 274.73, part 5, schedule 2)..	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.50	1/	Developed photographic film; photographic slides; transparencies; holograms for laser projection; and microfilm, microfiche, and similar articles (provided for in items 274.50 through 274.70, inclusive, part 5, schedule 2)..........................	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.55	1/	Motion picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed (provided for in items 724.05 and 724.10, part 2G, schedule 7)....................................	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.60	1/	Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded (provided for in item 724.12, part 2G, schedule 7)..	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.65	1/	Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7)..	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.70	1/	Patterns, models (except toy models), globes, and wall charts of an educational, scientific or cultural character; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials and visual materials or any combination of two or more of the foregoing (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7)..	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.80	1/	Tool specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging, or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under item 851.60, part 4 of schedule 8: all of the foregoing entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7).............	1/	Free		Free	On or before 8/11/85

1/ See Appendix, statistical headnote 1.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

Reporting Number	Provision
	EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT
	Provisions for imposing a duty of 50 percent ad valorem on the cost of equipment purchased or repairs made abroad for merchant vessels of the United States, and for remission of the duty under certain circumstances are contained in section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. 1/ These provisions are extended to repairs and equipment of aircraft registered in the United States by section 6.10 of the Customs Regulations:
999.1030	Equipments, or parts thereof, repair parts, materials or costs of repairs with respect to a U.S. civil aircraft (within the meaning of headnote 3 to schedule 6, part 6, subpart C) which are exempt from duty under subsection (f) of section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.
999.1050	Other
	SALVAGE
999.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

1/ There are certain exceptions to these provisions, which became effective Jan. 5, 1971 (Pub. L. 91-654). Certain refunds to departments or agencies of the United States for duties paid before January 5, 1971 not allowed (Pub. L. 93-368).

9/3

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES [1]

---

[1] Most of the products listed in the Chemical Appendix are identified only by the applicable Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number. The C.A.S. registry numbers applicable to imported chemicals and products may be obtained from USITC Publication 1073 -- Chemicals and Products Provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Chemical Appendix Headnotes:

1. This appendix enumerates those chemicals and products which the President has determined were imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, or were produced in the United States before May 1, 1978. For convenience, the listed articles are described (1) by reference to their registry number with the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) of the American Chemical Society, where available, or (2) by reference to their common chemical name or trade name where the C.A.S. registry number is not available. For the purposes of these schedules, any reference to a product provided for in this appendix includes such products listed herein, by whatever name known.

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
50-29-3	59-47-2	79-88-9	83-13-6	86-88-4	89-36-1	91-67-8
50-32-8	59-50-7	79-93-6	83-18-1	86-95-3	89-39-4	91-72-5
50-34-0	59-63-2	79-94-7	83-23-8	86-98-6	89-43-0	91-73-6
50-42-0	59-92-7	79-95-8	83-31-8	86-99-7	89-52-1	91-76-9
50-52-2	60-11-7	79-98-1	83-32-9	87-00-3	89-55-4	91-78-1
50-58-8	60-13-9	80-00-2	83-34-1	87-01-4	89-57-6	91-80-5
50-63-5	60-18-4	80-04-6	83-41-0	87-02-5	89-59-8	91-81-6
50-84-0	60-19-5	80-07-9	83-42-1	87-03-6	89-60-1	91-84-9
51-12-7	60-32-2	80-08-0	83-53-4	87-05-8	89-61-2	91-87-2
51-17-2	60-57-1	80-10-4	83-70-5	87-08-1	89-62-3	91-88-3
51-30-9	61-16-5	80-11-5	83-81-8	87-10-5	89-63-4	91-90-7
51-40-1	61-25-6	80-15-9	84-15-1	87-12-7	89-68-9	91-91-8
51-42-3	61-31-4	80-18-2	84-22-0	87-17-2	89-69-0	91-93-0
51-43-4	61-73-4	80-19-3	84-23-1	87-18-3	89-71-4	91-94-1
51-44-5	61-96-1	80-20-6	84-46-8	87-19-4	89-75-8	91-98-5
51-56-9	62-23-7	80-22-8	84-57-1	87-20-7	89-80-5	91-99-6
51-57-0	62-31-7	80-23-9	84-58-2	87-22-9	89-83-8	92-00-2
51-60-5	62-38-4	80-32-0	84-59-3	87-25-2	89-84-9	92-02-4
51-61-6	62-97-5	80-33-1	84-69-5	87-29-6	89-86-1	92-04-6
51-63-8	63-25-2	80-35-3	84-77-5	87-32-1	89-87-2	92-06-8
51-64-9	63-45-6	80-40-0	84-80-0	87-41-2	89-93-0	92-09-1
51-65-0	63-56-9	80-43-3	84-83-3	87-52-5	89-97-4	92-11-5
51-78-5	64-04-0	80-49-9	84-86-6	87-61-6	89-99-6	92-12-6
52-49-3	64-10-8	80-51-3	84-92-4	87-62-7	90-11-9	92-14-8
52-85-7	65-28-1	80-74-0	84-94-6	87-65-0	90-12-0	92-17-1
53-46-3	65-29-2	80-77-3	85-01-8	87-82-1	90-13-1	92-18-2
53-57-6	65-47-4	80-81-9	85-04-1	87-83-2	90-16-4	92-24-0
53-70-3	65-49-6	81-03-8	85-07-4	87-87-6	90-17-5	92-26-2
53-84-9	65-71-4	81-06-1	85-08-5	88-04-0	90-25-5	92-27-3
54-36-4	66-22-8	81-08-3	85-09-6	88-16-4	90-30-2	92-31-9
54-42-2	66-71-7	81-12-9	85-15-4	88-17-5	90-33-5	92-36-4
54-85-3	66-76-2	81-16-3	85-22-3	88-22-2	90-40-4	92-39-7
54-95-5	67-92-5	81-19-6	85-34-7	88-23-3	90-43-7	92-41-1
55-06-1	68-01-9	81-20-9	85-40-5	88-27-7	90-45-9	92-43-3
55-10-7	68-34-8	81-26-5	85-42-7	88-34-6	90-51-7	92-49-9
55-21-0	69-09-0	81-30-1	85-43-8	88-39-1	90-55-1	92-50-2
55-38-9	69-44-3	81-32-3	85-45-0	88-40-4	90-68-6	92-56-8
55-80-1	69-72-7	81-39-0	85-47-2	88-42-6	90-72-2	92-59-1
55-81-2	69-89-6	81-41-4	85-48-3	88-44-8	90-87-9	92-60-4
56-33-7	70-30-4	81-42-5	85-52-9	88-45-9	90-93-7	92-63-7
56-37-1	70-55-3	81-44-7	85-54-1	88-49-3	90-94-8	92-64-8
56-38-2	70-69-9	81-46-9	85-55-2	88-50-6	90-99-3	92-65-9
56-49-5	71-81-8	81-49-2	85-56-3	88-51-7	91-02-1	92-66-0
56-55-3	72-20-8	81-56-1	85-57-4	88-52-8	91-06-5	92-70-6
56-65-5	72-43-5	81-63-0	85-67-6	88-53-9	91-08-7	92-71-7
56-72-4	72-48-0	81-68-5	85-72-3	88-56-2	91-10-1	92-80-8
56-93-9	72-57-1	81-71-0	85-73-4	88-61-9	91-13-4	92-82-0
57-37-4	72-69-5	81-73-2	85-75-6	88-63-1	91-16-7	92-83-1
57-50-1	72-80-0	81-75-4	85-77-8	88-64-2	91-17-8	92-84-2
57-62-5	73-05-2	81-77-6	85-81-4	88-66-4	91-19-0	92-85-3
57-66-9	73-22-3	81-78-7	85-83-6	88-67-5	91-22-5	92-86-4
57-74-9	73-24-5	81-81-2	85-85-8	88-68-6	91-23-6	92-87-5
57-97-6	73-48-3	81-85-6	85-91-6	88-74-4	91-28-1	92-89-7
58-14-0	73-49-4	81-88-9	85-98-3	88-82-4	91-29-2	92-92-2
58-15-1	74-11-3	81-90-3	86-15-7	88-85-7	91-31-6	92-94-4
58-25-3	74-31-7	81-94-7	86-16-8	88-87-9	91-33-8	92-99-9
58-27-5	74-39-5	82-07-5	86-20-4	88-89-1	91-34-9	93-00-5
58-28-6	76-44-8	82-14-4	86-25-9	88-90-4	91-36-1	93-01-6
58-38-8	76-51-7	82-15-5	86-26-0	88-95-9	91-43-0	93-04-9
58-39-9	76-54-0	82-16-6	86-29-3	88-96-0	91-44-1	93-07-2
58-54-8	76-60-8	82-18-8	86-30-6	88-97-1	91-45-2	93-08-3
58-64-0	76-61-9	82-19-9	86-42-0	88-98-2	91-50-9	93-09-4
58-68-4	76-62-0	82-20-2	86-45-3	89-02-1	91-51-0	93-10-7
58-72-0	76-67-5	82-24-6	86-49-7	89-07-6	91-55-4	93-11-8
58-74-2	76-86-8	82-27-9	86-50-0	89-08-7	91-56-5	93-13-0
58-89-9	76-87-9	82-31-5	86-52-2	89-13-4	91-57-6	93-15-2
58-94-6	76-90-4	82-33-7	86-53-3	89-20-3	91-58-7	93-16-3
58-95-7	77-08-7	82-37-1	86-56-6	89-24-7	91-59-8	93-17-4
59-05-2	77-36-1	82-38-2	86-61-3	89-26-9	91-61-2	93-18-5
59-06-3	77-52-1	82-45-1	86-63-5	89-27-0	91-62-3	93-19-6
59-26-7	77-83-8	82-66-6	86-72-6	89-28-1	91-63-4	93-21-0
59-30-3	78-04-6	82-71-3	86-75-9	89-29-2	91-65-6	93-26-5
59-31-4	78-27-3	82-81-5	86-76-0	89-30-5	91-66-7	
59-33-6	78-37-5	82-87-1	86-86-2	89-32-7		
59-42-7	79-01-6	83-08-9	86-87-3	89-33-8		

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
93-27-6	95-25-0	98-49-7	100-82-3	102-48-7	104-28-9	115-29-7
93-28-7	95-26-1	98-50-0	100-84-5	102-49-8	104-29-4	115-32-2
93-29-8	95-29-4	98-52-2	100-86-7	102-56-7	104-31-4	115-37-7
93-34-5	95-31-8	98-53-3	100-87-8	102-63-6	104-36-9	115-39-9
93-37-8	95-33-0	98-56-6	100-88-9	102-77-2	104-38-1	115-40-2
93-40-3	95-46-5	98-60-2	100-92-5	102-78-3	104-39-2	115-41-3
93-43-6	95-49-8	98-61-3	100-93-6	102-92-1	104-45-0	115-51-5
93-45-8	95-51-2	98-62-4	100-94-7	102-96-5	104-47-2	115-63-9
93-46-9	95-52-3	98-64-6	101-06-4	102-97-6	104-48-3	115-64-0
93-48-1	95-53-4	98-66-8	101-09-7	102-98-7	104-49-4	115-78-6
93-50-5	95-55-6	98-67-9	101-10-0	103-01-5	104-54-1	115-93-5
93-51-6	95-56-7	98-69-1	101-11-1	103-03-7	104-57-4	116-22-3
93-52-7	95-57-8	98-72-6	101-12-2	103-05-9	104-62-1	116-29-0
93-53-8	95-72-7	98-73-7	101-15-5	103-06-0	104-63-2	116-31-4
93-58-3	95-73-8	98-81-7	101-17-7	103-07-1	104-64-3	116-43-8
93-64-1	95-74-9	98-87-3	101-18-8	103-18-4	104-65-4	116-49-4
93-69-6	95-75-0	98-94-2	101-20-2	103-19-5	104-66-5	116-70-1
93-70-9	95-76-1	98-95-3	101-23-5	103-21-9	104-68-7	116-71-2
93-72-1	95-83-0	99-04-7	101-24-6	103-25-3	104-69-8	116-72-3
93-76-5	95-94-3	99-11-6	101-26-8	103-26-4	104-71-2	116-73-4
93-79-8	96-41-3	99-24-1	101-27-9	103-28-6	104-81-4	116-74-5
93-84-5	96-59-3	99-26-3	101-39-3	103-31-1	104-82-5	116-76-7
93-85-6	96-62-8	99-27-4	101-41-7	103-32-2	104-83-6	116-79-0
93-89-0	96-72-0	99-28-5	101-42-8	103-33-3	104-84-7	116-81-4
93-90-3	96-73-1	99-29-6	101-49-5	103-36-6	104-86-9	116-82-5
93-92-5	96-74-2	99-30-9	101-51-9	103-37-7	104-91-6	116-85-8
93-94-7	96-75-3	99-31-0	101-52-0	103-38-8	104-92-7	116-88-1
93-99-2	96-77-5	99-33-2	101-54-2	103-41-3	104-93-8	116-89-2
94-01-9	96-78-6	99-34-3	101-55-3	103-45-7	105-07-7	116-90-5
94-02-0	96-83-3	99-36-5	101-56-4	103-46-8	105-08-8	116-98-3
94-11-1	96-96-8	99-55-8	101-57-5	103-48-0	105-12-4	117-01-1
94-13-3	96-97-9	99-56-9	101-61-1	103-49-1	105-13-5	117-03-3
94-18-8	96-98-0	99-59-2	101-63-3	103-50-4	105-52-2	117-08-8
94-20-2	97-00-7	99-60-5	101-64-4	103-52-6	105-75-9	117-09-9
94-21-3	97-02-9	99-63-8	101-65-5	103-53-7	105-76-0	117-11-3
94-26-8	97-04-1	99-64-9	101-67-7	103-54-8	106-37-6	117-18-0
94-30-4	97-08-5	99-72-9	101-68-8	103-55-9	106-38-7	117-22-6
94-31-5	97-09-6	99-75-2	101-70-2	103-56-0	106-40-1	117-23-7
94-33-7	97-17-6	99-76-3	101-72-4	103-58-2	106-43-4	117-26-0
94-34-8	97-18-7	99-79-6	101-73-5	103-59-3	106-47-8	117-27-1
94-36-0	97-22-3	99-80-9	101-74-6	103-60-6	106-48-9	117-32-8
94-38-2	97-23-4	99-90-1	101-75-7	103-61-7	106-50-3	117-33-9
94-43-9	97-32-5	99-94-5	101-76-8	103-62-8	106-53-6	117-34-0
94-44-0	97-35-8	99-98-9	101-79-1	103-63-9	106-87-6	117-37-3
94-46-2	97-42-7	100-01-6	101-80-4	103-64-0	108-26-9	117-42-0
94-47-3	97-43-8	100-03-8	101-81-5	103-67-3	108-30-5	117-44-2
94-48-4	97-46-1	100-04-9	101-82-6	103-68-4	108-33-8	117-45-3
94-53-1	97-47-2	100-05-0	101-83-7	103-69-5	108-37-2	117-46-4
94-57-5	97-50-7	100-07-2	101-84-8	103-70-8	108-40-7	117-55-5
94-62-2	97-52-9	100-11-8	101-87-1	103-71-9	108-41-8	117-57-7
94-64-4	97-53-0	100-15-2	101-91-7	103-80-0	108-42-9	117-59-9
94-69-9	97-54-1	100-17-4	101-94-0	103-81-1	108-44-1	117-61-3
94-70-2	97-56-3	100-20-9	101-96-2	103-83-3	108-58-7	117-62-4
94-74-6	97-60-9	100-22-1	101-97-3	103-84-4	108-69-0	117-69-1
94-75-7	98-05-5	100-23-2	101-98-4	103-88-8	108-71-4	117-71-5
94-79-1	98-08-8	100-25-4	101-99-5	103-89-9	108-72-5	117-76-0
94-80-4	98-09-9	100-29-8	102-01-2	103-90-2	108-77-0	117-86-2
94-82-6	98-11-3	100-39-0	102-04-5	103-92-4	108-86-1	117-88-4
94-84-8	98-13-5	100-43-6	102-05-6	103-93-5	108-87-2	117-92-0
94-86-0	98-16-8	100-46-9	102-11-4	103-94-6	108-91-8	117-93-1
94-87-1	98-21-5	100-48-1	102-13-6	103-96-8	108-93-0	117-98-6
94-89-3	98-28-2	100-50-5	102-16-9	103-98-0	109-00-2	118-04-7
94-91-7	98-30-6	100-54-9	102-17-0	103-99-1	109-04-6	118-07-0
94-92-8	98-31-7	100-55-0	102-18-1	104-01-8	109-09-1	118-12-7
94-93-9	98-32-8	100-56-1	102-19-2	104-04-1	110-15-6	118-20-7
94-98-4	98-33-9	100-60-7	102-20-5	104-09-6	110-16-7	118-31-0
94-99-5	98-34-0	100-62-9	102-22-7	104-10-9	110-83-8	118-32-1
95-00-1	98-35-1	100-64-1	102-23-8	104-11-0	110-89-4	118-33-2
95-13-6	98-36-2	100-65-2	102-27-2	104-12-1	111-49-9	118-41-2
95-14-7	98-37-3	100-66-3	102-28-3	104-13-2	113-59-7	118-42-3
95-16-9	98-40-8	100-69-6	102-29-4	104-20-1	114-26-1	118-46-7
95-20-5	98-43-1	100-70-9	102-36-3	104-21-2	114-63-6	118-48-9
95-21-6	98-44-2	100-71-0	102-40-9	104-23-4	114-70-5	118-55-8
95-23-8	98-47-5	100-76-5	102-42-1	104-24-5	114-80-7	118-56-9
95-24-9	98-48-6	100-81-2	102-47-6	104-27-8	114-91-0	118-58-1

917

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
118-60-5	121-58-4	127-68-4	132-60-5	137-65-5	148-82-3	328-84-7
118-61-6	121-59-5	127-71-9	132-66-1	138-25-0	148-85-6	329-20-4
118-69-4	121-61-9	127-73-1	132-67-2	138-28-3	148-87-8	329-98-6
118-72-9	121-62-0	127-75-3	132-75-2	138-37-4	149-30-4	330-54-1
118-74-1	121-63-1	127-85-5	132-87-6	138-39-6	149-74-6	330-55-2
118-79-6	121-72-2	128-44-9	132-88-7	138-41-0	150-19-6	331-25-9
118-83-2	121-75-5	128-58-5	132-93-4	138-42-1	150-33-4	332-14-9
118-88-7	121-78-8	128-67-6	132-98-9	138-52-3	150-59-4	333-41-5
118-90-1	121-79-9	128-69-8	133-09-5	138-86-3	150-61-8	341-02-6
118-91-2	121-81-3	128-70-1	133-10-8	138-89-6	150-76-5	341-69-5
118-92-3	121-86-8	128-79-0	133-14-2	139-05-9	150-78-7	344-04-7
118-96-7	121-87-9	128-80-3	133-17-5	139-06-0	151-05-3	344-07-0
119-10-8	121-90-4	128-82-5	133-18-6	139-27-5	151-06-4	345-35-7
119-13-1	121-92-6	128-83-6	133-32-4	139-28-6	151-10-0	348-51-6
119-15-3	121-95-9	128-85-8	133-49-3	139-29-7	153-87-7	348-52-7
119-17-5	121-98-2	128-86-9	133-55-1	139-60-6	154-41-6	348-54-9
119-19-7	122-01-0	128-87-0	133-58-4	139-70-8	154-69-8	349-78-0
119-21-1	122-09-8	128-88-1	133-59-5	139-76-4	155-04-4	349-88-2
119-27-7	122-11-2	128-89-2	133-60-8	140-10-3	156-10-5	350-03-8
119-33-5	122-16-7	128-90-5	133-67-5	140-18-1	156-38-7	350-46-9
119-34-6	122-18-9	128-93-8	133-91-5	140-19-2	156-51-4	350-50-5
119-39-1	122-28-1	128-94-9	133-96-0	140-21-6	182-55-8	351-32-6
119-40-4	122-35-0	128-95-0	134-09-8	140-25-0	191-48-0	352-11-4
119-43-7	122-37-2	128-97-2	134-19-0	140-26-1	198-55-0	352-32-9
119-56-2	122-39-4	129-09-9	134-25-8	140-27-2	208-96-8	352-34-1
119-64-2	122-42-9	129-16-8	134-30-5	140-28-3	218-01-9	357-08-4
119-67-5	122-43-0	129-22-6	134-32-7	140-29-4	225-83-2	363-72-4
119-68-6	122-46-3	129-28-2	134-34-9	140-39-6	253-52-1	364-76-1
119-72-2	122-48-5	129-29-3	134-47-4	140-41-0	254-27-3	364-83-0
119-74-4	122-59-8	129-30-6	134-50-9	140-49-8	256-96-2	364-98-7
119-76-6	122-63-4	129-42-0	134-80-5	140-50-1	262-20-4	366-29-0
119-77-7	122-65-6	129-44-2	134-83-8	140-53-4	271-89-6	367-12-4
119-81-3	122-68-9	129-54-4	134-94-1	140-57-8	273-13-2	367-21-5
119-84-6	122-69-0	129-56-6	135-02-4	140-60-3	273-53-0	368-43-4
119-90-4	122-70-3	129-63-5	135-07-9	140-67-0	281-23-2	369-58-4
119-92-6	122-71-4	129-67-9	135-09-1	140-73-8	286-20-4	369-77-7
119-97-1	122-72-5	129-73-7	135-10-4	140-75-0	298-00-0	371-41-5
120-07-0	122-73-6	129-74-8	135-11-5	140-76-1	298-59-9	372-44-1
120-11-6	122-74-7	129-77-1	135-12-6	140-99-8	298-83-9	379-50-0
120-15-0	122-79-2	129-90-8	135-20-6	141-01-5	298-93-1	383-29-9
120-18-3	122-80-5	130-00-7	135-23-9	141-02-6	298-95-3	387-45-1
120-21-8	122-84-9	130-14-3	135-31-9	141-05-9	299-11-6	389-08-2
120-22-9	122-87-2	130-17-6	135-48-8	141-30-0	299-84-3	389-40-2
120-23-0	122-91-8	130-18-7	135-49-9	141-85-5	299-86-5	392-56-3
120-32-1	122-94-1	130-20-1	135-53-5	141-86-6	299-95-6	392-83-6
120-35-4	122-95-2	130-22-3	135-57-9	141-90-2	300-57-2	392-85-8
120-39-8	122-97-4	130-24-5	135-62-6	142-04-1	300-62-9	393-52-2
120-42-3	122-98-5	130-34-7	135-70-6	142-08-5	303-21-9	393-75-9
120-45-6	122-99-6	130-37-0	135-72-8	142-16-5	303-25-3	394-35-4
120-47-8	123-03-5	130-85-8	135-73-9	142-46-1	304-06-3	394-47-8
120-50-3	123-30-8	131-13-5	135-76-2	142-88-1	304-17-6	394-50-3
120-56-9	123-33-1	131-14-6	135-80-8	143-74-8	304-88-1	396-01-0
120-66-1	123-61-5	131-15-7	135-91-1	144-35-4	305-03-3	398-99-2
120-70-7	125-20-2	131-16-8	136-21-0	144-75-2	305-80-6	401-78-5
120-71-8	125-31-5	131-17-9	136-28-7	144-79-6	305-85-1	401-81-0
120-72-9	125-46-2	131-18-0	136-36-7	144-80-9	305-96-4	402-43-7
120-75-2	125-51-9	131-22-6	136-44-7	144-82-1	306-07-0	402-44-8
120-83-2	125-52-0	131-27-1	136-45-8	145-49-3	306-08-1	402-71-1
120-92-3	125-56-6	131-43-1	136-60-7	146-56-5	309-00-2	403-54-3
120-97-8	125-69-9	131-49-7	136-69-6	146-68-9	312-30-1	404-82-0
120-98-9	125-86-0	131-53-3	136-77-6	146-81-6	312-40-3	405-50-5
121-00-6	125-93-9	131-65-7	136-78-7	147-24-0	312-45-8	427-36-1
121-02-8	125-99-5	131-69-1	136-80-1	147-52-4	314-13-6	433-06-7
121-04-0	126-02-3	131-70-4	136-95-8	147-82-0	314-40-9	433-19-2
121-17-5	126-14-7	131-74-8	137-04-2	148-01-6	319-89-1	434-45-7
121-18-6	126-15-8	131-91-9	137-06-4	148-24-3	320-51-4	434-64-0
121-19-7	126-64-7	132-15-0	137-09-7	148-25-4	320-60-5	435-97-2
121-25-5	126-81-8	132-16-1	137-18-8	148-39-0	320-72-9	437-15-0
121-34-6	127-23-1	132-17-2	137-19-9	148-54-9	321-14-2	437-17-2
121-39-1	127-24-2	132-18-3	137-47-3	148-56-1	321-38-0	438-41-5
121-47-1	127-25-3	132-20-7	137-48-4	148-64-1	324-00-5	438-60-8
121-48-2	127-57-1	132-22-9	137-49-5	148-65-2	326-56-7	439-14-5
121-51-7	127-58-2	132-32-1	137-51-9	148-69-6	326-61-4	440-29-9
121-53-9		132-53-6	137-53-1	148-71-0	327-92-4	443-26-5
121-57-3			137-64-4	148-79-8	327-98-0	443-83-4

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
444-29-1	492-86-4	530-64-3	553-70-8	585-71-7	606-00-8	613-93-4
445-29-4	493-01-6	530-91-6	553-82-2	585-76-2	606-20-2	613-97-8
446-35-5	493-02-7	531-52-2	553-94-6	585-79-5	606-21-3	614-00-6
446-72-0	493-52-7	531-53-3	553-97-9	586-38-9	606-35-9	614-16-4
447-14-3	493-77-6	531-59-9	554-73-4	586-61-8	606-45-1	614-30-2
451-02-5	494-90-6	531-85-1	554-84-7	586-62-9	606-46-2	614-34-6
451-13-8	495-18-1	532-02-5	554-92-7	586-75-4	606-55-3	614-39-1
451-40-1	495-48-7	532-03-6	554-95-0	586-76-5	607-00-1	614-60-8
451-46-7	495-54-5	532-28-5	555-03-3	586-77-6	607-35-2	614-68-6
451-82-1	495-69-2	532-31-0	555-21-5	586-78-7	607-56-7	614-80-2
452-35-7	495-76-1	532-54-7	555-30-6	586-96-9	607-57-8	614-82-4
452-71-1	496-11-7	532-82-1	555-32-8	587-23-5	607-81-8	614-94-8
455-13-0	496-41-3	532-94-5	555-37-3	587-49-5	607-88-5	614-97-1
455-14-1	496-72-0	533-00-6	555-48-6	587-84-8	607-90-9	615-15-6
455-16-3	498-02-2	533-18-6	555-57-7	587-98-4	607-96-5	615-16-7
455-20-9	499-06-9	533-23-3	555-60-2	588-07-8	607-99-8	615-18-9
455-32-3	499-83-2	533-31-3	555-68-0	588-16-9	608-25-3	615-20-3
456-27-9	500-72-1	533-58-4	556-18-3	588-46-5	608-28-6	615-21-4
456-41-7	500-73-2	534-85-0	556-72-9	588-52-3	608-31-1	615-22-5
456-42-8	501-00-8	534-97-4	562-10-7	588-59-0	608-33-3	615-28-1
456-59-7	501-52-0	535-75-1	564-20-5	588-63-6	608-71-9	615-37-2
458-35-5	501-65-5	535-80-8	567-13-5	588-64-7	608-74-2	615-41-8
459-22-3	501-81-5	536-17-4	569-58-4	588-68-1	608-93-5	615-42-9
459-44-9	502-02-3	536-38-9	569-59-5	589-10-6	609-21-2	615-43-0
459-46-1	504-02-9	536-46-9	569-61-9	589-15-1	609-22-3	615-45-2
459-60-9	504-03-0	536-60-7	569-64-2	589-87-7	609-23-4	615-46-3
461-78-9	504-24-5	536-80-1	569-65-3	591-17-3	609-54-1	615-47-4
462-06-6	504-29-0	536-90-3	571-60-8	591-18-4	609-60-9	615-48-5
462-08-8	505-29-3	537-67-7	573-26-2	591-19-5	609-65-4	615-49-6
464-72-2	508-02-1	537-91-7	573-58-0	591-20-8	609-67-6	615-58-7
464-85-7	509-34-2	537-92-8	573-83-1	591-50-4	609-72-3	615-59-8
467-60-7	509-77-3	538-28-3	574-06-1	594-31-0	609-73-4	615-65-6
467-62-9	510-13-4	538-41-0	574-15-2	595-90-4	609-86-9	615-93-0
467-63-0	510-15-6	538-42-1	574-66-3	596-03-2	610-17-3	615-94-1
469-61-4	510-39-4	538-68-1	574-98-1	596-09-8	610-22-0	616-79-5
470-40-6	511-13-7	538-75-0	575-36-0	596-27-0	610-23-1	616-86-4
470-55-3	512-63-0	538-86-3	575-44-0	596-28-1	610-28-6	617-07-2
470-90-6	512-69-6	539-03-7	575-61-1	596-42-9	610-29-7	617-94-7
471-53-4	514-10-3	539-17-3	575-75-7	596-43-0	610-30-0	618-03-1
472-41-3	514-73-8	539-30-0	576-24-9	596-49-6	610-35-5	618-32-6
472-86-6	514-85-2	540-23-8	576-55-6	597-12-6	610-39-9	618-36-0
472-97-9	515-03-7	540-37-4	576-83-0	599-61-1	610-53-7	618-44-0
473-54-1	515-30-0	540-38-5	577-85-5	599-66-6	610-66-2	618-46-2
473-55-2	515-40-2	541-69-5	578-54-1	599-69-9	610-67-3	618-51-9
474-86-2	515-74-2	541-70-8	578-57-4	599-71-3	610-69-5	618-56-4
475-03-6	517-28-2	542-11-0	578-58-5	599-91-7	610-72-0	618-62-2
475-63-8	517-51-1	542-14-3	578-66-5	601-89-8	610-94-6	618-68-8
477-73-6	518-47-8	542-18-7	578-95-0	602-01-7	610-96-8	618-76-8
477-75-8	518-51-4	544-47-8	579-10-2	602-02-8	610-97-9	618-80-4
479-13-0	518-63-8	546-28-1	579-66-8	602-38-0	611-01-8	618-83-7
480-18-2	518-67-2	546-45-2	579-98-6	602-87-9	611-06-3	618-88-2
480-63-7	519-73-3	546-56-5	580-13-2	602-94-8	611-07-4	618-89-3
480-96-6	519-87-9	547-57-9	580-20-1	603-32-7	611-19-8	618-91-7
482-05-3	519-95-9	547-58-0	580-22-3	603-33-8	611-20-1	618-95-1
482-15-5	520-03-6	548-24-3	581-08-8	603-35-0	611-21-2	618-98-4
483-20-5	522-48-5	548-62-9	581-43-1	603-36-1	611-33-6	619-04-5
483-84-1	523-27-3	548-68-5	581-64-6	603-48-5	611-71-2	619-08-9
484-11-7	523-44-4	548-80-1	581-75-9	603-50-9	611-74-5	619-15-8
484-47-9	523-87-5	549-94-0	582-24-1	603-54-3	612-12-4	619-19-2
484-65-1	524-38-9	550-15-2	582-25-2	603-62-3	612-28-2	619-21-6
485-31-4	525-05-3	550-44-7	582-33-2	603-71-4	612-45-3	619-24-9
485-35-8	525-52-0	550-74-3	582-60-5	603-76-9	612-57-7	619-25-0
486-16-8	525-79-1	550-82-3	582-69-4	603-86-1	612-60-2	619-42-1
487-16-1	525-82-6	550-99-2	582-73-0	604-32-0	612-62-4	619-44-3
487-21-8	527-85-5	551-09-7	583-03-9	604-44-4	612-83-9	619-45-4
487-26-3	528-21-2	551-16-6	583-06-2	604-53-5	612-98-6	619-50-1
487-88-7	528-45-0	552-32-9	583-39-1	604-59-1	613-03-6	619-55-6
487-89-8	528-79-0	552-38-5	583-55-1	604-75-1	613-28-5	619-58-9
488-98-2	528-94-9	552-45-4	583-68-6	605-36-7	613-29-6	619-65-8
490-03-9	529-19-1	552-46-5	583-69-7	605-45-8	613-37-6	619-66-9
490-78-8	529-23-7	552-82-9	583-75-5	605-48-1	613-46-7	619-72-7
491-35-0	529-28-2	553-08-2	583-78-8	605-54-9	613-48-9	619-75-0
491-80-5	529-65-7	553-24-2	584-42-9	605-59-4	613-70-7	619-84-1
492-37-5	529-84-0	553-54-8	584-48-5	605-65-2	613-90-1	619-86-3
492-80-8	530-44-9		585-47-7	605-69-6	613-91-2	619-89-6

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
619-90-9	632-68-8	704-01-8	788-17-0	885-81-4	1009-61-6	1145-01-3
619-91-0	632-79-1	705-29-3	789-25-3	886-06-6	1010-19-1	1147-56-4
620-05-3	632-80-4	707-07-3	791-28-6	886-65-7	1011-50-3	1149-16-2
620-13-3	632-99-5	707-61-9	791-31-1	886-66-8	1011-73-0	1151-11-7
620-20-2	633-03-4	708-64-5	792-74-5	886-74-8	1014-66-0	1151-14-0
620-22-4	633-96-5	709-09-1	793-24-8	887-76-3	1019-80-3	1151-97-9
620-40-6	634-20-8	709-98-8	802-93-7	894-86-0	1024-58-4	1152-61-0
620-55-3	634-21-9	711-79-5	807-28-3	897-55-2	1026-92-2	1153-05-5
620-71-3	634-35-5	711-82-0	822-06-0	900-77-6	1027-62-9	1154-59-2
620-73-5	634-60-6	713-36-0	823-40-5	900-95-8	1034-01-1	1154-84-3
620-81-5	634-66-2	713-68-8	823-78-9	901-44-0	1034-39-5	1155-00-6
620-84-8	634-93-5	716-39-2	823-87-0	905-96-4	1037-50-9	1155-62-0
620-87-1	635-21-2	717-74-8	824-39-5	911-77-3	1038-95-5	1156-19-0
620-88-2	635-46-1	718-64-9	824-45-3	915-67-3	1041-00-5	1159-53-1
621-03-4	635-51-8	719-22-2	824-69-1	917-23-7	1042-84-8	1160-28-7
621-07-8	635-53-0	719-32-4	824-72-6	925-21-3	1046-56-6	1163-19-5
621-09-0	635-78-9	719-59-5	824-79-3	930-69-8	1047-16-1	1170-02-1
621-10-3	635-84-7	719-64-2	824-94-2	932-69-4	1048-08-4	1172-02-7
621-14-7	636-09-9	720-75-2	825-51-4	932-90-1	1052-38-6	1172-42-5
621-29-4	636-13-5	721-00-6	825-52-5	933-75-5	1058-71-5	1172-76-5
621-32-9	636-21-5	721-91-5	825-94-5	933-88-0	1058-92-0	1176-08-5
621-33-0	636-26-0	723-62-6	826-81-3	934-34-9	1063-92-9	1176-74-5
621-35-2	636-28-2	724-98-1	827-19-0	935-56-8	1064-48-8	1178-79-6
621-42-1	636-98-6	728-90-5	827-21-4	937-10-0	1065-95-8	1179-69-7
621-59-0	637-01-4	729-43-1	827-27-0	937-30-4	1073-67-2	1182-06-5
621-66-9	637-03-6	730-23-4	827-52-1	937-41-7	1074-24-4	1182-65-6
621-79-4	637-27-4	730-40-5	827-94-1	938-73-8	1074-52-8	1184-43-6
621-82-9	637-44-5	733-44-8	827-95-2	939-23-1	1075-76-9	1193-24-4
621-87-4	637-53-6	733-51-7	828-01-3	939-48-0	1076-38-6	1196-13-0
621-88-5	637-54-7	736-30-1	828-86-4	940-31-8	1076-43-3	1196-57-2
621-95-4	637-55-8	737-31-5	830-03-5	940-41-0	1076-46-6	1197-01-9
622-03-7	637-56-9	741-58-2	830-09-1	941-55-9	1076-59-1	1197-21-3
622-04-8	637-59-2	744-45-6	830-81-9	941-69-5	1076-95-5	1197-37-1
622-08-2	637-87-6	747-36-4	830-96-6	943-15-7	1077-56-1	1197-55-3
622-15-1	638-16-4	748-30-1	831-52-7	944-22-9	1078-95-1	1198-27-2
622-16-2	639-58-7	766-08-5	832-49-5	946-30-5	1078-97-3	1198-37-4
622-24-2	640-57-3	766-51-8	833-43-2	946-80-5	1079-66-9	1198-63-6
622-25-3	640-61-9	766-77-8	833-50-1	947-42-2	1083-48-3	1198-64-7
622-29-7	642-31-9	766-85-8	833-66-9	948-03-8	1085-12-7	1199-01-5
622-50-4	643-43-6	767-00-0	834-28-6	951-78-0	1087-21-4	1199-03-7
622-56-0	643-53-8	767-92-0	835-64-3	951-97-3	1096-48-6	1199-20-8
622-57-1	643-93-6	768-32-1	835-71-2	953-26-4	1096-80-6	1201-38-3
622-60-6	644-06-4	768-33-2	840-58-4	953-91-3	1098-60-8	1203-17-4
622-61-7	644-33-7	768-52-5	840-65-3	955-03-3	1099-45-2	1203-86-7
622-62-8	644-97-3	769-06-2	841-32-7	955-83-9	1100-88-5	1204-28-0
622-80-0	645-00-1	769-68-6	842-07-9	957-51-7	1103-38-4	1205-02-3
622-85-5	645-09-0	770-09-2	842-15-9	958-93-0	1103-39-5	1205-17-0
622-97-9	645-13-6	770-10-5	842-17-1	959-22-8	1107-00-2	1205-91-0
623-08-5	645-45-4	770-35-4	842-18-2	959-26-2	1121-86-4	1207-69-8
623-12-1	645-59-0	771-51-7	842-19-3	959-36-4	1122-42-5	1207-72-3
623-24-5	645-96-5	771-56-2	845-10-3	959-55-7	1122-54-9	1208-52-2
623-25-6	653-14-5	771-60-8	845-46-5	960-71-4	1122-58-3	1208-67-9
623-26-7	654-42-2	771-61-9	846-63-9	961-68-2	1122-62-9	1209-84-3
624-18-0	655-32-3	772-00-9	846-70-8	961-69-3	1122-93-6	1210-12-4
624-19-1	657-84-1	772-03-2	847-51-8	963-14-4	1124-05-6	1210-56-6
624-31-7	658-78-6	772-33-8	852-38-0	963-39-3	1125-27-5	1212-72-2
624-38-4	660-53-7	772-65-6	855-38-9	967-80-6	1125-88-8	1214-39-7
624-48-6	670-24-6	773-76-2	860-22-0	968-81-0	1126-34-7	1214-47-7
625-95-6	670-80-4	773-82-0	860-39-9	969-33-5	1126-78-9	1215-57-2
625-98-9	672-04-8	774-44-7	873-32-5	975-17-7	1126-79-0	1217-45-4
625-99-0	672-65-1	775-12-2	873-74-5	977-96-8	1129-50-6	1218-35-5
626-00-6	673-48-3	775-56-4	874-60-2	980-26-7	1129-62-0	1220-94-6
626-01-7	694-53-1	776-74-9	874-90-8	980-71-2	1131-01-7	1221-56-3
626-02-8	694-80-4	776-76-1	875-51-4	981-18-0	1131-16-4	1222-05-5
626-15-3	695-12-5	777-37-7	875-74-1	985-16-0	1131-61-9	1225-20-3
626-16-4	696-28-6	778-25-6	877-43-0	988-93-2	1132-39-4	1225-55-4
626-17-5	696-44-6	778-28-9	878-00-2	989-38-8	1134-36-7	1228-53-1
626-39-1	696-62-8	779-02-2	879-18-5	989-77-5	1134-47-0	1229-29-4
626-48-2	697-91-6	780-11-0	879-72-1	992-55-2	1135-66-6	1229-55-6
628-13-7	699-02-5	780-25-6	880-52-4	992-59-6	1136-45-4	1234-35-1
630-88-6	699-12-7	780-69-8	881-03-8	999-21-3	1138-15-4	1235-82-1
632-02-0	700-87-8	785-30-8	882-36-0	1006-23-1	1138-80-3	1239-45-8
632-25-7	701-35-9	786-19-6	883-62-5	1006-99-1	1141-59-9	1245-13-2
632-51-9	701-82-6	787-70-2	883-99-8	1008-88-4	1141-88-4	1248-18-6
632-58-6	701-99-5		884-89-9	1009-36-5	1142-19-4	1249-97-4

920

CAS Number

1255-69-2
1257-78-9
1261-86-5
1262-78-8
1300-47-6
1300-92-1
1319-88-6
1320-07-6
1320-15-6
1320-79-2
1321-64-8
1321-65-9
1321-74-0
1322-93-6
1323-19-9
1324-04-5
1324-11-4
1324-21-6
1324-27-2
1324-28-3
1324-33-0
1324-54-5
1324-55-6
1324-76-1
1324-87-4
1325-16-2
1325-19-5
1325-24-2
1325-32-2
1325-35-5
1325-37-7
1325-38-8
1325-42-4
1325-53-7
1325-54-8
1325-62-8
1325-63-9
1325-74-2
1325-75-3
1325-80-0
1325-82-2
1325-83-3
1325-85-5
1325-86-6
1325-87-7
1325-88-8
1325-93-5
1325-94-6
1326-03-0
1326-04-1
1326-05-2
1326-11-0
1326-12-1
1326-37-0
1326-38-1
1326-40-5
1326-49-4
1326-51-8
1326-52-9
1326-55-2
1326-60-9
1326-75-6
1326-83-6
1326-86-9
1326-96-1
1327-01-1
1327-11-3
1327-13-5
1327-14-6
1327-18-0
1327-56-6
1327-57-7
1327-65-7
1327-74-8
1327-75-9

CAS Number

1327-79-3
1327-85-1
1327-88-4
1328-01-4
1328-04-7
1328-19-4
1328-24-1
1328-25-2
1328-40-1
1328-51-4
1328-53-6
1328-54-7
1330-39-8
1330-40-1
1330-69-4
1330-75-2
1330-96-7
1331-28-8
1331-81-3
1331-83-5
1332-88-3
1333-39-7
1333-47-7
1333-53-5
1333-58-0
1335-06-4
1335-42-8
1335-66-6
1335-87-1
1335-88-2
1337-89-9
1338-51-8
1344-32-7
1344-37-2
1344-38-3
1345-16-0
1345-24-0
1393-03-9
1405-86-3
1416-03-1
1421-49-4
1424-14-2
1424-79-9
1435-71-8
1444-94-6
1445-19-8
1446-61-3
1450-18-6
1450-23-3
1450-63-1
1450-72-2
1456-56-0
1457-46-1
1459-09-2
1459-10-5
1459-93-4
1461-15-0
1461-17-2
1462-73-3
1464-44-4
1465-25-4
1466-67-7
1466-76-8
1477-19-6
1477-42-5
1477-55-0
1478-61-1
1484-09-9
1484-50-0
1484-88-4
1485-92-3
1495-72-3
1497-49-0
1498-88-0
1499-17-8

CAS Number

1499-33-8
1503-48-6
1504-55-8
1504-63-8
1504-74-1
1506-02-1
1508-65-2
1514-52-9
1515-72-6
1516-74-1
1516-80-9
1519-47-7
1520-21-4
1523-11-1
1527-12-4
1528-74-1
1529-17-5
1531-20-0
1533-45-5
1533-65-9
1533-77-3
1533-78-4
1552-42-7
1553-34-0
1555-66-4
1562-93-2
1562-94-3
1563-01-5
1563-38-8
1563-66-2
1565-17-9
1565-46-4
1570-64-5
1571-08-0
1571-20-6
1571-33-1
1573-51-9
1576-43-8
1579-40-4
1582-09-8
1582-27-0
1585-07-5
1586-91-0
1591-30-6
1591-31-7
1592-20-7
1592-31-0
1595-15-9
1603-79-8
1611-83-2
1620-21-9
1620-64-0
1623-95-6
1628-58-6
1630-08-6
1631-82-9
1631-83-0
1631-84-1
1633-22-3
1633-83-6
1638-12-6
1640-39-7
1641-40-3
1646-26-0
1646-54-4
1653-75-4
1655-35-2
1655-43-2
1655-68-1
1655-74-9
1656-44-6
1657-16-5
1658-56-6
1660-93-1
1662-01-7

CAS Number

1664-40-0
1664-52-4
1665-59-4
1666-13-3
1667-01-2
1667-99-8
1670-14-0
1670-83-3
1674-18-6
1676-63-7
1676-73-9
1679-51-2
1679-64-7
1680-16-6
1681-60-3
1686-14-2
1688-71-7
1689-82-3
1689-99-2
1694-09-3
1694-92-4
1696-17-9
1696-60-2
1706-12-3
1707-67-1
1707-68-2
1709-44-0
1709-59-7
1711-02-0
1711-06-4
1711-07-5
1711-09-7
1712-71-6
1713-15-1
1718-34-9
1720-32-7
1728-46-7
1730-48-9
1732-97-4
1733-12-6
1733-89-7
1733-96-6
1736-34-1
1740-19-8
1742-14-9
1742-90-1
1742-95-6
1745-32-0
1746-13-0
1746-81-2
1758-25-4
1758-64-1
1758-68-5
1761-71-3
1767-12-0
1769-41-1
1777-84-0
1779-10-8
1779-11-9
1779-48-2
1784-04-9
1786-87-4
1787-61-7
1797-33-7
1797-74-6
1798-11-4
1802-34-2
1808-12-4
1810-62-4
1811-28-5
1816-96-2
1817-73-8
1817-74-9
1818-06-0
1820-50-4

CAS Number

1820-99-1
1821-12-1
1823-18-3
1824-74-4
1824-81-3
1825-30-5
1825-31-6
1825-58-7
1826-28-4
1829-00-1
1829-40-9
1831-69-2
1833-27-8
1833-31-4
1833-51-8
1836-22-2
1836-75-5
1843-05-6
1847-84-3
1859-39-8
1861-32-1
1861-40-1
1864-92-2
1865-01-6
1866-31-5
1867-66-9
1871-22-3
1877-75-4
1878-66-6
1878-84-8
1878-91-7
1885-14-9
1886-81-3
1887-02-1
1892-43-9
1897-52-5
1899-02-1
1907-65-9
1910-68-5
1916-07-7
1918-00-9
1918-02-1
1918-16-7
1919-91-1
1922-99-2
1928-43-4
1928-47-8
1929-73-3
1929-82-4
1931-62-0
1932-84-9
1934-20-9
1934-21-0
1936-15-8
1937-34-4
1937-35-5
1937-37-7
1938-32-5
1939-99-7
1942-61-6
1942-71-8
1945-78-4
1945-92-2
1955-21-1
1963-36-6
1965-09-9
1973-05-3
1980-93-4
1982-37-2
1982-49-6
1982-69-0
1984-58-3
1984-59-4
1985-84-8

CAS Number

1989-33-9
1989-53-3
1990-11-0
1990-34-7
2008-39-1
2008-46-0
2008-88-0
2010-61-9
2012-74-0
2012-81-9
2015-14-7
2025-40-3
2026-24-6
2027-17-0
2032-33-9
2033-89-8
2037-31-2
2039-46-5
2039-85-2
2044-72-6
2046-18-6
2049-96-9
2050-08-0
2050-14-8
2050-47-7
2050-66-0
2050-69-3
2050-72-8
2050-73-9
2050-74-0
2050-75-1
2050-76-2
2051-18-5
2051-28-7
2051-79-8
2051-90-3
2051-95-8
2051-97-0
2052-06-4
2052-07-5
2052-14-4
2052-25-7
2052-46-2
2057-47-8
2065-23-8
2065-70-5
2066-93-5
2077-13-6
2077-46-5
2082-79-3
2084-69-7
2090-05-3
2090-14-4
2090-82-6
2092-55-9
2092-56-0
2097-19-0
2100-42-7
2103-64-2
2103-88-0
2104-64-5
2113-51-1
2113-57-7
2113-68-0
2116-65-6
2116-84-9
2122-70-5
2123-35-5
2131-18-2
2131-61-5
2136-89-2
2142-73-6
2144-00-5
2146-36-3
2149-36-2

CAS Number

2150-44-9
2150-47-2
2150-48-3
2150-54-1
2150-60-9
2152-64-9
2153-98-2
2157-39-3
2158-76-1
2162-74-5
2164-08-1
2164-17-2
2172-33-0
2176-62-7
2179-89-7
2182-55-0
2185-86-6
2186-92-7
2192-20-3
2197-01-5
2198-58-5
2198-75-6
2198-77-8
2200-44-4
2202-98-4
2203-01-2
2206-94-2
2208-05-1
2208-20-0
2211-98-5
2212-75-1
2212-81-9
2213-63-0
2213-82-3
2216-12-8
2216-15-1
2216-16-2
2216-45-7
2216-51-5
2216-68-4
2216-69-5
2216-92-4
2217-07-4
2217-55-2
2223-89-4
2224-00-2
2234-13-1
2234-16-4
2239-92-1
2243-35-8
2243-42-7
2243-76-7
2243-83-6
2245-53-6
2259-96-3
2276-90-6
2298-13-7
2299-73-2
2302-96-7
2303-01-7
2304-96-3
2312-35-8
2312-76-7
2313-87-3
2315-02-8
2315-68-6
2321-07-5
2338-76-3
2345-34-8
2348-81-4
2351-37-3
2353-45-9
2359-09-3
2364-54-7
2367-19-3

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
2374-05-2	2493-84-7	2650-18-2	2872-52-8	3071-32-7	3312-83-2	3530-19-6
2378-95-2	2494-89-5	2650-64-8	2881-83-6	3071-70-3	3316-02-7	3531-19-9
2379-55-7	2494-93-1	2653-64-7	2882-20-4	3071-73-6	3316-13-0	3535-50-0
2379-74-0	2495-35-4	2654-52-6	2893-80-3	3076-05-9	3317-67-7	3543-39-3
2379-75-1	2496-26-6	2654-58-2	2898-84-2	3076-87-7	3318-43-2	3546-41-6
2379-78-4	2497-38-3	2654-66-2	2902-64-9	3077-12-1	3320-83-0	3549-23-3
2379-81-9	2498-02-4	2657-00-3	2903-34-6	3077-13-2	3320-86-3	3555-11-1
2381-85-3	2498-03-5	2657-85-4	2904-60-1	3078-09-9	3320-87-4	3558-60-9
2382-96-9	2498-95-5	2664-63-3	2905-54-6	3081-01-4	3324-58-1	3562-84-3
2386-87-0	2503-55-1	2666-17-3	2905-60-4	3081-14-9	3326-32-7	3564-14-5
2389-45-9	2503-73-3	2669-94-5	2905-62-6	3087-16-9	3326-34-9	3464-15-6
2389-75-5	2510-95-4	2679-49-4	2905-65-9	3089-16-5	3326-35-0	3564-18-9
2390-56-9	2510-99-8	2682-45-3	2905-69-3	3108-15-4	3333-62-8	3564-21-4
2390-59-2	2512-29-0	2687-12-9	2909-38-8	3118-97-6	3337-62-0	3564-22-5
2390-60-5	2516-05-4	2687-25-4	2915-53-9	3119-93-5	3343-24-6	3564-26-9
2390-63-8	2516-96-3	2694-54-4	2915-72-2	3121-52-6	3343-28-0	3564-27-0
2391-03-9	2518-24-3	2695-37-6	2918-80-1	3121-70-8	3343-80-4	3564-70-3
2393-23-9	2519-28-0	2696-84-6	2920-38-9	3121-74-2	3349-63-1	3565-26-2
2398-81-4	2524-67-6	2698-41-1	2921-88-2	3129-91-7	3351-05-1	3566-95-8
2401-85-6	2525-21-5	2702-44-5	2923-93-5	3130-19-6	3352-54-3	3567-65-5
2402-42-8	2532-07-2	2702-72-9	2926-45-6	3131-63-3	3354-97-0	3567-66-6
2402-78-0	2536-05-2	2712-83-6	2941-63-1	3137-83-5	3368-04-5	3567-69-9
2402-79-1	2538-84-3	2718-78-7	2941-69-7	3142-42-5	3375-25-5	3568-88-5
2402-95-1	2538-85-4	2718-90-3	2941-71-1	3147-14-6	3376-24-7	3570-46-5
2403-22-7	2539-21-1	2719-08-6	2941-72-2	3147-62-4	3378-72-1	3570-80-7
2411-89-4	2540-09-2	2719-13-3	2944-19-6	3147-75-9	3379-38-2	3575-31-3
2415-87-4	2545-59-7	2719-15-5	2944-26-5	3158-91-6	3383-96-8	3575-32-4
2420-97-5	2549-99-7	2719-32-6	2944-27-6	3159-28-2	3385-21-5	3582-72-7
2421-11-6	2550-26-7	2733-41-7	2944-28-7	3160-35-8	3385-41-9	3586-12-7
2421-28-5	2550-73-4	2734-52-3	2944-30-1	3160-37-0	3388-01-0	3586-14-9
2422-91-5	2553-19-7	2735-05-9	2945-96-2	3160-86-9	3388-03-2	3588-63-4
2425-10-7	2556-10-7	2735-62-8	2946-17-0	3166-00-5	3388-04-3	3590-52-1
2425-85-6	2565-07-3	2739-04-0	2955-38-6	3172-33-6	3390-61-2	3594-55-6
2429-70-1	2568-25-4	2743-38-6	2958-60-3	3172-34-7	3391-10-4	3598-16-1
2429-71-2	2579-20-6	2754-32-7	2958-87-4	3173-53-3	3393-72-4	3598-37-6
2429-73-4	2580-56-5	2757-92-8	2963-66-8	3174-30-9	3399-73-3	3599-32-4
2429-74-5	2581-69-3	2760-98-7	2971-22-4	3176-77-0	3401-26-1	3599-58-4
2429-76-7	2586-57-4	2768-90-3	2971-36-0	3177-22-8	3401-80-7	3605-31-0
2429-79-0	2586-58-5	2770-11-8	2977-69-7	3179-56-4	3403-23-4	3606-21-1
2429-80-3	2586-60-9	2771-67-7	2977-70-0	3179-89-3	3406-84-6	3608-11-5
2429-81-4	2587-42-0	2783-94-0	2978-11-2	3179-90-6	3407-93-0	3614-69-5
2429-82-5	2589-71-1	2784-64-7	2980-33-8	3180-81-2	3411-95-8	3618-58-4
2429-83-6	2589-73-3	2784-89-6	2987-66-8	3181-86-0	3419-18-9	3618-60-8
2429-84-7	2596-47-6	2784-94-3	2996-92-1	3182-02-3	3425-89-6	3618-62-0
2432-12-4	2602-46-2	2786-31-4	3002-78-6	3184-65-4	3426-28-6	3618-63-1
2432-90-8	2605-67-6	2786-71-2	3002-81-1	3188-83-8	3426-43-5	3618-72-2
2438-32-6	2609-88-3	2786-85-8	3004-42-0	3204-68-0	3433-80-5	3622-84-2
2439-00-1	2609-99-6	2788-23-0	3007-43-0	3209-22-1	3435-51-6	3624-68-8
2445-83-2	2610-05-1	2801-29-8	3007-75-8	3214-47-9	3441-14-3	3624-90-6
2449-05-0	2610-10-8	2801-68-5	3008-87-5	3215-30-3	3443-45-6	3626-28-6
2450-55-7	2610-11-9	2809-47-4	3009-13-0	3215-65-4	3457-46-3	3626-30-0
2455-71-2	2610-86-8	2814-77-9	3010-45-5	3221-64-5	3457-98-5	3626-36-6
2457-76-3	2611-82-7	2818-66-8	3010-82-0	3223-94-7	3457-99-6	3626-40-2
2459-09-8	2612-02-4	2818-69-1	3015-66-5	3224-15-5	3459-92-5	3627-48-3
2459-10-1	2613-89-0	2818-76-0	3016-76-0	3230-39-5	3468-11-9	3627-62-1
2465-27-2	2615-05-6	2818-88-4	3022-16-0	3232-84-6	3468-53-9	3635-74-3
2465-29-4	2618-26-0	2829-42-7	3024-56-4	3237-62-5	3468-63-1	3637-01-2
2475-33-4	2618-77-1	2829-43-8	3025-41-0	3240-34-4	3470-17-5	3645-00-9
2475-43-6	2618-96-4	2831-60-9	3025-77-2	3247-34-5	3473-75-4	3648-21-3
2475-44-7	2620-44-2	2832-40-8	3026-22-0	3248-05-3	3476-89-9	3651-62-5
2475-45-8	2621-46-7	2834-92-6	3027-21-2	3248-93-9	3476-90-2	3663-23-8
2475-46-9	2621-62-7	2835-06-5	3030-80-6	3256-88-0	3483-82-7	3663-99-8
2476-37-1	2622-21-1	2835-68-9	3032-81-3	3260-63-7	3485-62-9	3665-51-8
2478-20-8	2623-45-2	2835-99-6	3034-94-4	3263-79-4	3485-82-3	3676-85-5
2478-67-3	2627-06-7	2836-04-6	3046-94-4	3271-76-9	3485-84-5	3678-72-6
2479-49-4	2627-86-3	2851-09-4	3048-65-5	3272-91-1	3486-30-4	3679-63-8
2481-94-9	2627-97-6	2859-78-1	3051-11-4	3283-05-4	3487-99-8	3682-15-3
2484-88-0	2631-40-5	2865-70-5	3054-01-1	3284-07-9	3497-00-5	3682-32-4
2488-01-9	2631-68-7	2868-75-9	3056-93-7	3287-99-8	3505-38-2	3682-35-7
2489-52-3	2635-26-9	2869-83-2	3057-08-7	3288-99-1	3511-16-8	3683-12-3
2490-60-0	2637-37-8	2870-32-8	3058-38-6	3290-24-2	3520-72-7	3687-67-0
2491-17-0	2641-01-2	2870-37-3	3058-39-7	3291-00-7	3521-06-0	3687-80-7
2491-71-6	2642-63-9	2870-38-4	3065-79-0	3294-03-9	3521-84-4	3691-68-7
2491-74-9	2646-15-3	2871-01-4	3068-39-1	3301-79-9	3529-01-9	3691-93-8
2493-02-9	2646-17-5	2872-48-2	3068-76-6	3312-60-5	3529-82-6	3694-83-5

922

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
3695-00-9	3993-46-2	4297-95-4	4563-33-1	5036-02-2	5350-57-2	5529-38-4
3696-28-4	4001-61-0	4304-40-9	4572-95-6	5042-54-6	5355-37-3	5534-95-2
3698-10-0	4016-85-7	4310-35-4	4584-57-0	5042-55-7	5382-10-5	5538-41-0
3698-83-7	4025-64-3	4314-14-1	4587-33-1	5045-23-8	5388-62-5	5567-15-7
3701-40-4	4028-32-4	4316-23-8	4607-38-9	5045-43-2	5392-28-9	5570-77-4
3705-62-2	4032-80-8	4316-35-2	4608-12-2	5048-82-8	5392-67-6	5579-85-1
3709-43-1	4044-65-9	4317-65-1	4615-78-5	5068-28-0	5392-82-5	5580-58-5
3717-28-0	4047-75-0	4321-69-1	4645-07-2	5081-42-5	5393-41-9	5585-88-6
3717-88-2	4052-92-0	4325-96-6	4654-29-9	5084-12-8	5393-46-4	5586-15-2
3724-36-5	4058-30-4	4327-84-8	4657-12-9	5084-13-9	5393-59-9	5588-10-3
3724-52-5	4065-45-6	4329-91-3	4674-50-4	5086-74-8	5395-70-0	5599-34-8
3731-52-0	4067-14-5	4329-95-7	4677-09-2	5096-13-9	5395-71-1	5599-39-3
3734-67-6	4068-78-4	4335-09-5	4680-78-8	5098-94-2	5397-34-2	5601-29-6
3735-33-9	4072-67-7	4338-98-1	4682-03-5	5099-06-9	5399-63-3	5609-80-3
3737-09-5	4075-79-0	4342-30-7	4682-36-4	5099-13-8	5401-14-9	5610-64-0
3738-00-9	4081-35-0	4342-36-3	4693-01-0	5102-83-0	5401-86-5	5610-94-6
3739-67-1	4083-64-1	4344-55-2	4693-02-1	5105-78-2	5401-94-5	5623-04-1
3740-52-1	4085-18-1	4346-48-9	4693-19-0	5109-95-5	5402-73-3	5634-40-2
3746-46-1	4091-99-0	4346-51-4	4698-29-7	5117-07-7	5406-58-6	5634-42-4
3746-67-6	4093-31-6	4348-19-0	4698-30-0	5124-25-4	5409-54-1	5650-44-2
3747-06-6	4096-20-2	4353-01-9	4702-90-3	5128-28-9	5410-29-7	5656-10-0
3748-70-7	4097-47-6	4358-87-6	4707-47-5	5137-52-0	5410-93-5	5656-90-6
3751-46-0	4099-65-4	4360-47-8	4711-67-5	5138-90-9	5411-22-3	5660-60-6
3753-05-7	4105-90-2	4360-60-5	4711-68-6	5141-20-8	5413-75-2	5667-46-9
3754-60-7	4106-67-6	4361-84-6	4726-14-1	5149-85-9	5415-80-5	5676-58-4
3759-61-3	4106-76-7	4362-20-3	4732-13-2	5150-50-5	5416-80-8	5680-61-5
3761-53-3	4108-61-6	4364-06-1	4733-39-5	5160-02-1	5416-93-3	5694-72-4
3766-27-6	4112-89-4	4368-56-3	4736-60-1	5165-79-7	5418-63-3	5697-00-7
3768-55-6	4115-76-8	4370-59-6	4747-15-3	5165-82-2	5418-93-9	5714-00-1
3769-57-1	4121-67-9	4378-61-4	4751-23-9	5184-75-8	5420-98-4	5714-73-8
3769-61-7	4124-42-9	4395-53-3	4760-34-3	5190-63-6	5421-00-1	5714-90-9
3770-97-6	4126-81-2	4399-55-7	4769-73-7	5192-03-0	5421-17-0	5739-83-3
3771-14-0	4129-84-4	4403-90-1	4771-08-8	5197-80-8	5421-66-9	5743-97-5
3771-31-1	4143-74-2	4413-31-4	4774-14-5	5205-11-8	5421-92-1	5764-85-2
3779-03-1	4152-09-4	4414-88-4	4774-75-8	5217-54-9	5422-17-3	5789-30-0
3780-50-5	4152-90-3	4422-95-1	4776-06-1	5219-07-8	5422-72-0	5791-64-0
3784-03-0	4154-63-6	4423-49-8	4792-30-7	5227-71-4	5423-07-4	5798-75-4
3785-01-1	4162-43-0	4430-18-6	4792-78-3	5246-57-1	5427-30-5	5804-73-9
3810-39-7	4162-45-2	4430-20-0	4792-83-0	5253-02-1	5427-46-3	5805-27-6
3810-51-3	4167-05-9	4430-25-5	4800-53-7	5254-41-1	5428-54-6	5805-76-5
3811-25-4	4169-04-4	4430-31-3	4800-94-6	5258-64-0	5428-95-5	5809-23-4
3811-71-0	4173-73-3	4431-00-9	4822-44-0	5260-37-7	5434-20-8	5811-87-0
3811-73-2	4175-38-6	4433-79-8	4834-28-0	5261-31-4	5434-21-9	5825-87-6
3813-08-9	4177-31-5	4433-80-1	4840-75-9	5263-87-6	5437-11-6	5833-18-1
3813-13-6	4178-93-2	4436-30-0	4845-49-2	5264-47-1	5437-88-7	5833-47-6
3819-12-3	4180-23-8	4438-16-8	4845-58-3	5280-66-0	5441-06-5	5850-12-4
3819-14-5	4182-80-3	4443-99-6	4846-34-8	5281-04-9	5442-40-0	5850-16-8
3829-86-5	4185-69-7	4444-23-9	4849-46-1	5284-73-1	5444-02-0	5850-34-0
3841-14-3	4193-55-9	4445-76-5	4857-06-1	5284-75-3	5444-75-7	5850-35-1
3844-45-9	4194-00-7	4450-68-4	4858-85-9	5284-79-7	5445-26-1	5850-37-3
3861-73-2	4196-86-5	4462-55-9	4867-01-0	5285-60-9	5445-86-3	5850-39-5
3867-55-8	4196-87-6	4465-58-1	4867-02-1	5290-62-0	5451-76-3	5850-41-9
3875-72-7	4196-89-8	4468-48-8	4890-85-1	5292-21-7	5455-98-1	5850-73-7
3886-69-9	4196-99-0	4469-80-1	4898-56-0	5292-45-5	5459-85-8	5850-81-7
3886-70-2	4199-88-6	4471-37-8	4898-57-1	5304-18-7	5459-93-8	5850-86-2
3887-48-7	4199-89-7	4471-41-4	4913-13-7	5307-14-2	5462-06-6	5852-33-5
3891-07-4	4203-50-3	4474-24-2	4913-28-4	5310-17-8	5462-29-3	5858-07-1
3898-08-6	4203-77-4	4477-28-5	4919-33-9	5310-18-9	5463-64-9	5858-18-4
3900-93-4	4207-56-1	4477-79-6	4937-86-4	5314-37-4	5466-57-9	5858-33-3
3901-30-2	4213-45-0	4478-76-6	4940-11-8	5316-74-5	5466-84-2	5858-39-9
3902-71-4	4214-28-2	4482-25-1	4948-15-6	5321-31-3	5466-90-0	5858-53-7
3910-35-8	4221-80-1	4482-70-6	4948-28-1	5321-32-4	5468-00-8	5858-81-1
3922-40-5	4228-00-6	4486-13-9	4948-29-2	5321-48-2	5468-05-3	5858-82-2
3942-54-9	4232-27-3	4497-58-9	4979-32-2	5327-44-6	5468-75-7	5858-87-7
3943-82-6	4234-72-4	4499-01-8	4980-54-5	5327-72-0	5469-69-2	5858-88-8
3947-58-8	4237-40-5	4510-76-3	4986-70-3	5332-24-1	5470-75-7	5858-89-9
3952-78-1	4251-01-8	4513-19-3	4988-30-1	5332-25-2	5471-08-9	5858-93-5
3955-26-8	4255-94-1	4518-10-9	4998-82-7	5332-26-3	5471-51-2	5859-00-7
3956-73-8	4263-38-1	4525-46-6	5001-72-9	5333-86-8	5471-82-9	5862-38-4
3958-57-4	4264-83-9	4525-75-1	5007-67-0	5337-19-9	5486-84-0	5863-44-5
3972-56-3	4272-77-9	4531-49-1	5015-75-8	5339-85-5	5489-77-0	5863-46-7
3982-82-9	4273-88-5	4540-00-5	5018-87-1	5341-58-2	5496-71-9	5863-51-4
3989-75-1	4274-03-7	4543-33-3	5022-29-7	5344-90-1	5502-88-5	5863-53-6
3993-43-9	4275-05-2	4548-53-2	5026-74-4	5345-53-9	5505-16-8	5873-54-1
3993-45-1	4285-42-1	4550-36-1	5029-61-8	5349-60-0	5521-31-3	

923

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
5874-97-5	6227-02-7	6358-31-2	6386-73-8	6441-82-3	6671-49-4	7023-61-2
5882-44-0	6227-10-7	6358-36-7	6387-27-5	6441-91-4	6671-52-9	7044-91-9
5892-09-1	6227-14-1	6358-37-8	6388-26-7	6441-93-6	6675-28-1	7057-57-0
5893-32-3	6227-20-9	6358-49-2	6391-21-5	6442-08-6	6683-19-8	7058-55-1
5894-79-1	6232-49-1	6358-53-8	6391-27-1	6442-10-0	6700-56-7	7065-22-7
5900-54-9	6232-51-5	6358-63-0	6396-90-3	6443-85-2	6706-75-8	7073-93-0
5902-51-2	6232-56-0	6358-83-4	6401-98-5	6448-95-9	6706-82-7	7082-31-7
5905-22-6	6232-57-1	6358-85-6	6402-06-8	6448-96-0	6707-01-3	7116-96-3
5928-63-2	6232-88-8	6358-87-8	6402-09-1	6449-35-0	6711-46-2	7120-73-2
5928-84-7	6243-71-6	6358-88-9	6405-94-3	6449-79-2	6722-15-2	7128-64-5
5930-28-9	6247-34-3	6359-45-1	6406-32-2	6451-09-8	6737-68-4	7147-42-4
5938-85-2	6247-37-6	6359-62-2	6406-56-0	6459-69-4	6739-48-6	7147-89-9
5947-36-4	6250-23-3	6359-82-6	6406-74-2	6459-94-5	6764-27-8	7148-03-0
5950-69-6	6252-57-9	6359-83-7	6407-59-6	6460-01-1	6764-43-8	7148-50-7
5959-56-8	6252-62-6	6359-85-9	6407-74-5	6460-05-5	6764-45-0	7149-23-7
5979-31-7	6256-31-1	6359-86-0	6407-75-6	6469-85-8	6768-23-6	7149-26-0
5981-09-9	6257-64-3	6359-88-2	6407-78-9	6470-20-8	6780-49-0	7149-79-3
5982-87-6	6258-06-6	6359-90-6	6408-02-2	6470-23-1	6786-83-0	7159-96-8
5985-41-1	6258-73-7	6359-91-7	6408-22-6	6471-07-4	6786-84-1	7166-19-0
5987-95-1	6259-40-1	6359-95-1	6408-27-1	6471-09-6	6789-88-4	7187-55-5
5994-45-6	6259-42-3	6359-96-2	6408-29-3	6471-46-1	6792-71-8	7195-45-1
5995-98-2	6259-76-3	6359-97-3	6408-34-0	6471-49-4	6798-03-4	7218-44-2
6014-68-2	6262-21-1	6359-98-4	6408-39-5	6471-51-8	6798-76-1	7218-46-4
6022-22-6	6263-37-2	6360-10-7	6408-51-1	6471-78-9	6830-82-6	7225-61-8
6023-29-6	6267-02-3	6360-14-1	6408-57-7	6472-50-0	6837-24-7	7246-14-2
6023-44-5	6270-03-7	6360-26-5	6408-72-6	6472-58-8	6837-37-2	7246-21-1
6035-94-5	6270-04-8	6360-29-8	6408-78-2	6473-13-8	6837-45-2	7248-45-5
6041-94-7	6270-07-1	6360-54-9	6408-80-6	6473-30-9	6837-46-3	7257-44-5
6044-61-7	6270-81-1	6360-57-2	6408-90-8	6480-68-8	6838-01-3	7259-[illegible]-4
6050-13-1	6272-27-1	6361-49-5	6408-99-7	6486-21-1	6838-85-3	7296-20-0
6051-03-2	6274-20-0	6362-79-4	6409-10-5	6486-23-3	6843-66-9	7298-65-9
6054-48-4	6274-83-5	6362-80-7	6409-83-2	6486-26-6	6844-74-2	7300-59-6
6054-80-4	6280-80-4	6364-36-9	6410-09-9	6486-55-1	6846-21-5	7306-12-9
6054-86-0	6284-83-9	6365-50-0	6410-10-2	6486-92-6	6848-13-1	7311-27-5
6054-97-3	6285-57-0	6365-83-9	6410-13-5	6487-07-6	6852-54-6	7324-87-0
6054-98-4	6290-37-5	6369-32-0	6410-26-0	6492-73-5	6852-56-8	7334-33-0
6068-28-6	6293-52-3	6369-35-3	6410-29-3	6500-50-1	6854-81-5	7335-26-4
6073-20-7	6295-57-4	6369-65-9	6410-30-6	6505-28-8	6860-97-5	7335-27-5
6087-58-7	6298-72-2	6370-08-7	6410-33-9	6505-29-9	6864-37-5	7336-20-1
6087-59-8	6300-07-8	6370-23-6	6410-35-1	6505-30-2	6876-13-7	7342-13-4
6098-53-9	6300-22-7	6370-25-8	6410-39-5	6508-04-9	6882-44-6	7347-19-5
6099-57-6	6300-23-8	6370-62-3	6410-40-8	6521-30-8	6893-02-3	7355-22-8
6104-53-6	6300-24-9	6370-89-4	6410-41-9	6522-74-3	6905-61-9	7356-11-8
6104-56-9	6300-37-4	6370-93-0	6410-42-0	6528-34-3	6908-41-4	7357-71-3
6106-18-9	6300-50-1	6371-11-5	6413-26-9	6528-53-6	6915-15-7	7364-25-2
6112-39-6	6307-82-0	6371-23-9	6417-36-3	6535-41-7	6921-64-8	7376-52-5
6130-01-4	6310-59-4	6371-42-2	6417-44-3	6535-42-8	6925-69-5	7383-98-4
6130-64-9	6313-17-3	6371-55-7	6417-51-2	6535-47-3	6928-67-2	7385-67-3
6130-75-2	6313-37-7	6371-67-1	6417-83-0	6537-66-2	6931-54-0	7385-99-1
6138-56-3	6313-88-8	6371-76-2	6420-29-7	6548-12-5	6935-27-9	7402-29-1
6144-04-3	6315-32-8	6371-84-2	6420-33-3	6848-24-9	6939-89-5	7411-49-6
6152-67-6	6315-89-5	6371-96-6	6420-36-6	6560-83-4	6940-50-7	7415-86-3
6153-89-5	6318-16-7	6372-69-6	6420-38-8	6578-06-9	6940-53-0	7423-31-6
6153-92-0	6320-02-1	6372-96-9	6420-39-9	6582-52-1	6946-22-1	7424-00-2
6158-45-8	6320-03-2	6373-07-5	6420-40-2	6591-72-6	6949-09-3	7425-81-2
6163-58-2	6320-14-5	6373-10-0	6420-41-3	6596-35-6	6950-88-5	7438-18-8
6175-45-7	6321-11-5	6373-20-2	6420-43-5	6598-63-6	6957-25-1	7440-84-8
6178-32-1	6324-78-3	6373-31-5	6420-44-6	6613-44-1	6960-45-8	7442-07-1
6192-52-5	6324-98-7	6373-76-8	6420-46-8	6623-41-2	6961-89-3	7443-25-6
6197-30-4	6325-91-3	6373-95-1	6420-47-9	6625-46-3	6963-56-0	7452-51-9
6201-64-5	6325-93-5	6374-96-5	6421-04-1	6627-59-4	6965-01-1	7459-95-2
6202-23-9	6328-48-9	6375-16-2	6421-30-3	6628-28-0	6971-33-1	7463-22-1
6211-24-1	6329-01-7	6375-17-3	6421-64-3	6634-82-8	6972-71-0	7474-78-4
6213-19-0	6330-82-1	6375-46-8	6422-86-2	6636-71-1	6973-13-3	7475-57-2
6214-20-6	6330-95-6	6375-47-9	6424-75-5	6637-88-3	6974-32-9	7476-91-7
6217-19-2	6333-15-9	6375-54-8	6424-77-7	6639-30-1	6974-47-6	7477-67-0
6219-66-5	6334-30-1	6375-55-9	6424-85-7	6639-79-8	6975-29-7	7478-69-5
6219-77-8	6334-97-0	6378-88-7	6426-62-6	6640-27-3	6992-73-0	7493-57-4
6219-89-2	6341-28-2	6380-23-0	6426-67-1	6642-29-1	6993-66-4	7493-63-2
6222-35-1	6349-98-0	6380-34-3	6428-19-9	6652-28-4	6994-46-3	7493-74-5
6222-63-5	6357-85-3	6380-63-8	6428-31-5	6655-84-1	6994-53-2	7493-78-9
6224-63-1	6358-07-2	6382-07-6	6428-60-0	6656-00-4	7005-72-3	7504-66-7
6226-78-4	6358-22-1	6382-14-5	6434-57-7	6656-03-7	7006-60-2	7528-00-9
6226-80-8	6358-26-5	6383-73-9	6439-53-8	6657-33-6	7021-09-2	7536-58-5
6226-87-5	6358-29-8	6386-38-5	6441-77-6	6661-54-7		
	6358-30-1					

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
7538-59-2	8048-07-5	10381-75-6	12219-33-9	12223-72-2	12235-80-2	12270-19-8
7549-33-9	8064-60-6	10387-13-0	12219-38-4	12223-78-8	12235-83-5	12270-20-1
7560-83-0	9004-38-0	10389-51-2	12219-46-4	12223-79-9	12235-84-6	12270-23-4
7564-51-4	9012-25-3	10401-50-0	12219-53-3	12223-80-2	12235-96-0	12270-25-6
7566-41-8	9016-87-9	10402-33-2	12219-66-8	12223-81-3	12236-01-0	12270-26-7
7568-93-6	9019-85-6	10402-52-5	12220-10-9	12223-82-4	12236-07-6	12270-28-9
7570-41-4	9036-22-0	10411-85-5	12220-20-1	12223-84-6	12236-10-1	12270-30-3
7575-45-3	10021-55-3	10416-67-8	12220-25-6	12223-85-7	12236-11-2	12270-31-4
7576-65-0	10026-99-0	10420-33-4	12220-26-7	12223-87-9	12236-14-5	12270-32-5
7585-41-3	10029-31-9	10420-89-0	12220-28-9	12223-88-0	12236-15-6	12270-35-8
7597-18-4	10031-71-7	10422-66-9	12220-29-0	12223-89-1	12236-17-8	12270-36-9
7606-87-3	10031-82-0	10453-86-8	12220-38-1	12223-91-5	12236-18-9	12270-37-0
7620-46-4	10075-85-1	10479-30-8	12220-52-9	12223-94-8	12236-22-5	12270-40-5
7620-71-5	10081-67-1	10482-43-6	12220-56-3	12223-96-0	12236-29-2	12270-42-7
7631-46-1	10089-93-7	10482-79-8	12220-64-3	12223-97-1	12236-33-8	12270-43-8
7631-93-8	10094-34-5	10484-09-0	12220-70-1	12223-98-2	12236-49-6	12270-45-0
7643-08-5	10108-61-9	10484-13-6	12220-73-4	12223-99-3	12236-50-9	12270-61-0
7652-64-4	10109-95-2	10484-56-7	12220-76-7	12224-00-9	12236-51-0	12271-01-1
7673-07-6	10114-24-6	10486-47-2	12220-77-8	12224-53-2	12236-52-1	12271-03-3
7687-09-4	10114-58-6	10496-54-5	12220-88-1	12224-54-3	12236-87-2	12643-06-0
7696-12-0	10114-86-0	10510-77-7	12220-95-0	12224-56-5	12237-00-2	12656-57-4
7696-69-7	10126-87-1	10519-06-9	12220-99-4	12224-77-0	12237-01-3	12656-85-8
7710-20-5	10126-90-6	10519-12-7	12221-16-8	12224-78-1	12237-09-1	12677-15-5
7713-58-8	10126-97-3	10519-88-7	12221-17-9	12225-02-4	12237-14-8	12677-19-9
7719-02-0	10127-03-4	10521-96-7	12221-18-0	12225-05-7	12237-17-1	12692-98-7
7719-03-1	10127-05-6	10522-41-5	12221-31-7	12225-19-3	12237-21-7	12707-27-6
7722-73-8	10127-27-2	10526-07-5	12221-34-0	12225-21-7	12237-24-0	12715-61-6
7724-15-4	10127-28-3	10526-80-4	12221-43-1	12225-23-9	12237-31-9	12731-53-2
7756-87-8	10130-29-7	10534-52-6	12221-46-4	12225-27-3	12237-35-3	12731-54-3
7756-96-9	10130-89-9	10535-52-1	12221-70-4	12225-66-0	12238-31-2	12731-63-4
7773-34-4	10132-80-6	10541-29-4	12221-79-3	12225-67-1	12238-63-0	12738-64-6
7775-39-5	10134-35-7	10541-56-7	12222-00-3	12225-72-8	12238-65-2	12768-78-4
7778-70-3	10143-03-0	10541-83-0	12222-04-7	12225-82-0	12238-84-5	12769-04-9
7778-73-6	10155-47-2	10551-21-0	12222-20-7	12225-84-2	12238-89-0	12769-08-3
7778-83-8	10157-76-3	10580-80-0	12222-32-1	12225-85-3	12238-94-7	12769-09-4
7779-65-9	10169-02-5	10594-03-3	12222-37-6	12225-86-4	12239-02-0	12769-14-1
7779-77-3	10187-52-7	11070-44-3	12222-40-1	12225-88-6	12239-15-5	12769-17-4
7779-78-4	10190-68-8	11075-16-4	12222-45-6	12226-08-3	12239-21-3	12769-22-1
7780-06-5	10196-68-6	11075-30-2	12222-60-5	12226-16-3	12239-31-5	12772-21-3
7784-67-0	10199-89-0	11097-74-8	12222-62-7	12226-18-5	12239-36-0	13005-36-2
7786-61-0	10201-29-3	11099-03-9	12222-63-8	12226-20-9	12239-37-1	13009-99-9
7797-81-1	10212-25-6	11099-97-1	12222-65-0	12226-27-6	12239-45-1	13014-18-1
8000-95-1	10214-07-0	11145-39-4	12222-68-3	12226-32-3	12239-54-2	13014-24-9
8001-54-5	10215-25-5	12001-99-9	12222-69-4	12226-38-9	12239-56-4	13027-28-6
8002-90-2	10220-34-5	12002-22-1	12222-72-9	12226-46-9	12239-69-9	13033-91-5
8003-22-3	10241-21-1	12002-52-8	12222-77-4	12226-48-1	12239-75-7	13036-02-7
8003-57-4	10241-27-7	12068-08-5	12222-79-6	12226-49-2	12239-78-0	13036-19-6
8003-62-1	10246-75-0	12068-19-8	12222-80-9	12226-51-6	12239-83-7	13037-86-0
8003-69-8	10248-55-2	12110-39-3	12222-83-2	12226-74-3	12239-84-8	13047-13-7
8003-79-0	10249-13-5	12213-69-3	12222-85-4	12226-85-6	12239-85-9	13076-29-4
8003-87-0	10254-86-1	12217-04-8	12222-97-8	12226-91-4	12239-87-1	13076-44-3
8003-88-1	10265-69-7	12217-05-9	12223-04-0	12227-04-2	12240-09-4	13080-86-9
8004-41-9	10278-71-4	12217-14-0	12223-07-3	12227-06-4	12240-15-2	13082-47-8
8004-87-3	10279-43-3	12217-17-3	12223-08-4	12227-13-3	12262-17-8	13087-53-1
8004-88-4	10284-44-3	12217-22-0	12223-10-8	12227-27-9	12262-26-9	13091-80-0
8004-91-9	10290-07-0	12217-37-7	12223-13-1	12227-50-8	12262-27-0	13103-75-8
8004-92-0	10291-28-8	12217-38-3	12223-14-2	12227-55-3	12262-28-1	13109-68-7
8004-98-6	10302-15-5	12217-41-3	12223-19-7	12227-62-2	12262-32-7	13114-87-9
8004-99-7	10304-39-9	12217-43-5	12223-20-0	12227-67-7	12262-33-8	13120-77-9
8005-02-5	10311-84-9	12217-49-1	12223-23-3	12227-78-0	12262-36-1	13138-53-9
8005-03-6	10318-38-4	12217-64-0	12223-26-6	12234-61-6	12262-38-3	13161-28-9
8005-06-9	10319-14-9	12217-73-1	12223-27-7	12234-62-7	12262-39-4	13209-15-9
8005-40-1	10319-80-9	12217-74-2	12223-32-4	12234-67-2	12262-58-7	13217-74-8
8005-53-6	10321-42-3	12217-75-3	12223-33-5	12234-73-0	12262-66-7	13242-16-5
8005-56-9	[illegible]	12217-77-5	12223-35-7	12234-92-3	12269-82-8	13244-33-2
8005-64-9	10343-55-2	12217-80-0	12223-36-8	12234-93-4	12269-88-4	13244-35-4
8005-79-6	10343-58-5	12217-83-3	12223-38-0	12234-94-5	12269-96-4	13255-27-1
8006-02-8	10349-57-2	12217-86-6	12223-41-5	12235-01-7	12269-97-5	13279-58-8
8006-04-0	10351-19-6	12217-91-3	12223-42-6	12235-21-1	12270-02-9	13280-61-0
8006-05-1	10352-27-9	12217-92-4	12223-43-7	12235-22-2	12270-05-2	13281-14-6
8007-18-9	10359-69-0	12217-95-7	12223-47-1	12235-28-8	12270-06-3	13287-76-8
8007-22-5	10359-95-2	12218-94-9	12223-61-9	12235-34-6	12270-07-4	13290-16-9
8011-87-8	10360-31-3	12218-95-0	12223-67-5	12235-39-1	12270-14-3	13290-74-9
8012-00-8	10361-39-4	12218-96-1	12223-70-0	12235-47-1	12270-15-4	13290-96-5
8014-91-3	10377-95-4	12219-04-4	12223-71-1	12235-53-9	12270-18-7	13301-33-2

925

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
13301-61-6	14055-02-8	14751-97-4	15793-77-8	16521-38-3	17418-58-5	18434-12-3
13303-10-1	14070-48-5	14762-38-0	15804-19-0	16532-79-9	17418-59-6	18462-64-1
13331-27-6	14070-49-6	14767-37-4	15805-42-2	16534-12-6	17453-73-5	18467-77-1
13331-93-6	14074-80-7	14769-73-4	15814-45-6	16545-54-3	17481-27-5	18472-51-0
13347-42-7	14097-03-1	14779-78-3	15826-91-2	16546-01-3	17518-43-3	18522-93-5
13350-41-9	14106-38-8	14806-50-9	15843-27-3	16571-39-4	17526-94-2	18530-56-8
13356-08-6	14118-16-2	14832-14-5	15864-32-1	16574-43-9	17557-67-4	18586-22-6
13390-47-1	14124-47-1	14838-15-4	15872-73-8	16586-42-8	17564-64-6	18586-39-5
13393-93-6	14126-32-0	14861-17-7	15876-51-4	16586-43-9	17574-08-2	18622-13-4
13402-96-5	14128-84-8	14868-03-2	15883-59-7	16588-06-0	17574-09-3	18643-47-5
13414-54-5	14186-60-8	14933-76-7	15886-56-3	16588-67-3	17577-28-5	18666-65-4
13414-55-6	14187-31-6	14934-37-3	15905-32-5	16595-80-5	17618-85-8	18666-68-7
13414-58-9	14187-32-7	14954-75-7	15909-94-1	16616-82-3	17625-03-5	18708-70-8
13414-95-4	14199-15-6	14960-63-5	15945-07-0	16623-25-9	17635-21-1	18714-16-4
13416-17-6	14200-84-1	14995-38-1	15958-68-6	16623-47-5	17658-06-9	18733-06-7
13416-35-8	14205-65-3	14999-97-4	15964-79-1	16679-58-6	17665-72-4	18740-59-5
13418-50-3	14206-62-3	15000-59-6	15968-02-2	16698-16-1	17681-50-4	18770-76-8
13429-10-2	14210-25-4	15008-36-3	15972-60-8	16698-35-4	17683-09-9	18777-54-3
13432-32-1	14221-00-2	15015-84-6	15979-19-8	16707-41-8	17688-68-5	18790-57-3
13435-09-1	14221-01-3	15017-02-4	15988-11-1	16712-64-4	17695-46-4	18790-97-1
13435-46-6	14221-02-4	15020-57-2	15990-43-9	16722-32-0	17700-55-9	18800-51-6
13438-45-4	14230-52-5	15038-67-2	16013-44-8	16766-09-9	17722-17-7	18800-53-8
13458-81-6	14233-37-5	15052-19-4	16014-23-6	16781-08-1	17736-40-2	18824-74-3
13463-41-7	14234-82-3	15086-94-9	16034-77-8	16823-51-1	17741-62-7	18824-79-8
13463-98-4	14235-45-1	15087-68-0	16044-24-9	16836-95-6	17754-91-5	18826-29-4
13466-78-9	14239-23-7	15096-02-3	16055-33-7	16883-16-2	17772-51-9	18908-07-1
13473-26-2	14239-24-8	15108-51-7	16056-11-4	16883-83-3	17784-12-2	18912-01-1
13481-09-9	14245-97-7	15110-84-6	16066-35-6	16894-34-1	17796-82-6	18942-46-6
13486-13-0	14254-76-3	15111-96-3	16069-36-6	16909-22-1	17804-49-8	18979-50-5
13486-43-6	14263-89-9	15121-84-3	16071-86-6	16909-78-7	17814-20-9	18979-53-8
13492-01-8	14263-94-6	15149-10-7	16089-42-2	16915-70-1	17832-16-5	18979-55-0
13515-40-7	14264-16-5	15151-00-5	16089-43-3	16926-70-8	17852-98-1	19003-87-3
13524-04-4	14268-66-7	15185-43-0	16090-02-1	16960-49-9	17852-99-2	19013-11-7
13532-96-2	14295-43-3	15206-55-0	16091-26-2	16965-08-5	17869-10-2	19040-62-1
13552-44-8	14297-39-3	15217-42-2	16093-66-6	17011-51-7	17874-34-9	19044-88-3
13556-84-8	14297-59-7	15220-11-8	16099-54-0	17016-43-2	17878-39-6	19077-97-5
13558-31-1	14302-13-7	15233-47-3	16106-44-8	17018-66-5	17887-41-1	19077-98-6
13562-21-5	14309-25-2	15245-44-0	16110-89-7	17026-81-2	17887-60-4	19089-55-5
13574-13-5	14309-42-3	15270-08-3	16143-79-6	17040-79-8	17895-40-8	19159-68-3
13581-52-7	14319-01-8	15280-31-6	16153-75-6	17051-01-3	17903-05-8	19163-98-5
13616-82-5	14321-27-8	15284-70-5	16195-23-6	17066-96-5	17918-11-5	19219-98-8
13617-28-2	14323-17-2	15356-60-2	16201-96-0	17088-28-7	17924-92-4	19219-99-9
13624-14-1	14323-18-3	15356-70-4	16214-98-5	17091-45-1	17933-85-6	19224-26-1
13631-64-6	14351-66-7	15371-06-9	16214-99-6	17095-24-8	17964-30-6	19237-84-4
13639-21-9	14356-38-8	15387-45-8	16245-77-5	17096-15-0	17976-43-1	19248-13-6
13654-74-5	14371-84-7	15404-00-9	16249-87-9	17138-28-2	17998-91-3	19277-56-6
13659-98-8	14414-32-5	15414-98-9	16279-54-2	17146-08-6	18004-57-4	19286-75-0
13663-23-5	14426-25-6	15440-98-9	16357-59-8	17146-09-7	18015-76-4	19303-34-5
13676-54-5	14437-41-3	15446-39-6	16365-27-8	17151-27-8	18018-33-2	19343-78-3
13680-35-8	14437-46-8	15452-89-8	16372-99-9	17162-39-9	18018-34-3	19351-91-8
13686-87-8	14452-30-3	15457-05-3	16375-90-9	17174-98-0	18037-63-3	19361-62-7
13688-55-0	14459-33-7	15471-17-7	16388-74-2	17178-10-8	18038-99-8	19372-80-6
13732-62-2	14464-10-9	15475-84-0	16389-59-6	17185-29-4	18039-42-4	19374-99-3
13746-54-8	14516-71-3	15486-19-8	16403-84-2	17192-79-9	18042-54-1	19379-90-9
13746-56-0	14534-87-3	15541-60-3	16423-68-0	17199-24-5	18066-68-7	19381-50-1
13746-57-1	14548-46-0	15546-43-7	16427-65-9	17201-43-3	18108-68-4	19387-83-8
13746-58-2	14562-04-0	15555-71-2	16430-93-6	17202-49-2	18126-02-8	19398-61-9
13746-60-6	14564-35-3	15589-64-7	16432-36-3	17205-68-4	18181-80-1	19402-64-3
13746-62-8	14564-74-0	15619-48-4	16432-37-4	17215-44-0	18189-07-6	19402-71-2
13781-53-8	14569-54-1	15656-86-7	16432-45-4	17233-65-7	18226-17-0	19406-86-1
13795-24-9	14569-71-2	15715-19-2	16432-81-8	17260-11-6	18244-79-6	19433-94-4
13796-22-0	14580-22-4	15717-40-5	16436-29-6	17261-28-8	18247-80-8	19437-42-4
13816-33-6	14618-10-1	15721-78-5	16452-06-5	17264-52-8	18266-52-9	19438-61-0
13826-35-2	14637-08-2	15733-22-9	16470-24-9	17265-34-8	18282-59-2	19473-05-3
13836-37-8	14667-54-0	15757-54-7	16470-41-0	17306-05-7	18319-92-1	19480-43-4
13863-31-5	14667-59-5	15763-57-2	16470-42-1	17345-68-5	18347-39-2	19482-05-4
13871-68-6	14694-95-2	15772-26-6	16470-45-4	17354-14-2	18360-24-2	19493-25-5
13895-38-0	14698-29-4	15782-03-3	16490-80-5	17354-79-9	18371-33-0	19520-88-8
13921-32-9	14706-41-3	15782-04-4	16494-24-9	17357-14-1	18403-59-3	19525-59-8
13940-94-8	14709-71-8	15782-06-6	16494-25-0	17368-48-8	18418-79-6	19532-03-7
13949-67-2	14722-38-4	15790-07-5	16494-27-2	17369-59-4	18419-53-9	19692-45-6
13954-62-6	14726-19-3	15791-78-3	16508-74-0	17372-87-1	18420-49-0	19715-19-6
13978-85-3	14726-22-8	15792-20-8	16517-70-7	17376-04-4	18420-56-9	19720-42-4
14002-51-8	14726-58-0	15792-50-4	16518-26-6	17389-14-9	18426-55-6	19759-89-8
14034-57-2	14737-86-1	15792-67-3	16521-36-1	17394-77-3	18426-56-7	19764-96-6

926

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
19798-93-7	20898-44-6	22440-93-3	23890-27-9	25155-30-0	25857-05-0	26763-69-9
19798-94-8	20904-74-9	22499-12-3	23950-58-5	25167-32-2	25875-50-7	26780-96-1
19800-42-1	20934-81-0	22509-74-6	23976-66-1	25167-81-1	25910-37-6	26787-78-0
19840-99-4	20936-32-7	22525-43-5	24057-28-1	25168-05-2	25910-85-4	26834-28-6
19841-73-7	21006-73-5	22527-63-5	24059-71-0	25168-10-9	25956-17-6	26834-32-2
19853-79-3	21016-19-3	22578-86-5	24072-75-1	25168-15-4	25959-70-0	26836-07-7
19870-74-7	21016-22-8	22617-04-5	24092-48-6	25168-26-7	25962-03-2	26841-47-4
19900-69-7	21016-37-5	22633-33-6	24108-89-2	25177-16-6	25962-05-4	26845-91-0
19931-87-4	21054-07-9	22636-29-9	24133-65-1	25185-95-[illegible]	25962-08-7	26854-48-8
19952-47-7	21055-88-9	22662-39-1	24133-73-1	25186-43-0	25962-16-7	26863-15-0
20018-09-1	21083-47-6	22690-27-3	24136-83-2	25243-36-1	25963-47-7	26868-32-6
20034-71-3	21086-87-3	22818-40-2	24138-34-9	25264-32-8	25971-15-7	26869-99-8
20048-92-4	21112-37-8	22832-87-7	24140-30-5	25279-63-4	25980-22-7	26878-11-5
20062-22-0	21124-13-0	22873-89-8	24140-33-8	25282-76-2	25980-23-8	26889-86-1
20082-71-7	21157-12-0	22916-47-8	24141-90-0	25289-00-3	25981-82-2	26903-94-6
20109-39-1	21213-89-8	22919-26-2	24147-49-7	25305-87-7	25982-89-2	26941-42-4
20116-65-8	21214-39-1	22919-58-0	24147-50-0	25310-97-8	25983-11-3	26950-07-2
20170-32-5	21236-74-8	22948-06-7	24157-79-7	25317-34-4	25985-63-1	26968-58-1
20174-68-9	21245-02-3	23001-29-8	24157-81-1	25317-42-4	26021-20-5	27059-08-1
20182-56-3	21288-28-8	23034-56-2	24169-02-6	25319-73-7	26021-21-6	27070-59-3
20198-87-2	21354-01-8	23038-61-1	24170-48-7	25321-14-6	26021-90-9	27072-45-3
20200-22-0	21364-46-5	23042-75-3	24170-60-3	25321-43-1	26040-51-7	27072-64-6
20201-60-9	21416-46-6	23060-42-6	24173-36-2	25322-17-2	26049-94-5	27116-62-7
20201-72-3	21465-51-0	23104-75-8	24192-58-3	25338-55-0	26078-23-9	27137-85-5
20201-75-6	21493-04-9	23128-51-0	24207-41-8	25351-57-9	26078-25-1	27138-31-4
20237-98-3	21528-31-4	23159-76-4	24231-46-7	25357-79-3	26093-31-2	27151-54-8
20241-68-3	21532-74-1	23178-67-8	24260-42-2	25374-10-1	26110-32-7	27152-80-3
20241-74-1	21535-47-7	23184-66-9	24261-19-6	25374-11-2	26138-98-7	27157-94-4
20241-76-3	21538-06-7	23216-67-3	24263-92-1	25376-38-9	26164-08-9	27159-90-6
20241-77-4	21545-54-0	23218-62-4	24273-19-6	25395-13-5	26171-78-8	27176-87-0
20249-05-2	21609-90-5	23236-18-2	24293-73-0	25417-20-3	26189-88-8	27176-93-8
20262-58-2	21615-29-2	23239-51-2	24310-41-6	25442-86-8	26227-73-6	27177-05-5
20265-97-8	21615-34-9	23250-44-4	24351-11-9	25448-05-9	26249-12-7	27177-08-8
20322-78-5	21615-36-1	23250-48-8	24351-12-0	25464-95-3	26264-09-5	27177-37-3
20324-87-2	21643-38-9	23282-55-5	24387-68-6	25470-94-4	26264-58-4	27193-93-7
20325-40-0	21646-20-8	23287-26-5	24402-80-0	25485-34-1	26266-63-7	27216-28-0
20354-26-1	21678-63-7	23292-93-5	24413-04-5	25492-67-5	26271-97-6	27230-51-9
20364-09-4	21700-74-3	23295-00-3	24447-78-7	25492-69-7	26311-44-4	27240-79-5
20367-32-2	21731-56-6	23307-72-4	24458-48-8	25492-74-4	26311-45-5	27280-72-4
20387-34-2	21784-69-0	23308-53-4	24460-06-8	25495-99-2	26339-42-4	27287-91-8
20389-01-9	21811-92-7	23315-55-1	24520-19-2	25510-81-0	26399-36-0	27310-25-4
20389-38-2	21811-94-9	23327-57-3	24530-53-8	25539-14-4	26401-27-4	27312-17-0
20393-06-0	21812-61-3	23341-13-1	24530-67-4	25539-16-6	26408-28-6	27312-18-1
20416-08-4	21850-44-2	23350-56-3	24549-06-2	25550-51-0	26412-87-3	27322-34-5
20416-09-5	21889-25-8	23351-91-9	24556-64-7	25567-10-6	26413-18-3	27341-33-9
20416-12-0	21889-28-1	23355-64-8	24564-52-1	25567-11-7	26444-69-9	27344-06-5
20416-14-2	21894-06-4	23368-55-0	24599-58-4	25583-37-3	26444-72-4	27351-96-8
20440-93-1	21934-68-9	23374-15-4	24679-02-5	25586-43-0	26446-38-8	27354-18-3
20440-95-3	21951-32-6	23383-59-7	24681-18-3	25619-56-1	26447-09-6	27375-52-6
20442-79-9	21951-33-7	23421-22-9	24687-31-8	25619-63-0	26447-40-5	27419-90-5
20452-51-1	22016-03-1	23422-12-0	24700-20-7	25620-59-1	26479-97-0	27425-55-4
20492-50-6	22025-44-1	23427-51-2	24704-54-9	25628-84-6	26486-93-1	27457-28-9
20544-37-0	22031-33-0	23453-39-6	24742-30-1	25629-50-9	26488-93-7	27476-27-3
20555-91-3	22042-71-3	23469-93-4	24789-99-9	25639-42-3	26523-78-4	27478-24-[illegible]
20556-89-2	22042-79-1	23495-12-7	24796-94-9	25640-78-2	26529-14-6	27479-28-3
20566-35-2	22047-25-2	23500-79-0	24817-51-4	25641-18-3	26544-20-7	27496-82-8
20568-80-3	22091-92-5	23545-77-9	24858-54-6	25641-99-0	26545-51-7	27550-64-7
20571-42-0	22117-79-9	23563-26-0	24922-77-8	25646-71-3	26545-58-4	27569-09-1
20587-61-5	22134-75-4	23593-75-1	24925-59-5	25646-77-9	26545-62-0	27569-10-4
20591-23-5	22136-09-0	23598-72-3	24939-64-8	25687-72-3	26570-87-6	27583-41-1
20597-89-[illegible]	22185-47-3	23642-01-5	24954-60-7	25687-77-8	26571-11-9	27599-04-8
20651-69-8	22190-12-1	23659-80-5	25013-16-5	25709-80-2	26583-60-8	27601-14-5
20651-71-2	22198-72-7	23680-31-1	25024-53-7	25711-77-7	26603-40-7	27613-72-5
20653-04-7	22232-25-3	23681-60-9	25047-90-9	25717-11-7	26604-41-1	27618-25-3
20662-90-2	22236-61-9	23691-27-2	25059-14-7	25738-24-3	26605-69-6	27676-62-6
20665-85-4	22248-79-9	23725-15-7	25070-22-8	25743-94-6	26619-69-2	27749-40-2
20686-65-1	22257-44-9	23729-34-2	25078-74-4	25746-37-6	26639-29-2	27753-52-2
20691-52-5	22276-63-7	23778-59-8	25080-14-2	25747-08-4	26644-96-2	27757-79-5
20707-70-4	22298-29-9	23822-43-7	25080-15-3	25771-65-7	26692-46-6	27822-88-4
20721-50-0	22302-65-4	23826-72-4	25088-69-1	25790-73-2	26692-47-7	27831-63-6
20730-67-0	22304-57-0	23838-12-2	25108-36-5	25797-78-8	26705-20-4	27858-07-7
20746-54-7	22308-77-6	23838-74-6	25124-87-2	25834-80-4	26741-53-7	27876-55-7
20762-71-4	22313-62-8	23840-43-9	25134-08-1	25837-05-2	26748-47-0	27896-84-0
20776-03-8	22326-31-4	23857-69-4	25140-86-7	25849-26-7	26762-93-6	27919-85-3
20850-43-5	22381-54-0	23873-81-6	25148-68-9	25855-46-3		27934-49-[illegible]

927

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
27969-53-5	28986-55-2	30367-05-6	31820-90-3	33374-34-4	34684-43-0	36437-64-6
27969-56-8	29060-60-4	30377-62-9	31844-92-5	33394-59-1	34685-93-3	36438-51-4
27982-34-9	29061-66-3	30377-63-0	31904-18-4	33399-48-3	34722-90-2	36451-09-9
27982-36-1	29086-67-7	30377-68-5	31906-04-4	33401-49-9	34725-61-6	36452-23-0
27986-36-3	29091-05-2	30377-70-9	31994-53-3	33402-03-8	34791-88-3	36483-60-0
27990-92-7	29091-09-6	30378-58-6	32014-19-0	33402-67-4	34824-60-7	36525-74-3
28005-74-5	29091-21-2	30387-70-3	32014-22-5	33434-63-8	34832-88-7	36528-80-0
28023-55-4	29103-26-2	30411-66-6	32041-58-0	33448-68-9	34851-48-4	36536-22-8
28048-33-1	29103-58-0	30415-45-3	32089-69-3	33562-89-9	34870-88-7	36545-21-8
28061-11-2	29103-59-1	30431-53-9	32089-70-6	33617-59-3	34879-70-4	36563-79-8
28061-21-4	29103-60-4	30431-54-0	32093-35-9	33625-43-3	34901-26-3	36576-70-2
28080-90-2	29128-55-0	30436-87-4	32112-80-4	33628-03-4	34935-38-1	36616-60-1
28106-30-1	29184-39-2	30449-81-1	32153-96-1	33628-07-8	34937-00-3	36626-52-5
28118-10-7	29188-28-1	30457-67-1	32178-39-5	33628-30-7	35047-04-2	36755-19-8
28118-15-2	29190-28-1	30496-13-0	32180-75-9	33629-47-9	35092-67-2	36775-31-2
28140-60-5	29191-52-4	30501-29-2	32180-77-1	33632-27-8	35092-73-0	36783-03-6
28161-39-9	29197-94-2	30540-34-2	32185-10-7	33637-20-6	35118-50-4	36823-84-4
28169-46-2	29225-91-0	30563-77-0	32210-23-4	33663-50-2	35170-70-8	36876-13-8
28188-41-2	29246-97-7	30583-33-6	32241-08-0	33667-47-9	35171-26-7	36877-69-7
28213-80-1	29253-36-9	30693-53-9	32315-05-2	33667-49-1	35239-30-6	36882-17-4
28214-91-7	29329-88-2	30697-40-6	32324-48-4	33678-73-8	35263-47-9	36888-99-0
28217-92-7	29329-99-5	30700-96-0	32332-65-3	33687-03-5	35271-57-9	36889-43-7
28259-80-5	29330-49-2	30707-68-7	32357-46-3	33704-59-5	35280-78-5	36897-88-8
28259-88-3	29349-67-5	30707-77-8	32388-55-9	33704-60-8	35294-62-3	36904-62-8
28262-03-5	29350-73-0	30707-78-9	32388-56-0	33704-61-9	35298-13-6	36936-37-5
28279-27-8	29385-11-3	30752-19-3	32407-67-3	33719-44-7	35342-16-6	36968-27-1
28279-36-9	29385-30-6	30776-59-1	32432-45-4	33721-54-9	35355-77-2	37021-14-0
28286-88-6	29385-43-1	30787-41-8	32449-36-8	33752-16-8	35367-38-5	37067-30-4
28324-52-9	29426-52-6	30812-87-4	32459-62-4	33770-60-4	35379-58-9	37078-97-0
28334-99-8	29431-45-6	30818-17-8	32510-27-3	33798-02-6	35400-43-2	37086-84-3
28348-53-0	29512-49-0	30818-18-9	32527-15-4	33817-09-3	35465-66-8	37138-23-1
28348-61-0	29633-64-5	30830-55-8	32534-81-9	33820-53-0	35471-49-9	37139-99-4
28361-43-5	29633-66-7	30897-76-8	32534-95-5	33864-12-9	35473-23-5	37187-45-4
28387-62-4	29637-13-6	30926-22-8	32536-52-0	33864-17-4	35473-24-6	37213-61-9
28443-50-7	29637-14-7	30995-65-4	32588-76-4	33864-99-2	35556-70-8	37219-71-9
28470-82-8	29637-18-1	31001-73-7	32634-37-0	33893-36-6	35586-40-4	37220-20-5
28480-77-5	29637-20-5	31002-87-6	32638-88-3	33955-42-9	35589-32-3	37224-61-6
28491-95-4	29637-28-3	31037-84-0	32647-67-9	33956-01-3	35674-56-7	37226-48-5
28543-87-5	29637-29-4	31148-95-5	32647-68-0	33979-43-0	35677-29-3	37279-47-3
28631-63-2	29637-52-3	31188-91-7	32651-66-4	33984-50-8	25684-23-2	37279-54-2
28633-58-1	29649-48-7	31195-17-2	32657-12-8	34090-76-1	35703-14-1	37293-46-2
28652-72-4	29656-52-8	31207-65-5	32658-60-9	34114-36-8	35745-23-4	37300-23-5
28655-62-1	29680-54-4	31215-04-0	32685-16-8	34122-40-2	35773-42-3	37343-88-7
28655-63-2	29705-38-2	31225-17-9	32694-95-4	34126-16-4	35778-58-6	37360-80-8
28655-69-8	29743-08-6	31252-85-4	32718-50-6	34131-96-9	35835-94-0	37370-49-3
28675-17-4	29759-49-7	31265-39-1	32741-83-6	34131-98-1	35840-23-4	37395-76-9
28680-67-3	29765-00-2	31274-42-7	32741-92-7	34131-99-2	35860-37-8	37405-99-5
28705-46-6	29770-14-7	31288-44-5	32762-51-9	34137-09-2	35884-66-3	37439-34-2
28706-21-0	29770-19-2	31301-28-7	32768-54-0	34142-26-2	35915-19-6	37460-43-8
28706-22-1	29777-36-4	31303-42-1	32829-81-5	34169-62-5	35945-15-4	37475-84-6
28706-25-4	29777-42-2	31307-59-2	32832-01-2	34200-53-8	35945-16-5	37526-88-8
28706-33-4	29779-09-7	31352-31-5	32852-92-9	34236-97-0	35976-48-8	37551-43-2
28716-14-5	29797-40-8	31383-81-0	32857-63-9	34255-45-3	36018-09-4	37558-01-3
28749-63-5	29798-60-5	31426-72-9	32862-97-8	34262-88-9	36059-21-9	37589-10-9
28788-62-7	29811-04-9	31431-39-7	32863-55-1	34276-89-6	36073-00-4	37592-72-6
28804-46-8	29842-22-6	31464-38-7	32866-11-8	34359-90-5	36148-59-1	37593-02-5
28804-88-8	29849-82-9	31482-56-1	32915-71-2	34362-37-3	36226-32-1	37593-03-6
28807-97-8	29878-91-9	31501-01-6	32915-77-8	34367-95-8	36236-67-6	37599-83-0
28809-04-3	29887-08-9	31506-87-3	32953-14-3	34372-72-0	36268-59-4	37672-83-6
28821-18-3	29895-73-6	31519-22-9	32974-92-8	34375-33-2	36268-65-2	37677-09-1
28832-64-6	29900-31-0	31529-29-0	33006-24-5	34383-51-2	36294-21-0	37677-10-4
28836-03-5	29939-35-3	31529-83-6	33006-61-0	34395-10-3	36294-24-3	37682-29-4
28860-95-9	29963-76-6	31565-26-1	33006-80-3	34408-25-8	36323-28-1	37686-98-9
28879-19-8	29994-44-3	31574-44-4	33032-12-1	34413-35-9	36339-04-5	37717-68-3
28882-58-8	30030-25-2	31580-45-7	33067-78-6	34446-26-9	36352-49-5	37778-99-7
28904-29-2	30074-79-4	31599-32-3	33079-11-7	34487-61-1	36355-01-8	37795-71-4
28906-38-9	30085-34-8	31601-41-9	33096-54-7	34531-26-5	36357-38-7	37828-01-6
28908-00-1	30112-70-0	31620-80-1	33175-34-7	34562-31-7	36380-97-9	37832-42-1
28912-93-8	30124-94-8	31626-19-4	33204-74-9	34571-16-9	36388-36-0	37832-65-8
28924-21-2	30179-49-8	31643-49-9	33228-44-3	34586-49-7	36393-56-3	37843-12-2
28950-61-0	30211-77-9	31681-98-8	33245-39-5	34586-50-0	36405-17-1	37847-87-3
28983-56-4	30273-11-1	31701-23-2	33270-70-1	34613-03-1	36409-70-8	37853-59-1
28984-20-5	30273-14-4	31701-42-5	33273-26-6	34643-46-4	36411-52-6	37853-61-5
28984-89-6	30348-72-2	31775-20-9	33332-28-4	34662-32-3	36422-95-4	37860-62-1
28985-56-0	30366-97-3	31820-78-7	33347-85-2	34664-47-6	36437-36-2	37920-25-5

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
37924-13-3	39347-18-7	40948-95-6	42379-67-9	49742-56-5	50976-35-7	52018-28-7
37936-41-7	39362-41-9	41011-48-7	42379-68-0	49744-28-7	51023-76-8	52018-82-3
37953-05-2	39379-11-8	41044-12-6	42389-30-0	49759-21-9	51032-47-4	52022-77-2
37973-51-6	39393-38-9	41066-08-4	42413-23-0	49763-60-2	51053-43-1	52033-73-5
37973-52-7	39393-39-0	41105-35-5	42419-94-3	49763-64-6	51053-44-2	52078-66-7
38020-69-8	39394-48-4	41122-71-8	42423-89-2	49763-65-7	51072-66-3	52080-58-7
38049-29-5	39479-71-5	41161-53-9	42436-07-7	49831-05-2	51084-32-3	52085-52-6
38103-05-8	39508-27-5	41161-54-0	42452-55-1	50261-16-0	51085-07-5	52093-42-2
38103-06-9	39515-47-4	41161-57-3	42481-10-7	50261-59-1	51085-52-0	52123-15-6
38103-07-0	39542-83-1	41175-45-5	42481-11-8	50261-99-9	51115-63-0	52125-43-6
38119-08-3	39549-27-4	41175-50-2	42486-53-3	50262-49-2	51115-88-9	52126-51-9
38125-00-7	39549-31-0	41184-20-7	42487-09-2	50262-50-5	51126-65-9	52129-61-0
38134-93-9	39614-78-3	41199-19-3	42530-53-0	50262-51-6	51142-36-0	52129-70-1
38134-94-0	39635-79-5	41204-67-5	42576-02-3	50262-54-9	51143-35-2	52129-71-2
38157-01-6	39642-65-4	41240-77-1	42612-21-5	50262-55-0	51160-59-9	52135-26-9
38177-07-0	39735-13-2	41253-36-5	42712-64-1	50262-56-1	51176-98-8	52166-72-0
38185-06-7	39750-11-3	41267-76-9	42739-64-0	50262-57-2	51219-00-2	52181-07-4
38209-58-4	39777-05-4	41272-40-6	42825-73-0	50262-58-3	51235-04-2	52184-19-7
38215-33-7	39780-55-7	41295-98-1	42835-92-7	50292-91-6	51274-00-1	52184-29-9
38215-36-0	39853-28-6	41319-88-4	42861-47-2	50314-37-9	51282-49-6	52191-01-2
38219-91-9	39878-87-0	41333-49-7	42861-95-0	50328-50-2	51312-03-9	52196-74-4
38237-74-0	39905-45-8	41335-35-7	42874-03-3	50337-75-2	51317-78-3	52202-90-1
38250-16-7	39905-50-5	41362-82-7	42874-63-5	50375-15-0	51325-91-8	52233-01-9
38258-26-3	39905-57-2	41363-16-0	42880-17-1	50378-83-1	51331-32-9	52235-55-9
38279-20-8	39923-17-6	41378-27-2	42887-24-1	50380-74-0	51349-86-1	52236-73-4
38350-87-7	39923-22-3	41382-37-0	42887-26-3	50433-83-5	51363-80-5	52237-05-5
38353-81-0	39951-80-9	41426-11-3	42887-27-4	50498-74-3	51365-70-9	52243-33-1
38353-82-1	39970-42-8	41427-13-8	42903-59-3	50539-65-6	51389-84-5	52256-38-9
38360-81-5	40000-20-2	41439-97-8	42905-20-4	50542-90-0	51418-90-7	52277-26-6
38409-63-1	40038-00-4	41450-77-5	42906-19-4	50543-78-7	51418-91-8	52279-66-0
38411-17-5	40082-68-6	41450-78-6	42933-52-8	50556-36-0	51449-18-4	52286-56-3
38412-17-8	40101-17-5	41450-85-5	42951-35-9	50563-36-5	51461-11-1	52298-44-9
38444-08-5	40101-29-9	41453-50-3	42952-29-4	50563-55-8	51501-27-0	52299-73-7
38452-47-0	40130-25-4	41458-65-5	42965-91-3	50594-44-0	51517-45-4	52301-21-0
38454-28-3	40139-96-6	41494-34-2	42967-55-5	50594-66-6	51550-25-5	52320-66-8
38456-45-0	40172-65-4	41494-35-3	42978-77-8	50594-77-9	51550-64-2	52322-16-4
38465-55-3	40188-83-8	41494-71-7	42986-15-2	50598-29-3	51583-69-8	52337-77-6
38489-19-9	40233-98-5	41503-58-6	42994-94-5	50606-95-6	51596-04-4	52337-78-7
38521-49-2	40298-71-3	41503-61-1	43000-19-7	50606-96-7	51599-32-7	52345-47-8
38565-48-9	40360-18-7	41504-19-2	43036-07-3	50606-97-8	51632-16-7	52398-83-1
38577-97-8	40386-51-4	41532-84-7	43042-08-6	50610-40-7	51656-57-6	52406-01-6
38615-38-2	40397-98-6	41543-92-4	43047-20-7	50622-42-9	51732-34-4	52411-33-3
38615-39-3	40401-39-6	41554-11-4	43051-43-0	50626-02-3	51750-32-4	52418-31-2
38640-62-9	40438-48-0	41570-56-3	43051-46-3	50649-60-0	51760-21-5	52435-04-8
38641-16-6	40465-45-0	41573-36-8	43052-65-9	50649-73-5	51767-45-4	52435-14-0
38656-58-5	40487-42-1	41576-40-3	43061-75-2	50651-39-3	51772-35-1	52435-87-7
38668-48-3	40495-69-0	41614-14-6	43095-70-1	50662-99-2	51811-42-8	52483-84-8
38690-76-5	40497-16-3	41614-16-8	43096-12-4	50687-70-2	51838-10-9	52509-83-8
38690-77-6	40529-66-6	41638-55-5	43099-94-1	50696-42-9	51839-16-8	52509-84-9
38690-78-7	40537-72-2	41642-95-9	43165-51-1	50696-68-9	51848-29-4	52513-03-8
38690-79-8	40538-23-6	41663-84-7	43210-67-9	50714-97-1	51864-09-6	52513-11-8
38721-71-0	40552-84-9	41672-54-2	43222-48-6	50745-64-7	51889-17-9	52543-24-5
38727-56-9	40567-16-6	41680-76-6	46427-20-7	50764-79-9	51897-36-0	52562-19-3
38780-90-4	40567-18-8	41682-04-6	46506-88-1	50770-19-9	51897-37-1	52593-56-3
38833-00-0	40567-23-5	41687-30-3	46728-75-0	50772-35-5	51897-39-3	52623-68-4
38850-01-0	40601-76-1	41709-76-6	46814-61-3	50774-65-7	51897-40-6	52625-25-9
38861-78-8	40677-64-3	41710-89-8	46815-10-5	50789-44-1	51923-16-1	52645-53-1
38888-95-1	40690-89-9	41729-43-5	46843-54-3	50793-85-6	51923-17-2	52677-44-8
38897-60-8	40703-79-5	41772-23-0	46874-41-3	50793-86-7	51923-18-3	52686-09-6
38951-97-2	40817-08-1	41830-80-2	46917-07-1	50802-52-3	51923-19-4	52697-38-8
38954-40-4	40828-00-0	41830-81-3	46921-92-0	50814-25-0	51923-20-7	52698-84-7
38970-76-2	40836-01-9	41906-71-2	47163-83-7	50818-84-3	51931-46-5	52710-27-7
38974-68-4	40837-23-8	41909-89-1	47310-94-1	50849-47-3	51943-58-9	52716-30-0
38978-80-2	40842-68-0	41934-47-8	47377-16-2	50850-92-5	51943-99-8	52716-31-1
39050-26-5	40843-73-0	42056-95-1	47743-68-0	50861-58-0	51947-52-5	52722-53-9
39106-10-0	40876-94-6	42165-79-7	47747-56-8	50868-72-9	51955-66-9	52723-96-3
39163-92-3	40880-51-1	42175-41-7	47834-75-3	50880-65-4	51955-67-0	52735-88-3
39182-88-2	40906-82-9	42228-16-0	48145-04-6	50884-30-5	51959-14-9	52746-49-3
29191-07-6	40915-55-7	42228-65-9	49539-88-0	50922-60-6	51963-82-7	52749-23-2
39201-42-8	40932-60-3	42245-42-1	49583-83-7	50922-61-7	51971-64-3	52821-24-6
39273-52-4	40941-53-5	42293-27-6	49630-05-9	50928-80-8	51980-70-2	52829-07-9
39279-59-9	40947-69-1	42344-05-8	49650-84-2	50930-41-1	51981-33-0	52830-65-6
39279-68-0	40948-32-1	42372-00-9	49650-88-6	50930-79-5	51981-34-1	52830-71-4
39309-98-2	40948-38-7	42372-33-8	49651-10-7	50963-62-7	51988-24-0	52830-74-7
39327-11-2	40948-42-3	42372-37-2	49723-69-5	50976-17-5	52005-81-9	52830-80-5

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
52840-38-7	54112-23-1	55334-51-5	56504-94-0	58196-33-1	59800-33-8	61600-13-3
52868-49-2	54119-35-6	55398-87-3	56507-10-9	58214-96-3	59895-79-3	61617-00-3
52913-45-8	54119-36-7	55403-91-3	56509-55-8	58240-57-6	59916-30-2	61621-35-0
52941-80-7	54119-37-8	55418-52-5	56509-56-9	58244-29-4	59948-52-6	61679-29-6
52994-01-1	54151-74-5	55425-38-2	56512-49-3	58249-73-3	59970-88-6	61683-99-6
52998-13-7	54178-94-8	55435-71-7	56548-64-2	58276-69-0	59986-55-9	61702-41-8
53027-60-4	54179-01-0	55470-66-1	56585-48-9	58306-86-8	59986-59-3	61702-42-9
53054-77-6	54179-19-0	55479-14-6	56765-79-8	58336-35-9	59994-21-7	61702-44-1
53059-76-0	54200-50-9	55482-31-0	56773-61-6	58339-34-7	60006-10-2	61702-47-4
53061-07-7	54237-83-1	55484-55-4	56797-10-5	58353-63-2	60033-00-3	61702-67-8
53101-68-1	54241-45-1	55490-03-4	56843-30-2	58359-53-8	60044-33-9	61702-91-8
53101-69-2	54243-60-6	55491-44-6	56878-25-2	58376-56-0	60093-93-8	61703-11-5
53151-84-1	54245-33-9	55511-33-6	56890-89-2	58405-98-4	60126-36-5	61711-30-6
53179-11-6	54256-43-8	55514-14-2	56912-29-9	58468-55-6	60160-75-0	61711-31-7
53209-24-8	54256-51-8	55526-73-3	56912-33-5	58470-10-3	60168-88-9	61723-88-4
53213-82-4	54268-69-8	55526-94-8	56932-43-5	58470-12-5	60181-78-4	61724-01-4
53288-83-8	54268-71-2	55526-95-9	56932-44-6	58471-77-5	60202-35-9	61724-02-5
53304-43-1	54268-90-5	55569-68-1	56935-95-6	58473-78-2	60202-39-3	61724-25-2
53340-16-2	54288-95-8	55617-85-1	56961-42-3	58474-16-1	60223-95-2	61724-39-8
53350-33-7	54288-96-9	55619-06-2	56961-50-3	58479-61-1	60246-14-2	61724-51-4
53370-57-3	54291-12-2	55619-17-5	56961-56-9	58480-17-4	60268-12-4	61724-57-0
53404-31-2	54322-31-5	55619-18-6	56961-84-3	58502-84-4	60311-02-6	61724-64-9
53404-76-5	54323-26-1	55645-40-4	56961-90-1	58513-59-0	60316-43-0	61724-89-8
53411-33-9	54326-11-3	55664-78-3	56962-08-4	58516-12-4	60388-20-7	61724-97-8
53423-65-7	54381-08-7	55676-76-1	56968-08-2	58521-43-0	60388-36-5	61724-98-9
53452-65-6	54381-16-7	55676-77-2	57039-61-9	58556-60-8	60388-37-6	61725-02-8
53467-11-1	54385-47-6	55719-85-2	56082-24-3	58566-44-2	60453-87-4	61725-26-6
53506-00-6	54392-15-3	55719-88-5	57094-40-3	58569-23-6	60453-89-6	61725-27-7
53510-49-9	54392-42-6	55719-89-6	57109-90-7	58573-87-8	60485-76-9	61725-28-8
53518-14-2	54395-52-7	55751-54-7	57119-69-4	58591-14-3	60487-81-2	61725-32-4
53518-15-3	54443-90-2	55771-81-8	57119-83-2	58591-15-4	60569-85-9	61725-34-6
53518-16-4	54443-97-9	55772-67-3	57119-91-2	58591-21-2	60593-02-4	61725-40-4
53518-18-6	54449-74-0	55775-26-3	57206-44-7	58596-05-7	60687-77-6	61725-47-1
53518-19-7	54464-57-2	55777-68-9	57218-68-5	59596-06-8	60711-74-2	61725-50-6
53523-90-3	54464-59-4	55777-80-5	57272-87-4	59596-07-9	60732-52-7	61725-51-7
53524-27-9	54466-36-3	55792-63-7	57283-72-4	58596-09-1	60760-42-1	61725-69-7
53554-75-9	54491-17-7	55804-65-4	57303-71-6	58632-48-7	60763-41-9	61725-74-4
53558-25-1	54554-39-1	55804-66-5	57322-42-6	58672-61-0	60781-83-1	61725-98-2
53611-17-9	54579-28-1	55804-67-6	57339-57-8	58694-33-0	60813-12-9	61788-42-9
53622-16-5	54581-50-9	55804-68-7	57352-34-8	58698-34-3	60842-34-4	61789-64-8
53655-17-7	54600-85-0	55804-70-1	57356-18-0	58721-74-7	60869-68-3	61791-73-9
53700-79-1	54634-94-5	55850-01-6	57359-00-9	58767-50-3	60869-70-7	61791-75-1
53743-11-6	54648-07-6	55868-93-4	57360-63-1	58795-54-3	60871-86-5	61791-76-2
53744-42-6	54650-40-7	55881-96-4	57414-42-3	58965-11-0	60878-87-7	61791-77-3
53761-45-8	54687-44-4	55909-76-7	57444-70-9	58967-91-2	60899-29-8	61791-80-8
53761-50-5	54750-10-6	55910-01-5	57456-25-4	59160-29-1	60911-92-4	61791-81-9
53780-33-9	54762-86-6	55911-06-3	57515-95-4	59191-99-0	60932-58-3	61791-83-1
53802-03-2	54804-85-2	55940-73-3	57532-26-0	59192-05-1	61036-28-0	61791-85-3
53815-85-3	54824-37-2	55952-56-2	57532-29-3	59230-57-8	61109-39-5	61791-86-4
53817-43-9	54830-47-6	55973-86-9	57532-33-9	59261-10-8	61121-67-3	61791-92-2
53817-44-0	54849-69-3	55994-13-3	57542-56-0	59262-64-5	61168-62-5	61792-02-7
53817-54-2	54888-15-2	56014-69-8	57563-07-2	59354-71-1	61215-89-2	61792-07-2
53817-61-1	54939-53-6	56014-87-0	57564-13-3	59379-70-3	61224-41-7	61792-17-4
53863-23-3	54946-60-0	56046-61-8	57564-96-2	59388-58-8	61262-53-1	61792-21-0
53874-67-2	54951-54-1	56046-62-9	57583-69-4	59411-71-1	51286-62-2	61792-22-1
53918-03-9	54983-54-9	56047-23-5	57589-85-2	59413-34-2	61286-65-5	61792-24-3
53918-53-9	54996-03-1	56149-12-3	57609-64-0	59413-58-0	61290-31-1	61792-25-4
53934-41-1	55035-43-3	56207-93-3	57609-72-0	59431-98-0	61354-93-6	61792-42-5
53950-28-0	55036-57-2	56222-83-4	57610-10-3	59504-34-6	61354-99-2	61792-43-6
53950-33-7	55044-52-5	56240-38-1	57764-54-2	59514-43-1	61373-80-6	61792-44-7
53956-04-0	55048-24-3	56243-25-5	57855-77-3	59519-55-0	61377-19-3	61792-45-8
53957-34-9	55066-56-3	56273-48-4	57913-35-6	59558-23-5	61417-50-3	61792-46-9
53987-32-9	55067-15-7	56280-59-2	57971-98-9	59567-49-6	61417-55-8	61792-48-1
53988-10-6	55150-29-3	56288-95-0	57998-25-1	59572-10-0	61417-56-9	61813-38-5
53989-05-2	55197-82-5	56315-29-8	58051-95-9	59639-91-7	61433-43-0	61813-42-1
54002-45-8	55197-83-6	56362-01-7	58051-96-0	59642-74-9	61433-54-3	61813-46-5
54012-92-9	55203-51-5	56363-84-9	58051-97-1	59642-75-0	61461-73-2	61813-49-8
54023-75-5	55203-59-3	56392-17-7	58051-98-2	59662-32-7	61461-74-3	61813-59-0
54023-77-7	55203-60-6	56396-10-2	58051-99-3	59666-16-9	61467-64-9	61813-60-3
54057-95-3	55203-66-2	56405-32-4	58066-96-9	59680-40-9	61470-70-0	61813-61-4
54060-30-9	55203-76-4	56405-37-9	58067-05-3	59736-98-0	61480-14-6	61813-62-5
54060-31-0	55281-26-0	56423-40-6	58089-99-9	59737-31-4	61488-78-6	61813-63-6
54077-16-6	55283-68-6	56431-61-9	58109-40-3	59748-37-7	61512-63-8	61813-64-7
54079-53-7	55290-05-6	56445-00-2	58161-93-6	59756-60-4	61550-72-9	61813-65-8
54110-21-3	55310-46-8	56451-38-8	58169-99-6	59787-79-0	61594-49-8	61813-66-9

930

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
61813-67-0	61827-68-7	61901-66-4	61951-88-0	62613-15-4	63022-07-1	63134-10-1
61813-68-1	61827-70-1	61901-70-0	61951-89-1	62625-15-4	63022-08-2	63134-11-2
61813-69-2	61827-71-2	61901-72-2	61951-90-4	62625-16-5	63022-09-3	63134-12-3
61813-70-5	61827-72-3	61901-75-5	61967-93-9	62625-17-6	63022-10-6	63134-14-5
61813-71-6	61827-73-4	61901-76-6	61967-94-0	62625-21-2	63059-32-5	63134-15-6
61813-72-7	61827-75-6	61901-77-7	61968-11-4	62625-22-3	63059-34-7	63134-16-7
61813-74-9	61827-76-7	61901-82-4	61968-25-0	62625-24-5	63059-39-2	63134-17-8
61813-75-0	61827-77-8	61901-89-1	61968-26-1	62625-28-9	63059-42-7	63134-19-0
61813-76-1	61827-78-9	61901-90-4	61968-27-2	62625-29-0	63059-43-8	63134-20-3
61813-77-2	61827-80-3	61901-91-5	61968-30-7	62625-30-3	63059-44-9	63134-21-4
61813-78-3	61842-44-2	61901-92-6	61968-41-0	62625-31-4	63059-47-2	63134-23-6
61813-80-7	61847-52-7	61901-95-9	61968-42-1	62625-32-5	63059-48-3	63134-25-8
61813-83-0	61847-60-7	61902-01-0	61968-43-2	62630-92-6	63059-49-4	63134-26-9
61813-85-2	61847-68-5	61902-05-4	61968-49-8	62637-89-2	63059-50-7	63134-27-0
61813-86-3	61847-71-0	61902-07-6	61968-51-2	62637-91-6	63059-51-8	63134-28-1
61813-87-4	61847-75-4	61902-08-7	61968-52-3	62637-92-7	63059-53-0	63134-29-2
61813-89-6	61847-76-5	61902-10-1	61968-53-4	62637-98-3	63059-54-1	63134-32-7
61813-90-9	61847-77-6	61902-11-2	61968-57-8	62638-01-1	63059-55-2	63134-33-8
61813-91-0	61852-40-2	61902-13-4	61968-58-9	62654-07-3	63059-56-3	63134-34-9
61813-93-2	61852-41-3	61902-15-6	61968-63-6	62654-08-4	63059-58-5	63147-42-2
61813-95-4	61867-79-6	61902-16-7	61968-64-7	62654-09-5	63059-59-6	63148-73-2
61813-96-5	61867-83-2	61902-31-6	61968-66-9	62654-10-8	63059-61-0	63148-76-5
61813-97-6	61867-90-1	61902-33-8	61968-85-2	62654-11-9	63059-62-1	63148-79-8
61813-98-7	61867-93-4	61902-38-3	61968-92-1	62654-12-0	63059-64-3	63148-80-1
61813-99-8	61867-94-5	61902-39-4	61968-93-2	62654-17-5	63059-65-4	63148-81-2
61814-00-4	61867-96-7	61902-40-7	61968-98-7	62654-19-7	63081-22-1	63148-83-4
61814-01-5	61867-97-8	61902-41-8	61968-99-8	62669-60-7	63084-98-0	63148-84-5
61814-02-6	61867-99-0	61902-48-5	61969-02-6	62669-62-9	63089-83-8	63148-85-6
61814-03-7	61868-00-6	61902-49-6	61969-29-7	62669-63-0	63105-52-2	63148-86-7
61814-06-0	61886-17-7	61907-30-0	61969-47-9	62669-66-3	63105-53-3	63148-87-8
61814-07-1	61886-18-8	61919-18-4	62106-17-6	62669-69-6	63105-54-4	63148-88-9
61814-08-2	61886-23-5	61931-04-2	62106-21-2	62669-70-9	63105-60-2	63148-89-0
61814-09-3	61886-35-9	61931-06-4	62133-79-3	62669-72-1	63105-61-3	63148-90-3
61814-11-7	61886-39-3	61931-09-7	62133-80-6	62669-73-2	63123-17-1	63148-91-4
61814-12-8	61886-40-6	61931-23-5	62134-44-5	62669-74-3	63123-18-2	63148-94-7
61814-14-0	61886-41-7	61931-34-8	62143-18-4	62669-75-4	63123-20-6	63148-95-8
61814-15-1	61886-43-9	61931-41-7	62158-73-0	62669-77-6	63123-22-8	63148-97-0
61814-16-2	61886-51-9	61931-55-3	62210-73-5	62697-11-4	63123-23-9	63148-98-1
61814-18-4	61886-54-2	61931-57-5	62256-00-2	62697-12-5	63123-24-0	63148-99-2
61814-42-4	61889-11-0	61931-65-5	62257-17-4	62698-50-4	63123-25-1	63149-00-8
61814-43-5	61890-96-8	61931-68-8	62265-99-0	62698-53-7	63123-26-2	63149-01-9
61814-44-6	61891-20-1	61931-69-9	62306-04-1	62698-54-8	63123-27-3	63149-02-0
61814-45-7	61900-97-8	61931-71-3	62314-89-0	62698-55-9	63123-28-4	63149-03-1
61814-47-9	61901-03-9	61931-72-4	62331-46-8	62698-56-0	63123-29-5	63149-04-2
61814-67-3	61901-05-1	61931-77-9	62346-96-7	62698-58-2	63123-34-2	63149-06-4
61814-68-4	61901-07-3	61931-82-6	62353-80-4	62707-55-5	63123-35-3	63149-07-5
61814-69-5	61901-08-4	61931-85-9	62476-15-7	62708-54-7	63123-36-4	63149-09-7
61814-70-8	61901-11-9	61931-87-1	62476-57-7	62708-58-1	63123-38-6	63149-10-0
61814-71-9	61901-14-2	61949-88-0	62476-59-9	62742-50-1	63123-39-7	63149-11-1
61814-73-1	61901-16-4	61951-34-6	62476-60-2	62742-51-2	63123-41-1	63149-14-4
61814-75-3	61901-17-5	61951-39-1	62501-39-7	62748-01-0	63123-42-2	63149-16-6
61814-76-4	61901-18-6	61951-40-4	62509-87-9	62758-12-7	63123-44-4	63149-18-8
61814-77-5	61901-20-0	61951-41-5	62554-36-3	62758-13-8	63123-45-5	63149-21-3
61814-79-7	61901-21-1	61951-43-7	62563-16-0	62758-14-9	63133-73-3	63149-22-4
61814-81-1	61901-23-3	61951-46-0	62568-43-8	62763-89-7	63133-74-4	63149-23-5
61814-82-2	61901-24-4	61951-47-1	62570-47-2	62778-12-5	63133-76-6	63149-24-6
61814-84-4	61901-25-5	61951-50-6	62570-50-7	62778-15-8	63133-78-8	63149-25-7
61814-85-5	61901-31-3	61951-52-8	62587-74-0	62778-17-0	63133-80-2	63149-26-8
61814-87-7	61901-34-6	61951-53-9	62592-39-6	62778-18-1	63133-82-4	63149-27-9
61814-88-8	61901-38-0	61951-55-1	62592-55-6	62778-19-2	63133-84-6	63149-29-1
61814-90-2	61901-40-4	61951-58-4	52592-57-8	62778-21-6	63133-86-8	63149-30-4
61814-91-3	61901-41-5	61951-59-5	62592-60-3	62778-22-7	63133-89-1	63149-31-5
61814-92-4	61901-42-6	61951-60-8	62604-62-0	62778-24-9	63133-91-5	63149-33-7
61814-93-5	61901-43-7	61951-61-9	62604-63-1	62780-67-0	63133-92-6	63149-36-0
61814-97-9	61901-46-0	61951-62-0	62609-83-0	62796-23-0	63133-94-8	63149-38-2
61814-99-1	61901-47-1	61951-63-1	62609-84-1	62796-24-1	63133-95-9	63149-40-6
61815-01-8	61901-48-2	61951-64-2	62609-85-2	62796-25-2	63133-96-0	63149-42-8
61815-02-9	61901-51-7	61951-65-3	62609-86-3	62796-27-4	63133-97-1	63149-45-1
61815-03-0	61901-56-2	61951-66-4	62609-87-4	62796-28-5	63133-98-2	63149-46-2
61815-04-1	61901-57-3	61951-67-5	62609-88-5	62796-29-6	63133-99-3	63150-14-1
61815-05-2	61901-59-5	61951-72-2	62609-89-6	62796-32-1	63134-02-1	63163-95-1
61815-08-5	61901-60-8	61951-76-6	62609-90-9	62816-35-7	63134-03-2	63163-96-2
61815-13-2	61901-61-9	61951-79-9	62609-93-2	62973-79-9	63134-04-3	63163-97-3
61827-59-6	61901-62-0	61951-82-4	62609-94-3	63021-88-5	63134-08-7	63165-89-9
61827-66-5	61901-64-2	61951-86-8	62609-95-4	63022-06-0	63134-09-8	63165-90-2

931

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
63165-91-3	63451-49-0	63568-33-2	63816-19-3	64654-05-3	65086-95-5	65151-47-5
63165-92-4	63466-99-9	63568-36-5	63816-20-6	64665-57-2	65086-99-9	65151-48-6
63175-24-6	63467-01-6	63568-37-6	63834-91-3	64683-38-1	65087-00-5	65151-49-7
63175-96-2	63467-02-7	63573-38-6	63870-18-8	64683-39-2	65087-03-8	65151-59-9
63175-99-5	63467-05-0	63573-57-9	63870-29-1	64683-41-6	65087-04-9	65151-61-3
63179-62-4	63467-06-1	63589-10-6	63870-30-4	64683-43-8	65087-05-0	65151-66-8
63181-82-8	63467-07-2	63589-29-7	63870-31-5	64716-00-3	65087-06-1	65151-68-0
63181-83-9	63467-08-3	63589-45-7	63870-32-6	64716-02-5	65087-12-9	65151-69-1
63182-18-3	63467-09-4	63610-06-0	63870-33-7	64722-50-5	65087-13-0	65152-14-9
63182-22-9	63467-10-7	63641-88-3	63870-34-8	64743-14-2	65087-14-1	65152-15-0
63182-23-0	63467-11-8	63661-65-4	63870-36-0	64743-15-3	65087-15-2	65152-16-1
63182-24-1	63467-13-0	63665-72-5	63870-37-1	64800-83-5	65087-16-3	65152-17-2
63192-51-8	63467-14-1	63665-75-8	63870-40-6	64835-62-7	65087-17-4	65152-19-4
63216-83-1	63467-15-2	63665-80-5	63870-43-9	64909-33-7	65087-24-3	65152-20-7
63216-84-2	63467-16-3	63665-81-6	63870-44-0	64988-06-3	65104-05-4	65152-25-2
63216-86-4	63467-18-5	63665-89-4	63870-45-1	64992-16-1	65104-20-3	65168-09-4
63216-89-7	63467-19-6	63665-90-7	63870-47-3	65000-29-5	65104-21-4	65168-11-8
63216-90-0	63467-23-2	63665-91-8	63870-48-4	65000-30-8	65104-24-7	65168-14-1
63216-93-3	63467-24-3	63665-92-9	63870-49-5	65000-33-1	65104-25-8	65168-18-5
63216-94-4	63467-25-4	63665-95-2	63870-50-8	65000-34-2	65104-29-2	65168-20-9
63216-95-5	63467-26-5	63666-07-9	63870-51-9	65000-36-4	65104-30-5	65186-16-5
63216-98-8	63467-27-6	63666-09-1	63870-52-0	65036-45-5	65104-31-6	65208-16-4
63216-99-9	63467-28-7	63701-23-5	63870-54-2	65036-53-5	65104-32-7	65208-17-5
63217-00-5	63467-32-3	63701-24-6	63870-55-3	65036-54-6	65104-33-8	65208-23-3
63217-11-8	63467-34-5	63713-74-6	63870-56-4	65036-60-4	65104-34-9	65208-24-4
63217-24-3	63467-36-7	63713-75-7	63907-44-8	65036-62-6	65104-35-0	65208-25-5
63217-25-4	63467-37-8	63713-77-9	63907-45-9	65036-63-7	65104-41-8	65208-30-2
63217-26-5	63467-44-7	63713-86-0	63936-56-1	65036-64-8	65104-62-3	65208-31-3
63217-29-8	63467-59-4	63734-62-3	63957-60-8	65036-65-9	65104-93-0	65208-32-4
63217-32-3	63467-70-9	63741-10-6	63957-61-9	65036-67-1	65104-99-6	65208-33-5
63217-33-4	63467-92-5	63815-64-5	64036-72-2	65036-69-3	65105-00-2	65208-34-6
63217-34-5	63467-99-2	63815-65-6	64051-35-0	65045-84-3	65105-01-3	65235-64-5
63217-35-6	63468-44-0	63815-66-7	64051-37-2	65045-85-4	65105-02-4	65237-05-0
63217-38-9	63468-52-0	63815-67-8	64051-40-7	65045-86-5	65121-70-2	65287-01-6
63217-39-0	63468-54-2	63815-68-9	64070-98-0	65045-87-6	65121-73-5	65293-86-9
63217-46-9	63468-57-5	63815-69-0	64123-46-2	65059-37-2	65121-76-8	65293-90-5
63251-40-1	63468-58-6	63815-72-5	64123-64-4	65059-41-8	65121-77-9	65294-00-0
63251-41-2	63468-90-6	63815-75-8	64135-01-9	65059-45-2	65121-84-8	65294-03-3
63251-43-4	63468-95-1	63815-76-9	64147-45-1	65059-52-1	65121-93-9	65294-06-6
63251-44-5	63468-98-4	63815-77-0	64164-99-4	65059-63-4	65121-97-3	65294-07-7
63278-33-1	63469-13-6	63815-78-1	64285-34-3	65059-64-5	65121-98-4	65294-08-8
63284-71-9	63469-15-8	63815-79-2	64346-09-4	65059-82-7	65122-05-6	65294-13-5
63351-73-5	63482-60-0	63815-80-5	64346-10-7	65059-83-8	65122-06-7	65294-14-6
63368-36-5	63493-77-6	63815-81-6	64346-26-5	65059-84-9	65122-07-8	65294-15-7
63400-64-6	63494-13-3	63815-82-7	64346-28-7	65059-88-3	65122-08-9	65294-17-9
63405-85-6	63494-56-4	63815-83-8	64346-29-8	65059-89-4	65122-11-4	65294-20-4
63425-46-7	63494-59-7	63815-84-9	64346-30-1	65059-90-7	65122-12-5	65307-72-4
63428-97-7	63494-80-4	63815-85-0	64346-35-6	65059-91-8	65122-23-8	65339-11-9
63428-99-9	63503-96-8	63815-86-1	64346-37-8	65059-92-9	65122-39-6	65366-87-2
63439-92-9	63512-20-9	63815-89-4	64346-38-9	65059-93-0	65122-41-0	65369-95-1
63449-48-9	63512-41-4	63815-90-7	64346-40-3	65059-94-1	65122-43-2	65379-23-9
63449-52-5	63512-52-7	63815-92-9	64346-41-4	65059-95-2	65122-44-3	65383-61-1
63449-55-8	63512-55-0	63815-93-0	64346-43-6	65059-99-6	65122-45-4	65390-98-9
63449-68-3	63512-57-2	63815-94-1	64346-55-0	65072-22-2	65122-46-5	65392-81-6
63450-30-6	63512-58-3	63815-95-2	64346-56-1	65072-26-6	65138-69-4	65405-67-6
63450-44-2	63512-59-4	63815-96-3	64346-57-2	65072-27-7	65138-72-9	65405-76-7
63450-46-4	63512-61-8	63815-97-4	64346-60-7	65072-31-3	65138-79-6	65405-77-8
63450-47-5	63512-64-1	63815-98-5	64346-61-8	65072-34-6	65138-80-9	65416-14-0
63450-48-6	63512-66-3	63815-99-6	64346-68-5	65072-36-8	65150-80-3	65416-15-1
63450-54-4	63526-71-6	63816-00-2	64346-71-0	65072-39-1	65150-84-7	65416-19-5
63450-59-9	63534-59-8	63816-01-3	64346-72-1	65072-40-4	65150-86-9	65442-31-1
63450-61-3	63549-10-0	63816-02-4	64346-74-3	65072-41-5	65150-87-0	65451-61-8
63450-66-8	63549-13-3	63816-04-6	64346-75-4	65072-43-7	65150-98-3	65605-47-2
63450-67-9	63549-18-8	63816-06-8	64365-65-7	65072-44-8	65151-24-8	65605-48-3
63450-78-2	63549-41-7	63816-07-9	64381-97-1	65072-45-9	65151-26-0	65652-29-1
63450-84-0	63549-42-8	63816-08-0	64381-99-3	65072-48-2	65151-27-1	65652-42-8
63450-87-3	63549-43-9	63816-09-1	64394-19-0	65072-49-3	65151-29-3	65652-43-9
63450-88-4	63549-46-2	63816-10-4	64426-36-4	65072-51-7	65151-32-8	65665-49-8
63450-94-2	63549-48-4	63816-11-5	64485-10-5	65072-53-9	65151-33-9	65665-50-1
63450-99-7	63549-51-9	63816-12-6	64490-84-2	65072-54-0	65151-34-0	65694-10-2
63451-30-9	63568-27-4	63816-13-7	64601-03-2	65072-59-5	65151-40-8	65701-06-6
63451-31-0	63568-29-6	63816-15-9	64601-04-3	65072-61-9	65151-41-9	65701-07-7
63451-32-1	63568-30-9	63816-16-0	64641-84-5	65086-47-7	65151-42-0	65719-14-4
63451-34-3	63568-31-0	63816-17-1	64653-59-4	65086-89-7	65151-45-3	65733-64-4
63451-35-4	63568-32-1	63816-18-2	64653-97-0	65086-93-3	65151-46-4	65776-60-5

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
65776-61-6	66182-98-7	67599-20-6	67786-25-8	67828-46-0	67875-11-0	67905-56-0
65776-63-8	66197-78-2	67599-21-7	67786-26-9	67828-47-1	67875-12-1	67905-57-1
65776-64-9	66214-40-2	67599-22-8	67800-88-8	67828-49-3	67875-13-2	67905-59-3
66776-65-0	66214-41-3	67613-13-2	67800-90-2	67828-50-6	67875-14-3	67905-60-6
65776-66-1	66214-42-4	67614-42-0	67800-91-3	67828-51-7	67875-15-4	67905-62-8
65816-20-8	66214-43-5	67633-58-3	67800-93-5	67828-52-8	67875-16-5	67905-63-9
65850-52-4	66214-44-6	67633-59-4	67800-97-9	67828-54-0	67875-17-6	67905-64-0
65850-54-6	66214-45-7	67633-85-6	67800-98-0	67828-55-1	67875-18-7	67905-65-1
65859-40-7	66214-46-8	67633-94-7	67801-01-8	67828-56-2	67875-19-8	67905-66-2
65859-45-2	66214-47-9	67634-02-0	67801-02-9	67828-57-3	67875-20-1	67905-67-3
65879-43-8	66214-48-0	67634-04-2	67801-03-0	67828-58-4	67875-21-2	67906-22-3
65907-69-9	66214-49-1	67634-06-4	67801-04-1	67828-59-5	67875-22-3	67906-23-4
65916-12-3	66214-50-4	67634-12-2	67801-05-2	67828-60-8	67875-23-4	67906-30-3
65916-13-4	66214-51-5	67634-21-3	67801-06-3	67828-61-9	67875-24-5	67906-33-6
65916-14-5	66214-52-6	67634-23-5	67801-08-5	67828-62-0	67875-25-6	67906-34-7
65916-16-7	66214-53-7	67674-20-8	67801-09-6	67828-63-1	67875-26-7	67906-35-8
66027-80-3	66214-54-8	67674-21-9	67801-10-9	67828-64-2	67875-27-8	67906-43-8
66027-97-2	66214-55-9	67674-22-0	67801-16-5	67828-65-3	67875-28-9	67906-44-9
66027-99-4	66225-56-7	67674-23-1	67801-18-7	67828-66-4	67875-29-0	67906-45-0
66028-00-0	66225-60-3	67674-24-2	67801-26-7	67828-67-5	67875-30-3	67906-46-1
66028-01-1	66225-62-5	67674-25-3	67801-36-9	67828-68-6	67875-31-4	67906-47-2
66037-55-6	66225-64-7	67674-26-4	67801-37-0	67828-69-7	67875-32-5	67906-48-3
66037-56-7	66225-65-8	67674-27-5	67801-42-7	67828-70-0	67875-33-6	67906-49-4
66037-57-8	66241-11-0	67674-28-6	67801-43-8	67828-72-2	67883-77-6	67906-50-7
66037-58-9	66241-12-1	67674-29-7	67801-44-9	67828-73-3	67889-94-5	67906-51-8
66037-59-0	66256-71-1	67674-30-0	67801-47-2	67845-40-3	67889-95-6	67906-52-9
66068-84-6	66256-72-2	67674-31-1	67801-52-9	67845-41-4	67890-05-5	67906-53-0
66085-66-3	66256-74-4	67674-32-2	67801-53-0	67845-42-5	67892-13-1	67906-54-1
66085-67-4	66256-76-6	67674-48-0	67801-54-1	67845-60-7	67892-30-2	67906-55-2
66085-68-5	66274-26-8	67674-53-7	67801-55-2	67845-79-8	67892-38-0	67906-56-3
66085-69-6	66276-83-3	67674-55-9	67801-56-3	67845-80-1	67892-39-1	67906-57-4
66085-70-9	66304-04-9	67674-60-6	67801-57-4	67845-81-2	67892-40-4	67906-58-5
66085-71-0	66304-05-0	67689-48-9	67801-58-5	67845-84-5	67892-41-5	67906-59-5
66085-76-5	66304-06-1	67697-31-8	67801-59-6	67845-85-6	67892-42-6	67906-60-9
66104-32-3	66304-07-2	67697-32-9	67801-60-9	67845-88-9	67892-44-8	67906-61-0
66104-34-5	66304-08-3	67697-46-5	67815-66-1	67845-91-4	67892-45-9	67907-22-6
66104-35-6	66327-55-7	67697-49-8	67815-70-7	67845-93-6	67892-46-0	67907-24-8
66104-36-7	66327-56-8	67697-69-2	67815-95-6	67845-96-9	67892-47-1	67907-25-9
66104-37-8	66375-36-8	67697-75-0	67816-10-8	67845-97-0	67892-48-2	67920-93-8
66104-40-3	66375-39-1	67701-35-3	67827-69-4	67845-98-1	67892-49-3	67923-41-5
66104-41-4	66375-40-4	67701-36-4	67827-70-7	67845-99-2	67892-50-6	67923-42-6
66104-44-7	66422-95-5	67710-71-8	67827-71-8	67846-01-9	67892-53-9	67923-43-7
66104-46-9	66620-37-9	67712-20-3	67827-72-9	67846-02-0	67892-54-0	67923-44-8
66104-49-2	66812-98-4	67746-24-1	67827-86-5	67846-10-0	67892-55-1	67923-46-0
66104-53-8	67000-46-8	67748-63-4	67827-87-6	67846-42-8	67892-57-3	67923-47-1
66104-54-9	67055-68-9	67762-57-6	67827-88-7	67846-44-0	67892-65-3	67923-49-3
66104-55-0	67162-11-2	67763-22-8	67827-89-8	67856-55-7	67892-67-5	67923-52-8
66104-56-1	67169-27-1	67763-23-9	67828-01-7	67859-77-2	67893-09-8	67923-57-3
66104-59-4	67169-91-9	67763-24-0	67828-02-8	67860-00-8	67893-10-1	67923-59-5
66104-70-9	67210-66-6	67763-26-2	67828-18-6	67873-85-2	67893-12-3	67923-60-8
66104-71-0	67273-43-2	67785-34-6	67828-20-0	67874-23-1	67893-41-8	67923-62-0
66104-72-1	67338-57-2	67785-69-7	67828-21-1	67874-24-2	67893-43-0	67923-63-1
66104-73-2	67338-58-3	67785-70-0	67828-22-2	67874-25-3	67893-44-1	67923-64-2
66104-81-2	67338-59-4	67785-71-1	67828-23-3	67874-52-6	67893-45-2	67923-65-3
66104-82-3	67338-61-8	67785-72-2	67828-24-4	67874-56-0	67893-46-3	67923-78-8
66104-83-4	67338-62-9	67785-76-6	67828-25-5	67874-57-1	67893-47-4	67923-87-9
66142-15-2	67339-75-7	67785-77-7	67828-26-6	67874-58-2	67893-48-5	67923-89-1
66142-16-3	67364-88-9	67785-88-0	67828-27-7	67874-59-3	67893-49-6	67924-13-4
66142-19-6	67433-96-9	67785-89-1	67828-28-8	67874-60-6	67905-10-6	67924-14-5
66142-20-9	67491-88-7	67786-00-9	67828-29-9	67874-64-0	67905-11-7	67924-18-9
66142-21-0	67577-84-8	67786-07-6	67828-30-2	67874-68-4	67905-12-8	67924-20-3
66142-22-1	67599-06-8	67786-08-7	67828-31-3	67874-69-5	67905-14-0	67924-22-5
66142-94-7	67599-07-9	67786-12-3	67828-32-4	67874-84-4	67905-15-1	67935-96-0
66142-95-8	67599-08-0	67786-13-4	67828-33-5	67874-86-6	67905-16-2	67939-05-3
66142-99-2	67599-09-1	67786-14-5	67828-34-6	67875-00-7	67905-17-3	67939-24-6
66172-78-9	67599-10-4	67786-15-6	67828-35-7	67875-01-8	67905-18-4	67939-25-7
66172-79-0	67599-11-5	67786-16-7	67828-37-9	67875-02-9	67905-34-4	67939-43-9
66172-80-3	67599-12-6	67786-17-8	67828-38-0	67875-03-0	67905-35-5	67939-53-1
66172-81-4	67599-13-7	67786-18-9	67828-39-1	67875-04-1	67905-36-6	67939-65-5
66172-82-5	67599-14-8	67786-19-0	67828-40-4	67875-05-2	67905-37-7	67939-84-8
66172-83-6	67599-15-9	67786-20-3	67828-41-5	67875-06-3	67905-38-8	67939-85-9
66172-84-7	67599-16-0	67786-21-4	67828-42-6	67875-07-4	67905-40-2	67940-00-5
66172-85-8	67599-17-1	67786-22-5	67828-43-7	67875-08-5	67905-52-6	67940-01-6
66181-84-8	67599-18-2	67786-23-6	67828-44-8	67875-09-6	67905-54-8	67952-27-6
66182-97-6	67599-19-3	67786-24-7	67828-45-9	67875-10-9	67905-55-9	67952-38-9

BEST COPY

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
67952-39-0	68015-90-7	68083-32-9	68123-33-1	68155-69-1	68227-34-9	68258-63-9
67952-45-8	68015-91-8	68083-33-0	68123-35-3	68155-70-4	68227-35-0	68258-66-2
67952-50-5	68015-92-9	68083-34-1	68123-36-4	68155-71-5	68227-36-1	68258-67-3
67952-51-6	68015-94-1	68083-37-4	68123-38-6	68155-72-6	68227-37-2	68258-69-5
67952-64-1	68015-95-2	68083-41-0	68123-39-7	68155-74-8	68227-38-3	68258-71-9
67952-66-3	68015-97-4	68083-42-1	68123-41-1	68155-75-9	68227-39-4	68258-97-9
67952-81-2	68015-98-5	68083-43-2	68123-42-2	68155-76-0	68227-40-7	68259-19-8
67952-93-6	68016-04-6	68083-44-3	68123-44-4	68156-18-3	68227-41-8	68259-34-7
67952-94-7	68016-05-7	68083-97-6	68123-45-5	68170-20-7	68227-42-9	68259-35-8
67952-97-0	63016-06-8	68083-99-8	68123-46-6	68170-22-9	68227-43-0	68259-36-9
67953-06-4	68016-07-9	68084-00-4	68123-47-7	68170-23-0	68227-44-1	68296-97-9
67953-08-6	68016-08-0	68084-01-5	68123-48-8	68186-31-2	68227-46-3	68298-05-5
67953-09-7	68025-18-3	68084-09-3	68123-49-9	68186-32-3	68227-48-5	68298-07-7
67953-13-3	68025-19-4	68084-10-6	68128-25-6	68186-55-0	68227-49-6	68298-08-8
67953-14-4	68025-20-7	68084-11-7	68128-58-5	68186-81-2	68227-54-3	68298-09-9
67953-30-4	68025-27-4	68084-13-9	68130-77-8	68187-03-1	68227-56-5	68298-10-2
67953-39-3	68025-30-9	68084-14-0	68130-78-9	68187-04-2	68227-57-6	68298-27-1
67953-75-7	68025-31-0	68084-15-1	68130-96-1	68187-06-4	68227-58-7	68298-33-9
67966-88-5	68025-32-1	68084-16-2	68132-77-4	68187-28-0	68227-59-8	68298-34-0
67969-66-8	68025-33-2	68084-17-3	68132-81-0	68188-29-4	68227-60-1	68298-46-4
67969-73-7	68025-44-5	68084-18-4	68132-84-3	68189-12-8	68227-62-3	68298-47-5
67969-74-8	68025-46-7	68084-21-9	68132-89-8	68189-14-0	68227-63-4	68298-48-6
67969-79-3	68025-48-9	68084-22-0	68132-90-1	68189-18-4	68227-64-5	68298-84-0
67969-87-3	68025-61-6	68084-23-1	68133-05-1	68189-23-1	68227-65-6	68298-85-1
67969-88-4	68030-71-7	68084-24-2	68133-14-2	68189-24-2	68227-66-7	68299-01-4
67969-89-5	68037-34-3	68084-25-3	68133-23-3	68189-25-3	68227-67-8	68299-22-9
67969-90-8	68037-35-4	68084-26-4	68133-25-5	68189-28-6	68227-71-4	68299-26-3
67969-91-9	68038-58-4	68084-29-7	68133-26-6	68189-39-9	68227-72-5	68299-27-4
67969-92-0	68038-80-2	68084-30-0	68133-27-7	68189-42-4	68227-73-6	68299-28-5
67969-93-1	68038-84-6	68084-31-1	68133-28-8	68201-66-1	68227-78-1	68299-29-6
67969-94-2	68039-00-9	68084-32-2	68133-29-9	68201-75-2	68227-79-2	68309-34-2
67969-95-3	68039-01-0	68084-36-6	68133-30-2	68201-76-3	68228-06-8	68309-94-4
67969-96-4	68039-04-3	68084-53-7	68133-31-3	68201-77-4	68228-08-0	68309-97-7
67970-27-8	68039-05-4	68084-55-9	68133-32-4	68201-83-2	68228-10-4	68310-00-9
67970-28-9	68039-06-5	68084-56-0	68133-33-5	68212-33-9	68238-93-7	68310-03-2
67970-29-0	68039-07-6	68084-57-1	68133-35-7	68213-79-6	68239-07-6	68310-04-3
67970-31-4	68039-08-7	68084-63-9	68133-40-4	68213-80-9	68239-08-7	68310-05-4
67989-22-4	68039-14-5	68091-86-1	68133-41-5	68213-82-1	68239-09-8	68310-06-5
67989-23-5	68039-15-6	68092-45-5	68133-42-6	68213-83-2	68239-10-1	68310-09-8
67989-84-8	68039-19-0	68092-46-6	68133-57-3	68213-84-3	68239-11-2	68310-32-7
67989-98-4	68039-22-5	68092-47-7	68133-60-8	68213-85-4	68239-12-3	68310-42-9
67989-99-5	68039-51-0	68092-52-4	68133-61-9	68213-88-7	68239-13-4	68310-47-4
67990-05-0	68039-52-1	68092-69-3	68133-69-7	68213-89-8	68239-14-5	68310-49-6
67990-06-1	68039-53-2	68092-71-7	68133-70-0	68213-90-1	68239-17-8	68310-60-1
67990-07-2	68039-54-3	68092-72-8	68133-75-5	68213-91-2	68239-18-9	68310-69-0
67990-09-4	68039-65-6	68092-73-9	68133-77-7	68213-92-3	68239-21-4	68310-70-3
67990-10-7	68039-67-8	68092-74-0	68133-78-8	68213-93-4	68239-22-5	68310-82-7
67990-11-8	68052-06-2	68109-57-9	68133-97-1	68213-94-5	68239-23-6	68310-85-0
67990-12-9	68052-07-3	68109-58-0	68133-98-2	68213-95-6	68239-24-7	68310-87-2
67990-19-6	68052-08-4	68109-64-8	68134-04-3	68213-96-7	68239-25-8	68310-89-4
67990-22-1	68052-09-5	68109-68-2	68134-08-7	68213-97-8	68239-26-9	68311-16-0
67990-23-2	68052-10-8	68109-69-3	68134-16-7	68214-00-6	68239-27-0	68311-18-2
67990-24-3	68052-11-9	68109-70-6	68134-64-5	68214-01-7	68239-28-1	68311-19-3
67990-25-4	68052-12-0	68109-75-1	68139-94-6	68214-02-8	68239-29-2	68311-24-0
67990-26-5	68052-13-1	68109-77-3	68140-23-8	68214-03-9	68239-45-2	68324-22-1
67990-27-6	68052-14-2	68109-78-4	68140-26-1	68214-04-0	68239-50-9	68332-68-3
67990-28-7	68052-15-3	68109-79-5	68140-37-4	68214-42-6	68239-60-1	68332-77-4
67990-30-1	68052-17-5	68109-80-8	68140-43-2	68214-43-7	68239-61-2	68332-95-6
67990-31-2	68052-18-6	68109-81-9	68140-47-6	68214-80-2	68239-62-3	68334-63-4
67990-32-3	68052-19-7	68109-89-7	68140-50-1	68214-81-3	68239-63-4	68334-64-5
67990-33-4	68052-20-0	68109-90-0	68140-52-3	68226-87-9	68239-64-5	68334-65-6
67990-34-5	68052-22-2	68109-91-1	68140-57-8	68226-88-0	68239-65-6	68334-66-7
67990-35-6	68052-23-3	68109-92-2	68140-63-6	68226-89-1	68239-66-7	68334-68-9
67990-36-7	68052-43-7	68110-21-4	68141-03-7	68226-90-4	68239-76-9	68334-90-7
67990-37-8	68052-44-8	68110-24-7	68141-05-9	68226-91-5	68239-77-0	68345-19-7
67993-50-4	68052-45-9	68110-25-8	68141-07-1	68226-92-6	68239-78-1	68345-20-0
68003-12-3	68052-46-0	68110-26-9	68141-10-6	68226-93-7	68239-79-2	68345-21-1
68003-30-5	68065-81-6	68110-31-6	68141-11-7	68226-94-8	68239-80-5	68345-22-2
68003-31-6	68072-36-6	68110-32-7	68154-00-7	68226-95-9	68239-81-6	68365-86-6
68003-32-7	68072-51-5	68123-03-5	68155-45-3	68227-23-6	68239-82-7	68365-87-7
68003-37-2	68081-81-2	68123-09-1	68155-46-4	68227-26-9	68239-83-8	68366-14-3
68003-38-3	68081-83-4	68123-12-6	68155-53-3	68227-27-0	68239-84-9	68368-33-2
68015-83-8	68083-28-3	68123-30-8	68155-66-8	68227-28-1	68240-17-5	68368-34-3
68015-88-3	68083-29-4	68123-31-9	68155-67-9	68227-29-2	68258-61-7	68368-35-4
68015-89-4	68083-31-8	68123-32-0	68155-68-0	68227-30-5	68258-62-8	68368-36-5

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68368-37-6	68400-45-3	68442-72-8	68516-53-0	68556-12-7	68785-06-8	68911-99-9
68368-38-7	68400-46-4	68442-86-4	68516-55-2	68556-13-8	68797-42-2	68912-03-8
68368-39-8	68400-49-7	68443-32-3	68516-56-3	68556-14-9	68797-43-3	68921-35-7
68368-40-1	68400-55-5	68443-33-4	68516-57-4	68556-15-0	68797-52-4	68921-36-8
68368-41-2	68400-56-6	68443-34-5	68516-58-5	68556-16-1	68814-00-6	68921-40-4
68368-42-3	68400-58-8	68443-35-6	68516-59-6	68556-17-2	68814-02-8	68921-41-5
68379-06-6	68400-77-1	68443-36-7	68516-60-9	68556-20-7	68814-03-9	68921-42-6
68389-46-8	68400-78-2	68443-38-9	68516-66-5	68556-21-8	68814-04-0	68921-43-7
68389-48-0	68400-80-6	68443-43-6	68516-67-6	68567-68-0	68814-05-1	68921-46-0
68389-51-5	68409-66-5	68443-45-8	68516-69-8	68567-69-1	68814-06-2	68921-70-0
68389-52-6	68409-68-7	68443-48-1	68516-98-3	68568-47-8	68814-07-3	68921-73-3
68389-53-7	68411-30-3	68443-52-7	68516-99-4	68568-52-5	68814-56-2	68921-75-5
68389-76-4	68411-31-4	68443-60-7	68517-11-3	68568-54-7	68815-27-0	68921-76-6
68391-17-3	68411-32-5	68443-64-1	68524-91-4	68568-55-8	68815-70-3	68921-77-7
68391-20-8	68411-33-6	68443-71-0	68527-46-8	68568-65-0	68815-72-5	68921-79-9
68391-21-9	68411-39-2	68443-72-1	68527-61-7	68568-79-6	68816-48-8	68921-81-3
68391-24-2	68411-46-1	68443-74-3	68527-66-2	68582-45-6	68833-59-0	68921-84-6
68391-25-3	68411-47-2	68443-76-5	68527-67-3	68583-76-6	68833-60-3	68921-88-0
68391-26-4	68411-74-5	68443-80-1	68527-68-4	68583-95-9	68833-66-9	68921-91-5
68391-27-5	68411-75-6	68443-81-2	68527-69-5	68583-99-3	68833-67-0	68921-92-6
68391-33-3	68411-80-3	68443-89-0	68527-70-8	68586-06-1	68833-68-1	68921-93-7
68391-38-8	68411-84-7	68444-03-1	68527-71-9	68586-20-9	68833-93-2	68921-94-8
68391-42-4	68412-22-6	68444-04-2	68527-72-0	68601-95-6	68833-95-4	68921-95-9
68391-43-5	68412-23-7	68444-06-4	68527-74-2	68609-85-8	68833-96-5	68921-99-3
68391-44-6	68412-24-8	68444-07-5	68527-76-4	68609-86-9	68833-97-6	68922-01-0
68391-45-7	68412-25-9	68444-08-6	68527-78-6	68628-60-4	68834-08-2	68922-02-1
68391-46-8	68412-48-6	68444-09-7	68527-79-7	68630-90-0	68845-12-5	68922-04-3
68391-47-9	68412-74-8	68444-10-0	68527-80-0	68631-02-7	68845-14-7	68922-07-6
68391-48-0	68413-42-3	68444-12-2	68527-98-0	68631-04-9	68845-37-4	68922-08-7
68391-49-1	68413-50-3	68444-15-5	68540-41-0	68631-07-2	68845-38-5	68928-54-1
68391-50-4	68413-58-1	68444-39-3	68540-77-2	68631-08-3	68845-39-6	68928-63-2
68391-51-5	68413-59-2	68444-40-6	68540-79-4	68631-09-4	68855-30-1	68928-79-0
68391-52-6	68413-61-6	68457-72-7	68540-84-1	68631-10-7	68855-31-2	68928-80-3
68391-55-9	68413-62-7	68459-81-4	68540-85-2	68631-11-8	68855-43-6	68928-81-4
68391-56-0	68413-63-8	68459-89-2	68540-86-3	68631-12-9	68856-21-3	68929-01-1
68391-57-1	68413-64-9	68459-98-3	68540-87-4	68631-14-1	68856-26-8	68929-07-7
68391-58-2	68413-69-4	68460-00-4	68540-88-5	68647-14-3	68859-50-7	68929-08-8
68391-59-3	68413-70-7	68460-01-5	68540-90-9	68647-32-5	68859-68-7	68929-09-9
68398-19-6	68413-71-8	68460-04-8	68540-91-0	68647-33-6	68867-55-0	68929-11-3
68399-69-9	68413-79-6	68460-09-3	68540-92-1	68647-34-7	68867-65-2	68929-12-4
68399-70-2	68413-81-0	68460-17-3	68540-93-2	68647-35-8	68877-28-1	68929-13-5
68399-71-3	68413-85-4	68478-39-7	68540-94-3	68647-36-9	68877-30-5	68929-14-6
68399-72-4	68413-86-5	68478-41-1	68540-95-4	68679-99-2	68877-36-1	68936-95-8
68399-73-5	68413-87-6	68478-47-7	68540-97-6	68683-27-2	68877-39-4	68938-57-8
68399-74-6	68413-88-7	68478-60-4	68540-99-8	68683-30-7	68877-56-5	68938-61-4
68399-75-7	68413-89-8	68478-61-5	68541-01-5	68683-31-8	68877-59-8	68938-62-5
68399-82-6	68413-90-1	68478-68-2	68541-02-6	68683-35-2	68877-61-2	68938-63-6
68399-83-7	68413-92-3	68478-91-1	68541-03-7	68683-42-1	68891-95-2	68938-64-7
68399-84-8	68420-92-8	68479-59-4	68541-05-9	68683-45-4	68892-04-6	68938-65-8
68399-86-0	68420-93-9	68479-60-7	68541-06-0	68683-46-5	68892-09-1	68938-67-0
68399-91-7	68422-67-3	68479-65-2	68541-07-1	68698-64-6	68892-12-6	68938-69-2
68399-92-8	68425-59-2	68479-98-1	68541-69-5	68698-86-2	68892-16-0	68938-79-4
68399-93-9	68425-60-5	68480-07-9	68541-72-0	68715-88-8	68892-29-5	68938-80-7
68399-94-0	68425-61-6	68480-19-3	68555-40-8	68715-89-9	68892-30-8	68938-81-8
68399-95-1	68425-64-9	68480-32-0	68555-54-4	68715-91-3	68900-65-2	68938-96-5
68400-01-1	68425-74-1	68480-34-2	68555-55-5	68735-92-2	68900-67-4	68953-81-1
68400-02-2	68425-77-4	68492-75-1	68555-56-6	68738-85-2	68900-70-9	68953-82-2
68400-20-4	68425-86-5	68492-76-2	68555-57-7	68738-94-3	68900-72-1	68953-90-2
68400-22-6	68425-91-2	68492-77-3	68555-58-8	68738-96-5	68900-95-8	68953-97-9
68400-23-7	68425-92-3	68510-43-0	68555-80-6	68738-97-6	68900-98-1	68953-98-0
68400-25-9	68426-05-1	68510-93-0	68555-82-8	68739-06-0	68900-99-2	68954-69-8
68400-26-0	68426-08-4	68510-98-5	68555-86-2	68758-63-4	68901-00-8	68957-44-8
68400-29-3	68427-31-6	68511-02-4	68555-97-5	68758-65-6	68901-02-0	68957-46-0
68400-30-6	68427-33-8	68511-19-3	68556-00-3	68758-67-8	68901-03-1	68957-48-2
68400-32-8	68427-34-9	68511-20-6	68556-01-4	68758-68-9	68901-04-2	68957-52-8
68400-33-9	68427-35-0	68512-07-2	68556-02-5	68758-69-0	68901-07-5	68957-67-5
68400-34-0	68427-37-2	68512-13-0	68556-03-6	68758-70-3	68901-16-6	68957-70-0
68400-35-1	68439-65-6	68512-14-1	68556-04-7	68758-71-4	68901-18-8	68957-71-1
68400-36-2	68441-64-5	68515-24-2	68556-05-8	68758-77-0	68901-24-6	68957-78-8
68400-37-3	68442-08-0	68515-61-7	68556-06-9	68758-87-2	68901-25-7	68958-91-8
68400-38-4	68442-09-1	68515-64-0	68556-07-0	68780-28-9	68907-20-0	68959-00-2
68400-39-5	68442-63-7	68515-96-8	68556-08-1	68784-03-2	68910-11-2	68959-01-3
68400-41-9	68442-64-8	68516-46-1	68556-09-2	68784-92-9	68911-96-6	68959-03-5
68400-42-0	68442-67-1	68516-48-3	68556-10-5	68784-94-1	68911-97-7	
68400-43-1	68442-68-2	68516-51-8	68556-11-6	68784-95-2	68911-98-8	

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68959-09-1	69178-37-6	71776-00-6	71819-74-4	71872-46-3		
68959-10-4	69178-38-7	71776-02-8	71819-75-5	71872-58-7		
68959-11-5	69178-42-3	71776-07-3	71819-76-6	71872-68-9		
68959-12-6	69198-43-2	71776-10-8	71819-77-7	71872-77-0		
68959-13-7	69205-10-3	71786-31-7	71819-78-8	71872-84-9		
68959-14-8	69205-11-4	71786-32-8	71819-79-9	71872-88-3		
68959-21-7	69205-13-6	71786-33-9	71819-81-3	71872-92-9		
68959-22-8	69226-93-3	71786-67-9	71819-82-4	71888-63-6		
68959-29-5	69226-95-5	71798-67-9	71819-84-6	71902-02-8		
68959-30-8	69227-09-4	71798-68-0	71819-85-7	71902-04-0		
68959-32-0	69227-10-7	71798-69-1	71819-86-8	71902-05-1		
68959-33-1	69227-26-5	71798-70-4	71819-88-0	71902-06-2		
68959-34-2	69671-11-0	71798-71-5	71819-89-1	71902-07-3		
68959-35-3	69815-53-8	71798-72-6	71819-90-4	71902-08-4		
68959-36-4	69815-54-9	71798-73-7	71819-93-7	71902-09-5		
68959-37-5	69815-55-0	71798-76-0	71832-06-9	71902-10-8		
68959-38-6	69815-56-1	71798-77-1	71832-07-0	71902-13-1		
68959-39-7	69834-12-4	71798-82-8	71832-08-1	71902-15-3		
68959-40-0	69834-17-9	71798-90-8	71832-09-2	71902-16-4		
68959-41-1	69834-18-0	71798-92-0	71832-10-5	71902-17-5		
68959-42-2	69834-19-1	71798-99-7	71832-11-6	71902-18-6		
68966-31-4	69834-20-4	71799-00-3	71832-12-7	72528-70-2		
68966-32-5	69834-21-5	71799-03-6	71832-13-8	72749-39-4		
68966-33-6	69834-22-6	71799-04-7	71832-15-0	72749-40-7		
68966-37-0	69834-23-7	71799-11-6	71832-16-1	72749-41-8		
68966-43-8	69847-37-6	71799-12-7	71832-17-2	72749-42-9		
68966-44-9	69847-39-8	71799-14-9	71832-18-3	72827-67-9		
68966-45-0	69847-46-7	71799-21-8	71832-19-4	72827-68-0		
68966-48-3	69847-47-8	71799-22-9	71832-20-7	72827-69-1		
68966-49-4	69847-48-9	71799-23-0	71832-25-2	72827-70-4		
68966-50-7	69847-49-0	71799-26-3	71832-26-3	72827-71-5		
68966-51-8	69847-52-5	71799-27-4	71832-27-4	72827-72-6		
68966-52-9	69856-00-4	71799-32-1	71838-36-3	72827-73-7		
68966-53-0	69856-09-3	71799-33-2	71838-37-4	72827-74-8		
68966-54-1	69856-10-6	71799-34-3	71838-38-5	72827-75-9		
68966-75-6	69856-11-7	71799-35-4	71838-40-9	72827-76-0		
68966-76-7	69868-11-7	71799-36-5	71838-41-0	72827-77-1		
68966-77-8	69868-13-9	71799-37-6	71838-43-2	72827-78-2		
68966-79-0	69868-17-3	71799-38-7	71838-44-3	72827-79-3		
68966-80-3	69868-19-5	71799-39-8	71838-46-5	72827-81-7		
68966-82-5	69880-77-9	71799-40-1	71838-47-6	72827-82-8		
68966-83-6	69898-20-0	71799-41-2	71838-48-7	72827-84-0		
68966-84-7	69898-60-8	71799-43-4	71838-49-8	72827-85-1		
68966-85-8	69898-61-9	71807-32-4	71838-50-1	72827-86-2		
68966-88-1	69898-62-0	71807-40-4	71838-51-2	72827-87-3		
68966-92-7	69898-63-1	71807-46-0	71838-52-3	72827-88-4		
68966-96-1	69898-64-2	71807-47-1	71838-53-4	72827-89-5		
68966-99-4	69898-65-3	71807-53-9	71838-57-8	72827-90-8		
68967-00-0	69898-66-4	71807-57-3	71838-60-3	72827-91-9		
68967-02-2	69898-67-5	71807-58-4	71838-63-6	72827-93-1		
68975-70-2	69912-92-1	71807-59-5	71838-64-7	72827-94-2		
68987-39-3	69912-93-2	71807-61-9	71838-66-9	72827-95-3		
68987-50-8	69912-95-4	71819-49-3	71838-73-8	72827-96-4		
68987-61-1	69929-03-9	71819-50-6	71838-98-7	72827-97-5		
68987-62-2	69991-69-1	71819-51-7	71839-14-0	72827-98-6		
68987-63-3	69991-76-0	71819-52-8	71839-16-2	72827-99-7		
68987-64-4	70025-53-5	71819-54-0	71839-17-3	72828-01-4		
68988-28-3	70085-02-8	71819-55-1	71849-97-3	72828-03-6		
68988-35-2	70161-58-9	71819-56-2	71872-28-1	72828-04-7		
68988-37-4	70179-80-5	71819-57-3	71872-29-2	72828-05-8		
68988-62-5	70179-81-6	71819-58-4	71872-33-8	72828-06-9		
68988-64-7	70179-82-7	71819-59-5	71872-35-0	72828-07-0		
68990-14-7	70179-86-1	71819-60-8	71872-39-4			
68991-91-3	70179-87-2	71819-61-9				
68991-93-5	70198-17-3	71819-62-0				
68991-94-6	70198-21-9	71819-63-1				
68991-96-8	70289-49-5	71819-64-2				
68991-97-9	70456-77-8	71819-65-3				
69009-90-1	70615-15-5	71819-66-4				
69011-12-7	70615-18-8	71819-67-5				
69029-38-5	70632-39-2	71819-68-6				
69030-02-0	71607-30-2	71819-69-7				
69070-63-9	71775-63-8	71819-70-0				
69070-64-0	71775-65-0	71819-72-2				
69102-93-8	71775-88-7	71819-73-3				

036

BEST COPY

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME

Acetosol dark Violet 5400
Acid Brown 90
Aciderm Light Brown M5G
Aciderm Light Brown MIGG
Aciderm Light Brown MITT
Acid Green 68:1
Acidol Olive MSGL
Acid Orange 8
Acid Orange 24
Acid Orange 72
Acid Red 114
Acrolite fast Blue-cd
Agrox 3-way seed treatment
2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzene
2-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzophenone
4-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy-o-tolyl) azo]-4-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, benzenesulfonate
1-Amino-4-(3 and 4-methylenedimethylamino-anilino)-9, 10-dihydro-9, 10-dioxo-anthracene-2-sulfonic acid
m-Aminopyrazolone
Amyl cinnamicaldehyde diethylacetal
2′-Anilino-6-diethylamino-3-methylfluoran
8-Anilino-5-(p-hydroxyanilino)-1-sulfonic acid
Anthrasol Brown JBR
Antioxidant AFC
Antioxidant ANPD
Antioxidant KA 9056
Antioxidant KA 9059
Antioxidant MBP 5P
Antiozonant AFD
Araldite dw 0116
Astrazon Black M
Astrazon Brown MD
Bafixan Black BR
Bafixan Black TX 4272
Bafixan Black TX 4275
Bafixan Red TX 4282
Bafixan TX 3418
Bafixan Yellow TX 4277
Bafixan Yellow TX 4279
Bafixan Yellow TX 4281
Barium lithol Red DCC 2308
Basic Blue 27
Basic fast Black DP
Basic Violet 66
Basic Yellow 111
Baysin lustre K
4,4′-Bis(α,α-dimethylcarbonyldiphenylamine)
5-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2,2′-chloro-4-nitrophenylazobenzanilide
Black leuco dye C 1260
Butranil
Calcofast Spirit Red 1020
Calco Solvent Blue 1007
Caracid Blue 15R
Caracid Dark Green GN
N-(3-Carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)- -tolyloxy carbamate
Carosperse Blue B
Centifol
Centifol acetate
Chloramine Fast Brown No. 12
Chlorazol chloride
3-Chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-3,4-carbonic acid
1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-N-ethylaniline
4-Chloro-3,5-xylene
Chrome Black WRD
Chrome leather fast Black TU
Chromofine Blue bx
Cibacron Navy Blue 2R
Cibacron Pront Black G
Clarion Red Lake C Homologue
CMC Blue C
CMC Blue K
Cooltreat 101
Coranil Brown FR

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME

Coranil Brown HPM
Coranil Brown LF
Coranil Brown TG
Coranil Gray GB
Coranil olive hegb, 3B
Cottestrene Black msa
Cottestrene Black SR
Cottestrene Blue MSBC
Cottestrene Blue SBC
Cottestrene Blue SCL
Cottestrene Brown MSG
Cottestrene Brown SG
Cottestrene dark Blue msdb
Cottestrene dark Blue sdb
Cottestrene Green MSFB
Cottestrene Green SFB
Cottestrene Grey SB
Cottestrene navy Blue sb
Cottestrene olive Green sb
Cottestrene Red MSBB
Cottestrene Red MSGG
Cottestrene Red SGG
Cottestrene Yellow S5G
Cottestrene Yellow MS5G
Cromophtal Yellow H2R
Cuprophenyl Brown 2BL
Cyanine Blue 103
Cyanoethylmethyl ester
Cyclohexylcyclopentenyl acetate
Cyclopentamine hybenzate
Dark Green M-8305 A
Derma Brown 1288
Derma carbon 1338
Derma carbon BF
Dermafix Havana G
Dextroamphetamine tannate
Diazo Black Fast HNB
4-Diazo-2,5-dimethoxyphenolmorpholine
Diazol Black BN
Diazol Black Fn
2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid sodium salt
3-(Diethylamino)acetanilino
O, O′-Diethyl-O′-pyrazinyl phosphorodithidate
Dihydrophenylglycine
N,N-Dimethyldibenz[b,e]oxepin- [11(6H),r]-propylamine
Dimethyl-5-sulfoisophthalate, Sodium salt
Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehyde
Direct Black L
Direct Black 190
Direct Blue 125
Direct Brilliant Blue BL
Direct Yellow 5
Direct Yellow 314
Disperse Black 1
Disperse Blue 78
Disperse Brown 1
Disperse Red 73:2
Disperse Violet 27
Disperse Yellow 42
Dispersol Red D 20
Di- and tribromosalicylanilide
Drimalan Green G
EDA Adduct 870
Elbenyl Red cbn
Eporal D.A.D.P.S.
Erionyl Blue P-2R
Erionyl Yellow P3R
Eta-sulfaminopyrazolone
2-(N-Ethyl-N, -cyanoethyl)-4-acetaminoanisole
Ethylphenylbutanal
Eukesolar navy Blue R
Euthylen Blue 692
Euvinyl Yellow 128
Fast Blue LM
Fical AF 100

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME

Filamid Red 841
Filamid Yellow 2732
Filester Yellow 2648 A
Filester Yellow 4610
Flexo Black G
Flourescent Red sw
Fluorescent Pink M8
Glycol adipate
Golden Yellow FGRR
Granox Granox N-M seed treatment
Hansa Red 3B
Hecto Black R
Hello fast Green 6G-CP
Hostacor H
Hostaprint Red F-5rk
Hostavat Grey EGTB
Hostavat Grey NC
Hostavat Yellow F3GS
2-Hydroxymethylindanol-1-formaldehyde acetate (Indo larome)
Indacid crimson 6 bl
Indanthrene brilliant Orange rrts
Indenodioxane
Irgalan Brown 2-GLC
Irgalan Green GL-KWL
Irgazin Red 08255 B
Irisol ether
Isobutyldimethyl anthranilate
3-Isocamphyl-5-cyclohexanol
Isolphthalo Blue DE 7560
4-Isopropenyl-1-carboxaldehyde, antioxime
Kayarus Supra Yellow PG
Lasamid
Leuco Sulfur Black 10
Levafix brilliant Blue E3G
Levalan Olive I-GL
Libia Brown TNB
Linnol Blue KLG
Lithol rubine DCC 2739
Luconyl Black X60
Luconyl Blue 708
Luconyl Yellow 177
Lumin Brown G
Lumin Brown GR
Lumin Brown GT
Luminous Red G
Lumin Yellow gt
Macrolex Red 1069
Maleic acid, tribasic lead salt
Maxilon Dark Blue ZR
Maxilon Red M-Red
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, zinc chloride
Metanilicazoanisidine
1-Methoxy-2-nitroacetylaminobenzene
p-Methyl ethyl phenyl glycidate
1-Methyl-isohexyl-hexahydro benzaldehyde
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-(4'-sulfophenyl)-5-pyrazolone -3,3-dicarboxylic acid
p-Methyltetrahydroquinoline
Micracete Yellow A2R
Microlith Black 180 FP
Microlith Blue ABRK
Microlith Brodeaux RA
Microlith Brodeaux RT
Microlith Brown 2R-A
Microlith Brown 5R-K
Microlith Gold G-T
Microlith Green G-K
Microlith Orange 3R-K
Microlith Red BR-K
Microlith Scarlet R-K
Microlith Yellow G3K
Microlith Yellow 3R-K
Microlith Yellow 501-T
Microlith Yellow 2RK

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME

Mordant Black 98
Mordant Red 11
-Napthylisobutyl ether
Neo-indisan
Neopralac Blue RON
Neozapon Green 3G
Nitraminic acid
Nitrodiazoxyl acid
4-Nitro-2,4-dimethylacetanilide
p-Nitrophenol, Sodium salt
Nitrosulfon B
Nylanthrene Navy Blue LFWG
1-Octadecenyl-2-naphthenyltetrahydropyrimidine
Octylphenoxydiethoxy chloride
Oricinol monohydrate
Oxanone crystals
d-Oxyphene base
Oxyphenylon
Palacet Black BPD
Palacet Black ND
Palanil Black BL
Palanil Orange 3-GH
Palanil Orange-2PD
Palanil Red FEN
Palanthrene Black 1FP
Palanthrene Black RBS
Palanthrene brilliant Green 4gp
Palanthrene Direct Black R
Palanthrene Red FBA
Percacid Brilliant Blue G-2LU
Permanent HR 70
Permanent Red PH4B
Phenylchloroformilate
m-Phenylene isonaphthalamide
Phenylethyl dimethyl acrylate
d(-)-2-Phenylglycine potassium acetaldehyde salt
Pigment Blue 15:3 -form
Pigment Fast Green 6G-CP
Pigment Fast IRK
Pigment Green 36
Pigment Red 17
Pigment Red 22
Pigment Red 48:1 Barium
Pigment Red 48:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 49:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 57:1 Calcium
Pigment Red DCC 2747
Pigment Violet 49
Pigment Violet 3 PTA
Pilate Fast Blue RRN
Predisol Blue CF
Predisol Magenta CC 9542
Predisol Red CB 9541
Primulinesulfonic acid
Procion Blue 5G-PC
Procion Brown B
Procion Orange GPC
Procion Red 4G-PC
Procion Yellow HGR
Reactive Orange 78
Red B Corial
Remazol Brilliant Blue BF
Remazol Brilliant GGF
Remazol brilliant Red 6D
Remazol Brilliant SBB
Reomet SBT
Resocoton Black R
Resocoton Blue G
Resocoton Red G
Resocoton Yellow G
Resolin Black base A
Rhodamine F4-FK
Rhodamine B-SF 7919
Ritamide
Samaron Brown JRN

938

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME

Samaron Orange BR
Sandocyl Blue B-3GLE
Sandoplast Red 2B
Sandorin Red 1664
Sodium ferric ethylenediaminedihydroxyphenylacetate
Sodium tolytriazole
Solanthrene Yellow GCL
Solvent 7 Base MR
Solvent Blue 32
Solvent Blue 36
Solvent Blue 59
Solvent Orange 7
Solvent Yellow 77
Special Black 7984
Special Fast Blue G
Spirit Black RB
Spirit Black SB
Spirit Fast Scarlet GM
Spirit Green 4
Spirit Green 6
Spirit Soluble Fast Black M
Spirit Soluble Fast Black RE
Spirit Soluble Fast Fiery Red B
Spirit Soluble Fast Green HLK
Stabaxol P
Subla Print Blue S 70038
Subla Print Blue 70032
Subla Print Pink S70069
Subla Print Red S 70052
Subla Print Red 70027
Subla Print Yellow 70001
m-Sulfaminopyrazolone
Sulfon BTF
Sulfur Brown BCF
Sulpho Rhodamine BG
Tarasol Black RL
Tectilon Brilliant Blue FR
Tetraphenyltin chloride
Tetraphenyltin hydroxide
Tetraphenyltin succinic acid
Thermoplast Black M
d-Thiolactone
m-Tolidine dihydrochloride
Toluzone
2,3,3-Trimethylindoline
Unisperse Black C paste
Unisperse Red 41211
Urethane Blue paste BU
Urethane Blue paste RS
Urethane Green paste GU
Urethane Red paste BBS
Urethane Red paste BH
Urethane Red paste GU
Urethane Yellow paste GH
Urethane Yellow paste RU
Vat Black P2R
Vat Brown 3
Vat Green 2
Vat Olive Green
Vat Orange 9 12%
Veranthrene Brown br
Veratrolo pure
Vestamid T 170
Vialon Fast Brown RL
Vialon fast navy Blue rl
Vulcanox PAN
Vulkacit F/C (K)
Vulkacit DC
Vulkacit DM/MG
Vulkacit TR
Vulkanox HS
Waxoline Black OBP
Waxoline Rubine TR

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME

STATISTICAL ANNEXES
- Annex A - Customs District and Port Codes
- Annex B - Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics
- Annex C - International Standard Country Codes (ISO)

940

Schedule D. -- Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

ANNEX A

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

01. PORTLAND, MAINE
    01. Portland
    02. Bangor (Including Brewer)
    03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)
    04. Jackman
    05. Vanceboro
    06. Houlton
    07. Fort Fairfield
    08. Van Buren
    09. Madawaska
    10. Fort Kent
    11. Bath
    12. Bar Harbor
    15. Calais (Including Robbinston)
    18. Limestone
    21. Rockland
    22. Jonesport
    27. Bridgewater
    31. Portsmouth, NH
    32. Belfast (Including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport)
    52. Searsport

02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT
    01. St. Albans
    03. Richford
    06. Beecher Falls
    07. Burlington
    09. Derby Line
    11. Norton
    12. Highgate Springs/Alburg

04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
    01. Boston (Including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)
    02. Springfield
    03. Worcester
    04. Gloucester
    05. New Bedford
    06. Plymouth
    07. Fall River
    08. Salem
    09. Provincetown
    16. Lawrence
    17. Logan Airport

05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
    01. Newport
    02. Providence
    03. Mellville (Including Portsmouth)

06. BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
    01. Bridgeport
    02. Hartford
    03. New Haven
    04. New London (Including Groton)

07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK
    01. Ogdensburg
    04. Massena

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK--Continued
    05. Fort Covington
    06. Cape Vincent
    08. Alexandria Bay
    11. Chateaugay
    12. Champlain-Rouses Point
    14. Clayton
    15. Trout River

09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK
    01. Buffalo-Niagara Falls
    03. Rochester
    04. Oswego
    05. Sodus Point
    06. Syracuse
    07. Utica

10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
    01. New York
    02. Albany
    03 or 46-01. Newark, NJ
    04 or 46-02. Perth Amboy, NJ
    12 or 47-01. John F. Kennedy International Airport

11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
    01. Philadelphia
    02. Chester
    03. Wilmington, DE (Including Claymont, Delaware City, Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)
    04. Pittsburgh
    05. Paulsboro, NJ (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)
    06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton
    07. Camden, NJ (Including Petty Island, Delair)
    09. Harrisburg
    13. Gloucester City, NJ
    18. Marcus Hook

13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
    01. Annapolis
    02. Cambridge
    03. Baltimore
    04. Crisfield

14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
    01. Norfolk (Including Portsmouth)
    02. Newport News (Including York River)
    04. Richmond-Petersburg (Including Appomattox and James Rivers)
    06. Cape Charles
    07. Reedville
    08. Hopewell
    09. Charleston, WV

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

15. WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
    01. Wilmington
    02. Winston-Salem
    03. Durham
    06. Reidsville
    11. Beaufort-Morehead City
    12. Charlotte

16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
    01. Charleston
    02. Georgetown
    03. Greenville-Spartanburg
    04. Columbia

17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
    01. Brunswick
    03. Savannah
    04. Atlanta

18. TAMPA, FLORIDA
    01. Tampa (Including Port Tampa)
    03. Jacksonville
    05. Fernandina Beach
    06. Carrabelle, FL
    07. Boca Grande
    08. Orlando
    14. St. Petersburg
    16. Port Canaveral
    17. Apalachicola, FL
    18. Panama City, FL
    19. Pensacola, FL
    20. Port St. Joe, FL

19. MOBILE, ALABAMA
    01. Mobile (Including Theodore)
    02. Gulfport, MS
    03. Pascagoula, MS
    04. Birmingham
    10. Huntsville, AL

20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
    01. Morgan City
    02. New Orleans (Including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)
    03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
    04. Baton Rouge
    05. Port Sulphur
    06. Memphis, TN
    07. Nashville, TN
    08. Chattanooga, TN
    09. Destrehan (Including Luling)
    10. Gramercy
    11. Greenville, MS
    12. Avondale
    13. St. Rose
    14. Good Hope
    15. Vicksburg, MS

---

[1] The first code shown is currently used by the Bureau of the Census in the compilation of the foreign trade statistics; the second code, assigned for Customs Service operations, may be used on import entries and export declarations filed for transactions through the specified ports. In Bureau of the Census statistical reports, New York City Customs District totals represent a summarization for the five ports. Newark and Perth Amboy are included in the New York port (10-1) in the shipping statistics presented in reports such as FT 985, SM 305, and SM 705.

Schedule D. -- Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued

ANNEX A

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

- 20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--Continued
  - 16. Knoxville, TN
  - 17. Lake Charles, LA
- 21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS
  - 01. Port Arthur
  - 02. Sabine
  - 03. Orange
  - 04. Beaumont (Including Port Neches)
- 23. LAREDO, TEXAS
  - 01. Brownsville-Cameron County (Including Port Isabel)
  - 02. Del Rio
  - 03. Eagle Pass
  - 04. Laredo
  - 05. Hidalgo
  - 07. Rio Grande City
  - 08. San Antonio
  - 09. Progresso
  - 10. Roma
- 24. EL PASO, TEXAS
  - 02. El Paso (Including Ysleta)
  - 03. Presidio
  - 04. Fabens
  - 06. Columbus, NM
  - 07. Albuquerque, NM
- 25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
  - 01. San Diego
  - 02. Andrade
  - 03. Calexico
  - 04. San Ysidro
  - 05. Tecate
- 26. NOGALES, ARIZONA
  - 01. Douglas
  - 02. Lukeville
  - 03. Naco
  - 04. Nogales
  - 05. Phoenix
  - 06. Sasabe
  - 08. San Luis
- 27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
  - 04. Los Angeles
  - 07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo)
  - 09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)
  - 11. El Segundo
  - 12. Ventura
  - 13. Port Hueneme
  - 15. Capitan
  - 19. Morro (Including Estero Bay)
  - 20. Los Angeles International Airport
  - 22. Las Vegas, NV

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

- 28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
  - 01. San Francisco International Airport
  - 02. Eureka
  - 03. Fresno
  - 05. Monterey
  - 09. San Francisco
  - 10. Stockton
  - 11. Oakland
  - 12. Richmond
  - 13. Alameda
  - 15. Crockett
  - 16. Sacramento
  - 20. Martinez
  - 21. Redwood City
  - 27. Selby
  - 28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pittsburg; excluding Stockton)
  - 29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo)
  - 30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby)
  - 31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point)
  - 33. Reno, NV
- 29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE
  - 01. Astoria
  - 02. Newport (Including Toledo)
  - 03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)
  - 04. Portland (Including Linnton)
  - 05. Longview, WA
  - 07. Boise, ID
  - 08. Vancouver, WA
  - 09. Kalama, WA
- 30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
  - 01. Seattle (Including Point Wells)
  - 02. Tacoma
  - 03. Aberdeen-Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)
  - 04. Blaine
  - 05. Bellingham
  - 06. Everett
  - 07. Port Angeles
  - 08. Port Townsend
  - 09. Sumas
  - 10. Anacortes
  - 11. Nighthawk
  - 12. Danville

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

- 30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--Continued
  - 13. Ferry
  - 14. Friday Harbor
  - 15. Boundary
  - 16. Laurier
  - 17. Point Roberts
  - 18. Kenmore Air Harbor
  - 19. Oroville
  - 20. Frontier
  - 22. Spokane
  - 23. Lynden
  - 25. Metaline Falls
  - 26. Olympia
  - 27. Neah Bay
  - 29. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport
- 31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
  - 01. Juneau
  - 02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)
  - 03. Skagway
  - 04. Alcan
  - 05. Wrangell
  - 06. Dalton Cache
  - 07. Valdez
  - 11. Fairbanks
  - 12. Petersburg
  - 15. Sitka
  - 24. Pelican
  - 25. Sand Point
  - 26. Anchorage
  - 27. Kodiak
- 32. HONOLULU, HAWAII
  - 01. Honolulu (Including Pearl Harbor)
  - 02. Hilo
  - 03. Kahului
  - 04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen
  - 05. Honolulu International Airport
- 33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA
  - 01. Raymond
  - 02. Eastport, ID
  - 03. Salt Lake City, UT
  - 04. Great Falls
  - 05. Butte
  - 06. Turner
  - 07. Denver, CO
  - 08. Porthill, ID
  - 09. Scobey
  - 10. Sweetgrass
  - 12. Whitetail
  - 16. Piegan
  - 17. Opheim
  - 18. Roosville
  - 19. Morgan
  - 21. Whitlash
  - 22. Del Bonita

0 42

Schedule D. -- Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued

ANNEX A (The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA
    01. Pembina
    02. Noyes, MN
    03. Portal
    04. Neche
    05. St. John
    06. Northgate
    07. Walhalla
    08. Hannah
    09. Sarles
    10. Ambrose
    13. Antler
    14. Sherwood
    15. Hansboro
    16. Maida
    17. Fortuna
    19. Westhope
    20. Noonan
    21. Carbury
    22. Dunseith
    23. Warroad, MN (Including Oak Island)
    24. Baudette, MN
    25. Pinecreek, MN
    26. Roseau, MN

35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
    01. Minneapolis-St. Paul

36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA
    01. Duluth
    02. Ashland, WI
    04. International Falls-Ranier
    08. Superior, WI
    13. Grand Portage
    14. Silver Bay (Including Taconite)

37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
    01. Milwaukee
    02. Marinette (Including Menominee, MI)
    03. Green Bay (Including DePere)
    06. Manitowoc
    07. Sheboygan
    08. Racine (Including Kenosha)

38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
    01. Detroit (Including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton and Wyandotte)
    02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair)
    03. Sault Ste. Marie (Including Port Island, Munising)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN--Continued
    04. Saginaw-Bay City-Flint (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)
    05. Battle Creek
    06. Grand Rapids
    08. Escanaba
    09. Marquette
    14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing)
    15. Muskegon (Including Manistee)
    16. Grand Haven
    18. Rogers City (Including Calcite)
    19. Detour
    20. Mackinac Island
    42. Presque Isle
    43. Alpena (Including Stoneport, Bay Shore)
    44. Ferrysburg

39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
    01. Chicago (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)
    02. Peoria
    03. Omaha, NE
    04. East Chicago, IN
    05. Gary, IN (Including Michigan City Harbor)
    06. O'Hare International Airport
    07. Des Moines, IA

41. CLEVELAND, OHIO
    01. Cleveland
    02. Cincinnati - Lawrenceburg
    03. Columbus
    04. Dayton
    05. Toledo - Sandusky
    06. Erie, PA
    08 or 41-22. Ashtabula, OH
    09 or 41-27. Conneaut, OH
    10. Indianapolis, IN
    11. Fairport
    12. Akron
    15. Louisville, KY
    16. Owensboro - Evansville
    17. Huron
    21. Lorain

45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
    01. Kansas City
    02. St. Joseph
    03. St Louis
    04. Wichita, KS
    05. Springfield, MO

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
    01. Aguadilla
    04. Fajardo
    05. Guanica
    06. Humacao
    07. Mayaguez
    08. Ponce
    09. San Juan
    11. Jobos
    12. Guayanilla
    13. San Juan International Airport

51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES
    01. Charlotte Amalie
    02. Cruz Bay
    03. Coral Bay
    04. Christiansted
    05. Frederiksted

52. MIAMI, FLORIDA
    01. Miami
    02. Key West
    03. Port Everglades (Including Ft. Lauderdale, Hollywood and Dania)
    04. West Palm Beach
    05. Fort Pierce
    06. Miami International Airport

53. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEXAS
    01. Houston (Including Baytown)
    06. Texas City
    09. Houston Intercontinental Airport
    10. Galveston
    11. Freeport
    12. Corpus Christi (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)
    13. Port Lavaca

54. WASHINGTON, DC
    01. Washington
    02. Alexandria, VA

55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS
    01. Dallas-Fort Worth
    02. Amarillo
    03. Lubbock
    04. Oklahoma City, OK
    05. Tulsa, OK
    06. Austin

60. Vessels under their own power or afloat (imports and exports)

70. Shipments individually valued under $1,001 (under $251, where applicable) for imports and under $1,001 for exports

80. Mail shipments (exports only)

Schedule C-I. -- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA	
100.0	United States of America	USA
101.0	Greenland	Greenld
122.0	Canada	Canada
161.0	St. Pierre and Miquelon	SP Mqel
201.0	Mexico Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo.	Mexico
205.0	Guatemala	Guatmal
208.0	Belize	Belize
211.0	El Salvador	Salvadr
215.0	Honduras Includes Islas de la Bahia and the Swan Islands.	Hondura
219.0	Nicaragua	Nicarag
223.0	Costa Rica	C Rica
225.0	Panama[1]	Panama
232.0	Bermuda	Bermuda
236.0	Bahamas Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera, New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island, Great Inagua, and associated small islands.	Bahamas
239.0	Cuba Includes Isla de Pinos.	Cuba
241.0	Jamaica Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica
243.0	Turks and Caicos Islands	Turk Is
244.0	Cayman Islands	Cayman
245.0	Haiti Includes Île de la Gonave and Tortuga Island.	Haiti
247.0	Dominican Republic	Dom Rep
248.2	British Virgin Islands[2] Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands.	B Virgn
248.3	St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla[2] Includes Sombrero Island.	Cr N An
248.4	Antigua[2] Includes Barbuda and Redonda Islands.	Antigua
248.5	Montserrat[2]	Monsrat
248.6	Dominica[2]	Dominca
248.7	St. Lucia[2]	S Lucia
248.8	St. Vincent and the Grenadines[2] Excluding the Southern Grenadines.	S Vn Gr
248.9	Grenada[2] Includes southern Grenadine Islands.	Grenada
272.0	Barbados	Barbado
274.0	Trinidad and Tobago	Trinid
277.0	Netherlands Antilles Includes Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (southern part).	N Antil
283.0	French West Indies Includes Guadeloupe (including Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Iles des Saintes, Îles de la Petite-Terre, La Désirade, Île Saint-Barthélemy, Marie-Galante, and northern St. Martin) and Martinique.	F W Ind

See footnotes at the end of this section.

ANNEX B

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	SOUTH AMERICA	
301.0	Colombia	Colomb
307.0	Venezuela	Venez
312.0	Guyana	Guyana
315.0	Suriname	Surinam
317.0	French Guiana	F Guian
331.0	Ecuador Includes the Galápagos Islands.	Ecuador
333.0	Peru	Peru
335.0	Bolivia	Bolivia
337.0	Chile Includes Isla Sala y Gómez, Islas San Félix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernández, and Easter Island.	Chile
351.0	Brazil Includes Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo, Fernando de Noronha, and Ilha da Trinidade (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353.0	Paraguay	Paragua
355.0	Uruguay	Uruguay
357.0	Argentina	Argent
372.0	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is
	EUROPE	
400.0	Iceland	Iceland
401.0	Sweden Includes the islands of Öland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403.0	Norway Includes Svalbard, Bjørnøya (Bear Island) and Jan Mayen Island.	Norway
405.0	Finland Includes the Åland Islands.	Finland
409.0	Denmark (except Greenland) Includes the island of Bornholm, and the Faerøe Islands.	Denmark
412.0	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland.	U King
419.0	Ireland Excludes Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421.0	Netherlands	Nethlds
423.0	Belgium and Luxembourg	Belgium
427.0	France Includes Corsica, Andorra, and Monaco.	France
428.0	Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany, including Western Sectors of Berlin)	FR Germ
429.0	German Democratic Republic (East Germany, including the Eastern Sector of Berlin)	Germ DR
433.0	Austria	Austria
435.0	Czechoslovakia	Czecho
437.0	Hungary	Hungary
441.0	Switzerland Includes Liechtenstein.	Switzld

See footnotes at the end of this section.

Schedule C-I. -- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
455.0	Poland	Poland
461.0	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (in Europe and Asia) Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.[3]	USSR
470.0	Spain Includes the Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas and Penon de Velez de la Gomera.[4]	Spain
471.0	Portugal Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands.[5]	Portugl
472.0	Gibraltar	Gibralt
473.0	Malta and Gozo	Malta
475.0	Italy Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa; Vatican City; and San Marino.	Italy
479.0	Yugoslavia Includes Otok Lastovo (Lagosta).	Yugoslv
481.0	Albania	Albania
484.0	Greece Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Límnos, Samothráki, Khiós, Sámos, Lésvos, and the Dodecanese (including Rhodes Island).	Greece
485.0	Romania	Romania
487.0	Bulgaria	Bulgar
489.0	Turkey (in Europe and Asia)	Turkey
491.0	Cyprus	Cyprus
	ASIA	
502.0	Syria	Syria
504.0	Lebanon	Lebanon
505.0	Iraq	Iraq
507.0	Iran	Iran
508.0	Israel	Israel
511.0	Jordan	Jordan
512.0	Gaza Strip	Gaza St
513.0	Kuwait	Kuwait
517.0	Saudi Arabia	S Arab
518.0	Qatar	Qatar
520.0	United Arab Emirates	Arab Em
521.0	Yemen (Saná)	Yemen S
522.0	Yemen (Aden) (formerly Southern Yemen) Includes the islands of Kamaran, Perim, and Socotra.	Yemen A
523.0	Oman	Oman

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

ANNEX B

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	ASIA--(Continued)	
525.0	Bahrain	Bahrain
531.0	Afghanistan	Afghan
533.0	India Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands.	India
535.0	Pakistan	Pakistn
536.0	Nepal	Nepal
538.0	Bangladesh	Bngldsh
542.0	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	Sri Lka
546.0	Burma	Burma
549.0	Thailand	Thailnd
552.0	Vietnam[6]	Vietnam
553.0	Laos	Laos
555.0	Cambodia	Cambod
557.0	Malaysia Includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah.	Malaysa
559.0	Singapore	Singapr
560.0	Indonesia[7] (includes the former Portuguese Timor)	Indnsia
561.0	Brunei	Brunei
565.0	Philippines	Phil R
566.0	Macao	Macao
568.2	Bhutan[8]	Bhutan
568.3	Maldive Islands[8]	Maldive
570.0	China (Mainland)[9]	China M
574.0	Mongolia	Mongola
579.0	North Korea	No Kor
580.0	Korea, Republic of	Kor Rep
582.0	Hong Kong	Hg Kong
583.0	China (Taiwan)[10] Includes Pescadores.	China T
588.0	Japan Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-Shoto, Nampo-Shoto, Bonin, Nishino-shima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-Jima, Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus).	Japan
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA	
602.1	Australia[11] Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands.	Austral
602.2	Norfolk Island[11]	Norfolk
602.3	Cocos (Keeling) Islands[11]	Cocos I
602.4	Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)[11]	Crist I
602.9	Heard Island and McDonald Islands[11]	Heard I

See footnotes at the end of this section.

Schedule C-I. -- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--(Continued)	
604.0	Papua New Guinea Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, the Admiralty, d'Entrecasteaux, northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands.	New Gui
614.1	New Zealand[12] Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands.	N Zeal
614.2	Cook Islands[12]	Cook Is
614.3	Tokelau Islands[12]	Tokelau
614.4	Niue[12]	Niue
615.0	Western Samoa	W Samoa
622.3	Solomon Islands[13] Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul.	Solmn I
622.4	Vanuatu[13] (formerly New Hebrides)	Vanuatu
622.5	Pitcairn Island[13]	Pitcarn
622.6	Kiribati[13] Includes Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands, including Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands.	Kiribat
622.7	Tuvalu[13] Includes the former Ellice Islands.	Tuvalu
641.2	New Caledonia[14] Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island.	N Caldn
641.3	Wallis and Futuna[14]	Wallis
641.4	French Polynesia[14] Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marquesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island.	Fr Poly
685.0	Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)[22] Includes the Caroline and Marshall Islands under U.S. administration.	Pac IT
686.2	Nauru[15]	Nauru
686.3	Fiji[15]	Fiji
686.4	Tonga[15]	Tonga
	AFRICA	
714.0	Morocco Includes Ifni.	Moroc
721.0	Algeria	Algeria
723.0	Tunisia	Tunisia
725.0	Libya	Libya
729.0	Egypt	Egypt
732.0	Sudan	Sudan
737.0	Western Sahara[16]	W Sahar
738.0	Equatorial Guinea Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Pó), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobey Islands.	Eq Guin
741.0	Mauritania	Mauritn
742.0	Cameroon	Camroon
744.0	Senegal	Senegal
745.0	Mali	Mali
746.0	Guinea	Guinea

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

0148

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
747.0	Sierra Leone	Sier Ln
748.0	Ivory Coast	Ivy Cst
749.0	Ghana	Ghana
750.0	The Gambia	Gambia
751.0	Niger	Niger
752.0	Togo	Togo
753.0	Nigeria	Nigeria
754.0	Central African Republic (formerly Central African Empire)	C Af Rp
755.0	Gabon	Gabon
756.0	Chad	Chad
758.0	St. Helena Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha.	S Helna
760.0	Burkina[21]	Burkina
761.0	Benin (formerly Dahomey)	Benin
762.0	Angola Includes Cabinda.	Angola
763.0	Congo (Brazzaville)	Co Braz
764.2	Guinea-Bissau[17]	G Bisau
764.3	Cape Verde[17]	C Verde
764.4	São Tomé and Príncipe[17]	Sao T P
765.0	Liberia	Liberia
766.0	Zaire	Zaire
767.0	Burundi	Burundi
769.0	Rwanda	Rwanda
770.0	Somalia	Somalia
774.0	Ethiopia	Ethiop
777.0	Djibouti (formerly Afars and Issas)[18]	Djibuti
778.0	Uganda	Uganda
779.0	Kenya	Kenya
780.0	Seychelles Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Ile Desroches, and St. Pierre Island.	Seychel
781.0	British Indian Ocean Territory Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island.	B Ind O
783.0	Tanzania	Tnzania
785.0	Mauritius Includes Rodrigues Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Carajos Shoals.	Maurit
787.0	Mozambique	Mozambq
788.0	Madagascar	Madagas
789.0	Comoros[19]	Comoros
790.0	French Indian Ocean Areas[20] Includes Réunion and French Southern and Antarctic Lands.	F Ind O

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I. -- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
791.0	Republic of South Africa	Rep SAF
792.0	Namibia (formerly South-West Africa)	Namibia
793.0	Botswana	Botswan
794.0	Zambia	Zambia
795.0	Swaziland	Swazlnd
796.0	Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia)	Zmbabwe
797.0	Malawi	Malawi
799.0	Lesotho	Lesotho
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
903.0	Puerto Rico	P Rico
911.0	Virgin Islands of the United States	Virg Is
931.0	Midway Islands	Mid Is
933.0	Wake Island	Wake Is
935.0	Guam	Guam
951.0	American Samoa (including Tutuila Island and dependencies)	Am Sam
961.0	Northern Mariana Islands	N Mar I

[1] Effective October 1979, Panama includes the area formerly separately provided for as The Canal Zone under country code 227.0.

[2] Included in data shown for "Leeward and Windward Islands" in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[3] Effective January, 1984, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, formerly separately provided for under codes 447.0, 449.0, and 451.0, respectively.

[4] Effective January, 1984, the country code for Spain changed from 469.0 to 470.0. Includes the Canary Islands, formerly separately provided for under 733.0 and Spanish Africa, n.e.c., formerly separately provided for under code 735.0.

[5] Effective January, 1984, Portugal includes the Azores and Madeira Islands, formerly separately provided for under codes 467.0 and 759.0, respectively.

[6] New classification effective January 1977. North Vietnam and South Vietnam previously reported separately under codes 550.0 and 551.0, respectively.

[7] Includes the former Portuguese Timor, annexed July 17, 1976, formerly shown separately under code 568.4.

[8] Included in data shown for "Southern Asia, n.e.c." in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[9] Country designation changed effective January 1979. Formerly shown as "Peoples Republic of China (Peking)".

[10] Country designation changed effective January 1979. Formerly shown as "Republic of China".

[11] Included in data for Australia in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[12] Included in data for New Zealand in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[13] Included in data shown for "Southern Pacific Islands" in some foreign trade statistical reports. Gilbert Islands and Tuvalu (formerly the Ellice Islands) reported separately effective September 1, 1976; previously reported together as the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, code 622.2.

[14] Included in data shown for "French Pacific Islands" in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[15] Included in data shown for "Other Pacific Islands, n.e.c." in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[16] Name changed from Spanish Sahara to Western Sahara and code changed from 736.2 to 737.0, effective January 1978.

[17] Included in data shown for "Western Africa, n.e.c." in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[18] Country name changed effective January 1, 1978. Formerly named "Afars and Issas."

[19] New classification "Comoros", code 789.0, effective January 1978. Formerly named "Comoro Islands" and reported under code 790.2.

[20] Effective January 1978, country code for French Indian Ocean Areas changed from 790.1 to 790.0.

[21] Country name changed effective August 4, 1984. Formerly named Upper Volta.

[22] Effective May 1985, code changed from 684.0 to 685.0; Schedule C-I country designation changed from Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands to Pacific Islands (Trust Territory). Formerly included the Northern Mariana Islands, now separately provided for under code 961.0.

Alphabetic Index to Schedule C-I. -- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Abaco Islands	236.0
Aden	522.0
Admiralty Islands	604.0
Aegean Islands	484.0
Afghanistan	531.0
Agalega Islands	785.0
Aland Islands	405.0
Albania	481.0
Aldabra Islands	780.0
Algeria	721.0
Alhucemas Islands	470.0
Alphonse Island	780.0
American Samoa	951.0
Amirante Isles	780.0
Andaman Islands	533.0
Andorra	427.0
Andros Islands	236.0
Anegada Islands	248.2
Angola	762.0
Anguilla Island	248.3
Annobon Island	738.0
Antigua Island	248.4
Antilles, Netherlands	277.0
Antipodes Islands	614.1
Argentina	357.0
Aruba Island	277.0
Ascension Island	758.0
Ashmore Island	602.1
Auckland Island	614.1
Australes, Îles	641.4
Australia	602.1
Austria	433.0
Azores	471.0
Bahamas	236.0
Bahía, Islas de la	215.0
Bahrain	525.0
Balearic Islands	470.0
Banaba	622.6
Bangladesh	538.0
Barbados	272.0
Barbuda Island	248.4
Basse-Terre	283.0
Bear Island (Bjørnøya)	403.0
Belgium and Luxembourg	423.0
Belize	208.0
Benin (formerly Dahomey)	761.0
Bermuda (British)	232.0
Bhutan	568.2
Bijoutier Island	780.0
Bismarck Archipelago	604.0
Bjørnøya Island	403.0
Bolivia	335.0
Bonaire Island	277.0
Bonin Islands	588.0
Bornholm Island	409.0
Botswana	793.0
Bougainville Islands	604.0
Bounty Island	614.1
Brazil	351.0
British East Africa (See specific country name)	
British Indian Ocean Territory	781.0
British Virgin Islands	248.2
Brunei	561.0
Buka Island	604.0
Bulgaria	487.0
Burkina	760.0
Burma	546.0
Burundi	767.0
Cabinda	762.0
Caicos Islands	243.0
Cambodia (formerly Kampuchea)	555.0
Cameroon	742.0
Campbell Island	614.1
Canada	122.0
Canary Island	622.6
Canton and Enderbury Islands	622.6
Cape Verde	764.3
Cargados Carajos Shoals	785.0
Caroline Island (in the Line Islands)	622.6
Caroline Islands (Trust Territory of the Pacific)	685.0
Cartier Island	602.1
Cayman Islands	244.0
Central African Republic	754.0
Ceuta	470.0
Chad	756.0
Chafarinas Islas	470.0
Chagos Archipelago	781.0
Channel Islands	412.0
Chatham Island	614.1
Chile	337.0
China (Mainland)	570.0
China (Taiwan)	583.0
Choiseul Island	622.3
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	602.4
Christmas Island (in the Line Islands)	622.6
Clipperton Island	641.4
Cocos Islands	602.3
Colombia	301.0
Comoros	789.0
Congo (Brazzaville)	763.0
Cook Islands	614.2
Corsica Island	427.0
Corisco Island	738.0
Cosmoledo Group	780.0
Costa Rica	223.0
Cozumel, Isla de	201.0
Crete Island	484.0
Cuba	239.0
Curacao Island	277.0
Cyprus	491.0
Czechoslovakia	435.0
Daito-jima Islands	588.0
Denmark (except Greenland)	409.0
d'Entrecasteaux Islands	604.0
Désirade Island	283.0
Desroches, Île	780.0
Diego Garcia Island	781.0
Djibouti (formerly Afars and Issas)	777.0
Dodecanese Islands (including Rhodes Island)	484.0
Dominica Island	248.6
Dominican Republic	247.0
East Germany	429.0
Easter Island	337.0
Eastern Sector of Berlin	429.0
Ecuador	331.0
Egypt	729.0
El Salvador	211.0
Elba Island	475.0
Eleuthera Island	236.0
Ellice Islands (Tuvalu)	622.7
Elobey Islands	738.0
Enderbury Islands	622.6
England	412.0

951

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Equatorial Guinea	738.0
Estonia	461.0
Ethiopia	774.0
Faroe Islands	409.0
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	372.0
Fanning Atoll	622.6
Farquhar Group	780.0
Federal Republic of Germany	428.0
Fernando de Noronha Island	351.0
Fernando Pó	738.0
Fiji	686.3
Finland	405.0
Flint Island	622.6
France	427.0
French Guiana	317.0
French Indian Ocean Areas	790.1
French Pacific Islands (See specific island name)	
French Polynesia	641.4
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	790.0
French West Indies	283.0
Futuna Island	641.3
Gabon	755.0
Galápagos Islands	331.0
Gambia	750.0
Gambier Islands	641.4
Gaza Strip	512.0
German Democratic Republic	429.0
Germany, East	429.0
Germany, West	428.0
Ghana	749.0
Gibraltar	472.0
Gilbert Islands	622.6
Gonave, Ile de la	245.0
Gotland (Gothland) Island	401.0
Gough Island	758.0
Gozo	473.0
Grand Bahama Island	236.0
Grande-Terre	283.0
Great Abaco Island	236.0
Great Britain (See United Kingdom)	
Great Exuma Island	236.0
Great Inagua Island	236.0
Grecian Archipelago	484.0
Greece	484.0
Greenland	101.0
Grenada Island	248.9
Grenadine Islands (northern)	248.8
Grenadine Islands (southern)	248.9
Guadalcanal	622.3
Gaudeloupe Island	283.0
Guam Island	935.0
Guatemala	205.0
Guiana, French	317.0
Guinea	746.0
Guinea-Bissau	764.2
Guyana	312.0
Haiti	245.0
Harbour Island	236.0
Heard Island	602.9
Hebrides Islands	412.0
Hebrides, New (See Vanuatu)	622.4
Hokkaido Island	588.0
Honduras	215.0
Hong Kong	582.0
Honshu Island	588.0

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Hungary	437.0
Iceland	400.0
Ifni	714.0
Inaccessible Island	758.0
India	533.0
Indonesia	560.0
Ionian Islands	484.0
Iran	507.0
Iraq	505.0
Ireland (except Northern Ireland)	419.0
Ireland, Northern	412.0
Islas Malvinas	372.0
Isle of Man	412.0
Isle of Wight	412.0
Israel	508.0
Italy	475.0
Ivory Coast	748.0
Jamaica	241.0
Jan Mayen Island	403.0
Japan	588.0
Jordan	511.0
Jost Van Dyke Island	248.2
Juan Fernandez Islas	337.0
Kamaran Island	522.0
Kampuchea (See Cambodia)	555.0
Keeling Islands (Cocos Islands)	602.3
Kenya	779.0
Kermadec Islands	614.1
Khíos Island	484.0
Kiribati	622.6
Korea, North	579.0
Korea, Republic of	580.0
Kuril Islands under USSR administration	461.0
Kuwait	513.0
Kyushu Island	588.0
Laccadive Islands	533.0
La Désirade	283.0
Lagosta Island	479.0
Lampedusa Island	475.0
Laos	553.0
Latvia	461.0
Lebanon	504.0
Lésotho	799.0
Lesvos Island	484.0
Liberia	765.0
Libya	725.0
Liechtenstein	441.0
Límnos Island	484.0
Lithuania	461.0
Long Island	236.0
Lord Howe Island	602.1
Louisiade Archipelago	604.0
Loyalty Islands	641.2
Luxembourg	423.0
Macao (Macau)	566.0
Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po)	738.0
Macquarie Island	602.1
Madagascar	788.0
Madeira Islands	471.0
Malaita Island	622.3
Malawi	797.0

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Malaya	557.0
Malaysia	557.0
Malden Island	622.6
Maldives	568.3
Mali	745.0
Malta	473.0
Man Isle	412.0
Marcus Island	588.0
Marquesas Islands	641.4
Mariana Islands, Northern	961.0
Marie Galante Island	283.0
Marshall Islands	685.0
Martinique Island	283.0
Mauritania	741.0
Mauritius	785.0
McDonald Islands	602.9
Melilla	470.0
Mexico	201.0
Midway Islands	931.0
Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus) Island	588.0
Miquelon Islands	161.0
Monaco	427.0
Mongolia	574.0
Montserrat Island	248.5
Morant Cays	241.0
Morocco	714.0
Mozambique	787.0
Namibia	792.0
Nampo-shoto Islands	588.0
Nansei shoto Islands	588.0
Nauru	686.2
Nepal	536.0
Netherlands	421.0
Netherlands Antilles	277.0
Nevis Island	248.3
New Britain Island	604.0
New Caledonia Island	641.2
New Guinea, Eastern	604.0
New Ireland Island	604.0
New Providence	236.0
New Zealand	614.1
Nicaragua	219.0
Nicobar Island	533.0
Niger	751.0
Nigeria	753.0
Nightingale Island	758.0
Nishino-shima (Rosario) Island	588.0
Niue	614.4
Norfolk Island	602.2
North Korea	579.0
Northern Ireland	412.0
Northern Mariana Islands	961.0
Norway	403.0
Ocean Island	622.6
Okinawa Island (Ryukyu)	588.0
Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela) Island	588.0
Oland Island	401.0
Oman	523.0
Orkney Islands	412.0
Orkney Islands, South	372.0
Otok Lastovo (Lagosta) Island	479.0
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	685.0
Pagalu	738.0

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Pakistan	535.0
Panama	225.0
Pantelleria	475.0
Papua New Guinea	604.0
Paraguay	353.0
Parece Vela	588.0
Pedro Cays	241.0
Penedos de São Pedro e São Paulo	351.0
Peñón de Alhucemas	470.0
Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera	470.0
Perim Island	522.0
Peru	333.0
Pescadores Islands	583.0
Petite-Terre, Îles de la	283.0
Philippines	565.0
Phoenix Islands (including Carton and Enderbury Islands)	622.6
Pines, Isle of (included with New Caledonia)	641.2
Pinos, Isla de (Cuba)	239.0
Pitcairn Island	622.5
Poland	455.0
Portugal	471.0
Portuguese Timor	560.0
Principe	764.4
Puerto Rico	903.0
Qatar	518.0
Redonda Island	248.4
Réunion Island	790.1
Revillagigedo Islas	201.0
Rhodes Island	484.0
Rio Muni	738.0
Rodrigues Island	785.0
Rosario Island	588.0
Romania	485.0
Russia (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)	461.0
Rwanda	769.0
Ryukyu Islands	588.0
Saba Island	277.0
Sabah	557.0
Saint-Barthélemy Island	283.0
St. Christopher Island	248.3
St. Eustatius Island	277.0
St. Francois Island	780.0
St. Helena	758.0
St. Lucia Island	248.7
St. Martin Island (northern part)	283.0
St. Martin Island (southern part)	277.0
St. Pierre Islands	161.0
St. Pierre Island (Seychelles)	780.0
St. Vincent Island	248.8
Saintes, Iles des	283.0
Sakishima	588.0
Sakhalin Island under USSR administration	461.0
Sala-y-Gómez Island	337.0
Samoa, American	951.0
Samoa, Western	615.0
Sámos Island	484.0
Samothráki Island	484.0
Saná	521.0
San Ambrosio, Island	337.0
San Christobal Island	622.3

Alphabetic Index to Schedule C-I. -- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
San Félix, Island	337.0
Sandwich Islands, South	372.0
San Marino	475.0
Santa Isabel Island	622.3
São Tomé	764.4
Sarawak	557.0
Sardinia	475.0
Saudi Arabia	517.0
Scilly Islands	417.0
Scotland	412.0
Senegal	744.0
Seychelles	780.0
Shetland Islands	412.0
Shetland Islands, South	372.0
Shikoku Island	588.0
Sicily	475.0
Sierra Leone	747.0
Singapore	559.0
Snares Island	614.1
Society Islands	641.4
Socotra Island	522.0
Solomon Islands, northern	604.0
Solomon Islands, southern	622.3
Somalia	770.0
Sombrero Island	248.3
South Africa, Republic of	791.0
Southern Pacific Islands (See specific island name)	
South Georgia Island	372.0
South Orkney Islands	372.0
South Sandwich Islands	372.0
South Shetland Islands	372.0
Spain	470.0
Spanish Africa	470.0
Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	542.0
Starbuck Island	622.6
Sudan	732.0
Suriname	315.0
Svalbard	403.0
Swan Islands	215.0
Swaziland	795.0
Sweden	401.0
Switzerland	441.0
Syria	502.0
Taiwan	583.0
Tanzania	783.0
Tasmania Island	602.1
Thailand	549.0
Three Kings Island	614.1
Timor, Portuguese	560.0
Tobago Island	274.0
Togo	752.0
Tokelau Island	614.3

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Tonga Islands	686.4
Tortola Island	248.2
Tortuga Island	245.0
Trinidad Island	274.0
Trinidade, Ilha da (in South Atlantic)	351.0
Tristan da Cunha Island	758.0
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	685.0
Tuamotu Islands	641.4
Tunisia	723.0
Turkey	489.0
Turks Islands	243.0
Tutuila Island and dependencies	951.0
Tuvalu	622.7
Uganda	778.0
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	461.0
United Arab Emirates	520.0
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	412.0
United States of America	100.0
Uruguay	355.0
Vanuatu (formerly New Hebrides)	622.4
Vatican City	475.0
Venezuela	307.0
Vietnam	552.0
Virgin Gorda Island	248.2
Virgin Islands, British	248.2
Virgin Islands of the United States	911.0
Volcano Islands	588.0
Vostok Island	622.6
Wake Island	933.0
Wales	412.0
Wallis Archipelago	641.3
Walpole Island	641.2
Washington Island (in the Line Islands)	622.6
West Germany	428.0
West Indies, French	283.0
Western Sahara	737.0
Western Samoa	615.0
Western Sectors of Berlin	428.0
Wight Isle	412.0
Yemen (Aden)	522.0
Yemen (Sanā)	521.0
Yugoslavia	479.0
Zaire	766.0
Zambia	794.0
Zimbabwe	796.6

International Standard Country Codes (ISO)

Country	Code
Afghanistan	AF
Albania	AL
Algeria	DZ
American Samoa	AS
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Antarctica	AQ
Antigua	AG
Argentina	AR
Australia	AU
Austria	AT
Azores	PT
Bahamas	BS
Bahrain	BH
Bangladesh	BD
Barbados	BB
Belgium	BE
Belize	BZ
Benin	BJ
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BT
Bolivia	BO
Botswana	BW
Bouvet Island	BV
Brazil	BR
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO
British Virgin Islands	VG
Brunei	BN
Bulgaria	BG
Burma	BU
Burundi	BI
Byelorussian	BY
Cameroon, United Republic of	CM
Canada	CA
Canary Islands	ES
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT
Cape Verde	CV
Cayman Islands	KY
Central African Republic	CF
Chad	TD
Chile	CL
China	CN
Christmas Islands	CX
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC
Colombia	CO
Comoros	KM
Congo	CG
Cook Islands	CK
Costa Rica	CR
Cuba	CU
Cyprus	CY
Czechoslovakia	CS
Denmark	DK
Djibouti	DJ
Dominica	DM
Dominican Republic	DO
Dronning Maud Land	NQ
East Timor	TP
Ecuador	EC
Egypt	EG
El Salvador	SV
Equatorial Guinea	GQ
Estonia	SU
Ethiopia	ET
European Monetary Cooperation Fund (E.M.C.F.)[3]	
Faeroe Islands	FO
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FI
France	FR
French Guiana	GF
French Indian Ocean Areas (Reunion)	RE
French Polynesia	PF
Gabon	GA
Gambia	GM
Gaza	IL
German Democratic Republic	DD
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE
Ghana	GH
Gibraltar	GI
Greece	GR
Greenland	GL
Grenada	GD
Guadeloupe	GP
Guam	GU
Guatemala	GT
Guinea	GN
Guinea-Bissau	GW
Guyana	GY
Haiti	HT
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM
Honduras	HN
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IS
India	IN
Indonesia	ID
International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.)[3]	
Iran	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland	IE
Israel	IL
Italy	IT
Ivory Coast	CI
Jamaica	JM
Japan	JP
Johnston Island	JT
Jordan	JO
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH
Kenya	KE
Korea, Democractic Peoples Republic of	KP
Korea, Republic of	KR
Kuwait	KW
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA
Latvia	SU
Lebanon	LB
Lesotho	LS
Liberia	LR
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania	SU
Luxembourg	LU
Macau	MO
Madagascar	MG
Madeira Island	PT
Malawi	MW
Malaysia	MY

International Standard Country Codes (ISO)--Continued

Country	Code
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MT
Martinique	MQ
Mauritania	MR
Mauritius	MU
Mexico	MX
Midway Islands	MI
Monaco	MC
Mongolia	MN
Montserrat	MS
Morocco	MA
Mozambique	MZ
Namibia	NA
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands	NL
Netherlands Antilles	AN
Neutral Zone (between Saudi Arabia and Iraq)	NT
New Caledonia	NC
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NI
Niger	NE
Nigeria	NG
Niue	NU
Norfolk Island	NF
Norway	NO
Oman	OM
Pacific Islands (trust territory)	PC
Pakistan	PK
Panama	PA
Papua New Guinea	PG
Paraguay	PY
Peru	PE
Philippines	PH
Pitcairn Island	PN
Poland	PL
Portugal	PT
Puerto Rico	PR
Qatar	QA
Reunion	RE
Romania	RO
Rwanda	RW
St. Helena	SH
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN
Saint Lucia	LC
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Samoa	WS
San Marino	SM
Sao Tome and Principe	ST
Saudi Arabia	SA
Senegal	SN
Seychelles	SC
Sierra Leone	SL
Singapore	SG
Solomon Islands	SB
Somalia	SO
South Africa	ZA
Spain	ES
Spanish Africa	ES
Sri Lanka	LK
Sudan	SD
Suriname	SR
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ
Swaziland	SZ
Sweden	SE
Switzerland	CH
Syrian Arab Republic	SY
Taiwan, Province of China	TW
Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Thailand	TH
Togo	TG
Tokelau	TK
Tonga	TO
Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Tunisia	TN
Turkey	TR
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
Tuvalu	TV
Uganda	UG
Ukrainian SSR	UA
United Arab Emirates	AE
United Kingdom	GB
United States	US
United States Miscellaneous Pacific Islands	PU
United States Virgin Islands	VI
Upper Volta	HV
Uruguay	UY
USSR	SU
Vanuatu	VU
Vatican City State (Holy See)	VA
Venezuela	VE
Viet Nam	VN
Wake Island	WK
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF
Western Sahara	EH
Western Samoa	WS
Yemen (Sana)	YE
Yemen, Democratic (Aden)	YD
Yugoslavia	YU
Zaire	ZR
Zambia	ZM
Zimbabwe	ZW

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1985)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

957

A

References to Tariff Schedules

- ABACA 304.02-04
- ABALONE 114.45
- ABRASIVES AND ABRASIVE ARTICLES Sch 5 Pt 1G
  - abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated 649.39
  - nspf 519.81-86
- ACCESSORIES (see PARTS, specific article of which accessory, or name of accessory)
- ACCORDIONS 725.14-16
- ACCOUNTING MACHINES incorporating calculating mechanisms 676.16
- ACENAPHTHENE 401.02
- ACETALDEHYDE 427.40
- ACETALDOL OR ALDOL 427.42
- ACETAL RESINS 445.50
- ACETALS--
  - benzenoid 403.72
  - nonbenzenoid 429.00
- 4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL 405.12
- p-ACETAMIDOBENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE 405.33
- 2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE 405.16
- p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE 404.92
- ACETANILIDE--
  - suitable for medicinal use 410.48
  - other 405.33
- ACETIC ACID 425.70
- ACETIC ANHYDRIDE 426.00
- o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE 405.16
- o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE 405.16
- 2',4',-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE 405.16
- ACETOCELLULOSE 474.44
- ACETONE--
  - from benzenoid products 406.64
  - from nonbenzenoid products 427.60
- ACETOPHENONE 413.30
- ACETPHENETIDINE (Phenacetin) 410.68
- ACETYLCYSTEINE 439.50
- ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers 660.20-22
- ACETYLENE TETRACHLORIDE 429.38
- ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin) 410.72
- N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE 405.31
- ACID ANHYDRIDE(S)--
  - phthalic 402.12
  - other 426.00-04
- ACID RED 361 409.62
- ACID(S)--
  - amino 425.04
  - arsenious 417.62
  - barbituric, and its compounds 437.36-40
  - benzoic--
    - suitable for medicinal use 410.56
    - other 404.04
  - capric 490.24-26
  - caproic 490.26
  - caprylic 490.24-26
  - carbolic 402.20
  - carboxylic--
    - benzenoid 404.00-47
    - nonbenzenoid 425.70-99
  - color, benzenoid 410.24
  - cresylic 401.24; 402.24
  - dibasic--
    - amides, amines, esters, and ethers of, sulfonated or sulfated 465.90
  - diethylbarbituric, and its compounds 437.38
  - dyes, benzenoid 409.62-68
  - fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--
    - not sulfonated or sulfated--
      - amides and amines 465.15-20
      - animal 490.10-14
      - coconut oil 490.24
      - esters of--
        - monohydric alcohols 490.90-94
        - polyhydric alcohols 465.05-10
      - ethers and ether-esters of--
        - monohydric alcohols 428.90-96
        - polyhydric alcohols 465.05-10
      - fish oil 490.14
      - hempseed oil 490.22

- ACID(S)--Continued
  - fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--Continued
    - not sulfonated or sulfated--Continued
      - kapok oil 490.22
      - linseed oil 490.20
      - marine animal oil 490.14
      - palm oil 490.24
      - palm-kernel oil 490.24
      - perilla oil 490.22
      - rapeseed oil 490.22
      - salts of--
        - quaternary ammonium 465.15-20
        - sodium and potassium 465.25-30
        - other 490.30-50
      - sesame oil 490.22
      - soybean oil 490.26
      - sunflower oil 490.22
      - tall oil 490.26
      - vegetable oil 490.20-26
    - sulfonated or sulfated--
      - amides and amines 465.55-60
      - animal 465.40
      - coconut oil 465.35
      - esters and ethers of--
        - derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil 465.55
        - other 465.60
      - marine animal 465.40
      - palm oil 465.35
      - palm-kernel oil 465.35
      - salts of--
        - derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil 465.35
        - other 465.40
      - vegetable 465.35-40
  - gluconic, and its compounds 437.51-52
  - glycerophosphoric, and its compounds 437.54
  - inorganic 416.05-45
  - lauric 490.24-26
  - linoleic 490.14-26
  - linolenic 490.14-26
  - myristic 490.24-26
  - oleic 490.10
  - organic, including halogenated, hydroxy, sulfonated and other substituted and unsubstituted acids 425.70-99
    - monohydric alcohol, esters of 428.50-72
    - polyhydric alcohol, esters of 428.30-47
    - salts of 426.10-427.28
  - palmitic 490.14-26
  - ricinoleic 490.26
  - salicylic--
    - suitable for medicinal use 410.66
    - other 404.47
  - stearic 490.12
  - tallow 490.14
  - tannic, containing of tannic acid--
    - under 50 percent 425.98
    - 50 percent or more 437.68-69
- ACONITE 435.68-69
- ACRIDINE 401.04
- ACRYLAMIDE 425.22
- ACRYLIC AMIDES 425.22
- ACRYLIC AMIDINES 425.39-41
- ACRYLIC RESINS 445.05
  - buttons 745.32
  - sheets 771.41; 771.45
  - other 771.45
- ACRYLONITRILE 425.00
  - resins 445.10
- ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) RESINS 408.72
- ACTIVATED CARBON 493.26
- ACTIVATED CLAY 521.87
- ACYCLIC AMIDINES 425.39-41
- ACYL HALIDES 427.30
- ADDING MACHINES 676.23
- ADDRESS BOOKS 256.56
- ADDRESSING MACHINES 676.10
- ADHESIVES (see CEMENTS)

9 58

References to Tariff Schedules

- ADIPIC ACID --- 406.68
- 3,3'-(ADIPOYLDIIMINO)BIS [2,4,6-TRIIODO]-BENZOIC ACID --- 405.52
- ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES --- 437.56
- ADZES --- 648.67
- AERATING machinery for beverages --- 662.10-20
- AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS --- 709.45
- AGAR AGAR --- 455.02
- AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY--
  - for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form --- 678.20
- AGRICULTURAL--
  - hand tools --- Sch 6 Pt 3E
  - implements --- 666.00; 870.40
  - tractors --- 692.34; 870.40
- AIR
  - compressors --- 661.12-14
  - conditioning machines --- 661.20-22
  - pistols, rifles, and arms --- 730.85-86
  - pumps --- 661.15-17
- AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT --- Sch 6 Pt 6C
  - aircraft previously exported and returned --- 804.10
  - airplanes and spacecraft model --- 737.05-15
  - airships --- 694.16; 694.63
  - under bond, for races and contests --- 864.35
- AIRPLANES --- 694.41; 694.66
- AIR PURIFIER, portable --- 661.94
- ALABASTER, articles of --- 513.94
- ALANINE --- 425.04
- ALARMS, electrical --- 685.70-72
- ALBACORE (see also FISH) --- 110.10; 112.30
- ALBUMEN--
  - blood, dried --- 190.10
  - egg --- 119.65-70
  - nspf --- 190.15
- ALBUMS --- 256.60
- ALCOHOL MANTLES --- 755.30
- ALCOHOL(S)--
  - benzenoid --- 403.16-96
  - capric --- 465.45-50; 490.73-75
  - capryl --- 465.45-50; 490.73-75
  - cetyl --- 465.45-50; 490.73-75
  - ethyl--
    - for beverage purposes --- 169.04
    - not for beverage purposes --- 427.88
  - fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--
    - not sulfonated or sulfated --- 490.65-75
    - sulfonated or sulfated and salts thereof --- 465.45-50
  - lauryl --- 465.45-50; 490.73-75
  - monohydric, unsubstituted --- 427.70-428.12
    - esters of --- 428.50-72; 428.90-96
    - ethers of --- 428.90-96
  - myristyl --- 465.45-50; 490.73-75
  - oleyl --- 465.45-50; 490.65
  - phenethyl --- 413.20
  - polyhydric (including glycols, polyglyclos, diols and polyols) --- 428.30-47
    - of polysaccharides and rare saccharides --- 493.68
    - esters, ethers, and ester-ethers and substituted derivatives of--
      - fatty acids --- 465.05-10
      - organic acids --- 428.30-47
  - stearyl --- 465.45-50; 490.73-75
- ALDEHYDE AMMONIA --- 425.02
- ALDEHYDES--
  - benzenoid --- 403.76-81
  - nonbenzenoid --- 427.40-58
- ALDER LUMBER --- 202.42
- ALDOL OR ACETALDOL --- 427.42
- ALE --- 167.05
  - ginger --- 166.20

References to Tariff Schedules

- ALEWIVES (see also FISH) --- 111.52
- ALFALFA, hay --- 184.30
  - seed --- 126.01
- ALIMENTARY PASTES --- 182.35-36
- ALIZARIN, natural --- 410.24-34
- ALKALOIDS and their compounds --- 411.30-50; 437.00-24
- ALKANOLAMIDES --- 465.15-20
  - sulfated --- 465.55-60
- ALKANOLAMINES --- 425.00-52
- ALKYD RESINS--
  - nonbenzenoid --- 445.52-56
  - other --- 408.92
- ALKYLBENZENES --- 402.36
- ALKYL CRESOLS --- 403.16
- ALKYLPHENOLS --- 403.20
  - ethoxylated --- 409.30
- ALLANTOIN --- 439.50
- ALL-OVERS, textile --- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
- ALLOYS (see also METALS)--
  - ferrocerium and other pyrophoric --- 755.35
- ALLYL ALCOHOL --- 427.70
- ALLYL RESINS--
  - benzenoid --- 408.96
  - nonbenzenoid --- 445.15
- ALLYLMETHYLBUTYLBARBITURIC ACID --- 437.40
- ALMON--
  - lumber --- 202.40
  - plywood --- 240.17
  - veneer --- 240.02
- ALMOND(S) --- 145.12; 145.40-41
  - oil--
    - bitter --- 452.02
    - sweet --- 176.58
  - paste --- 145.41
- ALOES --- 435.05-10
- ALSIKE SEED --- 126.23
- ALTARS--
  - miniature, of rubber or plastics --- 772.97
  - for religious institutions --- 850.70
- ALTHEA --- 435.05-10
- ALUM(S)--
  - ammonia --- 417.10
  - chrome --- 423.00
  - chrome-ammonium --- 417.45
  - potash --- 417.14
- ALUMINA --- 417.12
- ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--
  - compounds--
    - acetate --- 426.08
    - ammonium sulfate --- 417.10
    - chloride --- 417.18
    - chromium sulfate --- 417.19
    - fluoride --- 417.18
    - formate --- 426.08
    - hydroxide and oxide --- 417.12
    - nitrate --- 417.18
    - phosphate --- 417.18
    - potassium sulfate --- 417.14
    - sodium sulfate --- 417.18
    - stearate --- 490.32
    - sulfate --- 417.16
    - other --- 417.18; 426.08
  - dross and skimmings --- 603.05
  - manufactures of--
    - articles, nspf --- 654.07-14; 657.40
    - drums, flasks, casks, cans, etc --- 640.25
    - electric conductors, uninsulated --- 688.20
    - foil --- 644.06-12; 644.26
    - hand tools --- 651.53
    - hinges, fittings, and mountings --- 647.01-03
    - leaf --- 644.64-76
  - ore (bauxite) --- 601.06
  - paints --- 474.30
  - paste --- 473.88
  - powders and flakes --- 618.40-42

References to Tariff Schedules

- ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--Continued
  - unwrought--Continued
    - alloys--Continued
      - aluminum silicon 618.04
      - other 618.06
    - coils 618.01
    - other (including ingot) 618.02
  - waste and scrap 618.10
  - wrought--
    - angles, shapes and sections 618.17
    - bars, plates, sheets, and strip 618.25-29
    - pipes, tubes, etc 618.45-48
    - rods 618.15
    - wire 618.20-22
- AMBER AND AMBEROID 188.30
- AMBERGRIS 460.10
- AMERICAN FISHERIES, products of Sch 1 Pt 15A
- AMIDES AND AMINES--
  - benzenoid--
    - amides 405.12-34
    - amines 404.52-405.09
  - nonbenzenoid--
    - amidines 425.41
    - dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated 465.90
    - fatty, of animal or vegetable origin 465.15-20
      - sulfonated or sulfated 465.55-60
    - other 425.12-22
- AMINES (see AMIDES AND AMINES)
- 4'-AMINOACETANILIDE 405.34
- 1-AMINOANTHRAQUINONE 405.09
- 2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE 404.92
- 3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE 404.96
- AMINO ACIDS (nonbenzenoid) 425.04
- AMINO ACID SALTS (nonbenzenoid) 425.06
- 1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE 405.16
- AMINOBENZENE (see ANILINE)
- m-AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACID 404.88
- o-AMINOBENZOIC ACID 405.09
- m-AMINOBENZOIC ACID,TECH. 404.92
- p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID 405.00
- AMINOBISPHENOL ESTER 404.92
- 1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE 404.92
- 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL 404.92
- 4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-M-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE 406.47
- 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL and HYDROCHLORIDE 404.92
- 2-AMINO-p-CRESOL 404.92
- 4-AMINO-o-CRESOL 404.92
- 6-AMINO-2,4-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL 404.92
- 1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 404.92
- 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its potassium and sodium salts 404.92
- 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID (H acid) 405.08
- 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, and its potassium and sodium salts 404.92
- 4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 404.92
- 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 405.09
- 6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 405.09
- 7-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 405.09
- 2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDORXYPHENYL-SULFONYL) ETHANOL 404.92
- 3-AMINO-4-METHOXYACETANILIDE 405.32
- 3-AMINO-1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 404.90
- 7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 404.52
- 2-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS (TOBIAS ACID) 404.88
- 5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 404.52
- 8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 404.52
- 8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 404.56
- 6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 405.00
- 8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 405.00
- AMINONITROPHENOLS 404.92
- AMINOPHENOLS 404.92-405.09
- 2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY) ETHYLSULFATE 404.92
- AMINOPYRINE 412.22
- AMINO RESINS 445.35
- 4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS 404.52
- 5-AMINO-m-TOLUENESULFONIC ACID-[SO_3H=1] 404.88

References to Tariff Schedules

- AMINOTRIAZOLE 425.08
- AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE 412.31
- AMMONIA--
  - aldehyde 425.02
  - alum 417.10
  - anhydrous, liquid (except fertilizer grade) 417.22
  - aqua (except fertilizer grade) 417.20
  - fertilizer grades 480.65
- AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS--
  - acetate (see also TEXTILE(S) assistants) 427.28
  - alginate 425.09
  - aluminum sulfate (see ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS)
  - bicarbonate 417.24
  - bichromate 417.45
  - bifluoride 417.45
  - bisulfite 417.45
  - borate 417.45
  - bromide 417.23
  - carbonate 417.24
  - chloride 417.26
  - dichromate 417.45
  - fluoride 417.45
  - fluosilicate 417.36
  - hydroxide 417.20; 480.65
  - metatungstate 417.40
  - molybdate 417.28
  - nitrate--
    - explosives 485.10
    - fertilizer grade 480.65
    - other 417.30
  - paratungstate 417.40
  - perchlorate 417.32
  - perrhenate 417.45
  - persulfate 417.45
  - phospate--
    - fertilizer grade 480.80
    - other 417.34
  - silicofluoride 417.36
  - sulfate--
    - fertilizer grade 480.65
    - other 417.38
  - sulfide 417.45
  - sulfite 417.45
  - sulfocyanide 417.45
  - thioglycolate 425.52
  - thiosulfate 417.45
  - tungstate 417.40
  - vanadate 417.42
  - other 417.44; 425.52
- AMMUNITION 730.90-93
- AMPERE-HOUR METERS 713.05-15
- AMPLIFIERS, audio-frequency electric 684.70-72
- AMPOULES; glass 547.51
- AMYL--
  - acetate 428.50
  - alcohol 427.72
  - ether 428.96
- AMYLASES 437.39
- ANALGESICS 412.18-22
- ANATOMY--
  - anatomical parts, human, prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes 437.76
  - charts 273.35
  - preparations of 190.80
- ANCHOR(S) 652.03
  - chain 652.21
- ANCHOVIES (see also FISH) 112.01
  - oil 177.12
- ANDALUSITE, crude 523.81
- ANEMOMETERS--
  - electrical 712.25-27
  - nonelectrical--
    - meteorological 710.26-27
    - nonmeteorological 711.75-77
- ANEROID BAROMETERS 711.45
- ANESTHETIC APPARATUS 709.06
- ANESTHETICS, local 412.14; 439.50
- ANETHOL 413.30
- ANGLES (see SECTIONS)
- ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID 404.00-47; 426.00-04

References to Tariff Schedules

ANILINE 404.60
ANILINE RESINS 409.18
ANIMAL--
  feeds Sch 1 Pt 15C
  glue 455.40-42
  oils, fats, and greases (see CILS, FATS, AND GREASES)
  substances--
    crude, nspf 191.16-18
    crude or advanced, having therapeutic or medicinal properties Sch 4 Pt 3
    fatty Sch 4 Pts 8A, 13A
  waxes 494.02-08
ANIMALS--
  domesticated, straying or pastured across border 100.03-04
  entered under bond for breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes 864.60
  game--
    for stocking purposes 100.05
    killed abroad by U.S. residents 813.20
  live Sch 1 Pt 1
  meat for human consumption Sch 1 Pt 2
  or parts thereof, mounted or stuffed 190.68
  pure bred, for breeding purposes 100.01
  wild, for scientific public collection 852.20
ANISE--
  oil 452.04
  spice 161.01
o-ANISIDINE 404.96
p-ANISIDINE 404.96
ANNATO 470.05
ANODE COPPER 612.03
ANODES--
  metal, unwrought Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
  nickel, electro-plating 620.50
  zinc, for cathodic protection or for electro-plating 653.25
ANTAZOLINE 411.08
ANTENNAS 685.06; 32
ANTHRACENE--
  having a purity by weight of--
    less than 30% 401.06
    30% or more 402.00
  oil 401.08
ANTHRACITE COAL 521.31
ANTHRAQUINONE 403.96
ANTIBIOTICS 411.60-74; 437.30-32
ANTICONVULSANTS 412.26; 439.50
ANTIDEPRESSANTS 412.30-36; 439.50
ANTIFRICTION BALLS AND ROLLERS 680.30-31
ANTIHISTAMINES 410.80; 411.52-58
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (other than antibiotics) 411.76-96; 439.50
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (other than hormones) 412.18-22
ANTIMACASSARS--
  of rubber or plastics 772.35
  of textile materials Sch 3 Pt 5C
ANTIMONY (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    oxide 417.50
    paint 474.30
    potassium tartrate 426.72
    sulfide 417.52
    other 417.54; 427.28
  metal 632.02; 632.60-62
  needle or liquated 603.10
  ore 601.03
ANTIPASTO 182.05
ANTIPYRETICS 412.18-22
ANTIPYRINE 410.76
ANTIQUES 766.20-25
  determined not to be authentic 766.30
ANTITOXINS 437.76
ANVILS 649.33-35
APATITE 480.45
APPARATUS (see MACHINES)
APPAREL (see WEARING APPAREL)

References to Tariff Schedules

APPLES (see also FRUITS) 146.10-14
APPLIANCES (see ELECTRICAL)
APRICOT AND PEACH KERNELS 175.03
APRICOT PASTE 152.42
APRICOTS (see also FRUITS) 146.20-24
AQUALUNGS 735.15
AQUAVIT 168.04-06
ARACHIDIC ACID OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN 490.26
ARCHERY EQUIPMENT 734.45
ARCHIL 470.05
ARC LAMPS 687.20
ARCTICS (footwear) Sch 7 Pt 1A
ARGININE 425.04
ARGOLS 426.74
ARGON 415.50
ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, self propelled 692.45
ARMS AND AMMUNITION Sch 7 Pt 5A
AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations--
  benzenoid compounds, not mixed and not containing alcohol 412.76-413.40
  other 460.10-90
ARRACK 168.09-11
ARSENIC (see also METALS)--
  acid 416.05
  compounds 417.60-64
  metals 632.04
  white 417.62
ARSENIOUS ACID 417.62
ART AND ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES (see also WORKS OF ART)--
  ceramic 534.11-97
  glass 545.53-546.57
ARTICHOKES 141.92
ARTICLES--
  abrasive 519.01-97
  of acrylic resin, nspf 774.60
  admitted free of duty under bond 862.10-20
    864.05-75; 867.00
  of aluminum, nspf 657.40
  art and ornamental, nspf--
    of ceramic ware 534.21-97
    of feathers or of flowers, foliage, fruits, etc., artificial or natural 748.20-40
    of glass 546.11-59
  of asbestos, and of asbestos and hydraulic cement 518.11-52
  assembled abroad, from U.S.-made components 807.00
  of base metal, nspf 656.20-658.10
  of batting (textile), nspf 355.02-27
  of beads, bugles, or spangles, nspf 741.50
  for blind persons 826.10-20
  of bonded fabrics, nspf 355.02-27
  of bone, nspf 792.40
  of carbon 517.61-91
  of carbonate of magnesia, nspf 523.51
  of casein, nspf 774.35
  of cellulose wadding 256.80
  ceramic, nspf 536.11-15
  of compression-modified or densified wood 203.10-30
  of concrete, with or without reinforcement 511.31-71
  construction, ceramic 532.11-61
  of copal, nspf 774.20
  of copper, nspf 657.30-35
  of cork 220.35-50
  of densified wood 203.20-30
  for exhibition 851.50; 852.20
    permanently, under bond 862.10-20
    temporarily, under bond 864.60-75
  exported and returned Sch 8 Pt 1 Hdnte 2
    advanced or improved abroad Sch 8 Pt 1B Hdnte 1-4
    not advanced or improved abroad Sch 8 Pt 1A Hdnte 1-2
    substantial containers or holders Sch 8 Pt 1C Hdnte 1-3
  of feathers, nspf 748.40

References to Tariff Schedules

- ARTICLES--Continued
  - of felts, bonded fabrics, and other nonwoven fabrics — 355.02-27
  - of flowers, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, artificial or natural — 748.20-36
  - of fur on the skin, nspf — 791.05-19
  - furnishings, textile — 360.05-367.65
  - of gelatine, nspf — 792.10
  - of gemstones--
    - imitation — 741.50
    - jewelry and related articles — 740.05-60
    - natural or synthetic — 520.51-75
  - of glass--
    - of flat glass — 544.11-64
    - of glass fibers (nontextile) — 540.71-72
    - of glass fibers (textile) — Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c)
    - of glass prisms (nonoptical) — 545.57
    - nspf — 548.01-05
  - of glue, nspf — 792.10
  - for government agencies--
    - U.S. Government — 830.00-836.00
    - foreign governments, or public international organizations — 840.00-842.50
  - of graphite — 517.11-91
  - of gut, nspf — 792.20-26
  - of hair — 792.75
  - of hair felt, nspf — 790.23
  - heat-insulating — 531.11-39
  - of hoof, nspf — 792.40
  - of horn, nspf — 792.40
  - household, nspf--
    - ceramic — 534.21-97
    - glass — 546.11-68
    - metal — Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    - rubber or plastics — 772.03-15
    - wood — 206.95-98
  - illuminating--
    - of base metal — 653.30-41
    - of glass — 545.53-67
  - imported by or for the account of persons arriving in the United States — 810.10-814.00
820.10-822.40
Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1
869.00-10
  - imported temporarily under bond--
    - for examination with view to reproduction — 864.25
    - by illustrators and photographers for use as models — 864.15
    - to be repaired, altered, or processed in the United States — 864.05
    - of special design for producing articles for export — 864.55
    - for testing, experimental, or review purposes — 864.30
  - inflatable, nspf — 790.39
  - for institutions, religious, educational, etc — 850.10-851.50; 853.10; 336.20-25; 854.10
  - of iron or steel, nspf — 657.09-25
  - of ivory, nspf — 792.60
  - of lead, nspf — 657.70-75
  - of leather, nspf — 791.80-91
  - of magnesium, nspf — 657.90
  - of metal, nspf — 656.05-658.00
    - returned to the United States after having been advanced in value — 806.30
  - of metal, for bestowal as honorary distinctions — 827.00
  - of mica — 516.11-94
  - of milk or cream, nspf — 118.30
  - of mineral substances, nspf — 523.81-94
  - of nickel, nspf — 657.50
  - of nonwoven fabrics, nspf — 355.02-27
  - for official use of representatives of foreign governments and members of their armed forces, and of personnel of public international organizations — 841.10-20

References to Tariff Schedules

- ARTICLES--Continued
  - of paper or paperboard, nspf — 256.80-90
  - of papier-mache, nspf — 256.75
  - of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement — 512.41-44
  - of plastics--
    - expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf — 770.30-80
    - reinforced or laminated, nspf — 770.05-10
    - nspf — 774.20-70
  - of precious metal, including rolled precious metal, nspf — 656.05-15
  - for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients--
    - ceramic — 533.11-79
    - glass — 546.11-68
    - rubber or plastics — 772.03-15
  - for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States — 828.00
  - printed matter — 270.05-274.90
  - the property of foreign governments or public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions and uses — 842.10
  - not provided for elsewhere — 798.00-799.00
  - of pulp, nspf — 256.70
  - of pumice, nspf — 523.61
  - of quill, nspf — 792.40
  - records, diagrams, and other data from outside the United States — 870.10
  - refractory — 531.01-39
  - religious--
    - of rubber or plastics — 772.95-97
    - of purely devotional character, to be worn or carried on the person — 740.50-60
  - of rubber--
    - expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf — 770.30-80
    - nspf — 774.25; 774.45-70
  - of shell, nspf — 792.50
  - of shellac, nspf — 774.20
  - small, ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience — 740.05-10
  - smokers'--
    - ceramic — 534.21-97
    - glass — 546.11-39
    - cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; pipes — 756.02-60
  - of sponge, natural, nspf — 792.70
  - of stone — 513.11-515.64
  - of talc, steatite, and soapstone — 523.31-37
  - of textile materials, nspf — 386.04-389.80
  - of tiles — 511.31-71
  - of tin, nspf — 657.60
  - of vegetable materials, fibrous, unspun — 222.05-64
  - of vulcanized fiber, nspf — 774.40
  - of wadding, nspf--
    - cellulose — 256.80
    - textile — 355.02-27
  - of wax, nspf — 792.30-32
  - of webs, nspf — 355.02-27
  - of whalebone, nspf — 792.40
  - of wood, nspf — 207.00-01
  - of zinc, nspf — 657.80
- ARTIFICIAL--
  - baits — 731.65
  - eyes, except prosthetic articles — 790.00
  - eyes, limbs, teeth, etc — 709.54-57; 825.00
  - flies — 731.65
  - flowers, foliage, fruits, trees, vegetables, grasses, or grains, and ornamental articles made therefrom — 389.61; 748.20-21; 774.45
  - graphite — 517.11
  - horsehair — 309.02-06
  - limbs and limb braces for personal use of a specified person — 825.00

References to Tariff Schedules

- ARTIFICIAL--Continued
  - musk---- 413.08
  - respiration apparatus---- 709.45
  - straw---- 309.02-06; 309.20-25
  - teeth---- 709.54-55
- ARTISTS' BRUSHES---- 750.50-60
- ARTISTS' CANVAS---- 355.50-60
- ARTISTS' PIGMENTS AND PAINTS---- 474.02-08
- ASAFETIDA---- 435.05-10
- ASBESTOS, and articles of---- 518.11-52
- ASCORBIC ACID---- 437.82-86
- ASH--
  - bone---- 480.40
  - dischargers, mechanical---- 661.25
  - lumber---- 202.42
  - metal-bearing---- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
- ASHTRAYS (see SMOKERS' ARTICLES)
- ASPARAGUS---- 135.03-05; 138.46; 141.93
- ASPARTIC ACID---- 425.04
- ASPEN LUMBER---- 202.42
- ASPHALT, limestone-rock---- 521.11
- ASPHALTUM---- 521.11
- ASPIDIUM---- 439.10
- ASPIRIN (Acetylsalicylic acid)---- 410.72
- ASSEMBLIES for watch and clock movements---- 720.70-86
- ASSEMBLING MACHINES for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes---- 678.30-32
- ASSES (see also ANIMALS)---- 100.35
- ASSISTANTS, textile--
  - benzenoid---- 409.22-28
  - not specially provided for---- 493.50
- ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS---- 708.51-65
- ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT---- 734.30-735.20
- ATLASES---- 273.35
- ATROPINE---- 411.48; 437.20
- ATTAR OF ROSES (Rose oil)---- 452.60
- AUREOMYCIN---- 437.30-32
- AUTOMATIC OVEN-DRAUGHT REGULATORS---- 711.78-81
- AUTOMATIC PILOTS---- 710.30-31
- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS---- 686.18-25
- AUTOMOBILE POLISH---- 493.10
- AUTOMOBILES---- 692.02-11
  - imported under bond--
    - cutaway portions for show purposes---- 864.75
    - by nonresidents for races or other contests---- 864.35
    - rented abroad---- 813.25
- AUTONOMIC DRUGS (other than alkaloids)-- 411.98-412.04; 439.50
- AVIATION GASOLINE---- 475.25
- AVOCADOS (see also FRUITS)---- 146.30-31
- AXES---- 648.67
- AXLES and axle bars, of iron or steel, for rail locomotives, vehicles, and rolling stock---- 690.25
- AZOIC DYE COMPONENTS---- 410.36-44

B

- BABASSU OIL, crude or refined---- 176.00
- BABY CARRIAGES---- 732.60-62
- BACKGAMMON GAMES---- 734.15
- BADMINTON EQUIPMENT---- 734.48-51
- BAGATELLE EQUIPMENT---- 734.05-10
- BAGGAGE (see EFFECTS)
- BAGGAGE CARS---- 690.15
- BAGGING--
  - for covering cotton bales---- 356.50-51
  - rags---- 390.20
- BAGPIPES---- 725.23
- BAGS--
  - ice; douche, enema, colostomy, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics---- 772.42
  - of leather, nspf---- 791.65
  - of textile materials---- 385.45-55
  - of unspun fibrous vegetable materials---- 222.40-44
- BAGTIKAN--
  - lumber---- 202.40
  - plywood---- 240.17
  - veneer---- 240.02

References to Tariff Schedules

- BAIT, fishing---- 731.65
- BAKERY MACHINERY---- 666.25
- BAKING SODA---- 420.72
- BALANCES of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better (see also WEIGHING MACHINES)---- 711.04-08
- BALANCING MACHINES---- 710.80
- BALE COVERING---- 356.50-51
- BALER TWINE---- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e); and 315.20
- BALE TIES, of iron or steel wire or strip---- 642.90-93
- BALL CLAYS---- 521.71-74
- BALLCOCK MECHANISM---- 680.25
- BALLOONS--
  - aircraft---- 694.16; 694.63
  - toy---- 737.95
  - under bond, for races and contests---- 864.35
- BALL-POINT PENS AND PENCILS---- 760.05
- BALL(S)--
  - antifriction---- 680.30-31
  - for ball-point pens and pencils---- 760.34
  - bearings---- 680.33-41
  - for games, sports, and toys---- Sch 7 Pt 5D
  - glass---- 540.30-37
  - grinding, forged steel---- 680.42
- BALSA LUMBER---- 202.32-33
- BALSAMS, natural---- 188.18-24
- BALUSTRADES, of base metal---- 653.00-01
- BAMBOO, and articles thereof---- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
  - articles, nspf---- 222.60
  - baskets---- 222.40
  - rough---- 222.05
  - split---- 222.15
  - woven---- 222.30
- BAMBOO SHOOTS---- 138.40-42; 141.78
- BANANAS (see also FRUITS)---- 146.40-44
- BANDAGES, coated or impregnated with medicinals---- 495.05
- BAND SAW BLADES---- 649.14
- BANDS, paper---- 274.29-35
- BAPTISMAL FONTS, for religious institutions---- 850.70
- BARBASCO ROOT, crude or advanced---- 493.02-04
- BARBED WIRE---- 642.02
- BARBERS' FURNITURE---- 727.02-04
- BARBITAL---- 437.38
- BARBITURIC ACID and its compounds---- 437.36-40
- BARIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds--
    - acetate---- 427.28
    - carbonate---- 472.02-06
    - chlorate---- 417.80
    - chloride---- 417.70
    - chromate---- 473.12
    - dioxide---- 417.72
    - fluoride---- 417.80
    - hydroxide---- 417.74
    - iodide---- 417.80
    - nitrate---- 417.76
    - oxide---- 417.78
    - perchlorate---- 417.80
    - peroxide---- 417.72
    - silicofluoride---- 417.80
    - sulfate---- 472.10-14
    - sulfide---- 417.80
    - other---- 417.80; 427.28
  - metal---- 632.06; 632.68
- BARKS, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted---- 435.30
- BARLEY---- 130.08-11
  - milled---- 131.10; 131.12; 131.50
- BAROGRAPHS---- 711.60
- BAROMETERS---- 711.45-49
- BARRETTES---- 750.20-22
  - jewelry---- 740.05-10
- BARRELHEADS, wooden---- 204.15-20
- BARRELS (see also CONTAINERS)--
  - for rifles---- 730.65
  - for shotguns---- 730.73-74
  - of wood---- 204.10

References to Tariff Schedules

- BARS--
  - aluminum---- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(a) 618.25-29
  - copper---- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a) 612.30-52
  - hollow---- 610.48-51
  - iron or steel--
    - joint, steel---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(1) 610.25-26
    - sheet---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c) 606.67-69
    - steel---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d) 606.83-99
    - wrought iron---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d) 606.75-77
  - lead---- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c) 624.30-34
  - nickel---- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a) 620.08-16
  - roll---- 668.04
  - tin---- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c) 622.25
  - zinc---- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(b) 626.35
- BARWARE, glass---- 546.51-57
- BARYTA COATED PAPER, to be sensitized for photographic use---- 254.05
- BARYTES---- 472.10-12
- BASAL METABOLISM APPARATUS---- 709.07
- BASEBALL EQUIPMENT---- 734.54-56
- BASE METALS (see also METALS and WASTE AND SCRAP)--other base metals, wrought---- 633.00
- BASIC DYES---- 409.70-76
- BASIC GREEN 4---- 409.74
- BASIC PAPERS---- 252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
- BASIC RED 1---- 409.74
- BASIC SLAG---- 480.35
- BASIC VIOLET 10---- 409.74
- BASIC YELLOW 2---- 409.74
- BASIL, spice---- 161.03-05
- BASKETS--
  - fishing---- 731.10
  - of leather, nspf---- 791.65
  - of sisal---- 387.33
  - of unspun fibrous vegetable materials---- 222.40-44
  - of wood---- 204.05
- BASKETWORK AND WICKERWORK---- Sch 2 Pt 2B
- BAS-RELIEFS, of plaster of Paris---- 512.41
- BASS (see also FISH)---- 110.35-36
- BASS HORNS---- 725.20-22
- BASSOONS---- 725.24
- BASSWOOD LUMBER---- 202.42
- BATHROBES---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- BATHROOM ACCESSORIES, ceramic---- 535.31
- BATH SALTS---- 461.05-10
- BATTERIES--
  - primary---- 682.95
  - storage---- 683.05-16
- BATTING, textile---- 355.02-27
- BATTS--
  - glass fiber---- 540.71-72
  - mineral wool---- 522.81
- BAUXITE---- 601.06
  - calcined---- 521.17
- BAY LEAVES---- 161.39-41
- BAY RUM OR BAY WATER---- 461.15
- BAYONETS---- 730.05
- BEACH ROBES---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- BEACONS, floating---- 696.60
- BEADS (see also BALLS, glass)--
  - articles, nspf---- 741.50
  - Christmas ornaments, glass---- 545.81
  - not strung and not set---- 741.20-30
- BEAMING MACHINES, textile---- 670.12
- BEAMS, of iron or steel---- 652.93-96
- BEAN CAKE, BEAN STICK, AND MISO---- 182.15

References to Tariff Schedules

- BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)--
  - castor---- 175.06
  - cocoa---- 156.10
  - coffee---- 160.10
  - soy---- 175.50
  - tonka---- 193.10
  - vanilla---- 193.15
  - vegetable--
    - dried, etc---- 140.09-16
    - fresh, etc---- 135.10-17; 138.25
    - other---- 141.05-21; 141.84
- BEARINGS, ball and roller---- 680.33-36
  - parts---- 680.35-36
  - balls and rollers---- 680.30-31
- BEDDING---- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1 363.01-90
- BED PLATES, for pulp or paper machines---- 668.04
- BEDSPREADS---- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
- BEDSPRING COVERS AND PADS, textile---- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
- BEECH--
  - flooring---- 202.58
  - lumber---- 202.42
- BEEF (see also MEATS and SAUSAGES)--
  - fresh, chilled, or frozen---- 106.10
  - prepared or preserved---- 107.40-63
- BEER---- 167.05
  - ginger---- 166.20
- BEER MAT BOARD (see also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD)---- 251.35
- BEESWAX---- 494.02-04
  - articles, nspf---- 792.30
- BEET(S)--
  - fresh, etc. other than sugar beets (see also VEGETABLES)---- 135.20
  - pulp, dried---- 184.20
  - sugar beets---- 155.10; 155.15
- BELLADONNA---- 435.35
- BELLS--
  - electric---- 685.70-72
  - non-electric---- 652.55-60
  - musical instruments or parts---- 725.34-38
- BELT CONVEYORS---- 664.10-12
- BELTING, for machinery--
  - leather---- 791.30
  - of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers---- 773.35
  - of textile materials or of such materials and rubber or plastics---- 358.02-16
- BELTS--
  - abrasive---- 519.51
  - apparel, of leather---- 791.60
  - for machinery---- 358.02-16; 773.35
  - garter belts---- 376.04-20
  - sanitary, of rubber or plastics---- 772.42
  - surgical---- 709.57
- BENCHES, comparator and measuring---- 710.88
- BENTONITE---- 521.61
- BENT-WOOD FURNITURE---- 727.15
- BENZALDEHYDE--
  - suitable for medicinal use---- 410.52
  - other---- 403.76
- BENZANILIDE---- 405.21
- BENZANTHRONE---- 403.96
- BENZENE---- 401.10
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE---- 402.82
- BENZENESULFONAMIDE---- 406.48
- BENZENESULFONIC ACID---- 403.14
- BENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE---- 403.14
- BENZENETHIOL---- 405.84
- BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS---- 401.02-413.51
- 1, 2, 4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1, 2-DIANHYDRIDE---- 404.00
- BENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE---- 404.90
- BENZOCAINE---- 412.14
- BENZOFURAN---- 401.12

References to Tariff Schedules

BENZOIC ACID--
  suitable for medicinal use ---- 410.56
  other ---- 404.04
BENZONITRILE ---- 405.36
BENZOPHENANTHRENE ---- 401.66
BENZOPYRROLE ---- 401.42
BENZOTRIAZOLE ---- 406.42
BENZOTRICHLORIDE ---- 402.60
BENZOYL CHLORIDE ---- 404.08
BENZOYL PEROXIDE ---- 404.30
BENZYL--
  acetate ---- 412.80
  benzoate ---- 412.84
  chloride ---- 402.56
  imidazoline hydrochloride ---- 411.00
BERETS ---- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
BERGAMOT OIL ---- 452.06
BERRY(IES)--
  current and other ---- 153.03-07
  fresh, prepared, or preserved (see also FRUITS) ---- 146.50-86
  Persian ---- 470.10-15
BERYLLIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    carbide ---- 417.92
    carbonate ---- 417.90
    chloride ---- 417.92
    fluoride ---- 417.92
    nitrate ---- 417.92
    nitride ---- 417[illegible]
    oxide ---- 41[illegible]
    sulfate ---- 41[illegible]2
    sulfide ---- 417.92
    other ---- 417.92; 427.28
  metal ---- 628.05-10
  ore ---- 601.09
BETA-NAPHTHOL--
  suitable for medicinal use ---- 410.60
  other ---- 403.28
BEVERAGE(S)--
  alcoholic ---- 167.05-169.59
  non-alcoholic ---- 166.10-40
  preparations, alcoholic ---- 169.48-49
BIAS BINDING ---- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 347.33-75
BIBLE AND INDIA PAPER ---- 252.59-63; 254.40-44
BIBLES ---- 270.25
BIBULOUS PAPER ---- 252.13-17
BICYCLE(S) ---- 732.02-26
  bells ---- 652.55
  parts ---- 732.30-42
  under bond, for races and contests ---- 864.35
BILE AND DERIVATIVES ---- 439.30
BILIGRAFIN ACID ---- 405.24
BILL CASES, BILLFOLDS, BILL PURSES, BILL ROLLS ---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
BILLETS--
  iron or steel ---- 606.67-69
  metal, unwrought ---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
BILLIARD--
  chalk ---- 760.65
  cloths ---- 357.20
  equipment ---- 734.05-10
BINDER TWINE ---- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e); 315.20
BINAPHTHALENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID ---- 404.30
BINOCULAR(S) ---- 708.51-58
  cases ---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
BIOLOGICAL GLASSWARE ---- 547.53-55
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS ---- 437.76
BIPHENYL ---- 402.40
BIRCH--
  flooring ---- 202.58
  logs ---- 200.35
  lumber ---- 202.42
  plywood ---- 240.14
  veneer ---- 240.00
  wood-veneer panels ---- 240.34; 240.54

BIRD(S) (see also ANIMALS)--
  eggs ---- 119.50-70
  live ---- 100.07-31
  meat ---- 105.10-84
1, 4 BIS [1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]-ANTHRAQUINONE ---- 404.92
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER ---- 428.96
BISCUITS ---- 182.20
4, 4'BIS (DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL ---- 404.92
BIS(DIMETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL)DISULFIDE ---- 425.36
BISMUTH (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    hydroxide ---- 418.00
    mixtures in chief value of ---- 423.80
    nitrate ---- 418.00
    oxychloride ---- 418.00
    oxyiodide ---- 418.00
    subcarbonate ---- 418.00
    subiodide ---- 418.00
    trichloride ---- 418.00
    trioxide ---- 418.00
    other ---- 418.00; 427.28
  metal ---- 632.10; 632.64-66
BISPHENOL A (4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL) ---- 403.49
BITS, rock drilling ---- 649.43; 649.49
BITTER ALMOND OIL ---- 452.02
BITTERS containing spirits ---- 168.12-16
BITUMEN ---- 521.11
BITUMINOUS COAL ---- 521.31
BLACKBERRY AND MULBERRY ---- 153.05
BLACK COPPER ---- 612.03
BLACKINGS for polishing and cleaning ---- 493.10
BLACK(S)--
  ash ---- 417.80
  bone, carbon, and lamp (pigments) ---- 473.02-06
  suboxide of lead ---- 473.58
  sulfur, benzenoid (colors, dyes, stains) ---- 409.46
BLADES--
  for budding, grafting, and pruning knives ---- 649.89
  cutting, for power or hand tools ---- 649.65-67
  for hair clippers ---- 650.83-85
  for mechanical or non-mechanical saws ---- 649.14-25
  for pen or pocket knives ---- 649.85
  for razors and shavers ---- 650.75-81
  for scissors and shears ---- 650.87-92
BLANC FIXE ---- 472.14
BLANKETS--
  glass fiber (nontextile) ---- 540.71-72
  mineral wool ---- 522.81
  printers', rubberized ---- 358.24
  textile ---- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
BLANK PISTOLS ---- 730.80
BLANKS--
  button ---- Sch 7 Pt 7A Hdnte 2(b); 745.40
  metal, for pipes and tubes ---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
    aluminum ---- 618.45-47
    copper ---- 613.02-12
    iron or steel ---- 610.30-52
    lead ---- 624.50-54
    nickel ---- 620.40-42
    tin ---- 622.40
    zinc ---- 626.45
  for spectacle lenses and other optical elements ---- 540.63-67
  for tool tips, of sintered metal carbides ---- 649.53
  wood, rough shaped for specific articles ---- 200.50-55
BLAST-FURNACE TAR--
  crude ---- 401.18
  pitch of ---- 401.60
BLASTING--
  caps ---- 755.40-45
  fuses ---- 755.50
  gelatin ---- 485.10
  powder ---- 485.50
BLEACHING--
  machines, for textile materials and articles ---- 670.43
  powder ---- 418.24

References to Tariff Schedules

- BLIND(S)--
  - fittings and mountings, of base metal------ 647.01-10
  - of unspun fibrous vegetable substances----- 222.50
  - of wood------ 206.65-67
- BLISTER COPPER------ 612.03
- BLOCKS--
  - brierroot------ 200.45
  - building, hollow, ceramic------ Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
  - concrete------ 511.64
  - cork------ 220.20; 220.30
  - densified wood------ 203.10
  - flooring, of wood------ 202.60
  - glass, pressed or molded, used for building------ 540.47
  - hat-making------ 670.33-35
  - metal, unwrought------ Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
  - pillow------ 681.04-07
  - print------ 668.34
  - rubber or plastics------ 771.20-55
  - toy, alphabet or building------ 737.55
  - wood, rough shaped for specific articles--- 200.50-55
- BLOOD--
  - animal, dried------ 190.20
  - for fertilizer use------ 480.80
  - human, and fractions------ 437.76
- BLOOMS, iron or steel------ 606.67-69
- BLOTTING PAPER------ 252.13-17
- BLOUSES------ Sch 3 Pt 6F
- BLOWERS------ 661.05-08
- BLOW TORCHES------ 649.31-32
- BLUE--
  - clay, common------ 521.71-74
  - print papers--
    - not sensitized------ 252.10
    - sensitized, but not exposed------ 723.30-32
- BOARD(S)--
  - beer mat------ 251.35
  - bristol------ 252.20; 254.09
  - building------ Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e) 245.70-90
  - cork insulation------ 220.30
  - face finished------ Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
  - glass fiber------ 540.71-72
  - gypsum or plaster------ 245.70
  - hardboard------ 245.00-30
  - leatherboard------ 791.57
  - machine board, wet------ 251.51
  - paper- or pulpboard------ Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 251.35-51
  - pressboard------ 251.15
  - shoeboard------ 251.49
  - stereotype-matrix------ 251.20
  - strawboard------ 251.25
  - test or container------ 251.30
  - wood particle------ 245.45-50
- BOATS--
  - life, for institutions established to encourage saving of human life------ 853.10
  - model------ 737.05-15
  - yacht or pleasure------ Gen Hdnte 5(e) 696.05-40
    - under bond, for races and contests----- 864.35
- BOBBINET LACE OR NETTING------ 351.50; 352.50
- BODIES--
  - hat------ Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
  - for motor vehicles------ 692.20-33
- BODKINS------ 651.09
- BODY SHIRTS------ Sch 3 Pt 6F
- BODY SUITS------ Sch 3 Pt 6F
- BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS------ 376.24-28
- BOILERS, steam and other vapor generating------ 660.10
- BOIS DE ROSE OIL------ 452.40
- BOLTING CLOTHS------ 357.25-35
- BOLT(S)--
  - of base metal------ 646.54-79
  - clippers------ 648.93-95
- BOMBS------ 730.93

References to Tariff Schedules

- BONDED--
  - fiber fabrics------ 355.02-27
  - textile fabrics------ 359.10-60
- BONE(S)--
  - articles, nspf------ 792.40
  - ash, dust, and meal------ 480.40
  - black------ 473.02
  - char------ 493.25
  - chinaware------ 533.41; 534.91
  - crude, steamed, or ground------ 455.08
  - cuttlefish------ 190.35
  - glue------ 455.40-42
  - grafts, human------ 437.76
  - skeletons------ 190.80
- BONITO (see also FISH)------ 112.05
- BONNETS------ Sch 7 Pt 1B hdnte 1(a)
- BOOKBINDING LEATHER------ 791.45-48
- BOOKBINDING MACHINERY------ 668.10
- BOOK COVERS--
  - cigarette------ 256.10
  - leather------ 791.48
- BOOK PAPER------ 252.67
- BOOKS--
  - albums------ 256.60
  - blank------ 256.56-58
  - cigarette------ 256.10
  - imported by persons arriving in the United States------ 810.10-20; 811.10
  - needle------ 651.01-03
  - pictorial or textual------ Sch 2 Pt 5
  - toy------ 737.52
  - in raised print, for the blind------ 826.10
- BOOK-SEWING MACHINES------ 668.10
- BOOT PLATES, cast malleable iron------ 652.06
- BOOTS------ Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
- BORAX------ 420.76
- BORIC ACID------ 416.10
- BORING-MACHINE TOOLS------ 674.32
- BORING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores------ 664.08
- BORON (see also METALS)--
  - compounds--
    - bromide------ 423.00
    - carbide------ 422.90
    - chloride------ 423.00
    - fluoride------ 423.00
    - hydride------ 423.00
    - iodide------ 423.00
    - tribromide------ 423.00
    - trichloride------ 423.00
    - trifluoride------ 423.00
    - other (see also BORATES, BORAX, and BORIC ACID)------ 423.00; 427.28
  - metal------ 632.12; 632.68
- BORT (diamond), crushing------ 520.27
- BOTANICAL SPECIMENS, for exhibition in scientific collections------ 870.27
- BOTTLES--
  - glass------ 545.11-27
  - hot water, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics------ 772.42
  - vacuum------ 790.59-63
- BOUGIES------ 709.09
- BOUQUETS--
  - artificial------ 748.20-21
  - dried, bleached, colored, etc------ 748.34-36
  - fresh------ Sch 7 Pt 7B
  - of natural flowers or plants------ 192.19
- BOUTONNIERES--
  - of natural flowers or plants--
    - dried, bleached, colored, etc------ 748.34-36
    - fresh------ 192.19
  - artificial------ 748.20-21
- BOWLS (see also TABLEWARE)--
  - tobacco pipe------ 756.21-35
- BOW(S)--
  - hair------ 726.20
  - rosin------ 726.15
  - for violins, etc------ 726.50

966

References to Tariff Schedules

- BOXES--
  - of base metal 640.20-30
  - candy, ceramic 533.31; 533.71
  - gear 680.46-62
  - junction, electrical 685.90-91
  - of leather, nspf 791.65
  - molding, for metal foundry 680.05
  - music boxes 725.50
  - of paper, paperboard, or paper mache 256.48-54
  - powder, cosmetic Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
  - of wood 204.25-50
- BOXING GLOVES 735.07
- BOXWOOD LUMBER 202.38
- BOYS' WEARING APPAREL Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(b); 379.00-98
- BOYSENBERRIES 146.70
- BRACELETS, including watch and identification bracelets Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
- BRADS 646.25-36
- BRAIDED--
  - floor coverings 361.05
  - lacings 385.75
- BRAIDING MACHINES 670.25
- BRAIDS Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f)
  - elastic 349.10-30
  - nonelastic--
    - not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear 348.00-05
    - suitable for making or ornamenting headwear 703.80-95
- BRAILLE TABLETS 826.20
- BRAKES--
  - caliper for bicycles 732.38-42
  - coaster for bicycles 732.35-42
  - electro-magnetic 682.90
- BRAN, SHORTS, AND MIDDLINGS, obtained in milling grain 184.10
- BRANDY 168.36-82
  - imitation 169.58-59
  - pisco and singani 168.36-41
  - slivovitz 168.42-61
- BRASS Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
- BRASSIERES 376.24-28
- BRASS-WIND INSTRUMENTS Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
- BRAZIL--
  - nuts (see also NUTS) 145.14; 145.42
  - wood 470.10; 470.18
- BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, crude 521.21
- BRAZING--
  - appliances, gas-operated 674.80-90
  - machines and apparatus, electrical 683.90-95
  - wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux 653.10-15
- BREAD 182.25
- BREADFRUIT AND PUMPKINS 137.93
- BREAKFAST FOODS, cereals 182.30
- BREATHING APPLIANCES AND DEVICES--
  - underwater, not requiring attendants 735.15
  - other, including gas masks and similar respirators 709.45-46
- BRECCIA, and articles of 514.51-81
  - chips 513.21
- BREWERS' YEAST 437.47-48
- BRICKS--
  - ceramic--
    - chrome, magnesite, and other refractory and heat-insulating bricks 531.21-27
    - construction 532.11-14
  - glass, pressed or molded, used for building 540.47
  - toy, building 737.55
- BRIDGES, of base metal 652.94-96; 653.00-01
- BRIEF CASES Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
- BRIERROOT, rough or cut into blocks 200.45
- BRINE 420.92
- BRIQUETTES, metal, unwrought Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
- BRISTLES--
  - brush, tapered, of rubber or plastics 773.15-20
  - natural 186.30
- BRISTOL BOARD 252.20; 254.09
- BROCCOLI 137.95; 138.05
- BROMINE 415.05
  - compounds--
    - benzenoid Sch 4 Pt 1
    - N-bromosuccinimide 425.24
    - chloride 423.00
    - fluoride 423.00
    - iodide 423.00
    - trifluoride 423.00
    - other--
      - inorganic (classifiable according to cation constituent) 417.18-423.00
      - organic 429.90
- BROOCHES Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
- BROOM CORN 192.55
- BROOM HANDLES, of wood 203.20; 206.52-54
- BROOMS 750.26-32; 750.70
- BROWN PRINT PAPERS--
  - not sensitized 252.10
  - sensitized, but not exposed 723.30-32
- BRUCINE and its compounds 437.00
- BRUSH BACKS AND HANDLES, of wood 203.20; 206.52-54
- BRUSHES 750.32; 750.40-75
  - for electric generators, motors, etc 517.81-82
- BRUSSELS SPROUTS (see also VEGETABLES) 137.71
- BUCHU LEAVES 435.05-10
- BUCKETS, of rubber or plastics 772.25
- BUCKLES AND BUCKLE SLIDES 745.45
  - harness and saddlery or riding bridle 646.97-98
  - jewelry Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3; 740.05-10
- BUCKWHEAT 130.15
  - milled 131.15; 131.57
- BUDDING KNIVES 649.87-89
- BUGLES--
  - articles, nspf 741.50
  - musical instruments 725.20-22
  - not strung and not set 741.20-30
- BUILDING BOARDS Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e); 245.70-90
- BUILDINGS, of base metal 653.00-01
- BUILDING STONE Sch 5 Pt 1C
- BUILT-UP MICA Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(d); 516.91
- BULBS--
  - glass, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc 547.31
  - live, for planting 125.01-34
  - rubber or plastics, for syringes 772.42
- BULLDOZERS 664.08
- BULLION--
  - gold and silver 605.20
  - lead 624.02
- BULLIONS 748.05
- BUOYS 696.60
- BURGLAR ALARMS, electrical 685.70-72
- BURGUNDY PITCH 493.45
- BURNERS--
  - central-heating, non-electrical and non-industrial 653.45-52
  - furnace, for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel, or gas 661.25
- BURROS (see also ANIMALS) 100.35
- BURRSTONES--
  - in blocks, rough 519.01
  - manufactured 519.71
- BURS, dental 709.19
- BUSES 692.04-06
- BUTADIENE 429.50
- BUTANE 475.15
  - pocket lighters and parts 756.04-15
- BUTCHER--
  - knives 650.01-21
  - steels 650.61-65

References to Tariff Schedules

- BUTENE---429.54-56
- BUTTER---116.00-26
  - substitutes---116.30
- BUTTERMILK---115.00; 115.45
- BUTTON LAC---188.10
- BUTTON(S)---745.04-34
  - blanks, molds, and parts---745.41-42
  - glass, reflecting, not optically worked, used as or with signs or signals---545.63-64
  - jewelry--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3; 740.05-10
- BUTYL--
  - acetate---428.52
  - alcohol---427.74
  - amine---425.20
  - ether---428.96
  - monoamines---425.20
- BUTYLENE---429.50
  - chlorohydrin---428.20
  - dichloride---429.19
  - glycol---428.30
  - oxide---428.80
- BUTYRALDEHYDE---427.44
- BUTYRIC--
  - acid---425.99
  - anhydride---426.04
- BUTYROLACTONE---429.10

C

- CABBAGE--
  - dried, etc---140.55; 140.75
  - fresh, etc---135.30
  - other---141.25-30
- CABINET--
  - fittings and mountings, of base metal---647.01-10
  - locks---646.86-89
- CABLE (see also CORDAGE)--
  - suitable for jewelry, etc---740.70-80
- CABS for motor vehicles---692.20-33
- CADMIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds--
    - chloride---423.00
    - sulfate---423.00
    - sulfide---473.88
    - sulfoselenide---473.88
    - other---423.00; 427.28
  - flue dust or fume---603.20
  - metal---632.14
- CAESIUM (see CESIUM)
- CAFFEINE and its compounds---437.02-06
- CAKE(S)---182.20
  - bean---182.15
  - cocoa---156.40; 156.55
  - metal, unwrought--- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
  - vegetable oil---184.50-53
- CALCINED--
  - bauxite---521.17
  - magnesia---419.32
  - petroleum and coal coke---517.51
- CALCIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds--
    - acetate, crude---426.10
    - aluminum ammonium sulfate---472.30
    - arsenate---418.10
    - benzosulfimide---413.24
    - borate, crude---418.12
    - bromide---418.13
    - carbide---418.14
    - carbonate---472.20-24
    - chlorate---418.35
    - chloride---418.16-18
    - citrate---426.12
    - cyanamide---480.15
    - cyanide---418.20
    - fluoride---418.35
    - formate---426.18
    - gluconate---437.52

References to Tariff Schedules

- CALCIUM--Continued
  - compounds--Continued
    - glycerophosphate---437.54
    - hydride---418.35
    - hypochlorite---418.22
    - laurate---490.48
    - lignosulfonate---465.92
    - linoleate---490.44
    - molybdate---418.26
    - naphthenate---426.18
    - nitrate---480.20
    - oleate---490.32; 490.50
    - oxalate---426.14
    - permanganate---418.35
    - peroxide---418.35
    - propionate---426.18
    - silicate---418.35
    - stearate---490.32; 490.50
    - sulfamate---418.35
    - sulfate---472.30
    - sulfide---418.35
    - tartrate, crude---426.16
    - tungstate---418.30
    - other---418.35; 426.18
  - metal---632.16; 632.68
- CALCULATING MACHINES---675.15-25
- CALCULATORS, disc---710.60-61
- CALENDARS, paper---274.10-20
- CALENDAR WATCHES---715.05
- CALENDERING MACHINES--
  - glass-working---674.42; 678.30
  - metal-working---674.20
  - other---661.40-56
- CALIPER BRAKES for bicycles---732.38
- CALIPERS---710.65
- CALOMEL---419.52
- CALORIMETERS---711.86-88
- CALVES (see ANIMALS)
- CAMEOS suitable for use in jewelry---741.15
- CAMERA(S)--
  - cases--- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
  - photographic---722.02-50
  - television---684.90
- CAMPHOR---493.20-22
  - oil---452.08
- CAMPING EQUIPMENT, under bond, by nonresidents---864.50
  - eating utensils---651.15
  - tents and sleeping bags---386.11
- CANAIGRE---470.20; 470.25
- CANANGA OIL (Ylang ylang)---452.70
- CANARIES---100.25-30
- CANARY SEED---130.20
- CANDELILLA WAX---494.10
- CANDLES---755.25
- CANDLESTICKS, glass---546.11-68
- CANDY---157.10
  - boxes, ceramic---533.31; 533.71
  - boxes, glass---546.11-68
- CANS--
  - of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods---640.20-30
  - film reel---722.80
- CAN-SEALING MACHINES---662.15
- CANE, rattan--- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(a)
- CANES---751.10-11
- CANOES---696.30
- CANTALOUPES (see also FRUITS)--
  - fresh---148.10-18
  - prepared or preserved---148.35-36
- CAPACITOR(S)--
  - electrical---685.80-81
  - foil, etched (aluminum)---644.06
- CAPERS---161.06-08
- CAPRIC ACID of vegetable origin---490.24
- CAPROIC ACID of vegetable origin---490.26
- CAPROLACTAM MONOMER---406.72
- CAPRYLIC ACID of vegetable origin---490.26

References to Tariff Schedules

CAPS--
  blasting------ 755.40-45
  bottle, of base metal------ 652.65
  closures, of rubber or plastics------ 772.85-86
  headwear------ Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1
  lens------ 722.60
  percussion------ 730.91
CAPSICUM, pepper------ 161.80-84
CAPSULING MACHINERY------ 662.10-20
CAPTIVE-BOLT PISTOLS------ 730.80-81
CARAWAY--
  oil------ 452.10
  spice------ 161.09
CARBAZOLE, having a purity by weight of--
  less than 65%------ 401.14
  65% or more------ 402.04
CARBIDE(S)--
  silicon, crude------ 519.21
  silicon, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined------ 519.37
  tool tips, and forms for making tool tips, of sintered metal carbides------ 649.53
  other (chemical compounds classifiable according to cation constituent)------ 417.18-423.00
CARBOLIC ACID------ 402.20
CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA (magnesium carbonate), articles nspf------ 523.51
CARBONIZING PAPER------ 252.25-27
CARBON(S) (see also GRAPHITE)------ 415.15
  activated------ 493.26
  articles, nspf------ 517.91
  bone black------ 473.02
  bone char------ 493.25
  carbon 13------ 494.52
  carbon black------ 473.04
  compounds--
    dioxide------ 423.00
    disulfide------ 429.60
    monoxide------ 423.00
    suboxide------ 423.00
    tetrachloride------ 429.22
  copies------ 273.60
  decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing------ 493.26
  lamp black------ 473.06
  paper------ 254.15-18
  for producing electric arc light------ 517.71-74
CARBONYL CHLORIDE------ 429.90
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES--
  benzenoid------ 404.00-47
  esters of monohydric alcohols------ 428.50-72
  nonbenzenoid------ 425.70-427.30
CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SALTS------ 465.87
CARBURETOR repair kits------ 681.36
CARDAMON (spice)------ 161.11
CARD CASES------ Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
CARD CLOTHING------ 670.52-54
CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS (other than alkaloids)- 412.06-12; 439.50
CARDS--
  correspondence------ 256.20-25
  jacquard------ 670.56
  playing------ 734.25
  post------ 273.85-95
  postal------ 274.40
  social and gift------ 274.00-05
CARGO NETS, of wire cordage------ 642.20-22
CARILLONS------ 725.34-38
CARNAUBA WAX------ 494.12
CARNETS------ 270.15
CARPETS AND CARPETING (see FLOOR COVERINGS)
CARRAGEEN------ 192.05
CARRAGEENIN------ 192.07
CARRIAGES--
  baby------ 732.60-62
  doll------ 732.43
CARROTS (see also VEGETABLES)------ 135.41-42; 140.54; 141.82
CARTRIDGES--
  ammunition and shells, empty------ 730.94-96
  refill, for pens------ 760.36
CARTS, farm------ 666.00
CARVING(S)--
  steels------ 650.61-65
  wood------ 202.66; 207.00
CASCARA SEGRADA------ 439.10
CASEIN------ 493.12
  articles, nspf------ 774.35
  glue------ 455.34
  mixtures of------ 493.14-17
  paints------ 474.30-35
CASES--
  banknote, bill, card, cigarette, currency, key, letter, license, money, pass, passport, powder, spectacle, stamp, vanity------ Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
    Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
    740.05-10
  clock, watch, time switch, etc------ 688.36-39
    Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d)
    720.20-36
  imported with articles provided for in--
    Sch 6 Pt 3E------ Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 5
    Sch 7 Pt 2------ Sch 7 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
  of leather, nspf------ 791.65
  luggage------ Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)
  for musical instruments------ 726.05
  needle------ 651.01-03
  for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders------ 756.60
  of wood------ 204.25-30; 204.40-50
CASHEW APPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)------ 146.87
  paste------ 152.43
CASHEW(S) (see also NUTS)------ 145.16; 145.44
  nut shell liquid------ 188.38
CASH REGISTERS------ 676.22
CASINGS--
  glass fiber------ 540.71-72
  oil-well, of iron or steel------ 610.39-43
  sausage--
    natural------ 190.58
    nspf------ 790.45-47
CASKET fittings and mountings, of base metal------ 647.01-10
CASKS--
  of wood------ 204.10
  of metal------ 640.20-30
CASSAVA, flour and starch------ 132.35
CASSEL EARTH OR CASSEL BROWN------ 473.86
CASSIA, cassia buds, cassia vera (spice)------ 161.13-15
  oil------ 452.12
CASTABLES, refractory and heat-insulating------ 531.11
CASTERS------ 790.03
CASTILE SOAP------ 466.05
CASTING MACHINES, metallurgical------ 674.10
CAST IRON------ 606.13-15
  pipes and tubes------ 610.56-58
  pipe and tube fittings------ 610.62-74
CASTER BEAN POMACE------ 480.80
CASTOREUM------ 460.20
CASTOR OIL (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--
  crude or refined------ 176.01-15
  soap------ 466.20
  sodium and potassium salts------ 465.30
  sulfonated------ 465.85
CASTS OR LEADERS, fishing------ 731.30
CATALOGS, printed------ 270.45-50; 270.85
CATFISH (see also FISH)--
  sea (Wolf fish)------ 110.57
CATHETERS------ 709.09
CATHODE-RAY TUBES (except television picture tubes)------ 687.54-56
CATHODES, metal, unwrought------ Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
CATIVO LOGS------ 200.35
CATTLE (see also ANIMALS)------ 100.40-55
  imported for breeding purposes------ 100.01
CAULIFLOWER (see also VEGETABLES)------ 135.50-51; 138.05
CAULKING GUNS------ 651.46
CAULKING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY------ 474.62
CAUSTIC POTASH------ 420.18
CAUSTIC SODA------ 421.08

References to Tariff Schedules

- CAYENNE, pepper---------- 161.60-83
- CEDAR--
  - leaf oil---------- 452.14
  - softwood lumber---------- 202.27
  - Spanish (hardwood)--
    - lumber---------- 202.35-37
    - plywood---------- 240.10
    - wood veneer panels---------- 240.30; 240.50
- CEDARWOOD OIL---------- 452.80
- CELERY (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 135.60-61
- CELESTITE---------- 421.82
- CELLS, primary---------- 682.95
- CELLULOSE--
  - compounds--
    - acetate---------- 445.20
    - butyrate---------- 445.25
    - ethyl---------- 493.18
    - methyl---------- 493.18
    - carboxymethyl cellulose---------- 465.87
    - nitrate---------- 445.25
    - other---------- 493.18
  - expanded, foamed, or sponge---------- 770.30-45
  - salts---------- 465.87
  - wadding---------- 252.30; 254.20
    - articles of, nspf---------- 256.80
  - waste and scrap--
    - nontextile---------- 771.05
    - textile----- 309.65; 309.70-75; 390.12; 390.20; 390.50
- CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE VARNISHES---------- 474.44
- CELLULOSE PLASTIC MATERIALS---------- 445.20-25
  - articles of---------- Sch 7 Pt 12
- CEMENT COPPER---------- 612.02
- CEMENT(S)---------- Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(a)
  - dental---------- 495.15
  - of gypsum---------- 512.31-35
  - hydraulic---------- 511.11-14
  - joint sealing---------- 494.60
  - nspf---------- 494.60
  - Portland---------- 511.11-14
- CENTERPIECES--
  - of rubber or plastics---------- 772.35
  - of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
- CENTRIFUGES---------- 661.75-91
- CERAMIC(S)--
  - articles--
    - construction---------- 532.11-61
    - definition---------- Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(a)
    - nspf---------- 536.11-15
  - industrial---------- 535.11-41
  - tiles---------- 532.20-31
- CEREAL(S)--
  - grains (see GRAINS)
  - breakfast foods---------- 182.30
- CERIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds--
    - carbonate---------- 418.44
    - chloride---------- 418.40
    - fluoride---------- 418.44
    - hydrate---------- 418.44
    - naphthenate---------- 426.22
    - nitrate---------- 418.44
    - oxalate---------- 426.22
    - oxide---------- 418.42
    - sulfate---------- 418.44
    - other---------- 418.44; 426.22
  - ore---------- 601.12
- CERTIFIED HAND-LOOMED AND FOLKLORE PRODUCTS---- Sch 3 Hdnte 6
- CERULEAN BLUE---------- 473.88
- CESIUM---------- 415.10
  - compounds--
    - bromide---------- 418.52
    - carbonate---------- 418.52
    - chloride---------- 418.50
    - fluoride---------- 418.52
    - hydroxide---------- 418.52
    - nitrate---------- 418.52

References to Tariff Schedules

- CESIUM--Continued
  - compounds--Continued
    - oxide---------- 418.52
    - perchlorate---------- 418.52
    - other---------- 418.52: 427.28
- CETOYL CHLORIDE---------- 427.30
- CETYL ALCOHOL---------- 490.75
- CHAFF OF GRAINS OR SEEDS---------- 184.45-47
- CHAIN(S)--
  - base metal---------- 652.13-39
  - clippers---------- 648.93-95
  - for jewelry---------- 740.70-80
  - saw blades---------- 649.23-24
  - sprockets---------- 681.21-24
- CHAIRS---------- Sch 7 Pt 4A
- CHALK(S) (see also CALCIUM CARBONATE)--
  - billiard and tailors'---------- 760.65
  - crayons---------- 760.50-58
  - crude---------- 472.20
  - whiting---------- 472.22
- CHALK WHITING PUTTY---------- 474.60
- CHAMOIS LEATHER---------- 121.10-15
- CHAMPAGNE---------- 167.10
- CHANDELIERS, glass and parts---------- 545.57
- CHANGERS, speed---------- 680.46-62
- CHAPLETS---------- 740.50
- CHARCOAL--
  - activated---------- 493.26
  - crayons---------- 760.50-58
  - wood, including shell and nut---------- 200.30
- CHAR(S)--
  - bone---------- 493.25
  - decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing---- 493.26
- CHARTS---------- 273.35
- CHASSIS for motor vehicles---------- 692.20-33
- CHAYOTE (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 137.75
- CHECKER GAMES---------- 734.15
- CHECKING MACHINES, weight-operated---------- 662.25-30
- CHECK-WRITING MACHINES---------- 676.12
- CHEESES---------- 117.00-88
- CHEMICAL(S)--
  - compounds (see also specific compound)----- Sch 4 Hdnte 2
    - inorganic---------- Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
417.10-423.00
    - organic---------- Sch 4 Pt 1 Hdntes, Pt 2 Hdnte 3
      - benzenoid---------- 401.02-413.51
      - nonbenzenoid---------- 425.00-430.20
  - elements, in any physical form (see also METALS)---------- 415.05-59
  - mixtures (see also MIXTURES)---------- Sch 4 Hdnte 3
  - radioactive---------- 494.50
  - ware, glass---------- 547.53-55
  - ware, industrial, ceramic---------- 535.21-27
- CHENILLE--
  - fabrics, cotton---------- 346.40
  - fabrics, except cotton---------- 346.50-65; 346.80-95
  - floor coverings---------- 360.20; 360.40
  - yarns---------- 303.10; 305.50; 307.60-64; 308.80; 310.80
- CHEROOTS---------- 170.72-73
- CHERRIES (see also FRUITS)---------- 146.90-99
  - candied, crystallized, or glacé---------- 154.05
- CHERRY LUMBER---------- 202.42
- CHESS GAMES---------- 734.15
- CHESTNUT--
  - bark---------- 470.20
  - extract---------- 470.23
- CHESTNUTS---------- 145.01-02
  - candied, crystallized, or glacé---------- 154.10
  - water---------- 137.84; 138.40; 141.70
- CHESTS, of wood---------- 204.40-50
- CHEWING GUM---------- 182.32
- CHICKEN(S)--
  - live---------- 100.07-09
  - meat---------- Sch 1 Pt 2A

970

References to Tariff Schedules

- CHICKPEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--
  - dried 140.20-21
  - fresh 135.70
  - other 141.35
- CHICLE 188.32-34
- CHICORY--
  - roots 160.30-35
  - Witloof 136.10
- CHIGNONS 790.70
- CHIMES 725.34-38
- CHIMNEYS 545.65
- CHINA CLAY 521.41
- CHINAWARE Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(e)
  - bone 533.52-54; 534.91
  - nonbone 533.52; 533.62-79: 534.94
- CHIN RESTS for violins and violas 726.50
- CHIP Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c) 222.28
  - articles, nspf 222.60
  - roping 222.28
  - woven 222.32
- CHIPS--
  - stone 513.21-41
  - wood 200.15
- CHISELS 651.29-31
- CHLORAL HYDRATE 437.44
- CHLORINATED BIPHENYL 402.76
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS--
  - benzenoid 402.56-82
  - nonbenzenoid 429.19-47
- CHLORINATED LIME 418.24
- CHLORINE 415.20
- CHLOROACETALDEHYDE 427.45
- CHLOROACETIC ACID 425.72
- CHLOROANILINE 404.90
- CHLOROBENZENES 402.64-72
- 6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1] 403.24
- p-CHLORO-o-CRESOL 403.56
- CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE 407.05
- 5-CHLORO-2-(2′,4′-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE 404.92
- 5-CHLORO-2-(2′,4′-DICHLOROPHENYL)ANILINE 404.92
- 4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE [NH_2=1] 405.03
- 1-CHLORO-2,4-DINITROBENZENE 403.12
- CHLOROETHYLENE (see VINYL CHLORIDE)
- 2-CHLORO-N-(2-ETHYL-6-METHYLPHENYL)-N-(2-METHOXY-1-METHYL)ACETAMIDE 408.23
- CHLOROFORM 429.24
- 5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL 410.80
- CHLOROMETHANE 429.47
- 4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXYACETIC ACID 408.22
- 2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS 408.21
- 1-CHLORO-2-NITROBENZENE 402.84
- CHLOROPHENOL 403.59
- 2-[1-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL]-PYRIDINE MALEATE 410.80
- CHLOROPHYLL 470.80-85
- p-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE 402.80
- CHOROTHIAZIDE 412.67
- CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE 410.80
- CHLORPROPAMIDE 412.67
- CHOCOLATE 156.20-30
- CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY 666.25
- CHOCOLATE MILK drink 118.15
- CHOPPERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by electricity 649.57
- CHRISTMAS--
  - cards 274.00-05
  - ornaments--
    - glass 545.81-87
    - rubber or plastics 772.95-97
  - tree decorations--
    - lamps 686.30
    - lighting sets 688.10
    - of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metal threads 748.15
  - trees--
    - artificial 748.20-21
    - evergreen 192.10

References to Tariff Schedules

- CHROME--
  - bricks 531.21
  - ore 601.15
  - pigments 473.10-20
- CHROMIUM--
  - compounds--
    - aluminum sulfate 417.18
    - carbide 422.92
    - chromic--
      - acid 423.00
      - chloride 420.00
      - hydroxide 421.00
      - oxide 416.45
    - oxide green 473.14-16
    - potassium sulfate 420.36
    - other 423.00
  - ferrosilicon chromium Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi) 606.35-40
  - metal--
    - contained in alloy steel 606.00
    - unwrought 632.18
    - waste and scrap 632.18
  - ore (see CHROME)
  - pigments 473.10-20
- CHRONOGRAPHS 715.05
- CHRONOMETERS 715.15-33
- CHRYSENE 401.16
- CHUBS (see also FISH) 110.15
- CHUCKS, magnetic 682.80-91
- CIDER 167.15
- CIGARS (see CIGARETTES)
- CIGAR BANDS 274.23-27
- CIGARETTE LEAF 170.28-35
- CIGARETTE PAPER 252.35; 254.25; 256.10
- CIGARETTE(S) AND CIGAR(S) 170.63-73
  - boxes, of wood 204.35
  - cases 740.05-10
  - holders 756.40-45; 740.05-10
  - lighters 756.02-15
  - machines for making 678.45
- CINCHONA BARK 435.30
  - alkaloids and their salts 437.08
- CINEOL 452.24
- CINNAMON--
  - oil 452.16
  - spice 161.17-19
- CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES 670.16-17
- CIRCULAR SAW BLADES 649.17
- CISCOES (see also FISH) 110.15
- CITRAL 460.25
- CITRIC ACID 425.74
- CITRONELLA OIL 452.18
- CITRONS (see also FRUITS) 147.00-02
  - candied, crystallized, or glace 154.15
- CITRULLINE 425.04
- CITRUS FRUIT JUICES 165.25-35
  - unfit for beverage purposes 192.15
- CITRUS FRUITS (see also FRUITS) 147.00-37
- CIVET 460.30
- CLAD METAL Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(d)
- CLAMPS 649.37
  - machine-tool parts or accessories 674.50-56
  - magnetic 682.80
- CLAM(S) (see also SHELLFISH) 114.01-10
  - juice 114.50
- CLAPBOARDS 202.47-50
- CLARINETS Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b) 725.24
- CLASPS 745.63-68
  - jewelry and related clasps 740.05-10
- CLAVICHORDS 725.02
- CLAYS 521.41-87
- CLEANERS, vacuum, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors 683.30

971

References to Tariff Schedules

CLEANING--
    cloths------------------------------ 385.25-30
    creams, liquids, powders, blackings-------- 493.10
    machines--
        for bottles or other containers-------- 662.10-20
        for textile materials and articles----- 670.40-43
CLEAVERS, napf------------------------------ 650.01-03
CLINICS, mobile------------------------------ 692.16
CLIPPERS--
    bolt and chain------------------------------ 648.93-95
    hair--
        non-electric------------------------------ 650.83-85
        electric------------------------------ 683.40
CLIPPINGS (see RAGS)
CLOCK(S)------------------------------ 688.36-39, 715.15-33
    assemblies and subassemblies--------------- 720.80-86
    cases------------------ Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d); 720.32-34
    dials------------------------------ 720.40-44
    glasses------------------------------ 547.15
    if Canadian and original motor-vehicle
      equipment------------------------ 688.37, 721.20
    jewels-------------------- Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
    movements-------------- Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(c); 720.02-18
    parts, napf------------------------------ 720.92-94
    plates------------------------------ 720.67
CLOSERS, door------------------------------ 646.95
CLOSING MACHINERY for bottles or other
  containers------------------------------ 662.10-20
CLOSURES--
    of base metal------------------------------ 652.65
    of rubber or plastics--------------------- 772.85-86
CLOTH(S) (see also FABRICS)--
    asbestos------------------------------ 518.21
    coated with abrasives--------------------- 519.51
    dust, mop and polishing------------------- 385.25-30
    lined or reinforced paper----------------- 253.35
    tracing------------------------------ 356.15
CLOTHESPINS------------------------------ 790.05-08
CLOTHING (see also WEARING APPAREL)--
    card------------------------------ 670.52-54; 670.74
    doll------------------------------ 737.21
    machine------------------------------ 358.24-60
CLOVE(S)--
    oil------------------------------ 452.20
    spice------------------------------ 161.21-23
CLUTCH(ES)------------------------------ 681.21-24
    bags------------------------------ Sch 7 Pt 1D
    electro-magnetic------------------------------ 682.90-91
    pencils------------------------------ 760.12
COAL------------------------------ 521.31
    coke--
        not suitable for fuel----------------- 517.51
        suitable for fuel--------------------- 521.31
    cutters------------------------------ 664.08
    tar--
        crude------------------------------ 401.18
        pitch------------------------------ 401.60
        products obtained from----------------- Sch 4 Pt 1
COASTER BRAKES--
    for single-speed bicycles------------------ 732.35
    for other than single-speed bicycles------- 732.38-41
COAT HANGERS, of wood------------------------ 206.96; 207.00
COATING MACHINES for textile materials or
  articles------------------------------ 670.40-43
COATS------------------------------ Sch 3 Pt 6F
COBALT (see also METALS)--
    blue------------------------------ 473.88
    compounds--
        acetate------------------------------ 426.26

COBALT (see also METALS)--Continued
    compounds--Continued
        carbonate------------------------------ 418.68
        laurate------------------------------ 490.48
        linoleate------------------------------ 490.40
        naphthenate------------------------------ 426.26
        oleate------------------------------ 490.32; 490.50
        oxide------------------------------ 418.60
        resinate------------------------------ 426.24
        stearate------------------------------ 490.32; 490.50
        sulfate------------------------------ 418.62
        tallate------------------------------ 426.26
        other------------------------------ 418.68; 426.26
    metal------------------------------ 632.20
    ore------------------------------ 601.18
COCAINE and its compounds--------------------- 437.10
COCA LEAVES------------------------------ 435.40
COCCULUS INDICUS------------------------------ 435.05-10
COCHINEAL------------------------------ 470.05
COCKS, machinery------------------------------ 680.14-28
COCOA------------------------------ 156.10-55
    beans------------------------------ 156.10
    butter------------------------------ 156.35
    cake------------------------------ 156.40; 156.55
    residues------------------------------ 156.50-55
COCONUT(S)------------------------------ 145.04
    copra------------------------------ 175.09
    meat, edible------------------------------ 145.07-09
    oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--
        crude or refined------------------------ 176.17
        derivatives (see fatty acids,
          alcohols, etc.) halogenated,
          nitrated, or vulcanized-------------- 490.05
        hydrogenated------------------------------ 178.10
        sulfonated or sulfated----------------- 465.65
COCOONS, SILK--
    not suitable for reeling------------------ 308.12
    suitable for reeling---------------------- 308.02
COD (see also FISH)--
    oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,
      FATS, AND GREASES)---------------------- 177.14
        derivatives (see fatty acids,
          alcohols, etc.)
        liver oil------------------------------ 177.02
CODEINE------------------------------ 437.14
COFFEE------------------------------ 160.10
    extracts, essences, concentrates----------- 160.20-21
    substitutes------------------------------ 160.30-40
COFFERDAMS------------------------------ 696.60
COILS, ignition, for internal combustion
  engines------------------------------ 683.60-62
COIN(S) (see also INTANGIBLES)--
    metal------------------------------ 653.22
    purses, holders, etc-------------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
                                       Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
                                       740.05-10
COIR------------------------------ 304.06
    fiber------------------------------ 304.06
    floor covering------------------------------ 360.35; 361.52
    mats and matting, except floor covering---- 385.95
    yarn------------------------------ 305.02
COKE--
    coal, not suitable for fuel--------------- 517.51
    coal, suitable for fuel------------------- 521.31
COLCHICINE------------------------------ 437.22-24
COLCHICUM------------------------------ 439.10
COLISTIN------------------------------ 437.30-32
COLLAGES (see also WORKS OF ART)-------------- 765.25
COLLAR(S)--
    dog------------------------------ 790.10

9-72

References to Tariff Schedules

COLLAR(S)--Continued
  pins and clips---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
  shirt---------- Sch 3 Pt 6F
COLLIDINES---------- 401.20
COLLODION---------- 445.25
COLOCYNTH---------- 439.10
COLOGNES---------- 461.30-35
COLORED, textiles (definition)---------- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)
COLOR(S)--
  benzenoid---------- 409.46-410.44
    acids and bases---------- 410.24
    fast bases and salts---------- 410.36-40
    lakes and toners---------- 410.28-34
  glass, frit, or calcine---------- 540.21-27
COLOSTOMY BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
COLUMBIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds---------- 423.00
  metal---------- 628.15-20
  ore---------- 601.21
COLUMNS, of iron or steel---------- 652.93-96
COMBINES, agricultural---------- 666.00
COMBS--
  hair---------- 750.05-15; 750.75
  jewelry---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2; 740.05-10
COMFORTERS---------- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
COMMINGLING of articles subject to different rates of duty (see also MIXTURES)---------- Gen Hdnte 7
  of rags and yarn---------- Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 2
  wool and hair---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 3; 307.40
COMMUNION TABLES, for religious institutions---------- 850.70
COMMUTATORS, electric---------- 682.52
COMPARATOR BENCHES---------- 710.88
COMPASSES--
  drawing---------- 710.80
  surveying, gyroscopic, etc---------- 710.12-17
  composition cork---------- 220.20
COMPOUNDS (see CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS)
COMPRESSED-AIR---------- Sch 6 Pt 3E
  heating and cooking apparatus---------- 653.45-50
  torches---------- 649.31
COMPRESSION-MODIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof---------- 203.10-30
COMPRESSORS, air or gas---------- 661.09-14
COMPUTERS---------- 676.15-16
CONCERTINAS---------- 725.16
CONCRETE---------- Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(b)
  articles---------- 511.31-71
  mixers, mobile---------- 692.16
  mixes, wet or dry---------- 511.21-25
CONCRETES, floral---------- 460.05
CONDENSER PAPER---------- 252.40-42
CONDENSERS, for vapor engines and power units---------- 660.15
CONDENSING MACHINERY, plant and laboratory equipment---------- 661.65-70
CONDUCTORS, electrical---------- 688.04-25
CONFECTIONERY, nspf---------- 157.10-11
CONFETTI---------- 737.70
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES, ceramic---------- 532.11-61
CONTACT PRINTERS, photographic---------- 722.86
CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)---------- Gen Hdnte 6
  of base metal---------- 640.05-40
  of glass---------- 545.11-27
  immediate, of tea, dutiable---------- Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 2
  of paper, paperboard, or papier-mache---------- 256.42-54; 256.65-67

References to Tariff Schedules

CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)--Continued
  reuseable, imported under bond---------- 864.45
  of rubber or plastics---------- 772.20
  substantial, exported and returned---------- 808.00
  of textile materials---------- 385.45-55
  of unspun fibrous vegetable materials---------- 222.40-44
  vacuum---------- 790.59-63; 545.31-37
  of wood---------- 204.05-50
CONTROL PANELS, electrical---------- 685.90
CONVERTERS--
  electrical, rotary or static---------- 682.60-65
  metallurgical---------- 674.10
  torque---------- 681.15-18
CONVEYORS (including belt conveyors)---------- 664.10-12
COOKERS AND COOKING APPARATUS, of base metal--
  non-electric, household, restaurant, or office types---------- 653.45-52
COOKING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment---------- 661.70
COOLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment---------- 661.65-70
COOKING WARES of base metal---------- 653.70-654.20
COOPERS' PRODUCTS (see also CONTAINERS)---------- 204.10-20
COPAIBA (balsam)---------- 188.18
COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--
  compounds--
    acetate---------- 426.28
    bromide---------- 418.78
    chloride---------- 418.78
    cyanide---------- 418.69
    fluoride---------- 418.78
    hydroxide---------- 418.78
    iodide---------- 418.70-72
    naphthenate---------- 426.32
    nitrate---------- 418.78
    oxide--
      black (cupric)---------- 418.74
      red (cuprous)---------- 473.24
    oxychloride---------- 418.78
    phthalocyanine---------- 406.44
    subacetate---------- 426.28
    sulfate---------- 418.76
    other---------- 418.78; 426.34
  manufactures of--
    articles, nspf---------- 654.03-06; 657.30-35
    brads, nails, tacks, etc---------- 646.04; 646.34
    chain(s) and parts thereof---------- 652.36; 652.39
    engravers' plates, etc---------- 653.05-07
    hand tools---------- 651.49-51
    foil---------- 644.02; 644.24; 644.36; 644.40
    insulated wire and cable---------- 688.04-05; 688.10-16
    leaf---------- 644.80-92
    woven-wire cloth---------- 642.54-56; 642.66-68; 642.76; 642.85-86
  master alloys---------- 612.15-20
  materials (copper-bearing, other than ores)---------- 603.50
  ores---------- 601.66; 602.25-31
  pigments---------- 473.24
  powders and flakes---------- 612.55-56
  unwrought--
    black, blister, and anode---------- 612.03
    cement and precipitate---------- 612.02
    nickel silver---------- 612.05
    other (including refined)---------- 612.06
  waste and scrap---------- 612.08-11, 870.50-60
  wire strand---------- 642.09
  wrought--
    angles, shapes, and sections---------- 612.80-82

References to Tariff Schedules

COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--Continued
  wrought--Continued
    bars, plates, sheets, and strips------- 612.30-52
    pipes, tubes, etc------- 613.02-19
    rods------- 612.60-64
    wire------- 612.70-73
COPPERAS------- 418.92
COPRA------- 175.09
COPYING LATHES for shoe lasts------- 674.41
  parts------- 674.50-53
COPYING PAPER------- 252.40-42
CORAL--
  crude------- 190.30
  cut but not set, suitable for use in jewelry------- 741.15
CORDAGE--
  elastic------- 349.10
  machines------- 670.90
  of textile materials- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a); 315.05-316.70
    scrap------- 390.10-16
  of wire, with or without fittings------- 642.06-22
CORDIALS------- 168.96-98
CORDS (see also CORDAGE)--
  of asbestos------- 518.21
  cords and tassels, of textile materials------- 385.70
CORDUROYS (fabrics), cotton------- 346.05-10
CORIANDER (spice)------- 161.25
CORK(S)--
  crown, of base metal------- 652.65
  natural or composition, and articles of------- Sch 2 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(a), 1(b), 1(c)
    articles, nspf------- 220.50
    composition------- 220.20
    granulated------- 220.10-15
    insulation------- 220.30-31
    natural------- 220.05
    stoppers------- 220.35-49
    vulcanized sheets, cork and rubber------- 220.25
    waste------- 220.05
CORMS--
  crocus------- 125.20
  other------- 125.32-34
CORNETS------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
CORN KNIVES--
  agricultural------- 648.69
  pedicure------- 649.91
CORNMINT OIL, including "peppermint" oil derived from Mentha arvensis------- 452.22
CORN OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)------- 176.16
CORN-ON-THE-COB------- 135.75
CORN OR MAIZE------- 130.30-38
  milled------- 131.20; 131.60-61
  prepared or preserved------- 141.83
CORN SIRUP------- 155.65
CORN SUGAR------- 155.60
CORNWALL STONE------- 522.35; 522.45
CORPSES, with coffins and flowers, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules------- Gen Hdnte 5(a)
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS------- 256.20-25
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE------- 419.50
CORSAGES--
  of natural flowers or plants--
    fresh------- 192.19
    dried, bleached, colored, etc------- 748.34-36
  artificial------- 748.20; 748.40
CORSET(S)------- 376.24-28
  lacings, of textile materials------- 385.75-90

References to Tariff Schedules

CORTICOSTEROIDS------- 437.56-60
CORUNDUM--
  natural--
    crude------- 519.17
    in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined------- 519.37
  synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles thereof------- 520.71-75
COSMETICS------- 461.40-45
COTTERS, and cotter pins------- 646.42
COTTON--
  bale covering------- 356.50-51
  linters------- 300.30
  not processed------- 300.10-20
  processed, but not spun------- 300.45-50
  waste------- 300.40-50
  woven fabrics of------- 320.01-332.40
  yarns of------- 300.60-303.20
COTTONSEED------- 175.15
  oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)------- 176.18
  oil-cake, oil cake meal------- 184.52
COTTONWOOD LUMBER------- 202.42
COUMARIN------- 413.32
COUMARONE------- 401.12
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS------- 408.54
COUNTERS, revolution and production------- 711.98-712.00
COUNTING MACHINES, weight-operated------- 662.25-30
COUPLINGS, electro-magnetic------- 682.90
COUPLINGS, shaft------- 680.95-681.01
COVERINGS (see FLOOR COVERINGS)
COVERLETS------- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
COVER PAPER------- 252.57
COWS (see also ANIMALS)--
  imported for dairy purposes------- 100.50
COWPEAS--
  dried, etc------- 140.25-26
  fresh, etc------- 135.80-81
  other------- 141.40; 141.75; 141.88
CRABS (see also SHELLFISH)------- 114.15-30
CRAFT, pneumatic------- 696.35
CRANES------- 664.10-12
  mobile------- 692.16
  railroad and railway service vehicles------- 690.20
CRATES, wooden------- 204.30
CRAYON POINTERS------- 651.33
CRAYONS, chalk and charcoal------- 760.50-58
CREAMERS (see TABLEWARE)
CREAM OF TARTAR------- 426.76
CREAMS (see also MILK AND CREAM)--
  cosmetic------- 461.40-45
  for polishing and cleaning------- 493.10
CREAM SEPARATORS------- 661.75-85
CREELS, fishing------- 731.10
CREOSOTE OIL------- 401.22
CREPE PAPER------- 253.15-20
CRESOLS--
  mixture of------- 402.28
CRESYLIC ACID------- 401.24; 402.24
CRIN VEGETAL------- 304.08
CROCHET HOOKS------- 651.07
CROPS, riding------- 751.10-11
CROQUET EQUIPMENT------- 734.60
CROTONALDEHYDE------- 427.46
CROTON OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)------- 176.20
CROTONYL ALCOHOL------- 427.82
CROWBARS------- 651.25

974

References to Tariff Schedules

- CRUCIBLES--
  - carbon or graphite---- 531.33
  - earthenware and stoneware---- 531.35
- CRUCIFIXES--
  - designed to be worn or carried on or about the person---- 740.55-60
  - of rubber or plastics---- 772.97
- CRUDE PETROLEUM, including reconstituted crude petroleum---- 475.05-10
- CRUSHING BORT, diamond---- 520.27
- CRUSHING MACHINERY for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form---- 678.20
- CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS---- 772.42
- CRYCLITE---- 521.91
- CRYSTAL(S)--
  - components, electronic---- 687.66-79
  - optical, synthetic---- 540.61-67
  - piezo-electric, mounted---- 687.58-62
  - quartz (Brazilian pebble)---- 521.21
  - rock--
    - articles, nspf---- 520.54
    - cut but not set---- 520.39
    - in natural state---- 520.11
- CUBARITHMS---- 826.20
- CUBE ROOT---- 493.02-04
- CUBE(S)--
  - glass, mosaic---- 540.51
  - metal, unwrought---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
- CUCUMBERS (see also VEGETABLES)
  - fresh, etc---- 135.90-99
  - pickled, etc---- 141.75
  - other---- 141.81
- CUDBEAR---- 470.05
- CUFF LINKS---- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
- CUFFS, shirt, textile---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- CULM (coal)---- 521.31
- CULTIVATORS---- 666.00
- CUMENE---- 401.26
- CUMMIN (spice)---- 161.27
- CUPRIC and CUPROUS compounds (see COPPER compounds)
- CUPRO-NICKEL---- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(iii)
- CUPS (see TABLEWARE)
- CURB, suitable for jewelry---- 740.70-80
- CURLERS---- 750.25
- CURLING STONES---- 734.65
- CURRENCY imported for monetary purposes, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules---- Gen Hdnte 5(b)
- CURRY AND CURRY POWDER (spice)---- 161.29
- CURTAINS--
  - of rubber or plastics---- 772.35
  - of textile materials---- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
  - of unspun fibrous vegetable materials---- 222.50
- CURUPAY---- 470.20; 470.25
- CUSHIONS---- 727.80
  - invalid and nursing, of rubber or plastics---- 772.42
- CUSK (see FISH)
- CUTCH---- 470.10-15
- CUTICLE KNIVES and cuticle pushers---- 649.91
- CUT-OUTS, for use in conjunction with internal combustion engines---- 683.60-62
- CUTTING--
  - appliances, gas operated---- 674.80-90
  - blades--
    - for hair clippers---- 650.83-85
    - for mechanical and non-mechanical saws---- 649.14-25
    - for power or hand tools---- 649.65-67
  - heads--
    - for hair clippers---- 650.83-85
    - for shavers, electric and non-electric---- 650.77
  - machines and apparatus, electric---- 683.90-95

References to Tariff Schedules

- CUTTING--Continued
  - machines, for fabrics---- 670.50
  - segments, metal, for saws---- 649.26
- CUTTINGS--
  - hide, raw---- 455.10
  - live---- 125.40-60
- CUTTLEFISH BONE---- 190.35
- CYANOCOBALAMIN---- 412.56
- CYANURIC CHLORIDE---- 425.10
- CYCLOHEXANE---- 406.76
- CYCLOHEXANONE---- 406.81
- CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE---- 439.50
- CYCLOPROPANE---- 429.52
- CYLINDER WIRES, suitable for use in paper-making machines---- 642.25-34
- CYMBALS---- 725.30
- CYMENE---- 401.30
- CYSTEINE---- 425.04
- CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE---- 425.06

D

- DAIRY PRODUCTS---- Sch 1 Pt 4
- DANTHRON---- 412.70
- DARNING NEEDLES---- 651.05
- DART GAMES---- 734.15
- DASHEENS (see also VEGETABLES)---- 136.00
- DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES---- 676.15-16
- DATES (see also FRUIT)---- 147.38-48
- DATING MACHINES---- 676.12
- DDT---- 408.28
- DECABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE---- 403.62
- DECALCOMANIA PAPER, not printed---- 254.30-32
- DECALCOMANIAS---- 273.65-80
  - toy---- 737.90
- DECANTERS (see TABLEWARE)
- DECORATIONS, festooning, Christmas tree---- 748.15
- DECYL ALCOHOL--
  - natural---- 490.73-75
  - synthetic---- 427.84
- DEFINITIONS AND LIMITATIONS---- See Hdntes, Sch, Pts, Subpts
- DEFORMED CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS, steel---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d); 606.79-81
- DEHYDROLINALOOL AND ISOPHYTOL---- 406.82
- DENSIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof---- 203.10-30
- DENTAL--
  - cements---- 495.15
  - furniture---- 727.02-04
  - instruments and apparatus---- 709.01-27
- DENTIFRICES---- 461.40-45
- DEODORANTS---- 461.40-45
- DEPTH-SOUNDING INSTRUMENTS---- 712.10-12
- DERAILLEURS---- 732.41
- DERIVATIVES---- Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
- DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS---- 412.14; 439.50
- DERRIS ROOT---- 493.02-04
- DESIGNS---- 273.45-55
- DETERGENT ALKYLATE---- 402.36
- DETERGENTS, synthetic (see also SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)---- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8(b); Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b)
  - benzenoid---- 409.30
  - nonbenzenoid--
    - bulk---- 465.05-95
    - other---- 466.30
- DEUTERIUM---- 494.52
- DEVELOPING TANKS---- 722.88-90
- DEXAMETHAZONE---- 437.56-60
- DEXTRAN---- 439.50
- DEXTRINE---- 493.30
- DEXTROSE---- 155.60
  - sirup---- 155.65
- 3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID---- 405.24

References to Tariff Schedules

DIALS---- 720.40-44
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID---- 404.92
2,4-DIAMINO-6-PHENYL-5-TRIAZINE---- 406.40; 425.10
4,4′-DIAMINO-2,2′-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID---- 404.64
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE---- 417.34; 480.80
DIAMONDS--
  articles of, nspf---- 520.51
  cut but not set---- 520.32-33
  industrial, natural or synthetic---- 520.19-31
  in natural state---- 520.11
DIARIES---- 256.56
DIATOMITE---- 522.11
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE (1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE)---- 405.41
DIBENZ-CARBINOL---- 404.92
DIBENZOFURAN---- 401.32
DIBENZOPYRROLE (see CARBAZOLE)
DIBROMOETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE---- 407.01
DIBUTYLAMINE---- 425.20
DIBUTYL PHTHALATE---- 409.34
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE---- 429.95
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE---- 418.28
DICE---- 734.15
o-DICHLOROBENZENE---- 402.68-72
p-DICHLOROBENZENE---- 408.16-38
3,3′-DICHLORO-4,4′-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE---- 404.90
DICHLOROMETHANE---- 429.32
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE---- 403.88
(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ACETIC ACID(2,4-D)---- 408.23
DICTATION RECORDING AND TRANSCRIBING MACHINES---- 685.40-41
DICYANDIAMIDE---- 425.39
DICYCLOHEXANOLPROPANE---- 407.05
DICYCLOPENTADIENE---- 429.54
DIDYMIUM COMPOUNDS---- 423.00
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT---- 683.95
DIES--
  extrusion for metal---- 649.48
  for wire drawing---- 649.48
DIETHANOLAMINE---- 425.12
DIETHYLDIPHENYLUREA---- 405.82
DIETHYLAMINE---- 425.20
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE---- 410.84
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL---- 404.96
DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID and its compounds---- 437.38
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL---- 428.47
N,N-DIETHYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE---- 408.41
DIETHYL PHTHALATE---- 409.34
DIETHYL SULFATE---- 428.54
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS---- 708.78
DIGITALIN---- 439.50
DIGITALIS--
  Lanata---- 435.05-10
  Purpurea---- 435.45
DIGITOXIN---- 439.50
DIHYDROCODEINE---- 437.14
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE---- 406.20
1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE---- 406.12
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE---- 403.92
DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE---- 404.92
DIHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID---- 404.47
DIIODOTYROSINE---- 412.70; 425.04
DIISOBUTYL KETONE---- 427.64
DIISODECYL PHTHALATE---- 409.34
DIISOOCTYL PHTHALATE---- 409.34
DILL (spice)---- 161.31
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE---- 404.92
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE---- 405.03
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE---- 404.92
DIMETHYLAMINE---- 425.20
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE---- 404.92
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL---- 405.00
DIMETHYL ANILINE---- 404.68
DIMETHYLBENZIDINE---- 404.84
N-(1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYL)-N-PHENYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE---- 404.88
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE---- 425.22
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE---- 425.52
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES---- 401.34
DIMETHYLPHENOL---- 401.76; 402.32
DIMETHYLPYRIDINE---- 401.46
DIMETHYLSUCCINOYL SUCCINATE---- 406.83
DIMETHYL SULFATE---- 428.54
DIMETHYLUREA---- 425.22
DINITROCHLOROBENZENE---- 403.12
4,4′-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2′DISULFONIC ACID---- 402.88
DINNERWARE (see TABLEWARE)
DIOCTYL PHTHALATE---- 409.34
DIODES AND RECTIFIERS---- 687.65
DIOLS---- 428.30-47
DIPENTAERYTHRITOL---- 428.32
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE---- 401.32
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN---- 410.96
DIPHENYL OXIDE---- 412.88
DIPHENYLSULFONE---- 405.88; 406.09
DIP, sheep---- 493.75
DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE---- 420.36
DIPROPYLAMINE---- 425.20
DIPYRONE---- 412.22
DIRECT BLACK 38---- 409.82
DIRECT DYES---- 409.78-84
DISC CALCULATORS---- 710.60-61
  fuse, mica---- 516.73
DISCHARGE LAMPS, electric---- 687.10
DISCHARGERS, ash, mechanical---- 661.25
DISHES (see TABLEWARE)
DISH WASHING MACHINES---- 662.20
DISKS--
  abrasive---- 519.51
  of cork---- 220.48-49
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE---- 421.16-18
DISPENSERS, salt, pepper, mustard, ketchup, etc., of rubber or plastics---- 772.03
DISPERSANTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)
DISPERSE BLUE 26---- 409.86
DISPERSE BLUE 35---- 409.86
DISPERSE BLUE 87---- 409.90
DISPERSE BLUE 122---- 409.86
DISPERSE DYES---- 409.86-92
DISPERSE RED 91---- 409.90
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders---- 662.35-51
DISTILLATE FUEL OIL---- 475.05-10
DISTILLATION APPARATUS, glass---- 547.53-55
DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL OILS---- 452.02-80
DISTILLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment---- 561.70
2,2′-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE---- 406.16
DIVIDERS---- 710.80
DIVI-DIVI---- 470.20-23
DOCKS, floating---- 696.50
DOCUMENTS, public, issued by foreign governments or public international organizations---- 840.00
DODECENE---- 429.52
DODECYL ALCOHOL---- 490.73-75
  sulfated---- 465.45-50
DODECYL BENZENE---- 402.36
DOG EQUIPMENT---- 790.10
DOGS---- 100.01; 100.95
DOILIES--
  of rubber or plastics---- 772.35
  of textile materials---- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DOLL(S)---- **737.21-27**
  carriages and strollers---- 732.43
  clothing---- 737.20
DOLOMITE, dead-burned---- 531.01-04
DOMINOES---- 734.15
DONKEYS---- 100.35
DOOR(S)--
  closers---- 646.95
  fittings and mountings, of base metal---- 647.01-10
  frames, of base metal---- 652.90-92; 653.01
  viewers (eyes)---- 708.87
  of wood---- 206.30

References to Tariff Schedules

DOPES--- 474.44
DORE--- 605.20
DOUBLE-BASSES--- 725.04
DOUBLING MACHINES--- 670.02-06
DOUCHE BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber
  or plastics--- 772.42
DOUGLAS-FIR--
  Christmas trees--- 192.10
  lumber--- 202.15
DOWEL RODS AND PINS, wood--- 200.91-95
DOWNS--- 186.10-15
D-(-)-para-hydroxyphenyl--
  glycine and its salts--- 405.02
DRAFTING MACHINES--- 710.80
DRAINAGE TOOLS (hand tools)--- 648.51
DRAINS (urological), and parts--- 709.09
DRAPES--
  of rubber or plastics--- 772.35
  of textile materials--- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DRAWING(S)--
  architectural, engineering, industrial,
    or commercial--- 273.45-55
  ink--- 474.22
  for institutions--- 850.10; 851.10
  instruments--- 710.60-80
  paper--- 252.45; 254.35
  under bond--- 862.10; 864.30; 864.70
  works of art--- 765.03
DRESS--
  shields, of rubber or plastics--- 772.42
  studs--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
    740.05-38
DRESSES--- Sch 3 Pt 6F
DRESSING--
  gowns--- Sch 3 Pt 6F
  machines for textile materials and
    articles--- 670.43
DRESSINGS, coated or impregnated with
  medicinals--- 495.05
DRILLING HAND TOOLS--- 651.27
DRILLING MACHINES--- 674.31-34
DRILLS, agricultural--- 666.00
DRINK--
  mixers, wooden--- 206.87
  preparing and manufacturing machinery,
    industrial--- 666.25
DROSS, metal-bearing--- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
DRUGS (see also MEDICINALS)--
  benzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10
    410.68-412.72
  nonbenzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    435.05-440.00
DRUMS--
  containers of base metal, used in packing,
    transporting, or marketing of goods--- 640.20-30
  musical instruments--- 725.32
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES--- 670.41
DRY ICE--- 423.00
DRYING MACHINERY--
  for bottles or other containers--- 662.20
  industrial, plant, and laboratory--- 661.70
  for textile materials and articles--- 670.43
DRY PLATES, photographic--- 723.25
  product of the United States exposed
    abroad--- 805.00
DUCK(S)--
  live--- 100.07-09
  meat--- Sch 1 Pt 2A
DUFFLE BAGS--- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
DUMORTIERITE, crude--- 523.81
DUMPLINGS, bread, stuffed and steamed--- 182.53
DUPLICATING MACHINES--- 668.23
DUST--
  bone--- 480.40
  cloths--- 385.25-30
  diamond--- 520.20; 520.28

References to Tariff Schedules

DUST--(Continued)
  flue--- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
  zinc--- 626.40
DUSTERS, feather--- 750.35
DUTIABLE ARTICLES, nspf--- 799.00
DYE COMPONENTS, azoic--- 406.80
DYED TEXTILE (definition)--- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)
DYEING--
  machines, for textile materials and
    articles--- 670.43
  preparations, of vegetable origin--- 470.05-85
DYES, benzenoid, natural and synthetic--- 409.46-410.44
DYNAMITE--- 485.10
DYSPROSIUM COMPOUNDS--- 423.00

E

EAR-RINGS AND CLIPS--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
  740.05-38
EARTHENWARE, and articles of--- Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)
EARTH, Fuller's--- 521.51-54
EARTHY OR MINERAL SUBSTANCES, nspf--- 523.91-94
EASELS, enlarging, photographic--- 722.92
EBONY LUMBER--- 202.35-37
ECONOMIZERS--- 660.15
EDGE-GLUED WOOD--- 202.53-54
EDGINGS, textile--- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 357.70
EDIBLE GELATIN--- 455.16-20
EDIBLE PREPARATIONS--- Sch 1, Pt 15B
  containing butterfat and not retail-
    packaged--- 182.92
  of gelatin--- 182.90
  nspf--- 182.96-183.05
EDITORS, film--- 722.52-56
EELS (see also FISH)--- 110.15
EFFECTS--
  of groups or delegations of foreign resi-
    dents arriving in the United States on
    goodwill visits--- 821.00
  household, actually used abroad by persons
    arriving in the United States--- 810.10
  of persons arriving who are not returning
    residents--- 812.10-40
  of persons employed on a vessel, vehicle,
    or aircraft engaged in international
    traffic--- 814.00
  of personnel (alien) of foreign govern-
    ments and international organizations;
    and of distinguished foreign visitors--- Sch 8 Pt 2C
  professional, or tools of trade--
    of persons arriving, if taken abroad
      by them--- 810.20
    of persons emigrating to the United
      States--- 811.10
    under bond, by nonresidents--- 864.50
  of returning residents--
    acquired abroad by them--- 813.15-40
      Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1
      869.00-10
    taken abroad by them--- 813.10
  of United States citizens who died abroad--- 815.00
  of United States Government personnel and
    persons evacuated to the United States--- Sch 8 Pt 2B
EGGPLANT (see also VEGETABLES)--- 136.20-23
EGGS--
  fish roe--- 113.30-40
  fish (except roe)--- 190.40
  insect--- 190.40
  poultry and other birds--
    in the shell--- 119.50-60
    not in the shell--- 119.65-70
  wild bird, importation prohibited--- Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdnte 1
ELASTIC--- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b)
  braids--- 349.10; 349.30
  cordage and yarns--- 349.10
  fabrics, not braided--- 349.15-25
ELASTOMERS--- 446.15

References to Tariff Schedules

- ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--
  - alarms, burglar and fire 685.70-72
  - amplifiers, audio-frequency 684.70-72
  - apparatus for making, breaking, protecting electrical circuits 685.90-91
  - appliances, kitchen and household,
    - portable 684.20
    - nonportable 684.48
  - articles, nspf 688.34-47
  - bells 685.70-72
  - brazing machines and apparatus 683.95
  - capacitors, fixed or variable 685.80-81
  - clocks, clock modules, solid state 688.36
  - conductors--
    - insulated, with or without fittings 688.04-19
    - uninsulated 688.20-25
  - conduits, and fittings therefor 688.30-32
  - converters, rotary or static 682.60-65
  - cutting machines and apparatus 683.95
  - flashlights 683.70
  - flatirons 684.10-15
  - floor polishers 683.30
  - food grinders and mixers, fruit juice extractors 683.32
  - furnaces and ovens, industrial and laboratory 683.95
  - generators 682.60-65; 683.60-62
  - hair-clippers 683.40
  - hair-dressing appliances 684.20-48
  - heaters, immersion or water; and heating apparatus, soil or space 684.20; 684.40-42
  - heating equipment, induction and dielectric 683.95
  - ignition and starting equipment for internal combustion engines 683.60-62
  - indicator panels 685.70-72
  - inductors 682.60-65
  - insulators--
    - ceramic 535.11-15
    - glass 547.41-43
    - rubber or plastics 773.30-31
  - lamps--
    - discharge 687.10
    - filament 686.30-90
    - luminescent 687.30
    - portable; with self-contained electrical source 683.70-80
  - lighting equipment for motor vehicles 683.65-66
  - measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling apparatus Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2
712.05-52
  - motors 682.20-65
  - motor-generators 682.60-65
  - parts, nspf 688.42-47
  - porcelain 535.11-14
  - rectifiers and rectifying apparatus 682.60-65
  - refrigerators and refrigerating equipment 661.35-37
  - resistors--
    - heating 684.50
    - other, fixed or variable, including potentiometers 686.10
  - scissors 683.50
  - shavers 683.50
  - signalling apparatus, sound or visual 685.70-72
  - sirens 685.70-72
  - soldering machines and apparatus 683.95
  - telephone and telegraph apparatus 684.57-67
  - tools, hand 683.20
  - transformers 682.05-08

References to Tariff Schedules

- ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--Continued
  - vacuum cleaners 683.30
  - ware, ceramic 535.11-15
  - watches, watch modules, solid state watch 688.36
  - welding machines and apparatus 683.90
- ELECTRICITY, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules Gen Hdnte 5(c)
- ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS 713.05-15
- ELECTRODES--
  - base metal or metal carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc 653.15
  - in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes 517.61-74
- ELECTRO-MAGNETS 682.90
- ELECTRO-MAGNETIC--
  - clutches, couplings, brakes, and lifting heads 682.90-91
  - work holders 682.80
- ELECTRO-MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors 683.30-32
- ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS 709.15-17
- ELECTRON microscopes and diffraction apparatus 708.78
- ELECTRONIC--
  - crystal components 687.66-89
  - musical instruments Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(c)
725.46-47
  - stroboscopic flash apparatus, photographic 722.72
  - tubes--
    - X-ray 709.61
    - other 687.35-89
- ELECTRO-PLATING ANODES--
  - of nickel 620.50
  - of zinc 653.25
- ELECTROTYPE PLATES 668.38
- ELEMENTS--
  - chemical (see also METALS) 415.05-50
  - electrical, ceramic 535.14
  - optical 708.01-29
    - blanks 540.63-67
  - radioactive 494.50
- ELEVATORS 664.10-12
  - liquid (bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types) 660.97
- ELM LUMBER 202.42
- EMBLEMS and insignia--
  - jewelry Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
740.05-38
  - for institutions (regalia) Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2
850.40; 851.30
  - textile (see MOTIFS)
- EMBOSSING and stamping materials, mounted on paper, etc 644.95
- EMBROIDERED (see ORNAMENTED)
- EMBROIDERY--
  - machines 670.27
  - ornamented fabrics Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)(A)
353.50
  - stilettos 651.04
- EMERALDS--
  - articles of, nspf 520.51
  - cut but not set 520.38
  - in natural state 520.11
- EMERY--
  - crude 519.17
  - in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined 519.37
- EMULSIFIERS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)
- EMULSION, sheets or strips, photo-sensitive, but not exposed 723.20

References to Tariff Schedules

- ENAMEL(S)--
  - of glass, frit, or calcine---------- 540.21-27
  - paints---------- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 408.48; 413.50; 474.30-35
- END-GLUED WOOD---------- 202.53-54
- ENDIVE (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 136.10
- ENEMA BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
- ENFLEURAGE GREASES---------- 460.05
- ENGINES--
  - fire---------- 692.14
  - internal combustion---------- 660.40-73
  - non-electric---------- 660.77-87
  - steam and other vapor power units---------- 660.25-35
  - water---------- 660.74-76
- ENGLISH HORNS---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
- ENGRAVINGS--
  - engraved and printed by hand---------- 765.10
  - imported under bond---------- 862.10; 864.70
  - for institutions---------- 850.10; 851.10
  - for U.S. Government---------- 830.00
  - nspf---------- 274.50; 274.70
- ENLARGERS, photographic---------- 722.10; 722.18
- ENLARGING EASELS, photographic---------- 722.92
- ENVELOPES--
  - glass, including bulbs and tubes, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, or other electrical devices---------- 547.31-37
  - government stamped---------- 274.40
  - paper---------- 256.40-44
- ENZYMES---------- 437.46-49
- EPICHLOROHYDRIN---------- 428.82
- EPOXIDES, including halogenated epoxides---------- 403.68; 428.80-88
- EPOXY RESINS---------- 409.02
- EPSOM SALTS---------- 419.34
- EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL USE---------- 870.40
- ERBIUM COMPOUNDS---------- 423.00
- ERGONOVINE TARTRATE---------- 437.22
- ERGOT---------- 435.50
- ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS---------- 437.12
- ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE---------- 439.50
- ESSENCE(S)--
  - coffee---------- 160.20-21
  - floral---------- 460.05
  - fruit---------- 450.10-50
- ESSENTIAL OILS---------- 452.02-80
- ESTER(S)--
  - dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.90
  - fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin---
    - of monohydric alcohols--
      - sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.55-60
      - not sulfonated or sulfated---------- 490.90-94
    - of polyhydric alcohols--
      - sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.55-60
      - not sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.05-10
  - fruit---------- 450.10-50
  - of inorganic acids---------- 404.48
  - monohydric alcohol (see also ESTERS, fatty acid)---------- 428.50-72
  - of organic acids---------- Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(ii)
  - polyhydric alcohol (see also ESTERS, fatty acid)---------- 428.30-47
- ETCHINGS--
  - etched and printed by hand---------- 765.10
  - imported under bond---------- 862.10; 864.70
  - for institutions---------- 850.10; 851.10
  - nspf---------- 274.50; 274.70
  - for U.S. Government---------- 830.00
- ETHANE---------- 475.15
- ETHANESULFONIC ACID---------- 425.98
- ETHANOLAMINES---------- 425.12
- ETHER-ESTERS, polyhydric alcohol---------- 428.30-47; 465.05-10
- ETHER(S)---------- 403.61-66

References to Tariff Schedules

- ETHER(S)--Continued
  - benzenoid---------- 403.61-66
  - dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.90
  - fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--
    - not sulfonated or sulfated---------- 428.90-96; 465.05-10
    - sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.55-60
  - monohydric alcohol---------- 428.90-96
  - polyhydric alcohol---------- 428.30-47; 465.05-10
- ETHNOGRAPHIC OBJECTS---------- 766.20
- ETHOXYQUIN---------- 406.20
- ETHYL--
  - acetate---------- 428.58
  - acrylate---------- 428.62
  - alcohol--
    - for beverage purposes---------- 169.04
    - non-beverage---------- 427.88
  - amines---------- 425.20
  - benzene---------- 402.36
  - bromide---------- 429.48
  - cellulose---------- 493.18
  - chloride---------- 429.26
  - ether---------- 428.90
  - lactate---------- 428.72
  - methacrylate---------- 428.64
  - methyl ketone---------- 427.62
  - morphine---------- 437.14
  - urea---------- 425.22
- 3-ETHYLAMINO-P-CRESOL---------- 404.96
- 2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID---------- 404.92
- ETHYLENE---------- 429.50
  - chlorohydrin---------- 428.22
  - dibromide---------- 429.28
  - dichloride---------- 429.29
  - glycol---------- 428.34
  - oxide---------- 428.84
- ETHYLENEBIS(TETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE)---------- 405.51
- ETHYLENEDIAMINE and compounds---------- 425.14
- ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE---------- 429.29
- ETHYLENE GLYCOL---------- 428.34
- ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER---------- 428.47
- ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER---------- 428.47
- ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER---------- 428.47
- 2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL---------- 427.98
- ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE---------- 437.50
- N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXY-CARBONYLETHYL)-ANILINE---------- 404.92
- 5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4,6-DIONE---------- 410.88
- 5-ETHYL-2-PICOLINE---------- 406.36
- ETHYLUREA---------- 425.22
- EUCALYPTOL---------- 429.95
- EUCALYPTUS--
  - tanning preparations---------- 470.20; 470.25
  - lumber---------- 202.42
  - oil---------- 452.24
- EULACHON OIL---------- 177.20
- EUROPIUM COMPOUNDS---------- 423.00
- EVAPORATING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment---------- 661.65-70
- EXCAVATORS and excavating machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores---------- 664.06-08
- EXCELSIOR, wood---------- 200.25
- EXHIBITION ARTICLES--
  - exported for exhibition and returned to the United States---------- 802.10-30
  - imported under bond---------- 862.10; 864.60-75
  - for institutions---------- 851.50; 852.20
  - property of foreign governments or of public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions---------- 842.10
- EXPANDED METAL, of base metal---------- 652.80
- EXPANDED RUBBER OR PLASTICS---------- 770.30-80
- EXPANSION METERS---------- 711.86-88
- EXPLOSIVES--
  - benzenoid---------- 408.00-08
  - nonbenzenoid---------- 485.10-50
- EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED VEGETABLE OILS, crude or refined---------- 176.01-90

References to Tariff Schedules

EXTINGUISHERS, fire ---- 662.50-52
EXTRACTING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores ---- 664.05
EXTRACTORS, juice, non-industrial--
  with self-contained electric motors ---- 683.32
  not powered by electricity ---- 649.57
EXTRACT(S)--
  coffee ---- 160.20-21
  dyeing and tanning ---- 470.05-85
  flavoring ---- 450.10-50
  hop ---- 192.30
  licorice ---- 192.45
  malt ---- 132.25-30
  meat ---- 107.80
  yeast, for flavoring or seasoning food ---- 182.40
EXTRUDING MACHINES, for man-made textile filaments ---- 670.00
EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL ---- 649.48
EYEGLASSES ---- 708.43-47
EYES--
  artificial, other than prosthetic ---- 790.00
  prosthetic articles ---- 709.57
  screw ---- 646.72; 646.78
  seed-potato ---- 125.67

F

FABRIC--
  folding, reeling, or cutting machines ---- Sch 6 Pt 4E; 670.50
  -making machines ---- 670.14-35
FABRICS--
  of textile materials--
    belting for machinery ---- 358.02-16
    braids ---- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f); 348.00-05; 349.10; 349.30; 703.80-95
    burnt-out lace ---- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g); 353.10
    coated or filled ---- Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(a); 355.02-27; 355.50-356.45
    edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings ---- 357.70
    elastic ---- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b); 349.15-30
    hosiery ---- Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte; 374.05-65
    hose suitable for gases or liquids ---- 357.90-96
    knit ---- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d); 345.10-60
      artists' canvas ---- 355.50-60
      coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics ---- 355.65-85
      coated or filled, nspf ---- 356.25-45
    lace ---- 351.05-90
    machine clothing (for paper-making, printing or other machines) ---- 358.24-60
    narrow ---- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a); 347.10-75
    netting ---- 352.10-80
      fish ---- 355.35-45
    nonwoven (including felts and bonded fabrics) ---- Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(b); 355.02-27
    nspf, including laminated ---- 359.10-60
    oilcloths ---- 356.05-10
    ornamented ---- Sch 3 Hdnte 3; 353.50

FABRICS--Continued
  of textile materials--Continued
    pile ---- 346.05-65
    for pneumatic tires ---- 357.80
    quilling ---- 352.30
    tracing cloth ---- 356.15
    tucking ---- 357.60
    tufted ---- 346.70-95
    veiling ---- 350.00
    window hollands ---- 356.20
    woven--
      artists' canvas ---- 355.50-60
      billiard cloth ---- 357.20
      bolting cloth ---- 357.25-35
      coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics ---- 355.65-85
      coated or filled, nspf ---- 356.05-45
      of cotton ---- Sch 3 Pt 3A
      for covering cotton bales ---- 356.50-51
      handwoven, for religious institutions ---- 850.50
      of man-made fibers ---- Sch 3 Pt 3E
      nspf ---- Sch 3 Pt 3F
      for padding or interlinings apparel ---- 356.80
      samples, of wool ---- 385.20
      serges, for religious orders ---- 336.20-25
      of silk ---- Sch 3 Pt 3D
      for stenciling, in screen printing- 357.40-45
      tapestry and upholstery ---- 357.05-15
      toweling ---- 356.70
      of vegetable fibers, except cotton- Sch 3 Pt 3B
      of wool ---- Sch 3 Pt 3C
  of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metalized yarns, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of U.S. armed forces ---- 748.10
  of wire ---- 642.25-88
FANCY OR FIGURED (defined) ---- Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 3; Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(b)
FANS ---- 661.06-08
  hand ---- 790.25
FARM wagons and carts ---- 666.00
FAST COLOR BASES, benzenoid ---- 410.36
FAST COLOR SALTS, benzenoid ---- 410.40
FASTENERS--
  corrugated ---- 646.22
  slide ---- 745.70-80
  snap ---- 745.63-68
  used with screw bolts or studs ---- 646.42
  used with powder-actuated hand tools ---- 646.15-17
FATS and fatty substances (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES; ACIDS, fatty, and ALCOHOLS, fatty)
FEATHERS--
  colored, or otherwise processed ---- 748.40-55
  crude, sorted, or treated ---- Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 1; 186.10-15
  dusters ---- 750.35
  importation prohibited ---- Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 2
  millinery ornaments, feather trees, flowers, and articles nspf ---- 748.40
FEEDS, animal ---- Sch 1 Pt 15C Hdnte 1; 184.10-85
FELDSPAR ---- 522.31; 522.41
FELT-BASE FLOOR COVERINGS ---- Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(d); 728.15

References to Tariff Schedules

FELT(S)--
    furnishings, nonwoven wool felt------------ 367.20-25
    glass fiber------------ 540.71-72
    hair, and articles of, nspf------------ 790.23
    hat-making machines------------ 670.33-35
    machine clothing, nonwoven------------ 358.24-60
    making and finishing machines------------ 670.33-35
    nonwoven, of textile materials, and
      articles of, nspf------------ 355.02-27
FENCE--
    pickets, palings, rails, and sections,
      of wood------------ 200.75
    post, of base metal------------ 653.02-03
    post, of wood------------ 200.60
FENCING--
    foils------------ 735.20
    of wire------------ 642.35-87
FENNEL, spice------------ 161.33
FERMENTED BEVERAGES------------ 167.05-90
FERMENTS------------ 437.46-49
FERRIC AND FERROUS compounds (see IRON
  compounds)
FERRICYANIDES AND FERROCYANIDES (see IRON
  compounds)
FERRITES------------ 535.12
FERROALLOYS--
    ferrochromium------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i)
        606.22-24
    ferromanganese------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii)
        606.26-30
    ferromolybdenum------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii)
        606.31
    ferronickel------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
        606.20
    ferrophosphorus------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv)
        606.33
    ferrosilicon------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(v)
        606.35-40
    ferrosilicon chromium------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi)
        606.42
    ferrosilicon manganese------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vii)
        606.44
    ferrosilicon titanium------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii)
        606.46
    ferrosilicon tungsten------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix)
        606.48
    ferrotitanium------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(x)
        606.46
    ferrotungsten------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xi)
        606.48
    ferrovanadium------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii)
        606.50
    ferrozirconium------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii)
        606.51
    other------------ 606.53
FERROCERIUM and other pyrophoric alloys------------ 755.35
FERROELECTRIC ceramic elements------------ 535.12
FERROUS SCALE------------ 603.15
FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS------------ 480.05-80
FERTILIZER SPREADERS------------ 666.00
FESTOONING, of tinsel wire, lame, bullions,
  or metal threads------------ 748.15
FIBERS--
    animal hair, nontextile------------ 186.10-55
    asbestos------------ 518.11-21
    for footwear (defined)------------ Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(g)
    glass, nontextile------------ 540.71-72

References to Tariff Schedules

FIBERS--Continued
    textile--
        animal hair, nspf------------ 312.10
        cotton------------ 300.10-50
        flax------------ 250.04
        hair (defined)------------ Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
        hemp (defined)------------ Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c)
            250.04
        jute (defined)------------ Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d)
        machines used to prepare fibers
          for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding------------ 670.02-06
        man-made------------ 309.41-90
        raw (defined)------------ Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(b)
        silk------------ 308.10-20
        vegetable, except cotton------------ 304.02-58
        vegetable, nontextile, unspun------------ 192.55-85
        wool and related animal hair------------ 306.00-307.52
FIBRIN------------ 493.35
FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS, unspun------------ Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
FICIN------------ 437.48
FIDDLEHEAD FERNS------------ 137.78
FIELD GLASSES------------ 708.51
FIFES------------ 725.24
FIG PASTE------------ 152.50
FIGS (see also FRUITS)------------ 147.50-54
FIGURINES--
    ceramic------------ 534.31-97
    rubber or plastics------------ 773.10
FILAMENT LAMPS------------ 686.30-90
FILAMENTS--
    grouped------------ Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e)
        309.28-35
    monofilaments------------ Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b)
        309.02-06
    plexiform------------ Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c)
        309.10
    of rubber or plastics------------ Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(c)
        771.20-55
FILBERTS (see also NUTS)------------ 145.18; 145.46
FILES--
    nail------------ Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 2
        649.91
    other------------ 649.01-07; 649.41
FILLER TOBACCO------------ 170.20-46
FILLING machinery for bottles or other
  containers------------ 662.10-20
FILM--
    photographic--
        exposed--
            motion picture------------ 724.05-10
            other (see PHOTOGRAPHS)
            product of United States,
              exposed abroad------------ 805.00
            of foreign governments and international organizations------------ 840.00
        not exposed------------ 723.05-15
        reels and reel cans------------ 722.80
        viewers, titlers, splicers, and
          editors------------ 722.52-56
        waste and scrap------------ 724.50
    of rubber or plastics------------ Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b)
        771.20-55
    X-ray, exposed------------ 274.45
FILTERING--
    machinery and apparatus for liquids or
      gases------------ 661.92-97

References to Tariff Schedules

FILTERING--Continued
  paper---------- 252.50
    cut to size or shape---------- 256.15
FILTER MASSE, of pulp---------- 251.10
FILTERS--
  glass fiber---------- 540.71-72
  glass, not optically worked, for lighting or signal purposes---------- 545.61-62
  photographic---------- 722.64
FINGER COTS, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
FINISHING MACHINES for textile materials or articles---------- 670.42-43
FIR--
  Christmas trees---------- 192.10
  lumber---------- 202.18
FIRE--
  engines---------- 692.14
  extinguishers, whether or not charged---------- 662.50-52
FIRE ALARMS, electrical---------- 685.70-72
FIREARMS---------- Sch 7 Pt 5A Hdnte 2
  730.10-81
FIRE BRICK---------- 531.21-27
FIRE CLAY---------- 521.81-84
FIREWOOD---------- 200.03
FIREWORKS---------- 755.15
FIRST-AID KITS put up and packaged for retail sale---------- 495.20
FISH (see also SHELLFISH)--
  in airtight containers---------- 112.01-94
  balls, cakes, and puddings---------- 113.05-15
  blocks---------- 110.47
  dead, not fit for human consumption---------- 184.55
  dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered---------- 111.10-92
  eggs, except roe---------- 190.40
  fillets and steaks, raw---------- 110.50-60
  fillets, breaded, etc---------- 113.20-25
  fresh, chilled, or frozen---------- 110.10-70
  glue---------- 455.36-38
  homogenized condensed---------- 184.55
  hooks---------- 731.05-06
  landing nets---------- 731.50
  live, for other than human consumption---------- 190.45
  oils (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--
    crude or refined---------- 177.02-26
    hydrogenated---------- 178.10
    products of American fisheries---------- 180.00-20
  pastes and sauces---------- 113.01
  prepared or preserved, nspf---------- 113.50-69
  products of American fisheries---------- 180.00-20
  roe---------- 113.30-40
  scaled---------- 110.40-45
  scales, crude---------- 190.47
  scrap---------- 184.55; 480.80
  sounds---------- 190.50
  sticks and similar products---------- 113.20-25
FISHING--
  netting and nets---------- 355.35-45
  tackle and equipment---------- 731.05-70
FITTINGS--
  douche or enema bag, or hot water bottle, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
  furniture, door, window, blind, staircase, luggage, vehicle, coachwork, etc---------- 647.01-10
  lubrication---------- 681.27-30
  pipe and tube--
    of asbestos and hydraulic cement---------- 518.41

References to Tariff Schedules

FITTINGS--Continued
  pipe and tube--Continued
    of aluminum---------- 618.45-47
    of copper---------- 613.15-19
    ceramic, for sewer and drain pipes---------- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)
      532.61
    of iron or steel---------- 610.62-93
      for conduits for electrical conductors---------- 688.32
    of lead---------- 624.50-54
    of nickel---------- 620.46
    of tin---------- 622.40
    of zinc---------- 626.45
  syringe---------- 709.13; 772.42
FLAGEOLETS---------- 725.24
FLAKES--
  aluminum---------- 618.40
  copper---------- 612.55
  lead---------- 624.40-42
  nickel---------- 620.30
  tin---------- 622.35
  zinc---------- 626.40-42
FLANGE, TAKE-UP, CARTRIDGE, AND HANGER UNITS---------- 681.10-13
FLAPS, PAPER---------- 274.29-35
FLARES and other chemical signals---------- 755.20
FLASH-LIGHTING APPARATUS, photographic---------- 722.72
FLASHLIGHT(S)---------- 683.70
  lamps---------- 686.80
FLASKS, of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods---------- 640.20-30
FLAT GLASS and products thereof--
  cast or rolled (patterned)--
    ordinary---------- 541.11
    colored or special---------- 541.21-31
    if specially processed---------- 544.11-14; 544.18
  colored or special---------- Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c)
  drawn or blown (sheet)--
    ordinary---------- 542.11-48
    colored or special---------- 542.57-98
    if specially processed---------- 544.16
  float (see plate and float)
  insulating---------- 544.61
  jalousie---------- 544.11
  laminated---------- 544.41-43
  mirrors---------- 544.51-55
  multiple-glazed units---------- 544.61
  ordinary---------- Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
  plate and float--
    ordinary---------- 543.21-31
    colored or special---------- 543.61-69
    if specially processed---------- 544.11-14; 544.18
  polished wire, ordinary---------- 543.11
  ribbon---------- 541.01
  sheet (see drawn or blown)
  specially processed (bent, beveled, curved, edged, etc.)---------- 544.11-18
  stained, colored, or painted windows---------- 544.64
    for religious institutions---------- 544.64; 850.30
  toughened (tempered)---------- 544.31-32
  wire glass--
    ordinary, if polished---------- 543.11
    other, nspf---------- 541.11-542.98; 543.61-69
FLAT GOODS, small, designed to be carried on the person---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
  706.04-62

References to Tariff Schedules

FLATIRONS, electrical---------- 684.10-15
FLAVORING EXTRACTS---------- 450.10-50; 182.40
FLAVORS, benzenoid---------- 412.76-413.40
FLAX--
  fibers for paper making---------- 250.04
  straw---------- 192.60
  textile fibers (including tow and waste) 250.04; 304.10-18
  yarns of---------- 305.04-10
FLAXSEED (linseed)---------- 175.18
  screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings---------- 184.45
FLEXIBLE--
  film, strips, and sheets, of rubber or plastics (except cellulosic plastics)---------- 771.41-43
  metal hose or tubing---------- 652.09-11
FLIES, fishing---------- 731.60
FLIGHT SIMULATING MACHINES---------- 678.48
FLINT--
  crude---------- 519.17
  in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined---------- 519.37
FLITTERS, metallic---------- 644.98
FLOAT GLASS---------- 543.11-69
FLOATING--
  buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts and other floating structures (except vessels)---------- 696.60
  docks---------- 696.50
  instruments similar to hydrometers---------- 711.30
FLOCK, of wool and hair---------- 307.30
FLOOR--
  lamps, of base metal---------- Sch 6 Pt 3F
  polish---------- 493.10
  polishers, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors---------- 683.30
  tiles--
    ceramic---------- 532.20-27
    concrete---------- 511.31
FLOOR COVERINGS--
  designs---------- 273.45-50
  of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 2(a) 360.04-361.70
    Canadian and original motor-vehicle equipment---------- 361.90
    chenille, cotton---------- 360.20
    coir (pile type) (see also 385.95)---------- 360.35
    hand-knotted pile (Oriental, real Axminster, Savonnerie, etc.)---------- 360.04-15
    "imitation oriental" cotton---------- 360.25
    jute---------- 360.36; 361.53
    machine-woven pile (Axminster, Wilton, Brussels, velvet, tapestry, etc.)---------- 360.42-48
    tufted (pre-existing base) including hand-hooked---------- 360.65-84
    non-pile floor coverings--
      braided, tubular, and similar sewn or bound strip (non-woven) types---------- 361.05-26
      coir matting---------- 361.52
      hit-and-miss, cotton---------- 361.50
      other nonpile types (Kelim, Aubusson, ingrain, druggets, etc.)---------- 361.42-48; 361.54-70
  of unspun fibrous vegetable materials---------- 222.55-57
  other---------- Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(c) 728.05-30
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS of textile or other fibrous materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 2(b) 361.80-85
FLOORING, of wood--
  assembled sections or units---------- 202.60
  blocks---------- 202.60
  hardwood, in strips and planks--
    maple, birch, and beech---------- 202.58
    oak---------- 202.56
    other---------- 202.58
  not elsewhere specified---------- 202.60
  softwood, classifiable as lumber---------- 202.03-31
FLORAL--
  essences and concretes---------- 460.05
  waters---------- 461.20
FLOUNCING, textile---------- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
FLOUR--
  arrowroot, cassava, and sago---------- 132.35
  fruit---------- 152.00-05
  grain---------- Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdnte 1 131.10-90
  mill machinery---------- 666.25
  pancake, and other mixes---------- 183.01
  snuff---------- 170.78
  vegetable---------- 140.60-75
  wood---------- 200.20
FLOWER(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--
  ceramic---------- 534.21-97
  cut, fresh, and florist articles made therefrom---------- 192.17-21
  cut, natural, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom---------- 748.25
  handmade, ceramic---------- 534.11
  pyrethrum or insect---------- 493.55-56
  waters---------- 461.20
FLOW METERS---------- 711.75-77
FLUE DUST, metal bearing---------- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
FLUE LININGS, ceramic---------- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
FLUGELHORNS---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a) 725.20-22
FLUORANTHRENE---------- 401.36
FLUORENE---------- 401.38
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENERS---------- 409.94; 410.20
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS---------- 429.48
FLUORINE---------- 415.50
FLUOROCARBON RESINS---------- 445.52-56
FLUORSPAR---------- 522.21-24
FLUTES---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b) 725.24
FLUXES--
  glass, frit, calcine---------- 540.21-27
  mineral, natural---------- 522.31-45
FOAMED RUBBER OR PLASTICS---------- 770.30-80
FOAM GLASS---------- 540.55
FOAMING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)
FOBS---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
FOIL, base metal---------- 644.02-42
FOLDING MACHINES, fabric---------- 670.50
FONTS--
  baptismal, for religious institutions---------- 850.70
  holy-water, miniature, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.97
FOOD--
  grinders, mixers, slicers, and choppers, non-industrial--
    not powered by electricity---------- 649.57
    with self-contained electric motors---------- 683.32
  preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial---------- 666.20-25
FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT---------- 734.70-72

References to Tariff Schedules

- FOOTWEAR---- 700.05-95
  - infants' knit---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
  - lacings---- 385.75-90
  - snowshoes---- 735.02
  - with skates permanently attached---- 734.90-93
- FORGINGS, of iron or steel---- 606.71-73
- FORK(S)--
  - handles of wood---- 203.20; 206.54
  - hand tools---- 648.61-63
  - kitchen or tableware---- 650.31-50
  - tuning---- 726.10
  - of wood---- 206.45-47
- FORMALDEHYDE, including solutions---- 427.48
- FORMIC ACID---- 425.76
- FORMING MACHINES--
  - for foundry molds of sand---- 678.20
  - for plastics, rubber---- 678.35
- FOSSILS---- 790.20
- FOUNTAIN PENS---- 760.05
- FOXES (see also ANIMALS)---- 100.60-63
- FRACTURE APPLIANCES---- 709.57
- FRAMES--
  - door, of base metal---- 652.90-92; 653.01
  - luggage, incorporating locks---- 646.90
  - metal, for non-mechanical saws---- 649.27
  - mirror, of wood---- 206.60
  - photographic, picture, and similar--
    - of base metal---- 652.70-72
    - of wood---- 206.60
  - for photographic slides---- 722.82
  - window, of base metal---- 652.90-92; 653.01
- FREIGHT CARS---- 690.15
- FRENCH HORNS---- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
- FRIEZES, of ceramic tile---- 532.41
- FRINGES, textile---- 357.70
- FROG MEAT (see also MEATS)---- 106.60; 107.65
- FROSTINGS, glass---- 540.15
- FRUIT(S)--
  - artificial, and articles made therefrom---- 748.20-21
  - edible--
    - candied, crystallized, or glace---- 154.05-90
    - flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters---- 152.00-153.32
    - fresh, prepared or preserved---- 146.10-150.50
  - flavors, essences, esters, and oils (except distilled or essential)---- 450.10-50
  - juices---- 165.15-70
  - nursery stock---- 125.40-51
- FUEL--
  - coal, culm, slack, lignite, coke and compositions thereof---- 521.31
  - motor---- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b) 475.25
  - oils, distillate and residual, derived from petroleum or shale---- 475.05-10
  - wood---- 200.03-06
- FULLER'S EARTH---- 521.51-54
- FUMARIC ACID---- 406.84; 425.99
- FUMES, metal-bearing---- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
- FUNGICIDES, benzenoid---- 408.16; 408.36-38
- FUR--
  - articles, nspf---- 791.17-19
  - hatters'---- 186.20
  - removed from the skin, nspf---- 186.55-60
  - skins---- Sch 1 Pt 5B
    - carroted---- 186.20
- FUR--Continued
    - raw or dressed---- 123.00-124.80
  - wearing apparel, nspf---- 791.05-15
- FURCELLERAN---- 493.68
- FURFURAL---- 427.52
- FURNACES--
  - burners, for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel, or for gas---- 661.25
  - electric--
    - industrial and laboratory---- 683.95
    - other---- 684.40-42
  - non-electric--
    - central-heating, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types---- 653.45-52
    - industrial and laboratory---- 661.30
- FURNISHINGS--
  - of buri---- 727.13
  - of rubber or plastics---- 772.35
  - of textile materials---- Sch 3 Pt 5
- FURNITURE--
  - designed for motor-vehicle use---- 727.06-07
  - designed for sewing machines---- 672.25
  - fittings and mountings, of base metal---- 647.03-10
  - glides of base metal---- 646.45-47
  - handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics---- 772.80
  - hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, dental, or barber---- 727.02-04
  - nspf---- Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1 727.11-71
  - polish---- 493.10
- FUSEL OIL---- 427.92
- FUSES--
  - blasting, mining, etc---- 755.50
  - discs, mica---- 516.73
  - electrical---- 685.90-91
- FUSTIC---- 470.10; 470.18

G

- GADOLINIUM COMPOUNDS---- 423.00
- GALLIC ACID---- 425.78
- GALLIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds---- 423.00
  - metal---- 632.24
- GALL NUTS---- 470.30
- GALLOONS, textile---- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1 357.70
- GALOSHES---- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
- GAMBIER---- 470.40
- GAME (animals), imported for stocking purposes---- 100.05
- GAMES and sporting goods---- 734.05-735.20
- GAMMA ACID (see 6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID)
- GARBANZOS (see also VEGETABLES)--
  - dried, etc---- 140.20-21
  - fresh, etc---- 135.70
  - other---- 141.35
- GARLIC (see also VEGETABLES)---- 136.30; 140.30; 140.60
- GARMENTS--
  - body-supporting---- 376.24-28
  - for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses---- 376.54-56
  - other (see specific kind listed)
- GARTERS AND GARTER BELTS---- 376.04-20

References to Tariff Schedules

- GAS--
  - analysis apparatus — 711.86-88
  - compressors — 661.12-14
  - generators, with or without purifiers — 660.20-22
  - mantles — 755.30
  - masks — 709.45-46
  - natural — 475.15
  - -operated welding, brazing, cutting, and surface-tempering appliances — 674.80-90
  - recoverers — 660.15
  - supply or production meters, and calibrating or checking meters therefor — 713.05-15
- GASKETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS — 773.25-26
- GASOLINE — 475.25
- GASOLINE TORCHES — 649.31
- GAUGE GLASSES — 547.21
- GAUGES — 710.80
  - pressure and level — 711.78-81
- GAUZE--
  - coated or impregnated with medicinals — 495.05
  - of wire — 642.45-88
- GEARS and gear boxes — 680.46-62
- GEESE--
  - live — 100.07-09
  - meat — Sch 1 Pt 2A
- GELATIN--
  - articles of, nspf — 792.10
  - edible — 455.16-20
  - edible preparations of — 182.90
  - inedible — 455.40-42
  - photographic — 455.22-24
- GEMSTONES--
  - articles, nspf--
    - of imitation — 741.50
    - of natural — 520.51-61
    - of synthetic — 520.75
  - imitation — 741.35
  - natural or synthetic — 520.11-75
- GENERATORS--
  - electrical — 682.60-65
  - gas, with or without purifiers — 660.20-22
  - for use in conjunction with internal combustion engines — 683.60-62
- GENTIAN — 435.55
- GENTISIC ACID — 404.44
- GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS — 710.04-50
- GERANIOL — 460.35
- GERANIUM OIL — 452.26
- GERMANIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds — 423.00
  - metal — 628.25-30
- GIFTS from foreign governments — 842.40
- GIMLETS — 651.29-31
- GIN — 169.07-08
- GINGER--
  - ale — 166.20
  - root--
    - spice — 161.35-37
    - candied, crystallized, or glacé — 154.40
  - sweet, prepared or preserved — 141.87
- GIRDERS, of iron and steel — 652.93-96
- GIRDLES — 376.24-28
- GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL — Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(c) 383.00-95
- GLADSTONE BAGS — Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
- GLASS--
  - ampoules — 547.51
  - art and ornamental articles, nspf — 546.11-59
  - articles of, nspf — 548.01-05
  - balls (see globules)

References to Tariff Schedules

- GLASS--Continued
  - blanks for lenses and other optical elements — 540.63-67
  - blown or drawn glass — 542.11-98; 544.11-61
  - building bricks, blocks, tiles, etc — 540.47
  - clock, watch, and other protective glasses — 547.11-16
  - containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods, or for home canning — 545.11-27
  - crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings) — 540.15
  - elements, optical (if optically worked) — Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 707.90-708.10
  - enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes — 540.21-27
  - envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) — 547.31-37
  - fibers, and articles thereof--
    - nontextile — 540.71-72
    - textile and related products — Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c) 309.28-29; 309.98-99; 338.25-27; 347.68-69; 367.59
  - flat glass and products thereof--
    - bent, curved, beveled, edged, etc — 544.11-20
      - temporary provision — 924.00
    - cast or rolled — Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(a)
    - colored or special — Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c) 541.21-32; 542.57-98; 543.61-69
    - laminated — 544.41-43
    - mirrors — 544.51-55
    - multiple-glazed units — 544.61
    - ordinary — Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
    - in rectangles--
      - ground or polished, including plate glass and float glass — Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(e) 543.11-69
      - not processed — 541.01-542.98
    - ribbon — 541.01
    - toughened — 544.31-32
    - windows, painted, colored, or stained — 544.64
      - for religious institutions — 850.30
  - foam — 540.55
  - glassware--
    - for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages — 546.11-68
    - pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory — 547.53-55
  - globules and balls, solid — 540.30-37
  - household articles, nspf — 546.11-68
  - illuminating articles — 545.53-67
  - inners for vacuum vessels — 545.31-37
  - insulators, electric — 547.41-43
  - in the mass — 540.11-13
  - mosaic cubes, etc — 540.51
  - optical, not optically worked — Sch 5 Pt 3A Hdnte 2 540.63-67
  - ornaments, Christmas — 545.81-87
  - rods, tubes, and tubing — 540.41-43; 548.01-03
  - smokers' articles, nspf — 546.11-68
  - waste and scrap — 540.14
- GLASSES--
  - clock — 547.15-16
  - eye (spectacles) — 708.41-47
  - field — 708.51
  - gauge — 547.21
  - magnifying — 708.85
  - opera — 708.51
  - protective, including glasses for non-corrective spectacles — 547.15-16
  - watch — 547.11-13

985

References to Tariff Schedules

GLASSINE PAPER---------- 253.30
GLASS-WORKING MACHINES--
    for working glass in the cold---------- 674.40-42
    other---------- 678.30-32
GLAUBER'S SALT---------- 421.46
GLAZES, glass, frit, or calcine---------- 540.21-27
GLAZIERS' POINTS---------- 646.22
GLAZING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY---------- 474.62
GLIDERS (aircraft)---------- 694.21; 694.64
GLIDES, furniture, of base metal---------- 646.45-47
GLOBES--
    for institutions---------- 851.10
    glass---------- 545.53
    printed---------- 273.30
GLOBULES, glass, spherical---------- 540.30-37
GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS--- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1; 704.05-705.90
    boxing and other sport gloves---------- 734.45-735.07
GLOW PLUGS, for internal combustion engines---------- 683.60-62
GLUCONIC ACID and its compounds---------- 437.51-52
GLUCOSE OXIDASE---------- 437.49
GLUE(S)--
    animal---------- 455.40-42
    articles of, nspf---------- 792.10
    casein---------- 455.34
    fish---------- 455.36-38
    size---------- 455.44-46
    stock---------- 455.14
    vegetable---------- 455.30-32
GLUTAMIC ACID---------- 425.04
GLYCERINE--
    esters and ethers--
        fatty---------- 465.05-10
        other---------- 428.40
    natural--
        crude---------- 428.36
        refined---------- 428.38
    synthetic---------- 428.38
GLYCEROL (see also GLYCERINE)--
    guaiacolate---------- 412.72
GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID and its compounds---------- 437.54
GLYCINE---------- 425.04
GLYCOLIC ACID---------- 425.99
GLYCOLS---------- 428.30-47
GLYOXAL---------- 427.53
GOAT(S) (see also ANIMALS)--
    live---------- 100.65
    meat---------- 106.25; 107.70-78
GOBELIN TAPESTRY---------- 364.05
GOGGLES---------- 708.43-47
GOHONZON, imported for use in public or
    private religious observances---------- 854.40
GOLD (see also METALS)--
    compounds---------- 418.80; 427.28
    leaf---------- 644.46-52
    metal---------- 605.20-28; 605.60-70
    ore---------- 601.39
GOLDBEATERS' MOLDS AND SKINS---------- 792.20
GOLF--
    bags---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
    equipment---------- 734.75-77
GONGS (see BELLS)
GOOSEBERRIES, CHINESE---------- 149.48
GOOSE-LIVER PRODUCTS---------- 105.82
GOUGES---------- 651.29-31
GOVERNORS for water engines---------- 660.74
GOVERNMENTAL IMPORTATIONS--
    foreign governments and public
        international organizations---------- 840.00-842.50
    U.S. Government---------- 830.00-836.00
GRAFTING KNIVES---------- 649.87-89

References to Tariff Schedules

CRAFTS--
    human skin and bone---------- 437.76
GRAIN(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--
    brewers' and distillers'---------- 130.08; 184.25
    cereal--
        barley---------- 130.11
        buckwheat---------- 130.15
        canary seed---------- 130.20
        corn or maize---------- 130.30-38
        grain sorghum---------- 130.40
        oats---------- 130.45
        rice---------- 130.50-58
        rye---------- 130.60
        wheat---------- 130.63-70
    dried, bleached, colored, etc., and
        ornamental articles made therefrom---------- 748.30-36
    hulls---------- 184.40
    metal, unwrought---------- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
    -mill machinery---------- 666.25
    products, milled---------- 131.10-90
    screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings- 184.47
GRANITE, and articles of---------- 513.61-84
GRAPEFRUIT (see also FRUITS)--
    fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 147.03-18
    oil---------- 452.28
GRAPE JUICE---------- 165.40
GRAPES (see also FRUITS)---------- 147.60-78
GRAPHITE (AND CARBON) and articles of---------- 517.11-91
GRAPNELS---------- 652.03
GRASS (see also SEEDS)--
    hooks---------- 648.69
    jelly---------- 182.33
    mowers--
        lawn---------- 666.10
        other---------- 666.00
    shears---------- 648.73
GRASSES (see also ARTIFICIAL)--
    articles of---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
        222.57; 222.64
    dried, bleached, colored, etc., and
        ornamental articles made therefrom---------- 748.30-36
GRATES--
    heating or cooking, non-electrical and
        non-industrial---------- 653.45-52
    mechanical---------- 661.25
GRAVEL---------- 513.14
GRAVY BOATS (see TABLEWARE)
GREASEPROOF PAPER---------- 253.30
GREASES (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--
    enfleurage---------- 460.05
    lubricating---------- 475.55-60
GREETING CARDS---------- 274.00-05
GRENADES---------- 730.93
GRINDERS, food, non-industrial--
    with self-contained electric motors---------- 683.32
    not powered by electricity---------- 649.57
GRINDING--
    balls, forged steel---------- 680.42
    machinery--
        for earth, stone, ores, or other
            minerals in solid form---------- 678.20
        for metal---------- 674.35
GRISEOFULVIN---------- 437.30-32
GRIT, iron or steel---------- 606.64
GUAIACOL and its derivatives---------- 412.72
GUANIDINE and SALTS---------- 425.41
GUANO---------- 480.10
GUAR---------- 188.38

986

References to Tariff Schedules

GUAVA(S) (see also FRUITS)--
  fresh or prepared or preserved---- 147.80-85
  paste and pulp---- 152.54
GUIGNET'S GREEN---- 473.14
GUINEA(S)--
  live---- 100.07-09
  meat---- Sch 1 Pt 2A
GUITARS---- 725.05-07; 725.46
GUM ARABIC---- 188.36
GUM LUMBER---- 202.42
GUMMED PAPER---- 254.75
GUMS and gum resins, natural---- 188.30-38
GUN(S)--
  arms---- 730.10-88
  cases---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
  powder---- 485.40
  spray---- 662.35-51
  stocks, blocks, for---- 200.50
  wads---- 730.92
GUT--
  articles of, nspf---- 792.20-26
  cat, whip, and oriental---- 190.25
  wormgut---- 191.10
GUTTA BALATA---- 446.05
GUTTA-PERCHA---- 446.05
GYMNASTIC EQUIPMENT---- 735.20
GYPSUM--
  building board and lath---- 245.70
  cement---- 512.31-35
  crude, ground, or calcined---- 512.21-24

H

HAARLEM OIL---- 437.55
H ACID---- 405.08
HACKSAW(S)---- 649.11
  blades---- 649.19
HADDOCK (see also FISH)---- 110.15
HAFNIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds---- 423.00
  metals---- 628.35-40
HAIR--
  animal (see also WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL HAIR)---- 186.40-60
  articles of---- 792.75
  artificial horsehair---- 309.02-06
  clippers--
    electric---- 683.40
    non-electric---- 650.83-85
  curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastics, for mattresses or padding---- 186.40
  curlers---- 750.25
  -dressing appliances, electric (dryers, curlers, etc.)---- 684.20; 684.50
  felt, and articles of, nspf---- 790.23
  human and hair, nspf---- 186.50-60
  nspf---- 792.75
  ornaments--
    jewelry---- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a) and 3
      740.05-10
    other---- 750.20-22
  pencils---- 750.50-60
  pins---- 745.54
  -slides (see "ornaments" above)
  -springs---- 652.86-87
  tops, roving, and yarns---- 312.10
  shampoos and tonics---- 461.40-45
HAKE (see also FISH)---- 110.15
HALF-TONE PLATES---- 668.33
HALIBUT (see also FISH)---- 110.15

References to Tariff Schedules

HALOGENATED--
  epoxides---- 405.68; 428.82-88
  fats, oils, and greases, of animal or vegetable origin---- 490.05
  hydrocarbons---- 402.56-82; 429.19-51
HALOHYDRINS---- 428.20-26
HAMMERS---- 651.21-23
  percussion---- 709.10
HANDBAGS, women's and children's---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
  706.04-706.62
HAND--
  fans---- 790.25
  -hooked floor coverings---- 360.76-79
  -inserted or hand-knotted pile floor coverings---- 360.05-15; 360.76-79
  -made flowers---- 534.11
  -made lace---- 351.05-25
  -made paper---- 253.05-10
  magnifiers---- 708.85
  needles---- 651.01-09
  styluses---- 710.78
  tools---- Sch 6 Pt 3E
  -woven fabrics for religious institutions---- 850.50
HANDKERCHIEFS---- Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(a)
  370.04-92
HANDLES--
  for budding, grafting, and pruning knives---- 649.89
  of compression-modified or densified wood, for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops, and brushes---- 203.20
  of metal--
    for kitchen or table knives, forks, spoons, and ladles---- 651.60-64
    for non-mechanical saws---- 649.27
  for pen or pocket knives---- 649.85
  of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles---- 772.80-81
  for safety razors---- 650.71-73
  of wood, for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops, and brushes---- 206.50-54
  made of densified wood---- 203.20
HANDLING MACHINERY---- 664.10-12
HANGARS, of base metal---- 653.00-01
HANGERS, coat and garments, of wood---- 206.96
HANGING PAPER---- 252.55
HARDBOARD---- 245.00-30
  articles of---- Sch 2 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
HARDWOOD--
  dowel rods and pins---- 200.93-95
  edge-glued or end-glued---- 202.53-54
  flooring---- 202.56-60
  logs---- 200.35
  lumber---- 202.32-46
  moldings---- 202.64-66
  plywood---- 240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23-25
  siding---- 202.47; 202.50
  veneer---- 240.00-06
HARMONICAS---- 725.18
HARNESS---- 790.30
  dog---- 790.10
  hardware---- 646.97-98
HARPOON GUNS---- 730.81
HARPSICHORDS---- 725.02
HARROWS---- 666.00
HARVESTING MACHINERY---- 666.00
HASH, of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish---- 182.10-11
HAT(S)---- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
  702.05-703.75
  braids, nonelastic---- 703.80-95

References to Tariff Schedules

HAT(S)--Continued
    felt hat-making machines and hat-making blocks---------- 670.33-35
HATCHETS---------- 648.67
HATTERS'--
    fur---------- 186.20
    irons, cast-iron---------- 651.45
HAVERSACKS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
HAY---------- 184.30
    forks---------- 648.63
    knives---------- 648.71
    mowers---------- 666.00
HEAD PHONES---------- 684.70-72
HEADSTONES, furnished by foreign government for its war veterans buried in United States---------- 842.30
HEADWEAR, including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear---- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
    702.06-703.75
    infants', knit---------- Sch 3 Pt 6F
HEALDS AND HEDDLES, wire---------- 670.72
HEARING AIDS---------- 709.50
HEAT--
    -insulating articles, ceramic---------- 531.11-39
    insulation, glass fiber---------- 540.71-72
    meters---------- 711.75-77
    -sensitive papers, for duplicating or recording, not exposed---------- 723.35
HEATERS--
    immersion, electric---------- 684.40-42
    water, instantaneous or storage--
        electric---------- 684.40-42
        non-electric---------- 661.65
HEATING--
    apparatus--
        soil- and space-, electric---------- 684.20; 684.40-42
        household, hotel, restaurant, or office types, non-electric---------- 653.45-52
    equipment, induction and dielectric---------- 683.95
    resistors, electric---------- 684.50
HEDGE SHEARS---------- 648.73
HELICOPTERS---------- 694.41; 694.66
HELIOTROPIN--
    derived from camphor oil---------- 460.40
    derived from coal tar---------- 412.96
HELIUM---------- 415.50
HELIUM-3---------- 494.52
HEMIACETALS, benzenoid---------- 403.72
HEMLOCK--
    tanning preparations---------- 470.20-23
    lumber---------- 202.21
HEMOSTATS, absorbable surgical, sterile---------- 495.10
HEMP---------- Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c)
    304.20-26
    fibers for paper making---------- 250.04
HEMPSEED---------- 175.21
    oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---------- 176.22
HENBANE---------- 435.60
HENEQUEN---------- 304.46-48
HENNA, dyeing preparations---------- 470.10; 470.18
HEPARIN---------- 439.50
HEPTALDEHYDE---------- 427.58
HEPTANE---------- 429.54
HERBICIDES, benzenoid---------- 408.17-23; 408.36-38
HERRING (see also FISH)--
    canned---------- 112.08-12; 112.46
    oil---------- 177.22
    salted, etc---------- 111.32
    sea---------- 110.10
    smoked, etc---------- 111.72-80

References to Tariff Schedules

HESPERIDIN---------- 439.50
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS---------- 406.12-42
HEWING TOOLS---------- 648.65-67
HEXABORON CARBIDE (see BORON carbide)
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE---------- 408.29
HEXACHLOROETHANE---------- 429.30
HEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE---------- 406.86
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE---------- 406.92; 425.52
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE---------- 425.18
HEXANE---------- 429.54
HEXANEDIAMINE ADIPATE---------- 406.86
HEXYL ALCOHOL---------- 427.94
HICKORY LUMBER---------- 202.42
HIDES AND SKINS (see also FURS)---------- Sch 1 Pt 5
    hide cuttings, raw---------- 455.10
    raw or cured---------- 120.11-20
HINGED TOOLS for holding or splicing wire---------- 648.85-89
HINGES, of base metal---------- 647.01-10
HISTIDINE---------- 425.04
HIT-AND-MISS RAG FLOOR COVERING---------- 361.50
HOCKEY EQUIPMENT---------- 734.80
HOES---------- 648.55-57
HOGSHEADS of wood---------- 204.10
HOISTS---------- 664.10-12
HOLLANDS, window---------- 356.20
HOLDERS (see also CONTAINERS AND HOLDERS)--
    cigar and cigarette---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
    740.05-10; 756.40-45
    lipstick---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
    740.05-10
    for music or musical instruments---------- 726.25
    pen point---------- 760.20
    used with screws, bolts, or studs---------- 646.42
    work and tool--
        for machine tools---------- 674.50-56
        work, magnetic---------- 682.80
HOLLOW DRILL STEEL---------- 607.05-09
HOLMIUM COMPOUND---------- 423.00
HONES, hand---------- 519.61
HONEY---------- 155.70
HOODS--
    headwear---------- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
    lens---------- 722.60
HOOFS--
    articles of, nspf---------- 792.40
    crude---------- 190.55
HOOK NAILS---------- 646.22
HOOKS--
    crochet---------- 651.07
    and eyes---------- 745.60
    fish---------- 731.05-06
    grass---------- 648.69
    screw---------- 646.72; 646.78
HOOPS, wooden---------- 204.15
HOPS---------- 192.25
    extract---------- 192.30
HORMONES---------- 412.42-50; 437.56-60
HORN(S)--
    crude---------- 190.55
    articles of, nspf---------- 792.40
HORNS (musical instruments)---------- Sch 7 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
HORSEHAIR, artificial---------- 309.02-06
HORSERADISH (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 136.40
HORSE(S) (see also ANIMALS)---------- 100.01; 100.70-75
HORSESHOES---------- 652.41
HORTICULTURAL--
    hand tools---------- Sch 6 Pt 3E; Sch 8 Pt 7
    implements---------- 666.00; 870.40
HOSE--
    flexible, metal---------- 652.09-11

988

References to Tariff Schedules

HOSE--Continued
  suitable for gases or liquids--
    of rubber or plastics---------- 772.65-67
    of textile materials---------- 357.90-96
HOSIERY---------- Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte 1; 374.05-65
  machines---------- 670.16; 670.18
HOSPITAL FURNITURE---------- 727.02-04
HOTEL--
  heating or cooking apparatus, non-electric, and parts, of base metal---------- 653.45-50
  ware, of fine-grained earthenware or stoneware, chinaware, or of sub-porcelain---------- 533.20; 533.52
HOT WATER BOTTLES and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
HOUSEHOLD--
  appliances, electro-thermic---------- 684.10-50
  articles nspf--
    of glassware---------- 546.11-68
    of metal---------- 653.60-654.20
  effects (see EFFECTS)
  heating or cooking apparatus, non-electric---------- 653.45-50
  implements, nspf, of the character of hand tools---------- 651.21-55
  utensils (see UTENSILS)
  ware, of fine-grained earthenware or stoneware, chinaware, or sub-porcelain---------- 533.22-79
HUARACHES---------- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(a) 700.05
HUB(S), bicycle---------- 732.35-42
HUMAN BLOOD---------- 437.76
HUMAN HAIR---------- 186.50
HUMAN SKIN AND BONE GRAFTS---------- 437.76
HUNTING KNIVES---------- 650.01-21
HYDANTOIN DERIVATIVES---------- 410.92-96
HYDRAULIC-BRAKE REPAIR KITS---------- 681.36
HYDRAULIC CEMENT AND CEMENT CLINKER---------- 511.11-14
HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE---------- 511.21
HYDRAZINE AND COMPOUNDS---------- 423.00
HYDROCARBON(S)---------- 402.36-403.14; 429.50-56
  halogenated---------- 402.56-82; 429.19-48; 429.56
  mixtures---------- 407.09-15; 430.10; 432.10; 475.65-70
HYDROCHLORIC ACID---------- 416.15
HYDROFLUORIC ACID---------- 416.20
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE---------- 412.67
HYDROGEN---------- 415.50
  chloride---------- 416.15
  cyanide---------- 416.45
  fluoride---------- 416.20
  peroxide---------- 423.00
  sulfide---------- 416.45
HYDROGEN-2---------- 494.52
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS---------- 710.04-50
HYDROGRAPHS---------- 711.60
HYDROIDS, for ornamental use---------- 190.57
HYDROJET ENGINES---------- 660.77
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS---------- 710.04-50
HYDROMETERS---------- 711.30
HYDROQUINONE---------- 408.41
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID---------- 404.42
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID---------- 406.24
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID AND SALTS---------- 404.43
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL---------- 460.45
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID---------- 406.24
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE---------- 493.18
HYDROXYLAMINE and compounds---------- 423.00
HYDROXYLYSINE---------- 425.04
3-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID---------- 403.59
6-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS---------- 403.56
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID---------- 404.46
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID---------- 404.92

References to Tariff Schedules

HYDROXYPROLINE---------- 425.04
HYGIENIC GLASSWARE---------- 547.53-55
HYGROMETERS---------- 711.55
HYPNOTICS---------- 412.26; 439.50
HYPODERMIC SYRINGES AND NEEDLES---------- 709.13; 709.21-23

I

ICE---------- 522.51
ICE BAGS, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
ICE CREAM (see also MILK AND CREAM)---------- 118.25
  sticks---------- 206.87
ICONOSTASES, for religious institutions---------- 850.70
IGNITION WIRING SETS---------- 688.12-16
ILLUMINATING ARTICLES--
  base metal---------- 653.30-41
  glass, not optically worked---------- 545.53-67
ILMENITE AND ILMENITE SAND---------- 601.51
IMIDAZOLINE DERIVATIVES---------- 411.00-10
IMIDES (nonbenzenoid)---------- 425.24
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE---------- 404.96
IMITATION--
  brandy and other spirituous beverages---------- 169.58-59
  gemstones---------- 741.35
    articles of, nspf---------- 741.50
  mineral waters---------- 166.10
  oriental floor covering---------- 360.25
  parchment paper, including glassine---------- 253.30
  patent leather---------- 771.40
  pearls and pearl beads---------- 741.10
IMPLEMENTS--
  agricultural and horticultural---------- 666.00; 870.40
  hand tools---------- Sch 6 Pt 3E; Sch 8 Pt 7
INCENSE---------- 790.35-37
INDENE---------- 401.40
INDIA AND BIBLE PAPER---------- 252.59-63; 254.40-44
INDICATOR PANELS, electrical---------- 685.70-72
INDIGO--
  natural---------- 410.24-34
  synthetic---------- 409.50
INDIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds---------- 423.00
  metal---------- 628.45-50
INDOLE---------- 401.42
INDOXYL AND INDOXYL COMPOUNDS---------- 410.24
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT, electric---------- 683.95
INDUCTORS---------- 682.60-65
INDUSTRIAL--
  ceramics---------- 535.11-41
  chemical ware, ceramic---------- 535.21-27
  furnaces and ovens--
    electric---------- 683.95
    non-electric---------- 661.30
  machinery for preparing and manufacturing food and drink---------- 666.20-25
INEDIBLE GELATIN---------- 455.40-42
INFANTS' WEARING APPAREL---------- Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(a) 383.00-95
INFLATABLE ARTICLES nspf, of rubber or plastics---------- 790.39
INFRA-RED LAMPS---------- 686.40
INGOT(S)--
  aluminum---------- 618.45
  iron or steel---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(a) 606.67-69
  metal, unwrought---------- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
  molds, metallurgical---------- 674.10
  synthetic optical crystal---------- 540.61
  tungsten---------- 629.29
INITIALS, textile (see MOTIFS)
INK(S)---------- Sch 4 Pt 9 Hdnte 1; 474.22-26
  powders---------- 408.12; 474.20

References to Tariff Schedules

INNERS, GLASS, for vacuum flasks and containers-------------------- 545.31-37
INNER TUBES FOR TIRES-------------------- 772.57-60
INORGANIC ACID ESTERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS-------------------- 428.72
INORGANIC ACIDS-------------------- 416.05-45
INORGANIC CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS-------- Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdntes 1 and 2
Sch 4 Pt 2C Hdnte 1; 417.10-423.00
  mixtures of 2 or more-------------------- 423.80-96
INOSITOL-------------------- 493.68
INSECT FLOWERS-------------------- 493.55-56
INSECTICIDES, benzenoid-------------------- 408.24-29; 408.36-38
INSERTINGS, textile-------------------- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
357.70
INSIGNIA, textile (see also MOTIFS)-------------------- 748.12
INSTRUMENTS (see also name of specific kind)--
  automatic flight control-------------------- 712.47-48
INSULATION--
  of compressed cork-------------------- 220.30-31
  of glass fibers-------------------- 540.71-72
  of mineral wool-------------------- 522.81
INSULATORS, electrical--
  ceramic-------------------- 535.11-15
  glass-------------------- 547.41-43
  rubber or plastics-------------------- 773.30-31
INSULIN-------------------- 437.56-60
INTANGIBLES, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules-------------------- Gen Hdnte 5
INTERMEDIATES, benzenoid-------------------- 402.00-406.63
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES-------------------- 660.40-73
  electrical starting and ignition equipment for-------------------- 683.60-62
  generators and cut-outs for use therewith-------------------- 683.60-62
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS for hand tools or for machine tools------------ Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.41-49
INTERLININGS, for wearing apparel-------------------- 356.80
INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES AND APPLIANCES-------------------- 709.56
IODINE--
  compounds--
    chloride-------------------- 423.00
    fluoride-------------------- 423.00
    other-------------------- 423.00; 429.48
  crude-------------------- 415.25
  resublimed-------------------- 415.27
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN-------------------- 410.80
IONONE-------------------- 460.50
IPECAC-------------------- 435.05-10
IRIDIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds-------------------- 423.00
  metals-------------------- 605.02-08; 605.60-70
IRON OR STEEL (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--
  alloys of iron--
    ferroalloys-------------------- 606.22-53
    ferronickel-------------------- 606.20
    spiegeleisen-------------------- 606.17-19
  basic shapes and forms--
    angles, shapes, and sections-------------------- 609.80-90
    bars, solid-------------------- 606.75-99
    bars, hollow-------------------- 610.48; 610.51
    drill steel, hollow-------------------- 607.05-09
    forgings-------------------- 606.71-73
    ingots, blooms, billets, etc-------------------- 606.67-69
    plates, sheets, and strip---- 607.62-608.67; 609.14-17
    pipes, tubes, and blanks therefor-------------- 610.30-46; 610.49; 610.52-58
    pipe and tube fittings-------------------- 610.62-81
    rails, joint bars, and tie plates, of steel-------------------- 610.20-26
    rods, wire-------------------- 607.14-59
    sheet piling-------------------- 609.96-98
    wire-------------------- 609.20-76

References to Tariff Schedules

IRON OR STEEL--Continued
  iron compounds--
    ferric--
      chloride-------------------- 418.94
      fluoride-------------------- 418.94
      glycerophosphate-------------------- 437.54
      nitrate-------------------- 418.94
      phosphates-------------------- 418.94
      sulfate-------------------- 418.94
    ferrous--
      chloride-------------------- 418.94
      gluconate-------------------- 437.52
      sulfide (pyrites)-------------------- 418.90
      sulfate (copperas)-------------------- 418.92
    ferri- and ferrocyanide blues-------------------- 473.28
    oxides or hydroxides------------ 472.40-50; 473.30-40
    grit and shot-------------------- 606.64
    manufactures of--
      articles, nspf-------------------- 657.09-25
      containers-------------------- Sch 6 Pt 3A
      hardware, builders' and other------ 646.95-647.10
      locks and padlocks-------------------- 646.80-93
      machinery and equipment--
        electrical-------------------- Sch 6 Pt 5
        mechanical-------------------- Sch 6 Pt 4
      miscellaneous products-------------------- 652.03-654.02
      nails, screws, bolts and other fasteners-------------------- 646.02-79
      tools, cutlery, forks, and spoons-- Sch 6 Pt 3E
      transportation equipment (vehicles) Sch 6 Pt 6
      wire cordage; screen, netting and fencing; and bale ties------------ Sch 6 Pt 3B
    ore, iron-------------------- 601.24-27
    pig iron and cast iron-------------------- 606.13-15
    scale, ferrous-------------------- 603.15
    sponge and powders-------------------- 606.55-62
    waste and scrap-------------------- 606.08-11
IRONING MACHINES-------------------- 670.42-43
IRONS--
  hatters' and tailors', cast-iron-------------------- 651.45
  waffle, electric-------------------- 684.20
ISINGLASS-------------------- 455.06
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL-------------------- 427.74
ISOCYANATES, nonbenzenoid-------------------- 425.52
ISOCYANIC ACID, METHYLENEDI-p-PHENYLENE ESTER (MDI)-------------------- 405.80
ISOLEUCINE-------------------- 425.04
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE-------------------- 428.72
ISOPHORONE-------------------- 427.64
ISOPHTHALIC ACID-------------------- 404.12
ISOPRENE-------------------- 429.56
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL-------------------- 428.06
ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4-(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE (BENTAZON)-------------------- 408.21
ISOPROPYL ETHER-------------------- 428.92
ISOTHIOCYANATES, nonbenzenoid-------------------- 425.36
ISOTOPES--
  non-radioactive and their compounds-------------------- 494.52
  radioactive-------------------- 494.50
ISTLE-------------------- 192.66
ISOVALERONE-------------------- 427.64
IVORY--
  articles, nspf-------------------- 792.60
  tusks, crude-------------------- 190.60

J

JACKS-------------------- 664.10-12
JACQUARD CARDS-------------------- 670.56
JALAP-------------------- 435.05-10
JAPAN WAX-------------------- 494.14
JELLIES, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters-- 153.02-153.32
JELUTONG-------------------- 446.05-10
JET FUEL-------------------- 475.25
JET, and articles of-------------------- 513.91-94
JET-PROJECTING MACHINES-------------------- 662.35-52
JEWELERS'--
  balances-------------------- 711.04
  piercing saws, non-mechanical-------------------- 649.11
  blades-------------------- 649.21

References to Tariff Schedules

JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES------------------- 740.05-80
  boxes, of wood------------------------------ 204.40-50
JEWELS, unset, suitable for use for
  antifriction purposes----------------------- 720.60
JICAMAS--------------------------------------- 137.79
JOINT BARS, steel----------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(1); 610.25-26
JOINTS, universal----------------------------- 681.21-24
JOSS STICKS----------------------------------- 790.35
JUDO, KARATE AND OTHER ORIENTAL MARTIAL ARTS
  UNIFORMS------------------------------------ Sch 3 Pt 6F
JUICE--
  extractors, non-industrial--
    with self-contained electric motors---- 683.32
    not powered by electricity------------- 649.57
JUICES--
  citrus, fit for beverage purposes---------- 165.25-36
  citrus, unfit for beverage purposes-------- 192.15
  clam--------------------------------------- 114.50
  fruit-------------------------------------- 165.15-70
  oyster------------------------------------- 114.55
  vegetable---------------------------------- 166.30
JUNCTION BOXES, electrical-------------------- 685.90-91
JUTE, including jute butts------------- Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d)
  304.32-36

K

KAOLIN-- 521.41
KAPOK--
  fiber-------------------------------------- 304.38-40
  oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,
    FATS, AND GREASES)----------------------- 176.24
  seed--------------------------------------- 175.24
KARATE UNIFORMS------------------------------- Sch 3 Pt 6F
KARAYA-- 188.38
KEGS, wooden---------------------------------- 204.10
KERNELS--
  apricot and peach-------------------------- 175.03
  palm-nut----------------------------------- 175.28
KEROSENE-------------------------------------- 475.30
  cooking and heating apparatus-------------- 653.45
  heater wicks------------------------------- 386.52
  mantles------------------------------------ 755.30
  torches------------------------------------ 649.31
KETONES--
  benzenoid---------------------------------- 403.88-96
  nonbenzenoid------------------------------- 427.60-64
KETOXIMES------------------------------------- 425.52
KEY(S)--
  chains------------------ Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
  lock--------------------------------------- 646.92
KIESERITE--
  calcined----------------------------------- 419.38
  not calcined------------------------------- 419.36
KIRSCHWASSER---------------------------------- 168.96-98
KITBAGS--------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
KITCHEN--
  appliances, electro-thermic---------------- 684.20-51
  articles, nspf, of glassware--------------- 546.51-68
  articles, nspf, of metal--------------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    653.60-654.20
  forks---------------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    650.31-49
  implements, nspf----------------------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    651.29-55
  knives--------------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    650.05-21
  spoon and ladles----------------------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
    650.51-57
  ware, ceramic------------------------------ 533.11-79
KITES--------------------------------------- 694.31; 694.65
  toy-- 737.85
KITS FOR REPAIR OF BRAKE CYLINDERS OR INTERNAL
  COMBUSTION ENGINE PUMPS OR CARBURETORS------- 681.36
KNAPSACKS------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
KNIFE HANDLES, of wood---------------------- 203.20; 206.54

References to Tariff Schedules

KNIT--
  fabrics------------------------------------ 345.10-60
  textiles (defined)--------------------- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d)
KNITTING MACHINES----------------------------- 670.16-21
KNIVES--
  budding, grafting, and pruning------------- 649.87-89
  corn (hand tool)--------------------------- 648.69
  corn or cuticle (manicure or pedicure)----- 649.91
  hay (hand tool)---------------------------- 648.71
  nspf--------------------------------------- 650.01-21
  pen, pocket, and other knives with
    folding or other than fixed blades------- 649.71-85
  for power or hand tools-------------------- 649.65-67
KNOBS, of rubber or plastics, for
  furniture, tools, etc----------------------- 772.80-81
KRYOLITH-------------------------------------- 521.91
KRYPTON--------------------------------------- 415.50
KUMQUATS, candied, crystallized or glacé------ 154.43
KYANITE, crude-------------------------------- 523.81

L

LABELLING machinery for bottles or other
  containers---------------------------------- 662.10-20
LABELS--
  of paper, printed-------------------------- 274.23-35
  of textile materials (see also MOTIFS)----- 385.60-63
LABORATORY--
  furnaces and ovens--
    electric--------------------------------- 683.95
    non-electric----------------------------- 661.30
  ware--
    ceramic---------------------------------- 535.21-27
    glass---------------------------- Sch 5 Pt 3C Hdnte 2
      547.53-55
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES------------------------ 670.25
LACE-MAKING MACHINES-------------------------- 670.22-23
LACE OR NET--
  articles, wholly or almost wholly of,
    or ornamented with------ Sch 3 Hdntes 2(h) and 3(a)(iii)
    bedding---------------------------------- 363.01-25
    body-supporting garments (corsets,
      girdles, brassieres, etc.)------------- 376.24
    fabrics, in the piece-------------------- 350.00-353.50
    furnishings, nspf------------------------ 365.00-91
    gloves and mittens----------------------- 704.05-34
    handkerchiefs---------------------------- 370.04-22
    hosiery---------------------------------- 374.05-35
    mufflers, scarves, and shawls------------ 372.10
    neckties--------------------------------- 373.05
    underwear-------------------------------- 378.05
    veils------------------------------------ 372.04-08
    wearing apparel, nspf--
      men's and boys'------------------------ 379.00-98
      women's, girls', and infants'---------- 383.00-95
  burnt-out lace-------------------------- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g)
    353.10
  in motifs (see MOTIFS)
  in the piece--
    burnt-out lace--------------------------- 353.10
    lace------------------------------------- 350.00-351.90
    netting---------------------------------- 352.10-80
LACINGS--
  leather------------------------------------ 791.50
  of textile materials----------------------- 385.75-90
LACQUERS (see also VARNISHES)---------- 408.52; 413.50; 474.44
LACROSSE STICKS------------------------------- 735.17
LACS-- 188.10
LACTALBUMIN----------------------------------- 118.40
LACTAMS--------------------------------------- 406.40-42
LACTATES (classifiable according to cation
  constituent under salts of organic acids----- 426.10-427.28
  and under esters of acids and of
    monohydric alcohols)----------------------- 428.72

References to Tariff Schedules

- LACTIC ACID---------- 425.82
- LACTONES---------- 406.40-42; 429.10-12
- LACTOSE---------- 493.65
- LADDER TAPES, cotton---------- 385.40
- LADLES, table and kitchen---------- 650.51-57
- LAKES, color---------- 410.28-34
- LAMB(S) (see ANIMALS and MEATS)
- LAME---------- 748.05
  - festooning and Christmas tree decorations of---------- 748.15
  - insignias of---------- 748.12
  - textile articles ornamented with------ Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)
  - woven fabrics and ribbons of---------- 748.10
- LAMINATED--
  - building boards---------- 245.80
  - fabrics--
    - woven or knit, with sheet rubber or plastics---------- 355.65-85
    - nspf---------- 359.10-60
  - flat glass---------- 544.41-43
  - plastics---------- Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2
770.05-10
- LAMP(S)--
  - arc---------- 687.20
  - -bases--
    - of ceramic ware---------- 534.21-97
    - of glass---------- 545.55
  - discharge---------- 687.10
  - filament---------- 686.30-90
  - incandescent, operated by gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline----- 653.30; 653.41
  - lighting fixtures for permanent indoor installation---------- 653.37-39; 653.41
  - luminescent---------- 687.30
  - portable, with self-contained electrical source---------- 683.70-80
  - sockets, electrical---------- 685.90-91
  - table, floor, and other portable, for indoor illumination---------- 653.35-41
- LAMPBLACK---------- 473.06
- LANCEWOOD LUMBER---------- 202.35-37
- LANDING STAGES, floating---------- 696.60
- LANTHANUM COMPOUNDS---------- 423.00
- LARCH---------- 470.20; 470.25
  - lumber---------- 202.24
- LARD---------- 177.50
  - substitutes---------- 178.20
- LATCH NEEDLES---------- 670.58
- LATEX, natural rubber---------- 446.05
- LATHES, copying, for shoe lasts---------- 674.41
- LATHES---------- 674.35
- LATHS--
  - gypsum---------- 245.70
  - wood---------- 200.65
  - nspf---------- 245.70
- LATTICE MASTS, of base metal---------- 652.94-96; 653.00-01
- LAUAN (red and white)--
  - logs---------- 200.35
  - lumber---------- 202.40
  - plywood---------- 240.17
  - veneer---------- 240.02
- LAUDANUM---------- 437.74
- LAUNDRY MACHINES---------- 670.40-43
- LAUREL (BAY) LEAVES---------- 161.39-41
- LAURIC ACID---------- 490.24
- LAURIC ACID ESTERS---------- 490.92
- LAUROYL CHLORIDE---------- 427.30

References to Tariff Schedules

- LAURYL ALCOHOL---------- 490.73
  - ethoxylated---------- 465.05-10
  - ethoxylated and sulfated---------- 465.55-60
  - sulfated---------- 465.45-50
- LAVENDER AND SPIKE LAVENDER OILS---------- 452.32
- LAWN-TENNIS EQUIPMENT---------- 734.85-88
- LEAD (for articles not listed, see the article)
  - compounds--
    - acetate---------- 426.36
    - arsenate---------- 419.00
    - azide---------- 485.20
    - blue, sublimed---------- 473.44
    - borate---------- 419.04
    - carbonate, basic (see white lead)
    - chloride---------- 419.04
    - dioxide---------- 419.04; 473.52
    - laurate---------- 490.48
    - linoleate---------- 490.42
    - naphthenate---------- 426.44
    - nitrate---------- 419.02
    - octate---------- 426.44
    - oleate---------- 490.32-50
    - oxides---------- 419.04; 473.52-58
    - phosphate---------- 419.04
    - red---------- 473.56
    - resinate---------- 426.42
    - stearate---------- 490.32-50
    - sulfate, basic (see white lead)
    - tallate---------- 490.50
    - tetraethyl---------- 429.70
    - tetramethyl---------- 429.90
    - white---------- 473.60-62
    - other---------- 419.04; 426.44
  - dross---------- 603.25
  - manufactures of--
    - articles, nspf---------- 657.70-75
    - foil---------- 644.17-18; 644.28
    - solders (lead-tin)---------- 653.10
  - materials (lead-bearing, other than ore)--- 603.50
  - ore---------- 601.66; 602.10
  - pigments---------- 473.44-62; 473.90
  - powders and flakes---------- 624.40-42
  - unwrought (including alloys)--
    - bullion---------- 624.02
    - other (including pigs and bars)---------- 624.03
  - waste and scrap---------- 624.04
  - wrought--
    - bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sec- 624.30-34
tions plates, sheets, and strips------- 624.10-24
    - pipes, tubes, etc---------- 624.50-54
- LEAD POINTERS---------- 651.33
- LEADED ZINC OXIDES---------- 473.46-50
- LEADERS, fishing---------- 731.30
- LEADS, pencil---------- 760.50-58
- LEAF--
  - aluminum---------- 644.64-76
  - copper---------- 644.80-92
  - gold---------- 644.46-52
  - palm, articles of---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
  - platinum---------- 644.60
  - silver---------- 644.56
- LEASHES, dog---------- 790.10
- LEATHER--
  - articles of, nspf---------- 791.80-91
  - bags, baskets, boxes, and cases nspf------- 791.65
  - belts (apparel)---------- 791.60
  - book--
    - bindings---------- 791.45
    - covers---------- 791.48

References to Tariff Schedules

- LEATHER--Continued
  - forms for conversion into belting---------- 791.30
  - forms for conversion into footwear--------- 791.20-28
  - in the rough or finished------------------ 121.10-65
  - leatherboard------------------------------ 791.57
  - shoe laces-------------------------------- 791.50
  - straps and strops------------------------- 791.54
  - wearing apparel, nspf--------------------- 791.70-76
  - welting----------------------------------- 791.35
- LEAVERS LACE--
  - in the piece------------------------------ 351.30-46
  - furnishings------------------------------- 365.20-31
- LEAVERS MACHINES---------------------------- 670.22
- LEAVES for springs, of base metal-------- 652.84-85; 652.88-89
- LECHE CASPI--------------------------------- 188.38
- LECITHIN------------------------------------ 465.10
- LEMONADE------------------------------------ 166.20
- LEMON(S) (see also FRUITS)
  - extract--
    - containing alcohol---------------------- 450.30-50
    - not containing alcohol------------------ 450.10-20
  - fresh or prepared or preserved------------ 147.19-21
  - juice--
    - concentrated---------------------------- 165.35
    - not concentrated------------------------ 165.30
  - oil--------------------------------------- 452.34
- LEMONGRASS OIL------------------------------ 452.36
- LENS--
  - blanks------------------------------------ 540.63-65
  - caps and hoods---------------------------- 722.60
- LENSES--
  - glass, not optically worked--
    - for lighting or signal purposes--------- 545.61-62
  - reflecting, used as or with signs or signal---------------------- 545.63-64
  - ophthalmic-------------------------------- 708.01
  - optical--
    - mounted-------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdnte 3 708.21-23
    - not mounted------------ Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2 708.01-03
- LENTILS (see also VEGETABLES)------------------ 136.50; 140.35
- LETTERING PENS used by draftsmen-------------- 710.76
- LETTERS, of base metal----------------------- 652.75-76
- LETTUCE (see also VEGETABLES)---------------- 136.60-61
- LEUCINE-------------------------------------- 425.04
- LEUCO-COMPOUNDS------------------------------ 410.24
- LEVEL GAUGES--------------------------------- 711.78-81
- LEVELLING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores------------------------ 664.06-08
- LEVULOSE------------------------------------- 493.66
- LICHENS, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom---------- 748.30-36
- LICORICE--
  - extract----------------------------------- 192.45
  - root-------------------------------------- 192.40
- LIDOCAINE------------------------------------ 410.84
- LIDS, of rubber or plastics------------------ 772.85-86
- LIFEBOATS------------------------- Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40
- LIFEBOATS AND LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS, for an institution established to encourage saving of human life--------------- 853.10
- LIFTING--
  - heads, electro-magnetic-------------------- 682.90
  - machinery---------------------------------- 664.10-12
- LIFT VANS--
  - of base metal------------------------------ 640.20; 640.30
  - of wood------------------------------------ 204.30
- LIGHT--
  - meters, photographic----------------------- 722.75
- LIGHT--Continued
  - oil-- 401.44
  - -reflecting sheets, tapes, etc------------ 790.50
- LIGHTERS, cigar and cigarette---------------- 756.02-15
- LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC, for motor vehicles--------------------------------- 683.65-66
- LIGHTNING ARRESTERS-------------------------- 685.90-91
- LIGNALOE OR BOIS DE ROSE OIL----------------- 452.40
- LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS--------------- 465.92
- LIGNITE (coal)------------------------------- 521.31
- LIGNUMVITAE LUMBER--------------------------- 202.35-37
- LIGROIN-------------------------------------- 475.35
- LIME (mineral)------------------------------- 512.11-14
  - chlorinated-------------------------------- 418.24
  - citrate------------------------------------ 426.12
  - hydrated----------------------------------- 512.11
  - hydraulic---------------------------------- 512.14
  - nitrogen----------------------------------- 480.15
  - slaked------------------------------------- 512.14
  - sulfur------------------------------------- 423.96
- LIME(S) (see also FRUITS)
  - fresh or prepared or preserved------------ 147.22-27
  - juice------------------------------------- 165.25
  - oil--------------------------------------- 452.38
- LIMESTONE, and articles of------------------ 514.11-44
  - chips------------------------------------- 513.35-36
  - crude, broken, or crushed, to be used in manufacture of fertilizer------------ 480.05
  - whiting----------------------------------- 473.88
  - whiting putty----------------------------- 474.62
- LINALYL ACETATE----------------------------- 460.55
- LINDANE------------------------------------- 408.28
- LINE, fishing, put up and packaged for retail sale----------------------------- 731.40-44
- LINENS---------------------------------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
- LINERS, for waterbeds----------------------- 727.53
- LINE-THROWING GUNS-------------------------- 730.81
- LININGS--
  - flue, ceramic--------------------- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
- LINODIL------------------------------------- 437.65
- LINOLEIC ACID, of vegetable origin------------ 490.20; 490.26
- LINOLEUM---------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a) 728.05-10
- LINOTYPE MACHINES--------------------------- 668.25
- LINSEED (FLAXSEED)-------------------------- 175.18
  - oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)----- 176.26
- LINTERS, cotton----------------------------- 300.30
- LIPASES------------------------------------- 437.49
- LIPSTICK------------------------------- Sch 4 Pt 7B Hdnte 1 461.40-45
  - holders--------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b) 740.05-10
- LIQUEURS------------------------------------ 168.96-98
- LIQUID(S)--
  - elevators (buckets, chain, screw, band, and similar types)--------------- 660.97
  - for polishing and cleaning---------------- 493.10
  - oxygen explosives------------------------- 485.10
  - supply or production meters, and calibrating or checking meters therefor------ 713.05-15
- LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES------------------- 475.15
- LIQUORS------------------------ Sch 1 Pt 12 Subpts C and D
- LISTER(S)----------------------------------- 666.00
- LITCHI, in airtight containers-------------- 145.65
- LITERATURE--
  - periodicals----------------------- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c) 270.63
  - tourists'-------------------------------- 270.70

	References to Tariff Schedules
LITHARGE	473.52
leady	473.58
LITHIUM	415.30
compounds--	
carbonate	419.10
chloride	419.10
citrate	426.46
hydroxide	419.10
stearate	490.30
other	419.10; 426.46
crude ores	523.81
LITHOGRAPHIC INK	474.26
LITHOGRAPHS--	
drawn and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	274.50-70
LITHOPONE (pigment)	473.72-74
LITMUS	470.05
LOADING MACHINERY	664.10-12
LOBSTERS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.45
LOCKERS (luggage)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
LOCK(S)--	
cabinet	646.86-89
-gates, of base metal	653.00-01
keys	646.92-93
luggage	646.90
padlocks	646.80-85
time	715.55
LOCOMOTIVES, rail	690.05
LOCUST BEAN	188.38
LOGS AND TIMBER--	
rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared	200.35
ships' logs	710.20-21; 712.10-12
LOGWOOD	470.10-16
LONGAN, in airtight containers	145.65
LOOMS (see MACHINES, textile)	
LORGNETTES	708.41
LOTIONS, cosmetic	461.40-45
LOUDSPEAKERS	684.70-72
LOUPES	708.85
binocular, for eye examination	709.03
LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES	475.45-60
LUBRICATION FITTINGS	681.27-30
LUGGAGE	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a) 706.04-62
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.03-10
frames incorporating locks	646.90
locks	646.90
LUMBER (see also species listed alphabetically)	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
drilled or treated	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4 202.52; 202.54
rough, dressed, or worked	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
hardwood	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(c) 202.32-46
softwood	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b) 202.03-30
LUMINESCENT LAMPS	687.30
LUMPS, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
LUPINES (see also VEGETABLES)	136.70; 140.38
LUPULIN	192.35
LUTETIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
LUTIDINES	401.46
LYCHEE, in airtight containers	145.65
LYCINE	425.04
L-LYSINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE	425.06

M

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACARONI	182.35-36
MACE, spice	161.43-49
MACHETES	648.65
MACHINE TOOLS	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1; 674.30-56
interchangeable tools for--	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.43-49
MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--	
accounting machines	676.15-16
adding machines	676.23
addressing machines	676.10
aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus	709.45
agglomerating machinery for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form	678.20
agricultural or horticultural machinery, and implements nspf	666.00; 870.40
air-conditioning machines	661.20-22
analyzing (see "measuring" below)	
artificial respiration, or similar apparatus	709.45
assembling machines for electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes	678.30-32
astronomical instruments	708.57
athletic equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
automatically-controlling (see "measuring" below)	
bakery machinery	666.25
balancing machines	710.80
beaming machines	670.12
beverage-aerating machinery	662.20
bleaching machines	670.43
bonded fabrics	670.33-35
bookbinding and book-sewing machinery	668.10
boring machinery--	
for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
tools for metal-working	674.31-34
brazing--	
electrical machines and apparatus	683.95
breathing appliances	709.45
calculating machines	676.15-25
calendering (see "rolling" below)	
capsuling (see "container-capsuling" below)	
carding machines, parts of	670.52-54
casting machines, used in metallurgy and metal foundries	674.10
checking (see "measuring" below)	
check-writing machines	676.12
chocolate machinery	666.25
cigar- or cigarette-making	678.45
cleaning machinery--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
for textile materials and articles	670.40-43
closing (see "container-closing" below)	
computing machines	676.15-16
confectionery machinery	666.25
container-filling, -closing, -sealing, -capsuling, or -labelling machinery	662.10-20
copying lathes for shoe lasts	674.41
cordage machines	670.90
counting machines, weight-operated	662.30
crushing machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
cultivating machinery	666.00
cutting--	
appliances, gas-operated	674.80-90
machines, for fabrics	670.50
machines and apparatus, electric, similar to brazing, soldering, and soldering machines and apparatus	683.95

References to Tariff Schedules

- MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--Continued
  - data-processing machines---- 676.15-16
  - dating machines---- 676.12
  - dental instruments and apparatus---- 709.01-25
  - detecting (see "measuring" below)
  - dictation, recording and transcribing machines---- 685.40-41
  - diffraction apparatus---- 708.78
  - dish washing machines---- 662.20
  - dispersing appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders---- 662.35-51
  - distilling (see "heat-treatment" below)
  - doubling machines---- 670.02-06
  - drafting machines---- 710.80
  - drawing instruments---- 710.60-80
  - dressing machines---- 670.43
  - drilling machines---- 674.32
  - drink preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial---- 666.25
  - dry-cleaning machines---- 670.41
  - drying machinery (see also "heat-treatment" below)--
    - for bottles or other containers---- 662.20
    - for farm equipment---- 666.00
    - for textile materials or articles---- 670.43
  - duplicating machines---- 668.23
  - dyeing machines---- 670.43
  - electrical apparatus for making, breaking, or protecting electrical circuits, or making connections therein or thereto---- 685.91
  - electro-mechanical appliances, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors---- 683.30-32
  - electro-medical apparatus---- 709.15-17
  - electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances---- 684.10-51
  - evaporating (see "heat-treatment" below)
  - excavating or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores---- 664.06-08
  - felt-making or -finishing machines, including felt-hat-making machines---- 670.33-35
  - filling (see "container-filling" above)
  - filtering machinery, for liquids or gases---- 661.92-97
  - flight simulating machines---- 678.48
  - floating instruments similar to hydrometers---- 711.30
  - flour mill machines---- 666.25
  - folding machines, for fabrics---- 670.50
  - food and drink preparing and manufacturing machinery---- 666.20-25
  - foundry sand-mold-forming machines---- 678.20
  - fracture appliances---- 709.57
  - game equipment---- Sch 7 Pt 5D
  - gas-operated appliances---- 674.80-90
  - geophysical instruments---- 710.04-50
  - glass-working machines---- 674.40-42; 678.30-32
  - grain mill machines---- 666.25
  - grinding machinery--
    - for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form---- 678.20
    - tools for metal-working---- 674.35
  - gymnastic equipment---- Sch 7 Pt 5D
  - hair-dressing appliances, electric---- 684.50
  - handling machinery---- 664.10-12; 666.00

References to Tariff Schedules

- MACHINES, etc.--Continued
  - heating apparatus, appliances, and equipment--
    - electric induction and dielectric---- 683.95
    - non-electric---- 653.45-50
    - water, soil, space, food (electric)---- 684.20-51
  - heat-treatment industrial machinery, plant, and laboratory equipment for treating materials by a process involving a change in temperature (such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling)---- 661.70
  - horticultural machinery, and implements nspf---- 666.00; 870.40
  - hosiery machines---- 670.16; 670.18
  - hydrographic and hydrological instruments---- 710.04-50
  - ignition equipment for internal combustion engines---- 683.60-62
  - induction equipment, electric---- 683.95
  - ironing machines---- 670.42
  - jet-projecting machines---- 662.35-51
  - knitting---- 670.16-21
  - labelling (see "container-labelling" above)
  - lamp (electric) assembling machines---- 678.30-32
  - lathes, copying, for making shoe lasts---- 674.41
  - laundry machinery---- 670.40-43
  - leavers machines---- 670.22
  - leveling machinery for earth, minerals, or ores---- 664.06-08
  - lifting machinery---- 664.10-12
  - linotype machines---- 668.25
  - loading or unloading machinery---- 664.10-12
  - machines nspf---- 678.50-51
  - machine tools---- Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1
674.30-56
  - for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers---- 668.02
  - for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar rigid containers---- 668.02
  - marking-out instruments---- 710.60-80
  - massage apparatus---- 709.40
  - mathematical calculating instruments---- 710.60-61
  - measuring, checking, analyzing, automatically-controlling, or detecting instruments, apparatus, appliances, or machines--
    - checking machines, weight-operated---- 662.30
    - electrical instruments or apparatus---- Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2
712.05-52
    - non-electrical instruments or apparatus--
      - for measuring or checking viscosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties, or quantities of heat, light, or sound---- 711.86-88
      - for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature---- 711.75-81
      - for measuring or checking, nspf---- 710.80
      - for physical or chemical analysis---- 711.86-88
    - optical measuring or checking instruments or appliances, nspf---- 710.86-90

References to Tariff Schedules

MACHINES, etc.--Continued
  measuring, checking, etc.--Continued
    time apparatus------------------------- 715.40-53
  meat-packing machines------------------------- 666.25
  mechano-therapy appliances------------------------- 709.40
  medical instruments and apparatus------------------------- 709.01-27
  meteorological instruments------------------------- 710.04-50
  milking machines------------------------- 666.00
  milling machines------------------------- 674.32
  mixing machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form------------------------- 678.20
  molding machinery for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form------------------------- 678.20
  molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles------------------------- 678.35
  musical instruments------------------------- 725.02-52
  navigational instruments------------------------- 710.04-47
  nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, making and finishing------------------------- 670.33-35
  numbering machines------------------------- 676.12
  office machines------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 4G Hdnte 2(a)
    676.05-52
  optical appliances and instruments--
    measuring or checking, nspf------------------------- 710.86-90
    not specially provided for------------------------- 708.85-93
  orthopedic appliances------------------------- 709.57
  oxygen therapy, ozone therapy, or similar apparatus------------------------- 709.45-46
  packing machinery------------------------- 662.10-20
  paper, paperboard, or pulp-making, -processing, or -finishing machines, and machines for making them up into articles------------------------- 668.00-07
  parts, of porcelain or subporcelain------------------------- 535.41
  pasteurizing (see "heat-treatment" above)
  photogrammetrical surveying instruments------------------------- 710.04
  photographic--
    flash-lighting apparatus------------------------- 722.72
    motion-picture film processing and printing equipment------------------------- 722.96
    still-picture photofinishing equipment- 722.86-94
  playground equipment------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 5D
  plywood machines------------------------- 674.42
  postage-franking machines, incorporating a calculating mechanism------------------------- 676.25
  poultry-packing machines------------------------- 666.25
  for preparing and processing fruits and vegetables------------------------- 666.25
  printing machinery------------------------- 668.15-23
  projecting appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders------------------------- 662.35-52
  purifying machinery, for liquids or gases-- 661.92-97
  radar apparatus------------------------- 685.60-61
  radiation detecting (see "measuring" above)
  radioactive substances, apparatus based on the use of radiations from------------------------- 709.66; 854.10
  radiobroadcasting apparatus, and radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus------------------------- 685.10-34
  radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus------------------------- 685.60-61
  rectifying apparatus, electric (see also "heat-treatment" above)------------------------- 682.60-65
  reeling machines--
    for fabrics------------------------- 670.50
    other------------------------- 670.12

MACHINES, etc.--Continued
  refrigerating equipment------------------------- 661.35-37
  roasting (see "heat-treatment" above)
  rollers for, cast iron------------------------- 681.33
  rolling and calendering machines--
    calendering and similar rolling------------------------- 661.40-56
    rolling mills, metal------------------------- 674.20
  sand-blasting machines------------------------- 662.40
  sawmill machines------------------------- 674.42
  screening, separating, or sorting machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form------------------------- 678.20
  sealing (see "container-sealing" above)
  seeding machines------------------------- 666.00
  sewing machines------------------------- 672.05-25
  shaping machinery for mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form------------------------- 678.20
  shoe machinery------------------------- 678.10
  signalling apparatus, sound or visual------------------------- 685.70-72
  slashing machines------------------------- 670.12
  soldering machines and apparatus------------------------- 683.95
  special machines for the use or benefit of the blind------------------------- 826.20
  spinning machines------------------------- 670.02-06
  sports equipment------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 5
  spraying appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders------------------------- 662.35-51
  starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines------------------------- 683.60-62
  steam-blasting machines------------------------- 662.50
  steam-generating boilers, auxiliary plants for------------------------- 660.15
  steaming and sterilizing (see "heat-treatment" above)
  stencil copy machines------------------------- 668.20
  strength-determining machines and appliances for articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress------------------------- 711.25
  surface-tempering appliances, gas operated- 674.80-90
  surgical instruments and apparatus------------------------- 709.01-27
  surveying instruments------------------------- 710.04-42
  telegraph and telephone apparatus and instruments, electrical------------------------- 684.90-685.08
  television transmission and reception apparatus------------------------- 685.11-19
  textile machines------------------------- 670.00-74
    for institutions, solely for the instruction of students------------------------- 851.40
    textile printing machinery------------------------- 668.15
  therapy apparatus and appliances------------------------- 709.40-45
  ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating mechanism------------------------- 676.25
  time apparatus (see "measuring" above)
  tobacco leaf cutting and stripping------------------------- 678.45
  tools, machine (see MACHINE TOOLS)
  tube (electronic) assembling machines------------------------- 678.30-32
  twisting machines------------------------- 670.02-06
  typesetting machines------------------------- 668.25
  unloading machinery------------------------- 664.10-12
  vending machines, automatic------------------------- 678.40
  veneer-making machines------------------------- 674.42
  veterinary instruments and apparatus------------------------- 709.01-27
  warping machines------------------------- 670.12
  washing machines--
    dish------------------------- 662.20

996

References to Tariff Schedules

MACHINES, etc.--Continued
  washing machines--Continued
    for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form---------- 678.20
    for textile materials or articles------ 670.40; 670.43
  weaving machines---------- 670.14
  weighing machinery (see also BALANCES and SCALES)---------- 662.25-30
  welding--
    appliances, gas operated---------- 674.80-90
    machines and apparatus, electric------- 683.90
  winding machines---------- 670.12
  wrapping machinery---------- 662.10-20
  X-rays, apparatus based on the use of------ 709.61-63
MACKEREL (see also FISH)---------- 110.25; 110.28
MADDER, dyeing and tanning preparations-------- 470.10; 470.18
MAGIC TRICKS---------- 737.65
MAGNESIA--
  calcined---------- 419.32
  carbonate of, articles nspf---------- 523.51
  refractory---------- 531.01-04
MAGNESITE--
  bricks---------- 531.24
  crude, and caustic calcined---------- 522.61-64
  dead-burned, and fused---------- 531.01-04
MAGNESIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    carbonate---------- 419.20-22
    chloride---------- 419.24-28
    fluoride---------- 419.38
    gluconate---------- 437.52
    glycerophosphate---------- 437.54
    nitrate---------- 419.38
    oxide---------- 419.32
    perborate---------- 419.38
    perchlorate---------- 419.38
    permanganate---------- 419.38
    peroxide---------- 419.38
    silicate---------- 419.38
    silicofluoride---------- 419.38
    stearate---------- 490.32
    sulfate---------- 419.34-36
    sulfite---------- 419.38
    thiosulfate---------- 419.38
    trisilicate---------- 419.38
    other---------- 419.38; 427.28
  manufactured articles, nspf---------- 657.90
  metal---------- 628.55-59
MAGNETIC--
  chucks, clamps, vises, and similar work holders---------- 682.70-91
  recording media, not recorded---------- 724.45
  recordings---------- 724.20; 724.35-40
  video tape, on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded------- 724.12
MAGNETOS AND MAGNETO-GENERATORS for internal combustion engines---------- 683.60-62
MAGNETS--
  ceramic---------- 535.12
  electro---------- 682.90-91
  permanent---------- 682.70-71
MAGNIFYING GLASSES---------- 708.85
MAH-JONG---------- 734.15
MAHOGANY (Swietenia or Khaya)--
  forks and spoons---------- 206.45
  household utensils and parts---------- 206.95
  logs---------- 200.35
  lumber---------- 202.34
  plywood---------- 240.23

References to Tariff Schedules

MAIL CARS, railroad---------- 690.15
MAIZE (see CORN, VEGETABLES and FEEDS)
MALEIC--
  acid---------- 407.05
  anhydride---------- 406.96
MALIC ACID---------- 407.05
MALONONITRILE---------- 425.42
MALT---------- 132.15-20
  extract---------- 132.25-30
  sprouts, brewers' and distillers'---------- 184.25
MALTED MILK---------- 118.30
MAMEYES COLORADOS (see also FRUITS)--
  fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 146.97
  paste or pulp---------- 152.43
MANDELIC ACID, medicinal---------- 411.91
MANGANESE (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    borate---------- 419.40
    carbonate---------- 419.44
    chloride---------- 419.44
    dioxide---------- 419.44
    gluconate---------- 437.52
    glycerophosphate---------- 437.54
    monoxide---------- 419.44
    naphthenate---------- 426.54
    resinate---------- 426.52
    sulfate---------- 419.42
    other---------- 419.44; 426.54
  copper (alloy)---------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(i) 612.17
  ferromanganese---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii) 606.26-606.30
  ferrosilicon (alloy)---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vii) 606.44
  metal, unwrought---------- 632.30
  ore---------- 601.27
  waste and scrap---------- 632.28
MANGLES---------- 670.42
MANGOES (see also FRUITS)--
  candied, crystallized or glacé---------- 154.43
  fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 148.03-148.08
  paste or pulp---------- 152.58
MANGROVE, dyeing and tanning preparations------ 470.50; 470.57
MANICURE--
  implements---------- 649.91
  sets---------- 651.11-13
MAN-MADE FIBERS (cellulosic (rayon, acetate, etc.) and noncellulosic (azlon, nylon, nytril, olefin, saran, spandex, vinal, vinyon, etc.))---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2
  fiber(s)---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(f)
    not processed---------- 309.41-50
    processed---------- 309.80-90
    staple---------- 309.41-50
  filaments---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(a)
    grouped---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e) 309.28-35
    monofilaments---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b) 309.02-06
    plexiform---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c) 309.10
  strips---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(d) 309.20-25
    grouped---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e) 309.28-35
  top---------- 309.80-90
  tow---------- 309.28-35
  waste and advanced waste---------- 309.60-75
  yarns---------- 309.98-310.91

References to Tariff Schedules

- MANNA---------- 435.05-10
- MANNITOL---------- 493.68
- MANTELS, of ceramic tile---------- 532.41
- MANTLES, alcohol, gas, kerosene, etc---------- 755.30
- MANURES---------- 480.10
- MANUSCRIPTS---------- 273.60
- MAPLE--
  - flooring---------- 202.58
  - logs---------- 200.35
  - lumber--
    - Japanese---------- 202.38
    - other---------- 202.42
  - sirup---------- 155.55
  - sugar---------- 155.50
  - veneer---------- 240.00
- MAPS--
  - printed---------- 273.35
- MARBLE--
  - articles of---------- 514.51; 514.57-81
  - chips---------- 513.21
- MARBLES, glass---------- 540.33-37
- MARCASITES--
  - articles of, nspf---------- 520.61
  - crude---------- 520.11
  - cut, but not set---------- 520.37
- MARINE-ANIMAL OILS--
  - crude or refined---------- 177.02-40
  - halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---------- 490.05
  - hydrogenated---------- 178.10
  - sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.80
- MARINE GLUE PITCH---------- 493.46
- MAJORAM, spice---------- 161.51-53
- MARKING-OUT INSTRUMENTS---------- 710.60-80
- MARKING PENS---------- 760.15
- MARRONS prepared or preserved and glacé---------- 145.01-02; 154.10
- MARSHMALLOW OR ALTHEA---------- 435.05-10
- MARTIAL ARTS (ORIENTAL) UNIFORMS---------- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- MASSAGE APPARATUS---------- 709.40
- MASTER ALLOYS---------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b) 612.15-20
- MASTER RECORDS---------- 724.30
- MASTS, lattice, of base metal---------- 652.94-96; 653.00-01
- MATCHES---------- 755.05-10
  - white phosphorus, importation prohibited---------- Sch 7 Pt 9A Hdnte 1
- MATE'---------- 160.60-65
- MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS---------- 710.60-61
- MATS (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--
  - of glass fiber, nontextile---------- 540.71-72
  - of mineral wool---------- 522.81
  - of rubber or plastics (furnishings)---------- 772.35
  - of textile materials--
    - furnishings---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
    - pile, of coir---------- 385.95
- MATTES, metal-bearing---------- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
- MATTING (see FLOOR COVERINGS)
- MATTOCKS---------- 648.53
- MATTRESS(ES)---------- 727.80
  - covers and pads, of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
  - pneumatic---------- 790.39
  - waterbed---------- 727.53
- MAYAPIS--
  - lumber---------- 202.40
  - plywood---------- 240.17
  - veneer---------- 240.02
- MEAL--
  - bone---------- 480.40
  - fish and whale---------- 184.55
  - grain---------- Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdnte 1
- MEAT--
  - extract, including fluid---------- 107.80
  - offal, edible---------- Sch 1 Pt 2
  - not fit for human consumption, including offal---------- 184.55; 184.60-65

References to Tariff Schedules

- MEATS, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved---------- Sch 1 Pt 2
  - beef (including veal)---------- 106.10; 107.40-60
  - bird---------- 105.10-84
  - deer (except reindeer)---------- 106.50; 107.70-78
  - frog---------- 106.60; 107.65-66
  - game animal---------- 106.50-55; 107.70-78
  - goat---------- 106.22
  - horse, for human consumption---------- 106.65
  - lamb---------- 106.30; 107.70-76
  - mutton---------- 106.22; 107.70-76
  - pork---------- 106.40; 107.30-35
  - sausages---------- 107.10-25
  - sheep (except lamb)---------- 106.22; 107.70-78
  - other---------- 106.70-75; 107.70-78
- MECHANICAL--
  - appliances for preparing or serving food or drink, non-industrial, not electrically powered---------- 649.57
  - ash dischargers, grates, stokers, etc---------- 661.25
  - chairs, with elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, for dentists, barbers, etc---------- 727.02-04
  - pencil(s)---------- 760.10-12
    - actions---------- 760.38
  - shovels---------- 664.07
- MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES---------- 709.40
- MECHLIN (or MALINES) NETTING---------- 352.40
- MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE---------- 411.53
- MEDALS--
  - bestowed by foreign countries or citizens thereof---------- 813.15; 827.00
  - jewelry---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
  - religious---------- 740.55-60
- MEDICAL--
  - furniture---------- 727.02-04
  - instruments and apparatus---------- 709.01-27
- MEDICINAL(S)--
  - bath salts---------- 461.05-10
  - drugs--
    - benzenoid---------- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10 410.48-412.72
    - nonbenzenoid---------- Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 435.05-440.00
  - mineral oil, medicinal grade---------- 475.40
  - natural---------- 435.05-436.00
  - soap and soap powder---------- 466.25
  - wadding, gauze, bandages, etc., impregnated with---------- 495.05
- MEDICINES, in dosage form---------- 410.48-412.72; 438.01-02; 440.00
- MEERSCHAUM, crude---------- 522.71
- MELAMINE---------- 425.10
- MELAMINE RESINS---------- 445.35
- MELONS (see also FRUITS)---------- 148.10-36
- MENHADEN OIL---------- 177.24
- MEN'S AND BOYS' WEARING APPAREL (see also WEARING APPAREL)---------- Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(b); 379.00-98
- MENTHOL---------- 437.64
- MEPHOBARBITAL---------- 412.96
- MERANTI--
  - lumber---------- 202.40
  - plywood---------- 240.17
  - veneer---------- 240.02
- MERCAPTO ACIDS, nonbenzenoid---------- 425.99
- 2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE, SODIUM SALT---------- 406.28
- MERCURY (see also METALS)--
  - compounds--
    - benzenoid---------- 406.05
    - mercuric--
      - acetate---------- 426.56
      - chloride---------- 419.50
      - fluoride---------- 419.54
      - iodide---------- 419.54
      - nitrate---------- 419.54
      - oxalate---------- 426.56

998

References to Tariff Schedules

MERCURY--Continued
  compounds--Continued
    mercuric--Continued
      oxide-------------------------- 419.54
      sulfate-------------------------- 419.54
    mercurous--
      acetate-------------------------- 426.55
      chloride-------------------------- 419.52
      cyanide-------------------------- 419.53
      fulminate-------------------------- 485.20
      mixtures of-------------------------- 423.86
      naphthenate-------------------------- 426.56
    mixtures of-------------------------- 423.86
    other-------------------------- 419.54; 426.56
  metal-------------------------- 632.34
  ores-------------------------- 601.30
  pigments-------------------------- 473.66
MESANTOIN-------------------------- 410.92
MESCAL-------------------------- 169.42
MESIDINE-------------------------- 404.72
MESITYLENE-------------------------- 401.48
MESO-INOSITOL HEXANICOTINATE------- Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.65
METACRESOL-------------------------- 402.28
METAL--
  -bearing ores and other----- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(a) and (b)
    601.03-603.70
  coins (see also INTANGIBLES)-------------- 653.22
  -cutting and -working tools (see TOOLS)
    expanded, of base metal-------------- 652.80
  flitters-------------------------- 644.98
  polish and dressing-------------------------- 493.10
METALACHLOR, TECH.-------------------------- 408.23
METALDEHYDE-------------------------- 427.58
METALS, base and precious, including their
  alloys (see also PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS,
  BARS, RODS, SECTIONS, PIPES, WIRE, WASTE
  AND SCRAP, etc.)-------------------------- Sch 6 Hdnte 2
  alloys-------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
    base metal-------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)
      aluminum-------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 2
      copper------------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2; 870.50-60
        master alloys---------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)
      iron or steel------------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(h)
        ferroalloys------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)
      lead-------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 2
      nickel-------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 2
      tin-------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 2
      zinc-------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 2
      other (see also name of
        specific kind)-------------- Sch 6 Pt 2J Hdnte 2
          Sch 6 Pt 2K Hdnte 2
    precious metal (see also name of
      specific kind)--------------- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)
  base metals, unwrought and wrought
    (see also name of specific kind)------- Sch 6 Hdnte 2(b)
      Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a) and (c)
    aluminum-------------------------- 618.01-48
    copper-------------------------- 612.02-613.19
    iron or steel-------------------------- 606.00-610.81
    lead-------------------------- 624.02-54
    nickel-------------------------- 911.22-23; 620.02-50
    tin-------------------------- 622.02-40
    zinc-------------------------- 626.02-45
    other (see also name of specific kind)- 628.05-633.00
  precious metals (see also name of
    specific kind), unwrought and
    semimanufactured---------------------- Sch 6 Hdnte 2(a)
      Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a); Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(b)
      605.02-70
METALIZED YARNS--------------- Sch 3 Pt 1F Hdnte 1(a); 312.30
  festooning and Christmas tree
    decorations of-------------------------- 748.15
  insignias of-------------------------- 748.12
  narrow fabrics of-------------------------- 347.72
  woven fabrics and ribbons of-------------------------- 748.10
METALLIC SOAPS-------------------------- 490.30-50
METANILIC ACID-------------------------- 404.88
METAPARACRESOL-------------------------- 402.28

References to Tariff Schedules

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS-------------------------- 710.04-50
METERS (see also name of specific kind)-------- Sch 7 Pt 2
METHACRYLAMIDE-------------------------- 425.22
METHACRYLIC ACID RESINS-------------------------- 445.05
METHANE-------------------------- 475.15
METHIONINE-------------------------- 425.04
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE------- 404.92
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID-------------------------- 404.92
6′-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID-------------------------- 404.92
o-METHOXYPHENOL-------------------------- 412.72
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-------------------------- 404.92
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-------------------------- 404.96
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE----------- 404.92
METHYL--
  acrylate-------------------------- 428.66
  alcohol-------------------------- 427.96-97
  amines-------------------------- 425.20
  anthranilate-------------------------- 413.00
  bromide-------------------------- 429.48
  chloride-------------------------- 429.47
  ether-------------------------- 428.96
  isobutyl ketone-------------------------- 427.64
  methacrylate-------------------------- 428.72
  parathion-------------------------- 408.16-38
  salicylate-------------------------- 413.36
  sulfide-------------------------- 429.60
METHYLAL-------------------------- 429.00
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC
  ACID-------------------------- 404.92
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC
  ACID-------------------------- 404.92
p-METHYLAMINOPHENOL SULFATE-------------------------- 408.41
N-METHYLANILINE-------------------------- 404.72
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE [NH_2=1]-------------------------- 404.92
METHYLANTHRACENE-------------------------- 401.50
METHYLCELLULOSE-------------------------- 493.18
2-METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENYLACETATE-------------------------- 408.22
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE-------------------------- 407.00
METHYLENE CHLORIDE-------------------------- 429.32
4,4′-METHYLENEDIANILINE-------------------------- 404.76
METHYLENEDI-p-PHENYLENE ISOCYANATE------------- 405.80
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME-------------------------- 425.26
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE-------------------------- 406.36
METHYLOLUREAS-------------------------- 425.22
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS)
  RESINS-------------------------- 408.76
METHYLMONOAMINES-------------------------- 425.20
METHYLNAPHTHALENE-------------------------- 401.52
METHYLPHENETHYLHYDANTOIN-------------------------- 410.92
METHYLPYRIDINE (PICOLINE)-------------------------- 401.58
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE-------------------------- 425.28
α-METHYLSTYRENE-------------------------- 402.44
METRONOMES-------------------------- 726.10
MICA, and articles of-------------------------- 516.11-98
MICROMETERS-------------------------- 710.65
MICROMETRIC READING APPARATUS (optical)-------- 710.88
MICROPHONES-------------------------- 684.70-72
MICROSCOPES--
  compound optical-------------------------- 708.71-76
  electron, proton, and similar-------------- 708.78
MICROTOMES-------------------------- 711.88
MIDDLE OIL-------------------------- 401.70
MILK AND CREAM--
  articles of-------------------------- 118.30
  condensed or evaporated-------------------------- 115.30-40
  dried-------------------------- 115.45-60
  fluid, fresh or sour-------------------------- 115.00-25
  ice cream-------------------------- 118.25
  malted milk; and articles not specially
    provided for, of milk or cream----------- 118.30
  milk drink, chocolate-------------------------- 118.15
  milk protein concentrate-- Sch 1, pt 4, Hdnte 1; 118.35-45
  whey-------------------------- 118.00-05
  yoghurt and other fermented milk----------- 118.10
MILLINERS′ WIRE-------------------------- 642.96-97
MILLING MACHINES-------------------------- 674.32
MILLS, metal rolling-------------------------- 674.20
MILLSTONES-------------------------- 519.71
MILORI BLUE-------------------------- 473.28

References to Tariff Schedules

- MINERAL--
  - fluxes, natural---------- 522.31-45
  - oil, medicinal grade---------- 475.40
  - salts, obtained by evaporation of mineral-spring water---------- 493.40
  - specimens, for exhibition in scientific collections---------- 870.27
  - substances, and articles, nspf-------- Sch 5 Pt 1K Hdnte 1; 523.81-94
  - waters---------- 166.10
  - waxes---------- 494.20-24
  - wool, in bulk, in batts, blankets, etc----- 522.81
- MINERS' DIAMONDS---------- 520.19; 520.23
- MINES (munitions of war)---------- 730.93
- MINING FUSES---------- 755.50
- MINK FURS (see FUR)
- MINT LEAVES, spice---------- 161.55-57
- MIRROR(S)--
  - of base metal---------- 652.70-72
  - of flat glass---------- 544.51-55
  - frames, of wood---------- 206.60
  - medical, dental, etc---------- 709.01
  - optical elements, whether or not mounted--- 708.07; 708.27
- MISO---------- 182.15
- MISSILES, guided---------- 730.93
- MITTENS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
- MIXERS--
  - concrete (motor vehicle)---------- 692.16
  - food, non-industrial--
    - mechanical, non-electrical---------- 649.57
    - with self-contained electric motor----- 683.32
- MIXES--
  - concrete---------- 511.21-25
  - ramming, refractory and heat-insulating---- 531.11
- MIXING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form---------- 678.20
- MIXTURES (see also COMMINGLING)--
  - of candied, crystallized, or glace nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances---------- 154.90
  - chemical---------- Sch 4 Hdnte 3
    - of benzenoid chemical products------ 401.80; 407.09-16; 413.50-51
    - of fatty substances provided for in Sch 4 Pt 8A or 13A---------- 491.00
    - of hydrocarbons---------- 475.65-70
    - of inorganic compounds---------- 423.80-96
    - nspf---------- 432.10-25
    - of organic compounds (nonbenzenoid)---- 430.10-20
    - of plastics materials, synthetic (nonbenzenoid)---------- 445.75
    - of rubber (natural, chlorinated, synthetic, or reclaimed)---------- 446.30
  - of confections (chocolate, candy, glace fruits, etc.)---------- Sch 1 Pt 10C Hdnte 1
  - feeds and feed ingredients---------- 184.70
  - of fruit juices---------- 165.65-70
  - of fruits, prepared or preserved---------- 150.02-06
  - of grain products, milled---------- 131.85-90
  - of nuts, edible---------- 145.90
  - of oils, fats, and greases---------- 178.25-30
  - of spices---------- 162.15
  - of tobaccos, wrapper and filler------- Sch 1 Pt 13 Hdnte 2; 170.10-49
  - of vegetable juices---------- 166.30
  - of waxes, artificial---------- 494.30
  - of wool and hair---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdntes 3 and 4(a); 307.40
- MOBILE CLINICS---------- 692.16
- MOBILE CRANES---------- 692.16
- MOCCASINS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(c); 700.15
- MODELS--
  - for institutions, to be used exclusively for exhibition or education------- 851.50
  - imported under bond--
    - for illustrators and photographers----- 864.15
    - of women's wearing apparel---------- 864.10
  - of inventions and other improvements in the arts--
    - to be used exclusively as models------- 737.05
  - train, airplane, boat, etc., whether or not toys, and construction kits or sets therefor---------- 737.05-15
  - visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character---------- 870.30
- MOLASSES--
  - derived from sugar cane or sugar beets----- 155.20-41
  - flavored---------- 155.75
- MOLDERS' PATTERNS for manufacture of castings-- 680.07
- MOLDING BOXES for metal foundry---------- 680.05
- MOLDING MACHINERY--
  - for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form---------- 678.20
  - for rubber or plastics articles---------- 678.35
- MOLDINGS, wood---------- 202.62-66
- MOLDS--
  - button---------- 745.40
  - goldbeaters'---------- 792.20
  - ingot, metallurgical---------- 674.10
  - for metal, metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, or rubber or plastics materials---------- 680.11-13
- MOLYBDENUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds (MOLYBDATES classifiable according to cation constituent)--
    - inorganic---------- 419.60
    - mixtures of---------- 423.88
  - contained in alloy steel---------- 606.02
  - ferromolybdenum------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii); 606.31
  - metal---------- 628.70-74
  - metal-bearing materials---------- 603.40
  - orange pigment---------- 473.18
  - ore---------- 601.33
- MONEY (see also INTANGIBLES)--
  - clips---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
  - metal coins---------- 653.22
- MONKEYS, live (see also ANIMALS)---------- 100.95
- MONOAMINES (see AMINES)
- MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES---------- 402.84
- MONOETHANOLAMINE---------- 425.12
- MONOGRAMS (see also MOTIFS)--
  - with a light-reflecting surface---------- 790.50
  - pressure-sensitive---------- 790.50-55
- MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE---------- 425.30; 493.42
- MONOSODIUM (ortho) PHOSPHATE---------- 421.16-18
- MONTAN WAX---------- 494.20
- MOP CLOTHS---------- 385.25-30
- MOP HANDLES, of wood---------- 203.20; 206.50
- MORPHINE AND COMPOUNDS---------- 437.14
- MORPHOLINE---------- 425.52
- 2-(MORPHOLINOTHIO)BENZOTHIAZOLE---------- 406.61
- MORTARS, refractory and heat-insulating-------- 531.11
- MOSAIC(S)--
  - cubes, etc., of glass---------- 540.51
  - original---------- 765.20
  - for religious institutions---------- 850.70
  - tile, ceramic---------- 532.20-22
- MOSS, peat---------- 192.50; 480.80
- MOSSES, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamented articles made therefrom------- 748.30-36

1000

References to Tariff Schedules

MOTIFS, textile (see INSIGNIA)--- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a)
  burnt-out lace--- 353.10
  lace--- 351.05-90
  ornamented--- 353.50
MOTION-PICTURE--
  cameras--- 722.02-04
  film--
    advertising, imported under bond--- 864.25
    exposed, whether or not developed--- 724.05-10
      made in the United States, exposed abroad, to be used for noncommercial purposes--- 805.00
    processing and printing equipment--- 722.96
    sensitized, but not exposed--- 723.05-10
  projectors--- 722.42-44
MOTOR--
  buses--- 692.04-06
  -cycles--- 692.52-55
  fuel--- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b); 475.25
  -generators--- 682.60-65
  vehicles, and parts--- 692.02-55
    imported under bond, for races and contests--- 864.35
MOTORBOATS--- Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40
MOTORS--
  electric--- 682.20-65
  non-electric--- 660.77-87
  starter, for internal combustion engines--- 683.60-62
MOUNTINGS, of base metal, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, etc--- Sch 6 Pt 3D; 647.01-10
MOUTH ORGANS--- 725.18
MOUTHPIECES, for pipes, or cigar or cigarette holders--- 756.50-55
MOVEMENTS--
  clock--- 688.36-39, 720.02-18
  watch--- 688.36-37, 716.04-719.--
MOWERS, grass--
  lawn--- 666.10
  other--- 666.00
MUFFLERS (wearing apparel)--- 372.10-80
MUGS (see TABLEWARE)
MULBERRY AND BLACKBERRY--- 153.05
MULES (see also ANIMALS)--- 100.70; 100.77-79
  shoes--- 652.41-42
MULTIPLE FREEWHEEL SPROCKETS for bicycles--- 732.38
MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, of flat glass--- 544.61
MUNG BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)--- 140.09; 140.14
MUNITIONS OF WAR--- 730.90-93
MURIATE OF POTASH--- 480.50
MURIATIC ACID--- 416.15
MUSCOVITE (mica)--- 516.41
MUSHROOMS--
  fresh--- 144.10
  air dried or sun dried--- 144.14
  otherwise dried--- 144.16
  otherwise prepared or preserved--- 144.20
MUSIC--
  boxes--- 725.50
  in books or sheets--- 273.10
  in raised print, for the blind--- 826.10
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--- 725.01-726.90
  parts--- 726.40-90
  toy--- 737.60
MUSK--
  artificial (synthetic)--- 413.08
  natural, grained or in pods--- 460.60
MUSKETS--- 730.10
MUSTARD, spice--
  ground or prepared--- 161.58-60
  seeds, whole--- 161.61
MUTES for musical instruments--- 726.25
MUTTON (see MEATS)
MUZZLES, dog--- 790.10

References to Tariff Schedules

MYRISTIC ACID--- 490.24-26
MYRISTOYL CHLORIDE--- 427.30
MYRISTYL ALCOHOL--- 490.73-75
MYROBALAN, dyeing and tanning preparations--- 470.50-55

N

NAIL FILES, cleaners, nippers, and clippers (manicure and pedicure)--- 649.91
NAILS--
  of base metal--- 646.25-36
  bone--- 709.56
  hook, and ring--- 646.22
NAME-PLATES, of base metal--- 652.75
NAPHAZOLINE--- 411.10
NAPHTHALENE--
  with a solidifying point of--
    less than 79°C.--- 401.54
    79°C. or above--- 402.08
NAPHTHAS, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas--- 475.35
NAPHTHENIC ACID--- 425.84
2-NAPHTHOL (beta-naphthol)--
  suitable for medicinal use--- 410.60
  other--- 403.27
NAPHTHOL AS and its derivatives--- 410.44
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS--- 403.32
1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE--- 403.96
NAPKINS--- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
  of rubber or plastics--- 772.35
NARROW FABRICS--- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a); 347.10-75
NATIVITY SCENES, of rubber or plastics--- 772.97
NATURAL ALIZARIN--- 410.24
NATURAL DRUGS--- 439.10-30
  in medicinal doses--- 436.00
NATURAL GAS--- 475.15
NATURAL IRON OXIDES--- 472.40-50; 473.32-40
NATURAL RESOURCES, rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with exploration for, or extraction or development of--- 802.50
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS--- 710.04-47
  radio aid apparatus--- 685.60-61
NECK CHAINS--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
NECKLACES--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
NECKTIES, MEN'S AND BOYS'--- 373.05-30
  pins and clips--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
NEEDLE-POINT TAPESTRY--- 364.07-35
NEEDLES--
  crochet--- 651.07
  darning or handsewing--- 651.05
    books and cases with hand needles only--- 651.01-03
  for embroidery machines--- 670.64
  other, nspf--- 651.09
  latch, spring-beard and other knitting machine needles--- 670.58-62
  medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary--- 709.21-23
  for sewing machines--- 672.20
  upholsterer's regulating--- 651.06
NEODYMIUM COMPOUNDS--- 423.00
NEON--- 415.50
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL--- 428.41
NEPHELINE SYENITE--- 522.33; 522.43
NEROLI (ORANGE FLOWER) OIL--- 452.42
NET (see also LACE OR NET)-making machines--- 670.22-23
NETS AND NETTING--
  cargo nets, of wire cordage--- 642.20
  fish nets and netting--
    for fish sampling--- 870.20
    landing nets--- 731.50
    of textile materials--- 355.35-45

References to Tariff Schedules

- NETS AND NETTING--Continued
  - game and sports nets--- Sch 7 Pt 5D
  - netting--
    - of textile materials--- 352.10-80
    - of wire--- 642.45-88
    - for wild birds--- 870.25
- NEWSPAPERS--- 270.55
- NEWSPRINT PAPER--- 252.65
- NEWSREELS, not developed, of current events abroad--- 724.05
- NEWS SOUND RECORDINGS relating to current events abroad--- 724.15
- NIACIN AND NIACINAMIDE--- Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.82-86
- NICKEL (for articles not listed, see the article)--
  - compounds--
    - acetate--- 426.58
    - chloride--- 419.70
    - formate--- 426.62
    - nitrate--- 419.76
    - oxide--- 419.72
      - mixtures of--- 423.90
    - sulfate--- 419.74
    - other--- 419.76; 426.58-64
  - ferronickel--- 606.20
  - manufactured articles, naspf--- 657.50
  - materials (nickel-bearing, other than ore)--- 603.60
  - ore--- 601.36
  - powders and flakes--- 620.30-32
  - -silver (copper alloy)--- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdute 2(a)(i)
  - unwrought--- 620.03
  - waste and scrap--- 620.04
  - wrought--
    - bars, plates, sheets, and strip--- 620.08-16
    - electro-plating anodes--- 620.50
    - pipes, tubes, etc--- 620.40-47
    - rods, angles, shapes, sections, and wire--- 620.20-26
    - wire strands--- 642.06
- NICOTINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS--- 437.13
- NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS--- 423.00
- NIPPERS--
  - hand tools--- 648.80-89
  - manicure or pedicure--- 649.91
- NIPPLES, nursing, of rubber or plastics--- 772.40
- NITER CAKE--- 420.74
- NITRA ACID AMIDE--- 404.92
- NITRATE--
  - of soda--- 480.25
  - of soda-potash--- 480.80
  - fertilizers and fertilizer materials ---480.20-25; 480.60-65; 480.80
- NITRATED BENZENE, TOLUENE, OR NAPHTHALENE--- 402.96-98
- NITRIC ACID--- 416.25
- NITRILES--- 405.56-62; 425.00; 425.42
- p-NITROANILINE--- 404.88
- p-NITROBENZOIC ACID--- 404.28
- NITROCELLULOSE--- 445.25
- NITRODIPHENYLAMINE--- 40[illegible].80
- NITROGEN--- 41[illegible].50
  - nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials--- 480.10-30; 480.60-65; 480.80
  - organic, benzenoid compounds--- 404.52-405.82
  - organic, nonbenzenoid compounds--- 425.00-52
  - salts and other inorganic compounds (classifiable according to cation constituent)
- NITROGLYCERIN--- 485.10
- 7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS--- 406.24
- NITROPARAFFINS--- 425.32

References to Tariff Schedules

- NITROPHENOLS--- 403.36
- o-NITROTOLUENE--- 402.98
- p-NITROTOLUENE--- 402.96
- NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS--- 403.00
- NITROUS ACID--- 416.45
- NOILS--
  - of man-made fibers--- 309.60
  - of silk--- 308.10
  - of wool--- 307.06-08
- NOISEMAKERS--- 737.70
- NONBONE CHINAWARE--- 533.52-79; 534.94
- NONELACTONE--- 429.12
- NONENE--- 429.52
- NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS--- 798.00-799.00
- NON-RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES--- 494.52
- NONWOVEN FABRICS--- 355.02-27
- NOODLES--- 182.35-36
- NOTTINGHAM LACE--- 351.60-70
- NOTEBOOKS--- 256.56
- NUMBERING MACHINES--- 676.12
- NUMBERS--
  - of base metal--- 652.75-76
  - textile (see MOTIFS)
- NURSERY STOCK--- 125.01-80
- NURSING--
  - cushions, of rubber or plastics--- 772.42
  - nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics--- 772.40
- NUTMEGS--- 161.63-65
- NUT(S)--
  - of base metal--
    - of iron or steel--- 646.56
    - other--- 646.75-76
  - charcoal--- 200.30
  - edible--- 145.01-90
    - candied, crystallized, or glace'--- 154.10; 154.50
  - gall, dyeing and tanning preparations--- 470.30
  - oils (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)
  - oil-bearing--
    - palm--- 175.28
    - tung--- 175.54
    - other--- 175.57
- NUX VOMICA--- 435.65
- NYLON (see MAN-MADE FIBERS)

O

- OAK--
  - dyeing and tanning preparations--- 470.50; 470.57
  - flooring--- 202.56
  - lumber--
    - Japanese white--- 202.38
    - other--- 202.42
- OAKUM--- 385.10
- OATS--- 130.45
  - milled--- 131.25-27; 131.65
- OBOES--- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
- OCHERS--- 472.40; 473.32
- OCOTEA CYMBARUM OILS--- 452.80
- OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE--- 403.62
- OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE--- 425.22
- OCTANE--- 429.52
- OCTYL ALCOHOL--- 427.98
- OCTYL DECYL PHTHALATE--- 409.34
- OCTYL PHTHALATES (MIXED)--- 409.34
- ODOMETERS--- 711.98-712.00
- ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations--
  - benzenoid, not mixed and not containing alcohol--- 412.76-413.40
  - other--- 460.10-90
- OFFICE--
  - heating or cooking apparatus, nonelectric--- 653.45-50

100 2

References to Tariff Schedules

OFFICE--Continued
  machines---------------- Sch 6 Pt 4G Hdnte 2(a); 676.05-52
  supplies and equipment for foreign governments and public international organizations---------------------- 841.10
OILCLOTHS-- 356.05-10
OIL-GAS TAR--
  crude-- 401.18
  pitch-- 401.60
OIL(S), FATS, AND GREASES--
  animal--
    crude or refined------ Sch 1 Pt 14C Hdnte 1; 177.02-72
    halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized--- 490.05
    sulfonated or sulfated----------------- 465.65; 465.85
  anthracene oil------------------------------ 401.08
  coconut, sulfonated or sulfated------------ 465.65
  creosote oil-------------------------------- 401.22
  derivatives of (see ACIDS, fatty, and ALCOHOLS, fatty)
  distilled or essential oils, including terpeneless-------------------------------- 452.02-80
  fruit oils (except distilled or essential)- 450.10-50
  fuel oils, distillate and residual--------- 475.05-10
  haarlem oil--------------------------------- 437.55
  halogenated, animal or vegetable----------- 490.05
  hardened or hydrogenated------------------- 178.15-20
  light oil---------------------------------- 401.44
  lubricating oils and greases--------------- 475.45-60
  middle oil--------------------------------- 401.70
  mineral oil, of medicinal grade------------ 475.40
  mixtures, artificial, of crude or refined or vegetable oils, fats, or greases------ 178.25-30
  nitrated, animal or vegetable-------------- 490.05
  palm, sulfonated or sulfated--------------- 465.65
  palm-kernel, sulfonated or sulfated-------- 465.65
  petroleum, crude-------- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(a); 475.05-10
  products of American fisheries------- Sch 1 Pt 15A Hdnte 1
    180.00; 180.20
  shale oil, crude--------------------------- 475.05-10
  sod oil------------------------------------ 178.05
  sulfonated or sulfated animal or vegetable------------------------------ 465.65-85
  tall oil----------------------------------- 493.82
  tallow, sulfonated or sulfated------------- 465.70
  tar-acid (middle oil)---------------------- 401.70
  vegetable oil----------------------- Sch 1 Pt 14B Hdnte 1
    animal feeds of oil and oil-cake meal---------------------------- 184.50-53
    crude or refined----------------------- 176.01-90
    halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized--- 490.05
    sulfonated or sulfated----------------- 465.65; 465.85
  vulcanized, animal or vegetable------------ 490.05
  wood tar oil------------------------------- 494.40
OILSTONES, hand------------------------------ 519.61
OKRA (see also VEGETABLES)----------------- 136.80-81; 138.05
OLEFINS-------------------------------------- 429.50-56
OLEIC ACID----------------------------------- 490.10
OLEOMARGARINE-------------------------------- 116.30
OLEO OIL AND OLEO STEARIN (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---------------- 177.52
OLEORESINOUS VARNISHES----------------------- 474.42
OLEUM-- 416.35
OLEYL ALCOHOL-------------------------------- 490.65
OLIVES (see also FRUITS)--------------------- 148.40-56
OLIVE OIL (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--- 176.28-30
ONION(S) (see also VEGETABLES)--
  dried, etc--------------------------------- 140.40; 140.65
  fresh, etc--------------------------------- 136.92-93
  pearl onions------------------------------- 136.92
  sets for planting-------------------------- 136.90
ONYX, and articles of------------------------ 514.51-81
  chips-------------------------------------- 513.21
OPERA GLASSES-------------------------------- 708.51
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS------------------- 709.03-05; 709.27
OPIUM--
  alkaloids and their compounds-------------- 437.14

References to Tariff Schedules

OPIUM--Continued
  crude or advanced-------------------------- 435.70
  tinctures of------------------------------- 437.74
OPTICAL--
  appliances and instruments------------- Sch 7 Pt 2 Hdnte 3
    nspf----------------------------------- 708.85-93
  crystals, synthetic--
    not optically worked------------------- 540.61
    optically worked----------------------- 707.90-708.30
  elements--
    mounted-------------------------------- 708.21-30
    not mounted---------------------------- 708.01-10
  fibers------------------------------------- 707.90
  glass--
    not optically worked------------------- 540.61-67
    optically worked----------------------- 707.90-708.30
ORANGE--
  juice-------------------------------------- 165.25-36
  flower oil--------------------------------- 452.42
  oil-- 452.44
  paste and pulp----------------------------- 152.62-63
  pigments--
    mineral-------------------------------- 473.54
    molybdenum----------------------------- 473.18
    organic (lakes and toners)------------- 410.28-34
ORANGES (see also FRUITS)-------------------- 147.29-31
ORCHIDS (see FLOWERS)
ORES AND CONCENTRATES, metal-bearing---- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(a)
  601.03-602.30
ORGANIC ACIDS-------------------------------- 425.70-99
  esters of--------------------- Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(ii)
  salts of------------------------ Sch 4 Pt B Hdnte 2(b)(i)
ORGANIC CHEMICAL CRUDES---------------------- 401.02-80
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS (see MERCURY COMPOUNDS)
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS--
  nonbenzenoid------------------------------- 429.95
  resins------------------------------------- 445.56
  other-------------------------------------- 407.05-07
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS--
  benzenoid---------------------------------- 405.84-406.00
  nonbenzenoid------------------------------- 429.60
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS, ACYCLIC---------------- 429.95
ORGANS--------------------------------------- 725.10-12
  mouth-------------------------------------- 725.18
  blowers------------------------------------ 661.09
ORIENTAL, IMITATION, floor coverings-------- 360.25; 360.42-44
ORIGANUM (OREGANO)--
  oil-- 452.46
  spice-------------------------------------- 161.67-69
ORNAMENTED (textiles)--
  articles, textile--
    articles, nspf------------------------- 386.04-08
    luggage and handbags------------------- 706.20-24
  definition------------------------------- Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)
  fabrics--
    lace----------------------------------- 351.05-90
    netting-------------------------------- 352.10-20
    nspf----------------------------------- 353.50
    veiling-------------------------------- 350.00
  furnishings, textile--
    bedding-------------------------------- 363.01-25
    lace and net furnishings and other furnishings-------------------- 365.00-85
  wearing apparel, textile--
    corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc------ 376.24
    gloves and glove linings--------------- 704.05-34
    handkerchiefs-------------------------- 370.04-20
    hosiery-------------------------------- 374.05-35
    mufflers, scarves, etc----------------- 372.04-10
    neckties------------------------------- 373.05
    other wearing apparel--
      men's and boys'---------------------- 379.00-98
      women's, girls', or infants'--------- 383.00-95
  underwear---------------------------------- 378.05

References to Tariff Schedules

- ORNAMENTS--
  - ceramic---------- 534.11-97
  - Christmas--
    - of glass---------- 545.81-87
    - of rubber or plastics---------- 772.95-97
  - feather---------- 748.40
  - glass---------- 546.11-59
  - hair---------- 750.20-22
  - jewelry and related articles---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2
740.05-38
  - natural plants---------- 748.34-36
  - textile (see MOTIFS)
  - wood---------- 202.66
- ORRIS OIL---------- 452.48
- ORTHOCRESOL---------- 402.28
- ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES---------- 709.57
- OSCILLOMETERS---------- 709.11
- OSMIRIDIUM---------- 605.02-08
- OSMIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds---------- 423.00
  - metal---------- 605.02-08; 605.60-70
- OSSEIN---------- 455.12
- OSTRICH FEATHERS---------- 186.10
- OURICURY WAX---------- 494.16
- OVENS--
  - electric---------- 683.95; 684.20; 684.40-42
  - industrial and laboratory, non-electric---------- 661.30
  - microwave---------- 684.25-26
- OVERNIGHT BAGS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
- OVERSHOES---------- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
- OXALIC ACID---------- 425.86
- N-OXYDIETHYLENE-2-BENZOTHIAZOLE-SULFENAMIDE---------- 406.61
- OXYGEN---------- 415.50
  - therapy apparatus---------- 709.45
- OYSTER(S)---------- 114.34-40
  - juice---------- 114.55
- OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS---------- 709.45

P

- PACHISI GAMES---------- 734.15
- PACIFIERS, nursing, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.40
- PACKING--
  - boxes, cases, crates---------- 204.25-30
  - jute, twisted---------- 385.10
  - machinery---------- 662.10-20
  - molded of cotton and rubber---------- 385.15
- PADDINGS OR INTERLININGS---------- 356.80
- PADDLES, canoe---------- 696.30
- PADLOCKS---------- 646.80-85
- PADS--
  - glass fiber---------- 540.71-72
  - wood excelsior---------- 200.25
- PAILS, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.25
- PAINTINGS--
  - executed wholly by hand---------- 765.03
  - imported under bond---------- 862.10; 864.70
- PAINT(S)---------- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; 408.48; 413.50
Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 474.30-35
  - artists', students', and children's, whether or not in sets---------- 474.02-08
  - brush and roller handles, of wood---------- 206.52
  - brushes--
    - artists'---------- 750.50-60
    - other---------- 750.65
  - rollers---------- 750.80
- PAJAMAS---------- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- PALINGS, fence, wooden---------- 200.75
- PALLADIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds---------- 423.00
  - metal---------- 605.02-08; 605.60-70

References to Tariff Schedules

- PALM--
  - leaf, articles of---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
  - nut kernels---------- 175.28
  - nuts---------- 175.28
  - oils, palm and palm-kernel--
    - crude or refined---------- 176.32-34
    - derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.)
    - halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---------- 490.05
    - hydrogenated---------- 178.10
    - sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.65
- PALMAROSA OIL---------- 452.50
- PALM-HEARTS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 141.85
- PALMITIC ACID---------- 490.14-26
- PAMPHLETS--
  - in raised print, for the blind---------- 826.10
  - other---------- Sch 2 Pt 5
- PANELS--
  - cellular, wood---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d); 245.60
  - control---------- 685.90-91
  - face-finished---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
  - indicator, electrical---------- 685.70-72
  - of rubber or plastics---------- 772.35
  - textile---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
  - topographic, for model railroads---------- 737.07
  - wood-veneer---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c); 240.30-60
- PANTOGRAPHS---------- 710.60-61
- PAPAIN---------- 437.48
- PAPAVERINE AND COMPOUNDS---------- 411.40-42; 437.14
- PAPAYA(S) (see also FRUITS)--
  - fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 148.60-65
  - paste and pulp---------- 152.65-66
- PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--
  - abrasive---------- 519.51
  - albums---------- 256.60
  - articles, nspf---------- 256.75-90
  - basic papers---------- 252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
  - bible and india paper---------- 252.59-63; 254.40-44
  - bibulous paper---------- 252.13-17
  - blank books---------- 256.56-58
  - blotting paper---------- 252.13-17
  - book paper---------- 252.67
  - boxes---------- 256.48-54
  - building papers and paper-felts---------- 251.05
  - calendars---------- 274.10-20
  - carbonizing and carbon paper---------- 252.25-27; 254.15-18
  - cellulose wadding---------- 252.30; 254.20
  - cigarette, cut to size, cigarette books and cigarette bookcovers---------- 252.35; 256.10
  - cloth-lined or reinforced paper---------- 253.35
  - coated papers---------- 254.05-95
  - condenser paper---------- 252.40-42
  - copying paper---------- 252.40-42
  - correspondence cards---------- 256.20-25
  - cover paper---------- 252.57
  - crepe paper---------- 253.15-20
  - cut to size or shape---------- Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(b); 256.10-30
  - decalcomania paper---------- 254.30-32
  - decorated paper---------- 254.05-95
  - drawing paper---------- 252.45; 254.35
  - embossed---------- 254.05-95
  - envelopes---------- 256.42-44
    - combination sheets and envelopes---------- 256.40
  - filtering paper---------- 252.50; 256.15
  - filter masse---------- 251.10
  - glassine---------- 253.30
  - grease-proof paper---------- 253.30
  - gummed---------- 254.75
  - handmade paper---------- 253.05-10
  - hanging paper---------- 252.55

	References to Tariff Schedules
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--Continued	
heat-sensitive, for duplicating or recording	723.35
impregnated	254.05-95
labels, flaps, and bands	274.23-35
ledger and letter paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
lined paper	254.05-95
lithographically printed	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(c) 254.50; 254.58; 254.90-95
manifold and mimeograph paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
newsprint paper	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 3; 252.65
note paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
nspf	252.77-79; 252.90; 254.63-95
onionskin paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
paperboard	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2; 251.35-51
paper (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(a)
papeteries	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35
parchment paper--	
imitation, including glassine	253.30
vegetable	253.25
photographic, blueprint, and brown print, sensitized but not exposed	723.30-32
photographic, basic, unsensitized	252.05-252.10 254.05; 256.13
pottery paper	252.40-42
pressboard and press paper	251.15
printed papers	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 253.40-254.95
printing papers	252.57-67; 254.40-50
pulpboard in rolls	251.40-45
ream size (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(a)
reinforced paper	253.35
ruled paper	254.05-95
samples (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 3
shoeboard	251.49
silver halide	723.30
spirals and streamers	737.70
stereotype-matrix board	251.20
stereotype paper	252.70-73
straw paper and strawboard	251.25
surface-coated paper	254.05-95
tablet paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
tissue paper	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 254.63-65
tubes, for holding thread or yarn	256.65-67
wall paper	256.05
waste and scrap	250.04
wax or paraffin coated	254.54
wet machine board	251.51
wrapping	252.81-86
writing paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d) 252.75; 254.56-58; 256.20-25; 256.40
yarns	312.40
PAPER CLIPS	657.24
PAPER MAKING--	
machines for making, processing, or finishing paper or paperboard or making them up into articles and parts	668.00-07
materials for	250.02-04
PAPETERIES	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35
PAPIER MÂCHÉ--	
articles of, nspf	256.75
boxes	256.48-54
PAPRIKA--	
flavoring extract	450.20
ground or not ground	161.71
PARACETALDEHYDE	427.54
PARACHUTES	694.70
PARACRESOL	402.28
PARAFFIN--	
chlorinated	429.47
wax	494.22
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	427.56
PARANA PINE--	
lumber	202.12
plywood	240.12
wood veneer panels	240.32; 240.52
PARAPHENYL PHENOL	403.59
PARATHION	408.29
PARCHMENT	120.50
paper--	
imitation	253.30
vegetable	253.25
PARIS GREEN	423.00
PARSLEY	161.73-75
PARSNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.80
PARTICLE BOARD, wood	245.45-50
PARTS (see also name of specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article of which it is a part)	Gen Hdnte 10(ij)
PARTY FAVORS	737.70
PASSENGER CARS, railroad and railway	690.15
PASTELS--	
executed wholly by hand	765.03
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
PASTES--	
alimentary	182.35-36
cosmetic	461.40-45
fish	113.01
fruit	152.42-77
nut	Sch 1 Pt 9A Hdnte 2
tomato	141.65
of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish	182.11
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
PATCHOULI--	
oil	452.52
leaves	193.25
PATTERNS, molders', for the manufacture of castings	680.07
PEACHES (see also FRUITS)	148.70-78
PEALS	725.34
PEANUT BUTTER	145.48-49
PEANUT(S) (see also NUTS)--	
not shelled or shelled or otherwise prepared or preserved	145.20-21; 145.48-49
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.38
PEARL ESSENCE (pigment)	473.82
PEARLS, drilled or not drilled, not strung and not set--	
imitation	741.10
natural or cultured	741.05-06
PEARS (see also FRUITS)	148.81-86; 152.78-79
PEAPODS (see also VEGETABLES)	138.41
PEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
chick	135.70; 140.20-21; 141.35
cow	135.80-81; 140.25-26 141.40
dried, etc	140.45-46
fresh, etc	136.94-137.04
otherwise prepared or preserved	141.55
PEAT MOSS	192.50; 480.80
PEBBLE, BRAZILIAN, crude	521.21
PECANS (see also NUTS)	145.22; 145.50
PECTIN	455.04
PECTINASE	437.49

References to Tariff Schedules

- PEDAL CARS, for children---- 732.50-52
- PEDALS, bicycle---- 732.42
- PEDICURE--
  - implements---- 649.91
  - sets---- 651.11-13
- PEDOMETERS---- 711.98
- PELLETS--
  - metal, unwrought---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
  - wire, iron or steel---- 606.64
- PENCIL(S)--
  - ball-point---- 760.05
  - cased---- 760.48
  - clutch---- 760.12
  - clips, and -point protectors---- 760.45
  - hair---- 750.50-60
  - leads---- 760.50-58
  - mechanical---- 760.10
    - actions therefor---- 760.38
  - sharpeners---- 651.33
  - nspf---- 760.48
- PENDANTS---- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
- PENICILLIN---- 411.64-74; 437.30-32; 438.02
- PEN KNIVES---- 649.71-85
- PEN(S)--
  - ball-point, fountain, and stylographic---- 760.05
  - lettering, used by draftsmen---- 710.76
  - marking, felt-tip---- 760.15
  - ruling---- 710.80
  - point holders---- 760.20
  - points---- 760.30-32
- PENTABROMOMETHYLBENZENE---- 402.78
- PENTACHLOROBENZENETHIOL---- 406.00
- PENTACHLOROPHENOL---- 408.16
- PENTAERYTHRITOL---- 428.32
- PENTOBARBITAL---- 437.40
- PEPPER(S)--
  - flavoring extract---- 450.20
  - spice---- 161.77-84
  - vegetables (see also VEGETABLES)---- 137.10-11
- PEPPERMINT CAMPHOR---- 437.64
- PEPPERMINT OIL--
  - from Mentha piperita---- 452.54
  - from Mentha arvensis (cornmint oil)---- 452.22
- PERCH (see also FISH)---- 110.35
- PERCHLORIC ACID---- 416.45
- PERCHLOROETHYLENE---- 429.34
- PERCUSSION--
  - caps---- 730.91
  - hammers---- 709.10
  - musical instruments---- 725.30-40
- PERENNIALS, herbaceous---- 125.32-34
- PERFUMERY---- 461.05-45
  - perfumes---- 461.30-35
- PERILLA--
  - oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---- 176.40
  - seed---- 175.33
- PERIODICALS---- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c); 270.63
- PERSIAN BERRY, dyeing and tanning preparations---- 470.10; 470.18
- PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (see EFFECTS)
- PESSARIES, of rubber or plastics---- 772.42
- PESTICIDES---- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 2
  - benzenoid---- 408.16-38
  - other (see specific compound, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)---- 432.15
- PETIT-POINT TAPESTRY---- 364.05-35
- PETROLEUM--
  - calcined, not suitable for fuel---- 517.51

References to Tariff Schedules

- PETROLEUM--Continued
  - coke--
    - calcined---- 517.51
    - suitable for fuel---- 521.31
  - crude, reconstituted crude, and topped crude---- 475.05-10
  - fuel oils, distillate and residual---- 475.05-10
  - greases---- 475.55-60
  - hydrocarbon mixtures, nspf---- 475.65-70
  - hydrocarbon resins---- 408.54
  - kerosene---- 475.30
  - lubricating oils---- 475.45
  - mineral oils, medicinal grade---- 475.40
  - motor fuel---- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b); 475.25
  - naphthas---- 475.35
  - polymer resins---- 408.54-409.18
  - sulfonate sodium salt---- 409.22-30; 465.95; 493.50
  - waxes---- 494.22
- PETTIGRAIN OIL---- 452.56
- PEWTER ARTICLES (see METALS)
- PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE---- 547.53-55
- PHENACETIN---- 410.68
- PHENANTHRENE---- 401.56
- p-PHENETIDINE---- 405.00
- PHENETHYL ALCOHOL---- 413.20
- PHENOBARBITAL---- 412.26
- PHENOL---- 402.20
- PHENOLIC RESIN---- 409.06
- PHENOLPHTHALEIN---- 411.12
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID---- 404.46
- PHENYLACETALDEHYDE---- 413.16
- PHENYLALANINE---- 404.92
- PHENYLBENZYLAMINOETHYLIMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE---- 411.04
- PHENYLBUTAZONE---- 412.22
- 1-PHENYLDODECANE---- 402.36
- m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE---- 404.52
- o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE---- 404.52
- dl-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE---- 404.96
- PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE---- 411.16
- PHENYL ETHER---- 412.88
- PHENYL MERCURY ACETATE---- 408.16-38
- N-PHENYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE---- 404.88
- N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE---- 404.52
- PHENYL SALICYLATE---- 411.20
- PHENYLSULFONE---- 405.88
- PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--
  - logs---- 200.35
  - lumber---- 202.40
  - plywood---- 240.17
  - veneer---- 240.02
- PHLOGOPITE---- 516.11-21
- PHONOGRAPH(S)---- 685.38
  - radio-phonographs---- 685.33
  - records---- 724.25
- PHOSGENE---- 429.90
- PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS---- 480.35-45; 480.70
- PHOSPHOR COPPER---- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(ii); 612.15
- PHOSPHORIC ACID---- 416.30
  - esters of fatty alcohols and esters---- 465.95
  - fertilizers---- 480.70
  - glycero---- 437.54
- PHOSPHORUS---- 415.35
  - compounds (see also PHOSPHATES)---- 419.80-84
  - ferrophosphorus---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv); 606.33
- PHOTOCELLS---- 687.65-76
- PHOTO-ENGRAVED PLATES---- 668.38
- PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT (still picture)---- 722.86-94
- PHOTO-FLASH LAMPS---- 686.50
- PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS---- 710.04

1006

References to Tariff Schedules

PHOTOGRAPHS--
  imported under bond--
    for exhibition---------- 862.10; 864.70
    for testing, experimental,
      or review purposes---------- 864.30
  for institutions---------- 850.10; 851.10
  nspf---------- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(d); 274.50; 274.70
  for U.S. Government---------- 830.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC--
  camera--
    attachments---------- 722.64
    -enlargers---------- 722.10; 722.18
    -projectors---------- 722.46
  cameras--
    motion-picture---------- 722.02-04
    other---------- 722.10-16
  chemicals--
    benzenoid---------- 408.41
    nonbenzenoid (see specific
      compounds, Sch 4 Pt 2)
  dry plates--
    product of United States,
      exposed abroad---------- 805.00
  equipment--
    bags---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
    photofinishing (still picture)---------- 722.86-94
    for processing and finishing
      motion-picture film---------- 722.96
  emulsion, photo-sensitive, in
    sheets or strips---------- 723.20
  enlargers---------- 722.10; 722.18
  film(s)--
    editors, splicers, titlers,
      and viewers---------- 722.52-56
    product of United States,
      exposed abroad---------- 805.00
    reels and reel cans---------- 722.80
    sensitized, but not exposed--
      motion-picture---------- 723.05-10
      other---------- 723.15
    waste and scrap---------- 724.50
  flash-lighting apparatus---------- 722.72
  gelatin---------- 455.22-24
  half-tone screens---------- 722.83-85
  lenses---------- 708.03; 708.21-23
  light meters---------- 722.75
  papers--
    not sensitized---------- 252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
    sensitized, but not exposed---------- 723.30-32
  prints and film, exposed, whether or
    not developed, for U.S. Government---------- 830.00
  projection screens---------- 722.70
  projectors--
    motion-picture---------- 722.42-44
    still-picture---------- 722.40
  range finders---------- 722.78
  slide frames or mounts---------- 722.82
PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES---------- 668.38
PHOTOMETERS--
  photographic light meters---------- 722.75
  other---------- 711.88
PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS---------- 409.34
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE---------- 402.12
  polyester resins---------- 409.10
PHTHALOCYANINE CRUDE, COPPER SALT---------- 406.44
PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN, CRUDE---------- 406.44
PIANOS---------- 725.01; 725.03
  parts---------- 726.85
PICCOLOS---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
PICKEREL (see also FISH)---------- 110.60
PICKETS, fence, wooden---------- 200.75

References to Tariff Schedules

PICKS---------- 648.53
  toothpicks, wood---------- 205.85
PICOLINALDEHYDE---------- 403.76
PICOLINES---------- 401.58
PICRIC ACID---------- 408.08
PICTORIAL MATTER---------- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 1
PICTURE FRAMES, of wood---------- 206.60
PIERCING (JEWELERS') SAWS---------- 649.11
  blades---------- 649.21
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMIC ELEMENTS---------- 535.14
PIGEON(S), live---------- 100.15; 100.25; 100.31
  timers---------- 715.40
PIG IRON---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdntes 2(a) and (b); 606.13-15
PIGMENT BLUE 15 (α-FORM)---------- 410.34
PIGMENT GREEN 7---------- 410.32
PIGMENT ORANGE 36---------- 410.28
PIGMENT RED 57:1---------- 410.32
PIGMENT RED 144---------- 410.28
PIGMENTS, and pigment-like materials---------- Sch 4 Pt 9B Hdnte 1
  472.02-473.90
  artists', students', and children's,
    whether or not in sets---------- 474.02-08
  carbon---------- 473.02-06
  chromium---------- 473.10-20
  copper---------- 473.24
  dispersions in plastics materials---------- 408.44
  iron---------- 473.28-40
  lead---------- 473.44-62; 473.90
  mercury---------- 473.66
  organic (lakes and toners)---------- 410.28-34
  pigment-like materials---------- 472.02-50
  titanium---------- 473.70
  zinc---------- 473.20; 473.72-80
  other---------- 473.82-90
PIGNOLIA NUTS (see also NUTS)---------- 145.24; 145.52
PIGS, metal, unwrought---------- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
PIKE (see also FISH)---------- 110.15; 110.60
PILE(S)--
  drivers---------- 664.08
  fabrics---------- 346.05-65
  ribbons (see NARROW FABRICS)
  wood---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
PILING, sheet, iron or steel---------- 609.96-98
PILLARS, of base metal---------- 652.93-96; 653.01
PILLOW BLOCKS---------- 681.04-07
PILLOWCASES---------- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
PILLOW COVERS---------- 367.28
PILLOWS---------- 727.62; 727.86
PIMENTO (ALLSPICE)---------- 161.86-88
PIMENTO LEAF OIL---------- 452.80
PIMIENTOS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 141.60
PINCERS---------- 648.80-89
PINEAPPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)--
  fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 148.90-98
  juice---------- 165.44-46
PINE--
  lumber--
    eastern white---------- 202.06
    Parana---------- 202.12
    nspf---------- 202.09
    red---------- 202.06
  molding---------- 202.62
  needle oil---------- 452.58
  plywood--
    European red---------- 240.16
    Parana---------- 240.12
  pulpwood---------- 200.35
  wood veneer panels--
    European red---------- 240.36; 240.56
    Parana---------- 240.32; 240.52
PINENE---------- 429.95
PINS--
  cotter---------- 646.42
  dowel, wood---------- 200.91-95

References to Tariff Schedules

- PINS--Continued
  - dressmakers' or common---- 745.52
  - drive, for powder-actuated hand tools---- 646.15-17
  - hair---- 745.54
  - jewelry---- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
  - refractory for making ceramic articles---- 531.31
  - safety---- 745.56
  - textile---- 670.70
  - tuning---- 726.45
  - single-shaft, pointed on one end and headed on the other---- 745.50-58
  - upholsterer's---- 651.06
- PIPERONAL---- 412.96; 460.40
- PIPE(S)--
  - aluminum---- 618.45-48
  - asbestos and hydraulic cement---- 518.41
  - base metal---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
    - aluminum---- 618.45-48
    - copper---- 613.02-19
  - ceramic, sewer and drain--- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b); 532.61
  - cutters---- 648.93-95
  - glass---- 540.41-43
  - iron or steel--
    - cast iron---- 610.56-58
    - conduits, electrical---- 688.30
    - other than cast iron---- 610.30-52
  - lead---- 624.50-54
  - nickel---- 620.40-47
  - pitch---- 726.10
  - rubber or plastics, for gases or liquids---- 772.65-67
  - textile, for gases or liquids---- 357.90-95
  - tin---- 622.40
  - tobacco---- Sch 7 Pt 9B Hdntes 1 and 2; 756.21-35
  - tools---- 648.93-97
  - zinc---- 626.45
- PISCO BRANDY---- 168.36-41
- PISTACHE NUTS (see also NUTS)---- 145.26; 145.53
- PISTOLS--
  - blank, captive-bolt, and Very light---- 730.80-81
  - compressed air or gas (arms)---- 730.86
  - firearms---- 730.10-19
  - spring- or rubber-operated (arms)---- 730.86
  - toy---- 737.80-90
- PITCH--
  - burgundy, marine glue, wood---- 493.45-47
  - coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar---- 401.60
  - tar coke---- 401.62
- PITCH PIPES---- 726.10
- PLANES---- 651.29-31
- PLANTAINS (see also FRUITS)---- 149.10-15
- PLANTERS, agricultural---- 666.00
- PLANTING POTS in part of peat moss---- 790.40
- PLANTS--
  - dried, bleached, colored, etc.; and ornamental articles made therefrom---- 748.30-36
  - live---- 125.01-84
    - for U.S. Department of Agriculture or U.S. Botanic Garden---- 835.00
- PLAQUES--
  - ceramic---- 534.21-97
  - rubber or plastics---- 773.10
- PLASTER ROCK, crude, ground, or calcined---- 512.21-24
- PLASTER BOARD, building---- 245.70
- PLASTERS, coated or impregnated with medicinals---- 495.05
- PLASTICIZERS--
  - benzenoid---- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 409.34
  - nonbenzenoid (see specific compounds, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)
- PLASTICS--
  - articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)

- PLASTICS--Continued
  - materials--
    - benzenoid---- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 408.44-409.18
    - nonbenzenoid---- Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.05-75
- PLATE GLASS---- 543.11-69
- PLATE(S)--
  - base metal--
    - aluminum---- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c); 618.25-29
    - copper---- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a); 612.30-52
    - iron or steel--
      - nonrectangular in shape---- 609.14-17
      - rectangular in shape---- 607.62-608.14; 609.17
      - tie, steel---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(m); 610.25-26
    - lead---- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a); 624.10-24
    - nickel---- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a); 620.08-16
    - tin---- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a); 622.15-17
    - zinc---- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a); 626.15-24
  - bed, for pulp or paper machines---- 668.04
  - bone---- 709.56
  - boot or shoe, of cast malleable iron---- 652.06
  - clock-movement---- 720.67
  - densified wood---- 203.10
  - dry, photographic---- 723.25
    - product of United States, exposed abroad---- 805.00
  - engravers', of copper---- 653.05-07
  - for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc---- 517.81-82
  - polarizing material---- 540.67
  - printing, engraved or otherwise prepared---- 668.39
  - rubber or plastics---- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b) 770.05; 771.20-55
  - sign- or name-, of base metal---- 652.75-76
  - for soldering, of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux---- 653.10-15
  - tableware (see TABLEWARE)
  - for tool tips, of sintered metal carbide---- 649.53
  - watch-movement---- 720.65
- PLATFORMS--
  - for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production, of iron or steel---- 652.97
- PLATINUM AND PLATINUM-GROUP METALS (IRIDIUM, OXMIUM, PALLADIUM, RHODIUM, AND RUTHENIUM) (see also METALS)---- Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(a)
  - compounds---- 419.90
  - leaf---- 644.60
  - metal---- 605.02-08; 605.60-70
  - ore---- 601.39
- PLATTERS (see TABLEWARE)
- PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT---- 735.20
- PLAYING CARDS---- 734.25
- PLEASURE BOATS---- 696.05-40
- PLIERS---- 648.80-89
- PLOWS--
  - agricultural or horticultural---- 651.39; 666.00
  - snow, not self-propelled---- 664.08
- PLUGS--
  - electrical---- 685.90-91
  - spark and glow, for internal combustion engines---- 683.60-62
- PLUMBING FIXTURES, ceramic---- 535.31
- PLUMS (see also FRUITS)---- 149.18-28
  - candied, crystallized or glacé---- 154.43
- PLUSHES--
  - fabrics, cotton---- 346.35
  - furnishings, cotton---- 366.60
- PLYWOOD (see also species listed alphabetically)---- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b)
  - hardwood---- 240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23
  - machines---- 674.42
  - nspf---- 240.25
  - softwood---- 240.12; 240.16; 240.21

100

References to Tariff Schedules

- PNEUMATIC--
  - craft---696.35
  - hand tools---674.60-70
  - mattresses---790.39
  - tires---722.45-51
- POCKETBOOKS (handbags)---Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
- POCKET KNIVES---649.71-85
- POINTS, glaziers'---646.22
- POKER CHIPS---734.15
- POLARIMETERS---711.86
- POLARIZING MATERIAL--
  - in plates or sheets---540.67
  - made into optical elements---708.09; 708.29
- POLES, wood---Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
- POLISHERS, floor, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors---683.30
- POLISHING--
  - cloths---385.25-30
  - creams, liquids, powders, blackings---493.10
  - stones, hand---519.61
- POLLOCK (see also FISH)---110.15; 112.14
- POLO EQUIPMENT---734.70-72
- POLYACETAL RESINS---445.56
- POLYALCOHOLS, SULFONATED---428.42
- POLYALKENE RESINS---Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30; 445.54
- POLYALKYLBENZENES---402.36
- POLYAMIDE RESINS--
  - nylon type---Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 408.61
  - non-nylon type---Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 445.56
- POLYCARBONATE RESINS---408.64
- POLYESTER RESINS--
  - saturated---408.68
  - unsaturated---409.10
- POLYETHYLENE RESINS---Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30
- POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLISOCYANATE---405.80
- POLYPHENYLS---402.40
- POLYPROPYLENE RESINS---Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.52
- POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols, and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives)---428.30-47
  - fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters---465.05-10
  - of polysaccharides and rare saccharides---493.65-68
- POLYSACCHARIDES---493.65-68
- POLYSTYRENE HOMOPOLYMER RESINS---408.84
- POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) RESINS---445.54
- POLYVINYL RESINS---Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2
  - acetal---445.42-44
  - acetate---445.42-44
  - alcohol---445.42-44
  - butyral---445.42-44
  - chloride (PVC) resins---445.46
  - ether and ester resins---445.46-48
  - formal---445.46-48
  - other---445.48
- POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE RESINS---Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.56
- POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE---425.38
- PONTIANAK---446.05
- POOL EQUIPMENT (GAME)---734.05-10; 734.40-42
- POPLAR, YELLOW, lumber---202.42
- POPPY SEED---175.36
  - oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---176.42
- POPPY STRAW EXTRACT---435.72
- PORCELAIN, and articles of (see also specific kinds)---Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d) and (e)
- PORK (see MEATS)
- POROSIMETERS---711.86-88
- PORTABLE--
  - appliances, kitchen, household, electro-thermic---684.20
  - lamps--
    - electric, with self-contained electrical source---683.70-80
- PORTABLE--Continued
  - lamps--Continued
    - of base metal---653.30-39
  - stoves of base metal---653.45-50
- PORTFOLIOS---Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
- POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism---676.25
- POSTCARDS---273.85-95
- POSTERS---270.70
- POSTS--
  - fence or sign, of iron or steel---653.02-03
  - parts of structures, of base metal--
    - of iron or steel---652.93-96; 653.00
    - other---653.00-01
  - of wood---Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
- POTASH--
  - alum---417.14
  - muriate of---480.50
- POTASSIC FERTILIZERS and fertilizer materials---480.50-60; 480.75
- POTASSIUM---415.10
  - compounds--
    - acetate---426.84
    - antimony tartrate---426.72
    - bicarbonate---420.00
    - bitartrate---426.74-77
    - bromide---420.02
    - carbonate---420.04
    - chlorate---420.06
    - chloride---480.50
    - chromate---420.08
    - citrate---426.78
    - cyanide---420.12
    - dichromate---420.08
    - ferricyanide---420.14
    - ferriferrocyanide---473.28
    - ferrocyanide---420.16
    - hydroxide---420.18
    - iodide---420.20
    - molybdate---420.22
    - muriate---480.50
    - nitrate---420.24
      - for fertilizer use---480.60
        - mixtures with sodium nitrate---480.80
    - perchlorate---420.26
    - permanganate---420.28
    - persulfate---420.30
    - salts of fats, oils, and greases, and fatty acid derived therefrom---465.25-30
    - -sodium tartrate---426.82
    - sorbate---426.84
    - sulfate---480.55
    - tartrate---426.84
    - tungstate---420.32
    - vanadate---420.34
    - other---420.36; 426.84
- POTATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--
  - white or Irish--
    - dried, etc---140.50; 140.70
    - fresh, etc---137.20-29
    - other---141.86
  - sweet--
    - dried, etc---140.55; 140.75
    - fresh, etc---137.89
    - other---141.86
- POTENTIOMETERS---686.10
- POTTERY---Sch 5 Pt 2
- POTTERY PAPER---252.40-42
- POUCHES, tobacco---Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
- POULTRY--
  - live---Sch 1 Pt 1
  - meat---Sch 1 Pt 2A
- POWDER-ACTUATED HAND TOOLS---674.75
- POWDER(S)--
  - abrasive---519.31-37
  - base-metal--
    - aluminum---618.42

1009

References to Tariff Schedules

- POWDER(S)--Continued
  - base-metal--Continued
    - copper------ 612.56
    - iron or steel------ 606.55-62
    - lead------ 624.40-42
    - nickel------ 620.32
    - tin------ 622.35
    - tungsten------ 629.26
    - zinc------ 626.40-42
  - base-metal, in wire or rod form, for metal spraying------ 653.15
  - bellows------ 662.35-36
  - bleaching------ 418.24
  - cosmetic------ 461.40-45
  - diamond------ 520.20; 520.28
  - glass------ 540.15
  - ink------ 408.12; 474.20
  - for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc------ 517.81
  - pigment------ Sch 4 Pt 9B Hdnte 1; 473.02-90
  - for polishing and cleaning------ 493.10
  - smokeless------ 485.30
  - soap------ 466.25
  - super-refractory------ 531.11
- POWER UNITS--
  - condensers for------ 660.15
  - vapor------ 660.25-35
- PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES------ 737.65
- PRAYERBOOKS------ 270.25
- PRAYER SHAWLS------ 854.30
- PRECIOUS METAL (see also METALS)--
  - compounds (classifiable according to metal constituent)------ Sch 4 Pt 2
  - leaf------ 644.46-60
  - metal------ 605.02-70
  - ore------ 601.39
- PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES--
  - natural--
    - in natural state------ 520.11
    - cut, but not set------ 520.32-39
    - other------ 520.51-61
  - synthetic--
    - cut, but not set------ 520.71
    - other------ 520.75
  - imitation------ Sch 7 Pt 6B Hdnte 1; 741.35
- PRECIPITATED--
  - barium carbonate------ 472.06
  - barium sulfate------ 472.14
  - calcium carbonate------ 472.24
  - calcium sulfate------ 472.30
- PRECIPITATE(S)--
  - copper------ 612.02
  - gold or silver------ 605.20
- PRESSBOARD AND PRESS PAPER------ 251.15
- PRESSERS------ 670.42
- PRESSES--
  - printing------ 668.15-23
  - special, for use or benefit of the blind------ 826.20
- PRESSURE--
  - containers, for compressed gases------ 640.05-10
  - gauges------ 711.78-81
  - -sensitive sheets, tapes, etc------ 790.55
- PRIMARY BATTERIES and primary cells------ 682.95
- PRIMIDONE------ 410.88
- PRINT BLOCKS AND ROLLERS, for printing, stamping, or cutting designs------ 668.32-34
- PRINTED MATTER------ Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdntes 1-3
  - textual and pictorial------ 270.05-274.90
  - property of a foreign government or of a public international organization, for free distribution------ 842.50
- PRINTED PAPER(S)------ Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 253.40-254.95
- PRINTERS, photographic--
  - contact------ 722.86
  - for motion-picture film------ 722.96
- PRINTING--
  - apparatus, telegraphic------ 684.64
  - equipment, photographic------ 722.85-96
  - ink------ 474.26
  - machine clothing------ 358.24-50
  - machinery------ 668.15-23
  - paper------ 252.57-67; 254.40-50
  - presses------ 668.15-23
  - types------ 668.36
- PRINTS--
  - imported under bond------ 862.10; 864.30; 864.70
  - for institutions------ 850.10; 851.10
  - made and printed by hand------ 765.10
  - pictorial, nspf------ 274.50-70
- PRISM(S)--
  - binoculars------ 708.52
  - not optically worked--
    - blanks------ 540.67
    - used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles of such prisms------ 545.57
  - optical--
    - mounted------ Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdnte 3; 708.25
    - not mounted------ Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 708.05
- PROCAINE--
  - hydrochloride------ 412.14
  - penicillin------ 411.74
- PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers------ 660.20-22
- PRODUCTION COUNTERS------ 711.98-712.00
- PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES ASSEMBLED ABROAD------ 807.00
- PROFESSIONAL BOOKS, IMPLEMENTS, ETC., AND TOOLS OF TRADE (see EFFECTS)
- PROFILE SHAPES, rubber or plastics------ Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 2(v)
- PROHIBITED IMPORTATIONS--
  - eggs, wild-bird------ Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdnte 1
  - feathers and skins of certain birds------ Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 2
  - furskins of certain types, product of U.S.S.R. or Communist China------ Sch 1 Pt 5B Hdnte 4
  - pepper shells------ Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 4
  - matches, white phosphorus------ Sch 7 Pt 9A Hdnte 1
  - tea, impure------ Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
- PROJECTION SCREENS, photographic------ 722.70
- PROJECTORS------ 722.40-50
  - profile------ 710.86
- PROPANE------ 475.15
- PROPARGYL ALCOHOL------ 428.04
- PROPHYLACTICS, of rubber or plastics------ 772.42
- PROPIONIC ACID------ 425.67
  - anhydride------ 426.04
- PROPYL ALCOHOL------ 428.06
- PROPYLAMINES------ 425.20
- PROPYLENE------ 429.50
  - chlorohydrin------ 428.24
  - dichloride------ 429.19
  - glycol------ 428.30
  - oxide------ 428.86
  - tetramer------ 429.54
- PROSTHETIC ARTICLES------ 709.54-57
  - furnished by foreign government to former members of its armed forces------ 842.20
  - limbs and limb braces for personal use of specified persons------ 825.00
- PROTECTIVE GLASSES, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles------ 547.11-15
- PROTECTIVE GOGGLES------ 708.43-47

References to Tariff Schedules

- PROTON MICROSCOPES 708.78
- PROTRACTORS 710.63
- PRUNES and prunelles (see also FRUITS)--
  - candied, crystallized or glace 154.43
  - fresh or prepared or preserved 149.18-28
  - prune juice under 1 percent 165.50
  - prune wine 167.20
- PRUNING--
  - knives 649.87-89
  - shears 648.75
- PRUSSIAN BLUE 473.28
- PRUSSIATE OF POTASH 420.14-16
- PRUSSIATE OF SODA 421.04
- PSEUDOCUMENE 401.64
- PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS 412.30-36; 439.50
- PSYCHROMETERS 711.55
- PUBLIC--
  - documents issued by foreign governments or by public international organizations 840.00
  - international organizations, importations of Sch 8 Pt 3B
  - monuments, articles imported for erecting under bond 862.20
- PUDDINGS--
  - fish 113.05-15
  - of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish 182.11
- PULLEY(S) 80.92-681.01
  - awning or tackle pulleys 680.92
  - tackle 664.10-12
- PULLMAN BAGS Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
- PULP(S)--
  - articles of, nspf 256.70
  - -board in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards 251.40-45
  - fruit 152.42-77
  - machines for making, processing, or finishing pulp, or making it up into articles and parts 668.00-07
  - rag; wood; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making 250.02
- PULPITS, for religious institutions 850.70
- PULPWOOD--
  - chips 200.15
  - hardwood 200.35
  - mixed 200.35
  - pine 200.35
  - softwood, other 200.35
  - spruce 200.35
- PUMICE--
  - articles of, nspf 523.61
  - crude 519.11-14
  - in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined 519.31
  - stone, to be used in making concrete masonry products 519.05
- PUMPKINS AND BREADFRUIT 137.93
- PUMPS--
  - air and vacuum 661.15-17
  - for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices 660.92-99
    - submersible 660.97-99
- PURIFYING MACHINERY and apparatus for liquid or gases 661.92-97
- PURPUREA (DIGITALIS) 435.45
- PURSES, coin and money Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
  Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
- PUTTY 474.60-62
- PUZZLES, and parts 735.20
- PYRENE 401.66
- PYRETHRUM FLOWERS 493.55-56
- PYRIDINE 401.68
- 2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE 406.32
- PYRIDOXINE Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.82-86
- PYRITES (iron sulfide) 418.90
  - burnt, dross or residuum 601.24
- PYROGALLIC ACID 425.88
- PYROMETERS 711.40-42
- PYROPHORIC ALLOYS 755.35
- PYROTECHNICS 755.15-20
- PYRROLIDONE 425.34
  - N-methyl 425.28
  - N-vinyl 425.38
  - polyvinyl 425.38

Q

- QUAIL, bobwhite, live 100.20
- QUARTZITE 514.91
- QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS, fatty acid 465.15-20
- QUEBRACHO, dyeing and tanning preparations 470.50; 470.57
- QUILL, articles nspf 792.40
- QUILLING Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(b)
  352.30
- QUILTS Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
- QUINCE (see also FRUITS) 153.28
- QUINIDINE AND SALTS 437.08
- QUININE AND SALTS 437.08

R

- RABBITS 100.95
- RACING SHELLS 696.40
  - under bond, for races and contests 864.35
- RACKETS--
  - badminton 734.51
  - tennis 734.86-87
- RADAR APPARATUS 685.60-61
- RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES--
  - apparatus based on radiations from 709.66; 854.10
  - elements, isotopes, and compounds 494.50
- RADIO--
  - -broadcasting apparatus 685.22-34
  - navigational aid apparatus 685.60-61
  - -phonograph combinations 685.36
  - remote control apparatus 685.60-61
  - -telegraphic and telephonic transmission and reception apparatus 685.10-49
  - -television-phonograph combinations 685.42
- RADISHES (see also VEGETABLES) 137.40
- RADIUM COMPOUNDS 494.50
- RAFFIA 222.34; 222.62
- RAFTS 696.60
- RAGS Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 1; 390.20-60
- RAILROAD AND RAILWAY--
  - equipment, imported under bond, for fighting fires and for other emergency use 864.40
  - locomotives and tenders 690.05
  - rails, steel Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(k)
    610.20-21
  - rolling stock 690.15-20
  - ties, of wood Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(a) and 2(d)
    200.80
  - vehicles, self-propelled 690.10
- RAILS--
  - fence, wood 200.75
  - steel Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(k)
    610.20-21
- RAINWEAR--
  - footwear Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 3
    700.51-53
  - of rubber or plastics, nspf 772.30
  - of textile materials and rubber or plastics 376.54-58
- RAISINS (see also FRUIT) 147.66-72
- RAKES 648.55-57
- RAMIE, textile fiber 304.42-44

References to Tariff Schedules

- RANGE FINDERS--
  - photographic 722.78
  - surveying 710.08-09
  - other 710.06
- RANGES, electric, and parts--
  - electric 684.25-31
  - non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types 653.45-52
- RAPESEED 175.39
  - oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES) 176.44-47; 178.15
  - oil cake and oil-cake meal 184.51
- RARE-EARTH METALS (see also METALS)--
  - compounds (classifiable according to metal constituent) Sch 4 Pt 2
  - metal 632.38; 632.78-79
- RARE SACCHARIDES 493.65-68
- RASPS 649.01-07; 649.41
- RATAFIA 168.96-98
- RATTAN--
  - articles, nspf 222.60
  - baskets 222.42
  - furniture 727.11
  - rough 222.05
  - webbing 222.10
- RAYON (see MAN-MADE FIBERS)
- RAZORS--
  - safety 650.71-75
  - other 650.79-81
- REACTIVE DYES 410.04-10
- READING APPARATUS, micrometric 710.88
- RECEPTACLES, electrical 685.90
- RECONSTITUTED CRUDE PETROLEUM 475.05-10
- RECORD CHANGERS AND PLAYERS 685.38
- RECORDERS (musical instruments) 725.24
- RECORDS, etc., from business, etc., conducted outside USA 870.10
- RECORDS AND RECORDINGS--
  - magnetic--
    - sound suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits 724.20
    - video tape 724.12
    - nspf 724.35-40
  - phonograph 724.25
  - sound--
    - on discs of soft wax (master records), for making sound records for export 724.30
    - suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits 724.20
    - news, relating to current events abroad 724.15
    - nspf 724.35-40
    - for institutions 850.10; 851.10
    - of foreign governments and international organizations 840.00
    - for U.S. Department of State 831.00
- RECTIFIERS, electrical 682.60-65
- RECTIFYING--
  - apparatus, electrical 632.60-65
  - machinery, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated 661.70
- RED COPPER OXIDE 473.24
- RED LEAD 473.56
- RED OIL (oleic acid) 490.10
- REELS--
  - fishing 731.20-26
  - photographic film reels and reel cans 722.80
- REELING MACHINE--
  - fabric 670.50
  - yarn 670.12
- REFLECTING--
  - lenses, buttons, etc., of glass, used as or with signs or signals 545.63

References to Tariff Schedules

- REFLECTING continued--
  - sheets, tapes, etc., with a light-reflecting surface 790.50
- REFLECTORS (optical), medical, dental, surgical and veterinary 709.01
- REFRACTOMETERS 711.85
- REFRACTORY ARTICLES, ceramic Sch 5 Pt 2A Hdnte 3
531.01-39
- REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT 661.35-37
- REGALIA--
  - for institutions Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2
850.40; 851.30
- REGISTERS, cash 676.22
- REGULATORS--
  - upholstery 651.06
  - voltage, automatic 686.18-25
- REINDEER MEAT (see MEATS)
- REINFORCED--
  - paper 253.35
  - plastics Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2
770.05-10
  - veneers 240.04-06
- RELAYS, electrical 685.90-91
- RELIGIOUS ARTICLES--
  - hand-woven fabrics for religious institutions 850.50
  - regalia for institutions Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2
850.40; 851.30
  - rosaries, chaplets, crucifixes, and medals, designed to be worn or carried on or about the person 740.50-60
  - of rubber or plastics 772.97
  - scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon 854.40
  - serges for religious orders 336.20-25
- RENNET 437.46
- RESERPINE 437.22-24
- RESERVOIRS, metal, over 75-gallon capacity 640.35
- RESIDUAL FUEL OIL 475.05-10
- RESIDUES (see also WASTE AND SCRAP)--
  - cocoa bean 156.50-55
  - metal-bearing Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
- RESINS--
  - natural 188.30-38
  - synthetic--
    - benzenoid Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 4
408.54-409.18
    - nonbenzenoid Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2
445.05-75
- RESISTORS--
  - heating (not carbon) 684.50
  - other 686.10-11
- RESORCINOL--
  - suitable for medicinal use 410.64
  - other 403.41
- REVOLUTION COUNTERS 711.98-712.00
- REVOLVERS 730.10-19
- RHENIUM (see also METALS)--
  - metal 628.90-95
- RHODINOL 460.65
- RHODIUM (see also METALS)--
  - compounds 420.40
  - metals 605.02-08; 605.60-70
- RIBBON GLASS 541.01
- RIBBONS --
  - fly 790.15
  - inked 386.52
  - textile (see also FABRICS, NARROW) 347.10-75
  - woven, of metal, for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of U.S. armed forces 748.10
- RIBOFLAVIN 412.52

1012

References to Tariff Schedules

- RICE --- 130.50-58
  - milled --- 131.30-37; 131.67
  - straw or fiber --- 192.75
  - wild --- 182.70
  - wine --- 167.25
- RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE --- 646.97-98
- RIDING CROPS --- 751.10-11
- RIFLES--
  - compressed air or gas --- 730.85
  - firearms --- 730.10; 730.23-31
  - spring- or rubber-operated (arms) --- 730.85
- RING(S)--
  - adapter, for photographic cameras --- 722.60
  - jewelry --- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
  - nails --- 646.22
  - screws --- 646.72; 646.78
- RING TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting --- 670.68
- RIVETS --- 646.40-41
- ROASTING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment --- 661.67-68
- ROBES--
  - baby carriage --- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
  - bath and beach --- Sch 3 Pt 6F
  - lap --- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
  - regalia, for institutions --- Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2 850.40; 851.30
- ROCHELLE SALTS --- 426.82
- ROCK CRYSTAL (see CRYSTAL)
- ROCK DRILLING BITS --- 649.43-49
- RODS--
  - base-metal--
    - aluminum --- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(b); 618.15
    - copper --- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(c); 612.60-64
    - lead --- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c); 624.30-34
    - nickel --- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(c); 620.20-22
    - tin --- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c); 622.25
    - wire, iron or steel --- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(f); 607.14-59
    - zinc --- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(c); 626.35
  - base-metal or metal-carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc --- 653.10-15
  - base-metal powder, used for metal spraying --- 653.15
  - cork --- 220.20
  - dowel, wood --- 200.91-95
  - fishing --- 731.15
  - glass --- 540.41-43
  - for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc --- 517.81
  - rubber or plastics --- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 2(v) 771.20-55
- ROE (FISH) --- 113.30-40
- ROLL BARS, for pulp or paper machines --- 668.04
- ROLLED GLASS --- 541.11-31
- ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, unworked or semi-manufactured --- Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(c) 605.60-66
- ROLLER(S)--
  - agricultural or horticultural --- 666.00
  - antifriction --- 680.30-31
  - bearings --- 680.33-41
  - calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing --- 661.40-56
  - cast-iron, unfinished --- 681.33
  - print --- 668.32-34
- ROLLING--
  - machines--
    - glass-working --- Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(ii) 674.40-42; 678.30
    - metal rolling and working --- Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(i) 674.20-35
    - other --- 661.40-56
- ROLLING--Continued
  - mills --- 674.20
  - stock, railroad and railway --- 690.15-20
    - parts --- 690.25-40
- ROLLS, calendar --- 661.40
- RONDELLES, metal, suitable for use in jewelry --- 741.40
- ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, of base metal --- 652.94-96; 653.00-01
- ROOFING SLATE --- 515.11
- ROOFING TILES--
  - ceramic --- 532.31
  - concrete --- 511.41
- ROOFS, of base metal --- 653.00-01
- ROOT(S) and root stocks --- 125.01-34
  - barbasco or cube, and derris, tube or tuba root --- 493.02-04
  - chicory --- 160.30-35
- ROPE (see also CORDAGES)--
  - asbestos --- 518.21
  - suitable for jewelry, etc --- 740.70-80
- ROPING--
  - chip --- 222.28
  - wire --- 642.06-21
- ROSARIES --- 740.50
- ROSEFISH (see also FISH) --- 110.35
- ROSEMARY--
  - oil --- 452.62
  - spice --- 161.90-92
- ROSE OIL (ATTAR OF ROSES) --- 452.60
- ROSES (see also FLOWER(S)) --- 192.18
- ROSIN --- 188.50
  - bow rosin --- 726.15
- ROTENONE --- 493.04
- ROTTENSTONE--
  - crude --- 519.17
  - in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined --- 519.34
- ROVING--
  - asbestos --- 518.21
  - cotton --- 300.45-50
  - hair --- 312.10
  - miscellaneous textile materials --- 312.10
  - silk --- 308.16-18
  - vegetable fibers (except cotton) --- 305.02-40
  - wool --- 307.50-52
- RUBBER --- Sch 4 Pt 4B Hdnte 2; 446.05-30
  - articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)
  - mixtures --- 446.30
  - natural --- 446.05-10
    - chlorinated --- 446.12
  - processing chemicals, nonbenzenoid- 425.10; 425.36; 425.52
  - reclaimed --- 446.20
  - seed --- 175.42
  - synthetic --- 446.15
- RUBBER AND PLASTICS --- Sch 7 Pt 12 Hdnte 1
  - altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts, miniature --- 772.97
  - articles--
    - household, nspf --- 772.15
    - inflatable, nspf --- 790.39
    - for preparing, serving, or storing food and beverages, or ingredients thereof --- 772.03-06
    - religious --- 772.97
    - nspf--
      - wholly or almost wholly of expanded, or foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics --- 770.30-80
      - wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics --- Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2 770.05-10
      - other --- 774.20-70

References to Tariff Schedules

- RUBBER AND PLASTICS--Continued
  - belting and belts, of rubber or plastics--- 358.10; 773.35
  - blocks, slabs, film, strips, sheets, plates, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes-- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1 and 2; 771.20-55
  - bristles, brush---------- 773.15-20
  - buckets or pails---------- 772.25
  - buttons---------- 745.25; 745.32-34
  - Christmas ornaments---------- 772.95-97
  - closures (caps, lids, seals, stoppers, etc.)---------- 772.85-86
  - containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods---------- 772.20
  - crucifixes---------- 772.97
  - dispensers of table food---------- 772.03
  - druggists' sundries---------- 772.42
  - electric insulators---------- 773.30-31
  - fabrics, textile, coated or filled with rubber or plastics---------- Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdntes 2 and 3
    - felt or other nonwoven---------- 355.02-27
    - woven or knit---------- 355.65-85
  - figurines or statuettes--
    - religious---------- 772.97
    - other---------- 773.10
  - floor coverings---------- 728.2.
    - textile, backed with rubber or plastics---------- Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 3
  - footwear---------- 700.51-60
  - forming machines---------- 678.35
  - furnishings--
    - curtains, drapes, napkins, doilies, etc---------- 772.35
    - pillows, cushions, mattresses, etc., of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics---------- 727.80
  - furniture---------- 727.47-51
  - gaskets---------- 773.25-26
  - gemstones, imitation---------- Sch 7 Pt 6B Hdnte 1; 741.35
  - gloves---------- 705.82-86
  - handles and knobs for furniture, tools, etc---------- 772.80-81
  - headwear---------- 703.70-72
  - hose, pipe, and tubing, for gases and liquids---------- 772.65-67
  - insulators, electric---------- 773.30-31
  - luggage, of reinforced or laminated plastics---------- 706.30
  - molding machines---------- 678.35
  - nativity scenes---------- 772.97
  - nipples and pacifiers, nursing---------- 772.40
  - plaques---------- 773.10
  - plates, cups, saucers, bowls, & platters--- 772.06
  - rainwear--
    - with textile fabric base---------- 376.54-56
    - with textile-fabric outer surface------ 376.54-58
    - nspf---------- 772.30
  - tires, and tubes for tires---------- Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1
  - toys for pets---------- 773.05
  - trays---------- 772.09
  - wall coverings---------- 772.70
  - waste and scrap---------- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3; 771.05-15
  - wearing apparel---------- 772.30
- RUBIDIUM---------- 415.40
  - compounds---------- 423.00
- RUBIES--
  - articles of, nspf---------- 520.51
  - crude---------- 520.11
  - cut, but not set---------- 520.35
- RUGS, steamer (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)---------- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
- RULES--
  - folding---------- 710.67-70
  - slide---------- 710.60-61
  - other---------- 710.72

References to Tariff Schedules

- RULING PENS---------- 710.80
- RUM---------- 169.13-14
  - bay---------- 461.15
- RUNNERS--
  - of rubber or plastics---------- 772.35
  - of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
- RUTABAGAS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 137.66; 138.30
- RUTHENIUM (see also CAPS)--
  - compounds---------- 423.00
  - metal---------- 605.02-08; 605.60-70
- RUTILE and rutile sand---------- 601.51
  - synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles nspf thereof---------- 520.71-75
- RYE---------- 130.60
  - milled---------- 131.38; 131.70

S

- SACCHARIDES, rare---------- 493.65-68
- SACCHARIN---------- 413.24
- SACKS, of textile materials---------- 385.45-55
- SADDLES and saddlery---------- 790.30
  - hardware---------- 646.97-98
  - bicycle---------- 732.42
- SAFES AND STRONG BOXES---------- 653.20
- SAFETY GLASS---------- 544.31-42
- SAFETY PINS---------- 745.56
- SAFETY RAZORS---------- 650.71-75
- SAFFLOWER--
  - dyeing and tanning preparations---------- 470.10; 470.18
  - oil---------- 176.70
  - seed---------- 175.57
- SAFFRON, dyeing and tanning preparations------- 470.10; 470.18
- SAFROL---------- 460.70
- SAGE, spice---------- 161.94-96
- SAILBOATS---------- Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40
- SALICIN---------- 493.67
- SALICYLAMIDE---------- 412.22
- SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE---------- 411.27
- SALICYLIC ACID---------- 410.66
  - compounds--
    - methyl ester---------- 412.22
    - phenyl ester---------- 411.20
    - salts suitable for medicinal use---------- 410.66
    - other---------- 404.[illegible]
- SALMON (see also FISH)---------- 110.20
- SALOL---------- 411.20
- SALT (sodium chloride)---------- 420.92-96
- SALT CAKE (sodium sulfate, crude)---------- 421.42
- SALTPETER, crude (potassium nitrate)---------- 480.60
- SALTS OF FATTY SUBSTANCES, of animal or vegetable origin--
  - cobalt linoleate---------- 490.40
  - lead linoleate---------- 490.42
  - linseed oil---------- 490.40-44
  - lithium stearate---------- 490.30
  - of fatty acids, sulfonated or sulfated----- 465.35-40
  - of fatty alcohols, sulfonated or sulfated-- 465.45-50
  - quaternary ammonium---------- 465.15-20
  - sodium and potassium---------- 465.25-30
  - other---------- 490.32; 490.44-50
- SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS, nonbenzenoid---------- 426.08-427.28
- SAMPLES--
  - for soliciting orders---------- 860.10-30
  - under temporary bond, for taking orders---- 864.20
  - wool fabric---------- 385.20
- SAND--
  - -blasting machines---------- 662.40
  - crude or manufactured---------- 513.11-14
  - ilmenite---------- 601.51
  - monazite---------- 601.45
  - rutile---------- 601.51
  - zirconium---------- 601.63
- SANDALS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
- SANDALWOOD OIL---------- 452.64

1014

References to Tariff Schedules

SANITARY--
  belts, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.42
  wares--
    base metal---------- 653.70-654.20
    ceramic---------- 535.31
SANTONIN and its salts---------- 437.66
SAPODILLA(S) (see also FRUITS)--
  fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 146.87
  jelly, etc---------- 153.02
  paste and pulp---------- 152.43
SAPPHIRES--
  articles of, nspf---------- 520.61
  cut, but not set---------- 520.35
  in natural state---------- 520.11
SARDINES (see also FISH)---------- 112.20
SARRUSOPHONES---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
SATCHELS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
SATELLITES, communications---------- 684.80
SATIN WHITE---------- 472.30
SAUCERS (see TABLEWARE)
SAUCES--
  fish---------- 113.01
  other---------- 182.45-46
SAUERKRAUT---------- 141.25
SAUSAGE(S)---------- 107.10-25
  casings--
    natural---------- 190.58
    nspf---------- 790.45-47
SAVORY, spice---------- 162.01-03
SAW(S)--
  blades, mechanical and non-mechanical---------- 649.14-25
  machine tools---------- Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a); 674.40-42
  metal parts---------- 649.26-29
  non-mechanical---------- 649.11
SAXHORNS---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
SAXOPHONES---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS, for swords, bayonets,
  and other side arms---------- 730.05
SCALE, metal-bearing---------- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SCALES---------- 662.25-30
  fish, crude---------- 190.47
SCALLOPS (see also SHELLFISH)---------- 114.45
SCANDIUM (see also METALS)---------- 632.38; 632.78-79
  compounds---------- 423.00
SCARVES--
  furnishings--
    of rubber or plastics---------- 772.35
    of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
  wearing apparel, textile---------- 372.10-80
SCHAEFFER'S ACID AND ITS SALTS---------- 403.56
SCHOOL BAGS---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, under bond by professional scientists---------- 864.70
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND
  REPAIR COMPONENTS, for nonprofit
  institutions---------- Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdntes 1 and 6; 851.60-65
SCISSORS---------- 650.87-92
  with self-contained electric motors---------- 683.50
SCOOPS---------- 648.51
SCOOTERS, designed to be ridden by children---------- 732.52
SCOURING COMPOUNDS---------- 493.10
SCRAP (see WASTE AND SCRAP)
SCRAPERS, mechanical, stationary or mobile,
  for earth, minerals, or ores---------- 664.08
SCREEN(S)--
  half-tone, for engraving or photography---------- 722.83-85
  projection, photographic---------- 722.70
  of unspun fibrous vegetable materials---------- 222.50
  of wire---------- 642.45-87
  of wood---------- 206.65-67
SCREENING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores,
  or other minerals in solid form---------- 678.20
SCREW(S)--
  of base metal--
    wood---------- 646.49-53
    other---------- 646.58-63; 646.75-76
  bone---------- 709.56
  -drivers---------- 651.37
  hooks, rings, eyes---------- 646.72; 646.78
SCRIBERS---------- 710.80
SCUFFS (footwear)---------- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
SCULPTURES AND STATUARY--
  ceramic, nspf---------- 534.21-97
  imported under bond---------- 862.10-20
  for institutions---------- 850.70; 851.20
  of plaster of Paris---------- 512.41
  professional productions of sculptors--
    originals---------- 765.15
    other--
      of ceramic ware---------- 534.11
      of stone---------- 513.51
  religious figurines and statuettes, of
    rubber or plastics---------- 772.97
SCYTHES---------- 648.69
SEAGRASS, articles of---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d); 222.36-64
SEALED-BEAM LAMPS---------- 686.60-62
SEAL OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS,
  FATS, AND GREASES)---------- 177.30
SEALING MACHINERY, for bottles or other
  containers---------- 662.10-20
SEAT STIC---------- 751.10-11
SEAWEEDS-
  crude, ground, or pulverized---------- 192.05
  prepared for human food---------- 182.48
SEBACIC ACID---------- 425.98
SECOBARBITAL---------- 437.40
SECTIONS (including angles and shapes)--
  aluminum---------- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(e); 618.17
  bridge, of base metal---------- 652.94-96; 653.00-01
  copper---------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(e); 612.80-82
  iron or steel---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(j); 609.80-90
  lead---------- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c); 624.30-34
  nickel---------- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(e); 620.26
  tin---------- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c); 622.25
  zinc---------- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(e); 626.35
SECURITIES, not subject to provisions of
  tariff schedules---------- Gen Hdnte 5(d)
SEDATIVES---------- 412.26; 439.50
SEED--
  lac---------- 188.10
  oils, crude or refined (see also OILS,
    FATS, AND GREASES)---------- Sch 1 Pt 14A Hdnte 1; 175.03-57
  potato eyes---------- 125.67
SEEDLINGS, of rose stock---------- 125.60
SEEDS--
  forage---------- 127.01
  garden and field---------- 126.01-127.10
  guar---------- 192.22
  oil-bearing---------- 175.03-57
  spice---------- 161.01-162.15
  for U.S. Department of Agriculture or
    U.S. Botanic Garden---------- 835.00
  watermelon, prepared or preserved---------- 182.60
SEISMOGRAPH--
  electrical---------- 712.20
  non-electrical---------- 710.34-36
SELENIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    dioxide---------- 420.50
    other---------- 420.52-54; 427.28
  metal---------- 632.40
SEMIPRECIOUS STONES (see PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES)
SEN--
  lumber---------- 202.42
  plywood---------- 240.23
SENNA---------- 439.10
SENSITIZING DYES---------- 408.41
SEPARATING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores,
  or other minerals in solid form---------- 678.20
SERAYA, red and white--
  lumber---------- 202.40
  plywood---------- 240.17
  veneer---------- 240.02
SERINE---------- 425.04

References to Tariff Schedules

- SERUMS, therapeutic ---- 437.76
- SERVERS (see TABLEWARE)
- SERVICE VEHICLES, railroad and railway ---- 690.20
- SESAME--
  - oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES) ---- 176.49-50
  - seed ---- 175.45
- SETS--
  - camping and picnic ---- 651.15
  - sewing, pedicure, or manicure ---- 651.11-13
  - tools, knives, forks, spoons, etc., provided for in Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 4 ---- 651.75
- SEWING--
  - machines--
    - book-sewing ---- 668.10
    - other ---- 672.05-25
  - needles--
    - hand ---- 651.05
    - machine ---- 672.20
  - sets ---- 651.11-13
  - threads--
    - of cotton ---- 303.20
    - of man-made fibers ---- 310.90-91
    - of silk ---- 308.90
    - of vegetable fibers, except cotton ---- 305.50
    - of wool ---- 307.60-64
- SHAD (see also FISH) ---- 110.15
- SHADES--
  - of glass ---- 545.53
  - of unspun fibrous vegetable substances ---- 222.50
  - of wood ---- 202.65-67
- SHAFT COUPLINGS ---- 680.95-681.01
- SHAKES, wood ---- 200.85
- SHALE OIL ---- 475.05-10
- SHAPES (see also SECTIONS)--
  - basic, for metals and their alloys (see also name of specific shape, i.e., BARS, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS, RODS, WIRE, SECTIONS, etc.) ---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3
  - flat--
    - with a light-reflecting surface ---- 790.50
    - pressure-sensitive ---- 790.50-55
  - gemstone (imitation) suitable for jewelry ---- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 1
  - for headwear ---- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
  - profile, of rubber or plastics ---- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(c)
- SHAPING MACHINERY, for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form ---- 678.20
- SHARK (see also FISH)--
  - fins ---- 111.15
  - -liver oil ---- 177.04
  - oil ---- 177.16
- SHARPENERS, pencil ---- 651.33
- SHAVERS--
  - electric ---- 683.50
  - non-electric ---- 650.77
- SHAVING LOTIONS ---- 461.40; 461.45
- SHAVINGS--
  - cork ---- 220.05
  - steel ---- 652.45
- SHAWLS ---- 372.10-80, 854.30
- SHEARS--
  - grass and hedge ---- 648.73
  - pinking ---- 650.87-90
  - pruning and sheep ---- 648.75
  - other ---- 650.87-92
- SHEATHS (see SCABBARDS AND SHEATHES)
- SHEEP (see also ANIMALS)--
  - dip ---- 493.75
  - live ---- 100.01-04; 100.81
  - meat ---- 106.22; 107.70-78
  - shears ---- 648.75
- SHEET BARS, iron or steel ---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c) 606.67-69
- SHEET GLASS ---- 542.11-98
- SHEET PILING, iron or steel ---- 609.96-98
- SHEETS--
  - abrasive ---- 519.51
  - base metal--
    - aluminum ---- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c) 618.25-29
    - copper ---- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(b) 612.30-52
    - iron or steel ---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(g)
      - rectangular in shape ---- 607.62-608.14; 609.17
      - nonrectangular in shape ---- 609.14-17
    - lead ---- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a) 624.10-24
    - nickel ---- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(b) 620.08-16
    - tin ---- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a) 622.15-17
    - zinc ---- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a) 626.15-24
  - bedding, textile ---- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
  - cork ---- 220.20-25
    - of cork and rubber ---- 220.25
  - densified wood ---- 203.10
  - with a light-reflecting surface ---- 790.50
  - optical crystal, synthetic ---- 540.67
  - polarizing materials ---- 540.67
  - pressure-sensitive ---- 790.50-55
  - of rubber or plastics ---- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 2(iv); 770.05 771.20-55
- SHELLAC ---- 188.10
  - varnish ---- 474.40
- SHELLFISH--
  - balls, hash, pastes, puddings, etc., of vegetables and shellfish ---- 182.11
  - fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces)--
    - clams ---- 114.01-10
    - crabs ---- 114.15-30
    - oysters ---- 114.34-40
    - other ---- 114.45
  - juices--
    - clam ---- 114.50
    - oyster ---- 114.55
  - live, for other than human consumption ---- 190.45
  - products of American fisheries ---- 180.00-20
- SHELL(S)--
  - articles of, nspf ---- 792.50
  - cartridge, empty ---- 730.90
  - charcoal ---- 200.30
  - cocoa bean ---- 156.50
  - marine, crude ---- 190.65
  - pepper, importation prohibited ---- Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 4
  - racing ---- 696.40
    - under bond, for races and contests ---- 864.35
- SHERRY (see also WINES) ---- 167.35
- SHINGLES AND SHAKES, wood ---- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.85
- SHIPS' LOGS ---- 710.20-21; 717 10-12
- SHIRTS ---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- SHOEBOARD ---- 251.49
- SHOELACES, leather ---- 791.50
- SHOE MACHINERY ---- 678.10
  - molds ---- 680.11
- SHOE PLATES, cast malleable iron ---- 652.06
- SHOE POLISH ---- 493.10
- SHOES--
  - horse and mule, of base metal ---- 652.41-42
  - for human wear ---- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 700.05-95
- SHOE UPPERS ---- 386.52
- SHORTS ---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- SHOT--
  - for ammunition ---- 730.93
  - iron or steel ---- 606.64
  - metal, unwrought ---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
- SHOTGUNS ---- 730.37-45
- SHOULDER BAGS (handbag) ---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
- SHOULDER RESTS, for violins and violas ---- 726.52

References to Tariff Schedules

SHOVELS--
    hand --- 648.51
    mechanical, for earth, minerals, or ores --- 664.07
SHRIMP (see also SHELLFISH) --- 114.45
SHRINES --- 772.97
    miniature, of rubber or plastics --- Sch 7 Pt 12C
    for religious institutions --- 850.70
SHUTTERS--
    of base metal --- 653.00-01
    of unspun fibrous vegetable materials --- 222.50
    of wood --- 206.65-67
SHUTTLES--
    for embroidery machines --- 670.66
    for sewing machines --- 672.22
SICKLES --- 648.69
SIDE ARMS --- 730.05
SIDING, wood--
    drilled or treated --- Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(d)
        202.52; 202.54
    not drilled or treated --- 202.47-50
    resawn bevel --- 202.47
SIENNAS --- 472.42-44; 473.36
SIGNALLING APPARATUS, electrical [illegible]d or
  visual --- 685.70-72
SIGNAL FLARES and other chemical signals --- 755.20
SIGN-PLATES, of base metal --- 652.75-76
SIGN POSTS, of base metal --- 653.02-03
SIGNS, of base metal --- 652.75
SILICA, nspf --- 523.11
SILICIC ACID --- 416.45
SILICON (see also METALS)--
    aluminum (alloy) --- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 2; 618.04-06
    compounds--
        carbide--
            crude --- 519.21
            in grains, or ground, crushed, or
              refined --- 519.37
        dioxide (silica) --- 523.11
        other --- 423.00
    ferrosilicon --- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i); 606.35-40
    metal --- 632.42-43
    resins --- 445.56
SILICONE COMPOUNDS--
    benzenoid --- 406.09
    nonbenzenoid --- 429.95
SILICONE PLASTICS --- 445.56
SILOXANE RESINS --- 445.56
SILK--
    cocoons suitable for reeling --- 308.02
    raw--
        in skeins --- 308.04
        processed, but not made into yarns --- 308.06
    processed --- 308.16-20
    yarns --- 308.30-90
    waste --- 308.10-12
SILLIMANITE, crude --- 523.81
SILVER (see also METALS)--
    compounds --- 420.60; 427.28
    leaf --- 644.56
    metal --- 605.20; 605.46-70
    nickel (alloy) --- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(i)
    ore --- 601.39
SINGANI BRANDY --- 168.36-41
SIRENS, electrical --- 685.70-72
SIRUP--
    derived from sugar beets and sugar cane --- 155.20-41
        additional duties --- 901.00
    dextrose --- 155.65
    flavored or blended --- 155.75
    maple --- 155.55
SISAL (textile fiber) --- 304.46-48
SKATES, including footwear with skates perma-
  nently attached --- Sch 7 Pt 5D
    ice --- 734.91-93
    roller --- 734.90
SKEET TARGETS --- 735.18
SKELETONS --- 190.80
SKETCHES--
    excuted whooly by hand --- 765.03
    imported under bond --- 862.10; 864.70

References to Tariff Schedules

SKEWERS, wooden --- 206.87
SKILLETS, electric --- 684.20
SKIMMINGS, metal-bearing --- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SKIN(S) (see also HIDES AND SKINS, and FUR)--
    goldbeaters' --- 792.20
    grafts, human --- 437.76
SKIN-DIVING EQUIPMENT (breathing devices) --- 735.15
SKIPJACK (see also FISH) --- 110.10
SKIRTS --- Sch 6 Pt 6F
SKIS AND SKI EQUIPMENT --- 735.01-06
SLABS--
    cork --- 220.20-25
    glass, pressed or molded, used for
      building --- 540.47
    iron and steel --- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c)
        606.67-69
    metal, unwrought --- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
        iron or steel --- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c)
            606.67-69
    rubber and cork --- 220.25
    rubber or plastics --- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(a)
        771.20-55
    stone --- Sch 5 Pt 1C Hdnte 2
SLACK (coal) --- 521.31
SLACKS --- Sch 3 Pt 6F
SLAG--
    basic --- 480.35
    metal-bearing --- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SLASHING MACHINES, textile --- 670.12
SLATE, and articles of --- 551.11-14
    crushed or ground --- 513.31
SLEDGES --- 651.23
SLEDS --- 735.03-06
  sleeping bags and tents of manmade fiber --- 386.11
SLEEVES, abrasive --- 519.51
SLICERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by
  electricity --- 649.57
SLIDE RULES --- 710.60-61
SLIMES, refinery, metal-bearing --- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SLINGS, of wire cordage --- 642.20-22
SLIPCOVERS, furniture--
    of rubber or plastics --- 772.35
    of textile materials --- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
SLIPPERS --- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdntes 1 and 2(e); 700.32
SLIVER(S)--
    asbestos --- 518.21
    cotton --- 300.45-50
    man-made fibers --- 309.80-90
    miscellaneous textile materials --- 312.10
    silk --- 308.20
    vegetable fibers (except cotton) --- 304.04-08
        304.22-26; 304.34; 304.40; 304.44
        304.48; 304.52; 304.58
    wool --- 307.50-52
SLIVOVITZ --- 168.42-61
SMELTS (see also FISH) --- 110.10
SMOKELESS POWDERS --- 485.30
SMOKERS' ARTICLES--
    ceramic ware --- 534.21-97
    cigar and cigarette--
        cases --- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
            Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
            740.05-10
        holders and cases therefor --- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
            740.05-10; 756.40-45; 756.60
        lighters --- 756.02-15
    glassware --- 546.11-39
    pipes, pipe bowls, and parts --- 756.21-35; 756.50-55
SNELLED HOOKS --- 731.05
SNIPS, tin --- 648.91
SNOW PLOWS, not self-propelled --- 664.08
SNOWSHOES --- 735.02
SNUFF AND SNUFF FLOUR --- 170.78
SOAP AND SOAP POWDER --- Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(a)
    466.05-25
SOAPS, BULK (does not include formulated
  or finished products) --- 465.25; 465.30

References to Tariff Schedules

SOAPSTONE, and articles of------ 523.31-37
SOCCER EQUIPMENT------ 734.70-72
SOCKETS, electric lamp------ 685.90-91
SOCKS AND SOCKETTES (see HOSIERY)
SOD OIL------ 178.05
SODA--
    alum------ 417.18
    baking------ 420.72
SODA ASH (sodium carbonate)------ 420.84
SODIUM------ 415.10
    compounds--
        acetate------ 426.86
        alginate------ 426.88
        aluminate------ 420.68
        arsenate------ 420.70
        benzoate------ 409.38
        bicarbonate------ 420.72
        bisulfate (niter cake)------ 420.74
        bisulfite------ 421.54
        bitartrate------ 426.92
        borate------ 420.76-78
        bromide------ 420.82
        carbonate------ 420.84-86
        chlorate------ 420.88
        chloride------ 420.92-96
        chromate and dichromate------ 420.98
        citrate------ 426.94
        cyanide------ 421.02
        erythorbate------ 427.04
        ferrocyanide------ 421.04
        formaldehyde sulfoxylate------ 426.96
        formate------ 426.98
        hydrosulfite------ 421.06
        hydroxide------ 421.08
        isoascorbate------ 427.04
        molybdate------ 421.10
        monochloroacetate------ 427.04
        nitrite------ 421.14
        oxalate------ 427.02
        perborate------ 421.62
        phosphate------ 421.16-18
        pyrophosphates------ 421.22
        salts of oils, fats, and greases, and
          fatty acids derived therefrom------ 465.25-30
        silicates------ 421.34
        silicofluoride------ 421.36
        stearate------ 465.30
        sulfate------ 421.42-46
        sulfide------ 421.52
        sulfite------ 421.54
        tetraphenylboron------ 405.92
        thiosulfate------ 421.54
        tungstate------ 421.56
        uranate------ 421.58
        vanadate------ 421.60
        other------ 421.54; 421.62
SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT------ 734.55
SOFTWOOD--
    barrelheads, tight------ 204.15
    dowel rods and pins------ 200.91
    logs------ 200.35
    lumber------ 202.03-30
    lumber and siding, drilled or treated------ 202.52
    plywood------ 240.21
    veneer------ 240.03
SOIL--
    heating apparatus, electric------ 684.40-41
    preparation and cultivation machinery------ 666.00
SOLDERING--
    machines and apparatus, electrical------ 683.95
    wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes,
      etc., of base metal or metal carbides,
      coated or cored with flux------ 653.10-15

References to Tariff Schedules

SOLES AND HEELS, of rubber or plastics------ 772.30
SOLVENT BLACK 7------ 410.00
SOLVENT DYES------ 409.96-410.02
SONDES------ 709.09
SOOT REMOVERS------ 660.15
SORBIC ACID------ 425.87
SORBITOL------ 493.66
SORTING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores,
  or other minerals in solid form------ 676.20
SORVA------ 188.38
SOUND--
    amplifier sets, electric------ 684.70-72
    recordings (see RECORDINGS)
SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, SOUP TABLETS OR CUBES------ 182.50-52
SOURSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--
    fresh or prepared or preserved------ 146.87
    jellies, etc------ 153.02
    paste------ 152.43
SOUSAPHONES------ Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
SOY SAUCE, thin------ 182.45-46
SOYBEAN(S)--
    oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,
      FATS, AND GREASES)------ 176.52
    oil-bearing------ 175.50
    oil cake and oil-cake meal------ 184.53
    prepared or preserved (vegetables)------ 141.05
SPACE--
    articles certified to be launched into
      space------ 837.00
SPACECRAFT------ 694.50
SPACE HEATERS--
    electric------ 684.20; 684.40-42
    non-electric, household, hotel,
      restaurant, or office types------ 653.45-52
SPADES------ 648.51
SPANGLES--
    articles of, nspf------ 741.50
    not strung and not set------ 741.20-30
SPANISH CEDAR--
    lumber------ 202.35-37
    plywood------ 240.10
    wood veneer panels------ 240.30; 240.50
SPANNERS------ 648.97
SPARK PLUGS, for internal combustion engines------ 683.60-62
SPARKLING WINES------ 167.10
SPEARMINT OIL------ 452.80
SPECIMENS for natural history, botany,
  mineralogy------ 870.27
SPECTACLE(S)------ 708.43-47
    cases------ Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
      Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
      740.05-10
SPECTROMETERS------ 711.86
SPEED CHANGERS------ 680.46-62
SPEEDOMETERS------ 711.93; 712.00
SPEISS, metal-bearing------ Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SPERM OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS,
  FATS, AND GREASES)------ 177.32-34
SPERMACETI WAX------ 494.06
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS------ 709.11
SPICES AND SPICE SEEDS------ Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 1
  161.01-162.15
SPIEGELEISEN------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c)
  606.17-19
SPIKE LAVENDER OIL------ 452.32
SPIKES, of base metal------ 646.25-36
SPINEL, synthetic, of gemstone quality--
    articles of, nspf------ 520.75
    cut, but not set------ 520.71
SPINNING MACHINES------ 670.02-06
SPIRALS, paper------ 737.70
SPIRITS, alcoholic------ Sch 1 Pt 12D
SPLICERS, film------ 722.52-56
SPLINTS------ 709.57

References to Tariff Schedules

- SPLIT BLOCK MICA — Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(b) 516.31
- SPLITTINGS, mica — Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(c) 516.51
- SPONGE(S)--
  - laparotomy — 386.52
  - marine — 190.85-93
  - metal, unwrought — Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
    - iron — 606.55-57
  - natural, articles of, nspf — 792.70
  - rubber or plastics — 770.30-80
- SPOON(S)--
  - handles, of wood — 203.20; 206.54
  - table or kitchen with metal bowls — 650.51-57
  - of wood — 206.45-47
- SPORTING GOODS — Sch 7 Pt 5D
- SPRAY GUNS — 662.35-51
- SPRAYING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders — 662.35-52
- SPRAYS, of flowers or plant parts — 192.17-19
- SPREADERS, fertilizer — 666.00
- SPRING(S)--
  - of base metal — 652.84-89
  - covers and pads, of textile materials — Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
  - -operated motors — 660.80
  - -operated pistols, rifles, and arms — 730.85-86
- SPRING-BEARD NEEDLES — 670.60
- SPRING ROLLS — 182.53
- SPROCKET--
  - chain — 681.21-24
  - multiple freewheel for bicycles — 732.38
- SPRUCE--
  - lumber — 202.03
  - pulpwood — 200.35
- SPURS, refractory, for making ceramic articles — 531.31
- SQUARES of glass, pressed or molded, used for building — 540.47
- SQUASH (see also VEGETABLES) — 137.50-51
- STAGES, floating — 696.60
- STAINED GLASS WINDOWS — 544.64
  - for religious institutions — 850.30
- STAIN REMOVERS — 493.10
- STAINS--
  - benzenoid — Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 7 409.46-410.44; 413.50
  - other — Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 4 474.50
- STAIRCASE, fittings and mountings, of base metal — 647.01-10
- STAMPS, postage and revenue — 274.40
- STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER — 252.65
- STANNIC OXIDE — 422.26
- STANNOUS CHLORIDE — 422.20
- STAPLE FIBER, of glass or other man-made fibers — 309.41-50
- STAPLES — 646.25-36
  - in strip form — 646.20
- STARCHES — 132.35-55; 493.30
- STARTER MOTORS, for internal combustion engines — 683.60-62
- STATUARY (see SCULPTURES AND STATUARY)
- STAVES, wood — 204.15
- STEAM — 522.53
- STEAM--
  - blasting machines — 662.50
  - engines, turbines, and other vapor power units — 660.25-35
  - generating boilers — 660.10
- STEAMBOATS — 696.05-15
- STEAMING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment — 661.70
- STEARIC ACID of animal origin — 490.12
- STEARYL ALCOHOL of animal or vegetable origin — 490.73-75
- STEATITE, and articles of — 523.31-37

References to Tariff Schedules

- STEEL (see also IRON OR STEEL and METALS) — Sch 6 Pt 2B
  - blue — 473.28
  - plates, prepared for printing — 668.38
  - shavings — 652.45
  - wool — 652.50
- STEINS (see TABLEWARE)
- STENCIL COPY MACHINES — 668.23
- STENCILS, pressure-sensitive — 790.55
- STEREOTYPE--
  - -matrix board or mat — 251.20
  - paper — 252.70-73
  - plates — 668.38
- STERILIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment — 661.70
- STEROID HORMONES — 437.56-60
- STETHOSCOPES — 709.10
- STICK LAC — 188.10
- STICKS--
  - bamboo and rattan — 222.05
  - cork — 220.20
  - joss — 790.35
  - lacrosse — 735.17
  - metal, unwrought — Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
  - seat — 751.10-11
  - walking — 751.10-11
  - wood--
    - candy and ice cream — 206.87
    - in the rough or cut to length — 200.40
    - rough shaped for specific articles — 200.55
- STILETTOS, embroidery — 651.04
- STILTS, refractory, for making ceramic articles — 531.31
- STOCKINGS--
  - hosiery — 374.05-65
  - surgical — 709.57
- STOCKS (see also INTANGIBLES)--
  - for rifles — 730.6
  - for shotguns — 730.71
- STOKERS, mechanical — 661.25
- STONE--
  - alabaster, articles of — 513.94
  - breccia, and articles of — 514.51-81
  - burrstones — 519.01
  - chips, spalls, and stone crushed or ground — 513.21-41
  - cornwall (flux) — 522.35; 522.45
  - granite, and articles of — 513.61-84
  - jet, and articles of — 513.91-94
  - limestone, and articles of — 514.11-44
  - marble, and articles of — 514.51-81
  - millstones — 519.71
  - nspf, and articles of, nspf — 515.41-64
  - onyx, and articles of — 514.54-81
  - pumice — 519.05-14
  - quartzite — 514.91
  - rottenstone — 519.17; 519.34
  - sand — 513.11-14
  - slate, and articles of — 515.11-14
  - soapstone, and articles of — 523.31-37
  - statuary and sculptures, professional productions of sculptors--
    - not originals — 513.51
    - originals — 765.15
  - talc, and articles — 523.31-37
  - travertine — 515.21-34
  - tripoli — 519.17; 519.34
- STONES--
  - curling — 734.65
  - gemstones (see GEMSTONES)
  - precious and semiprecious (see PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES)
- STONEWARE, and articles — Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)
- STOPPERS--
  - of cork — 220.35-49
  - of rubber or plastics — 772.85-86

References to Tariff Schedules

- STOPWATCHES---- Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a)
  715.05
- STOVES--
  - electric---- 684.20-51
  - non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types---- 653.45-52
- STRAIGHT EDGES---- 710.80
- STRAMONIUM---- 435.75
- STRANDS, of wire, with or without fittings---- 642.06-22
- STRAW--
  - articles of---- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d); 222.36-64
  - artificial---- 309.02-06; 309.20-25
  - flax---- 192.60
  - nspf---- 184.35
  - rice---- 192.75
- STRAWBERRIES---- 152.88; 153.03
- STRAWBOARD AND STRAWPAPER---- 251.25
- STREAMERS, paper---- 737.70
- STREPTOMYCIN---- 437.32
- STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS---- 725.01-08
- STRINGS for musical instruments---- 726.40
- STRIPS--
  - abrasive---- 519.51
  - base metal--
    - aluminum---- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c); 618.25-29
    - copper---- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(b); 612.30-52
    - iron or steel---- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(h)
      - rectangular in shape---- Sch 6 Pt 2B; 608.19-67; 609.17
      - nonrectangular in shape---- Sch 6 Pt 2B; 609.14-17
    - lead---- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a); 622.18-24
    - nickel---- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(b); 620.08-16
    - tin---- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a); 622.15-17
    - zinc---- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a); 626.15-24
  - cork---- 220.20
  - densified wood---- 203.10
  - electrical terminal---- 685.90-91
  - with a light-reflecting surface---- 790.50
  - man-made---- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(d-h); 309.20-50
  - pressure-sensitive---- 790.50-55
  - rubber or plastics---- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b); 771.20-55
- STROBOSCOPES---- 713.17-19
- STROLLERS--
  - baby---- 732.60-62
  - doll---- 732.43
- STRONG-BOXES, of base metal---- 653.20
- STRONTIANITE---- 421.70
- STRONTIUM (see also METALS)--
  - chromate pigments---- 473.19
  - compounds--
    - carbonate---- 421.70-72
    - nitrate---- 421.74
    - oxide---- 421.76
    - potassium oxalate---- 427.06
    - sulfate---- 421.82-84
    - other---- 421.86; 427.08
  - metal---- 632.46; 632.68
- STRYCHNINE and its salts---- 437.16
- STUD LINK CHAIN---- 652.21
- STUDENTS' PAINTS AND PIGMENTS---- 474.02-08
- STUDS and studding---- Sch 6 Pt 3D
  - of iron or steel---- 646.57
  - of other base metal---- 646.77
- STURGEON (see also FISH)---- 110.15
- STYLOGRAPHIC PENS---- 760.05
- STYLUSES, hand---- 710.78
- STYRAX---- 188.20
- STYRENE---- 402.16
  - resins---- 408.72-88
- STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) RESINS---- 408.81
- SUBLIMATED WHITE LEAD---- 473.62
- SUBOXIDE OF LEAD (leady litharge)---- 473.58
- SUBPORCELAIN, and articles of---- Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d)
- SUCCINIC ACID---- 407.05; 425.98
- SUCCINIMIDE---- 425.24
- SUGAR--
  - beets and cane---- 155.10-15
  - corn---- 155.60
  - derived from sugar beets and sugar cane---- 155.20-41

References to Tariff Schedules

- SUGAR--Continued
  - dextrose---- 155.60
  - flavored---- 155.75
  - machinery, manufacturing---- 666.20
  - maple---- 155.50
  - saccharides---- 493.65-68
  - sack fabric, rags---- 390.20
- SUITCASES---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
- SUITS---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- SULFACETAMIDE AND SALTS---- 411.81-86
- SULFADIAZINE---- 411.27
- SULFAGUANIDINE---- 411.27
- SULFAMERAZINE---- 411.26
- SULFAMETHAZINE---- 411.24, 411.81
- SULFAMETHOXAZOLE---- 411.81
- SULFAMIC ACID---- 416.45
- SULFANILAMIDE---- 411.81
- SULFAPYRIDINE---- 411.27
- SULFAQUINOXALINE---- 411.81
- SULFASALAZINE---- 411.27
- SULFATHIAZOLE AND SALTS---- 411.80
- SULFIDES, ORGANIC---- 406.61-63; 429.60
- SULFISOXAZOLE---- 411.81
- SULFONAMIDES---- 406.48-58
- SULFONIC ACIDS---- 425.99
- SULFONES--
  - benzenoid---- 406.63
  - nonbenzenoid---- 429.60
- SULFOXIDES---- 429.60
- SULFUR---- 415.45
  - black (pigment)---- 409.46
  - compounds--
    - benzenoid---- 405.84-406.63
    - dioxide---- 422.94
    - inorganic---- 423.00
    - nonbenzenoid---- 429.60
- SULFURIC ACID---- 416.35
- SULFUROUS ACID---- 416.45
- SULTAMS---- 406.58
- SUMAC, dyeing and tanning preparations---- 470.50-55
- SUNFLOWER--
  - oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---- 176.54-55
  - seed---- 175.51
- SUNN (textile fiber)---- 304.50-52
- SUPERHEATERS---- 660.15
- SUPERPHOSPHATES---- 480.70
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS--
  - benzenoid---- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8
    409.22-30
  - nonbenzenoid---- Sch 4 Pt 8A Hdnte 1
    465.05-95
- SURFACE-TEMPERING APPLIANCES, gas-operated---- 674.80-90
- SURGICAL--
  - absorbable hemostats, sterile---- 495.10
  - belts, trusses, and similar articles---- 709.57
  - furniture---- 727.02-04
  - instruments and apparatus---- 709.01-27
  - sutures and suture materials, sterile---- 495.10
- SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS---- 710.04-42
  - barometers, aneroid, with altimeter setting---- 711.45
- SUSPENDERS---- 376.04-20
- SUTURES, surgical, and suture materials, sterile---- 495.10
- SWEATERS---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- SWEEPINGS, precious metal---- 605.70
- SWEET GUM LUMBER---- 202.42
- SWEETSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--
  - fresh or prepared or preserved---- 146.87
  - jellies, etc---- 153.02
  - paste and pulp---- 152.43
- SWIMWEAR---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
- SWINE (see also ANIMALS)---- 100.85
- SWITCHBOARDS---- 685.90-91
- SWITCHES--
  - electrical---- 685.90-91
  - time---- 715.60-68
- SWORDFISH (see also FISH)---- 110.30
- SWORDS---- 730.05
- SYCAMORE LUMBER---- 202.42

1020

References to Tariff Schedules

SYLVITE---------- 480.50
SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS--
  benzenoid---------- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8; 409.22-30
  nonbenzenoid---------- Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b); 466.30
SYRINGES--
    bulbs for---------- 772.42
    medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary, including hypodermic---------- 709.13
    of rubber or plastics, not in part of glass or metal---------- 772.42

T

TABLE--,
    articles, nspf, of metal---------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 653.60-654.20
    -cloths, of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
    covers, of rubber or plastics---------- 772.35
    forks---------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 650.31-49
    implements, nspf, of character of hand tools---------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 651.47-55
    knives---------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 650.01-21
    lamps, of base metal---------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 653.35-39
    spoons and ladles---------- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 650.51-57
    -tennis equipment---------- 734.30-42
TABLES (see also FURNITURE)--
    communion, for religious institutions---------- 850.70
    designed for games---------- 734.40-42
TABLEWARE--
    articles of metal, nspf- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 653.60-654.20
    ceramic---------- 533.11-79
        china and subporcelain---------- 533.52-79
        earthenware and stoneware---------- 533.11-39
    glass---------- 546.11-68
    rubber or plastics---------- 772.03-15
    sterling silver and other precious metal---------- 653.60-62
TACHOMETERS---------- 711.98-712.00
TACKLE--
    fishing---------- 731.05-70
    pulley---------- 664.10-12
TACKS--
    thumb---------- 646.02-06
    other---------- 646.25-36
TAILORS'--
    chalk---------- 760.65
    iron---------- 651.45
TALC, and articles of, nspf---------- 523.31-37
TALL OIL---------- 493.82
TALLOW (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--
    crude or refined--
        animal---------- 177.56
        vegetable---------- 176.90
    sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.70
TAMARINDS (see also FRUITS)--
    fresh or prepared or preserved---------- 149.40
    paste or pulp---------- 152.60-61
TAMPICO FIBER (see ISTLE)
TANGILE--
    lumber---------- 202.40
    plywood---------- 240.17
    veneer---------- 240.02
TANKAGE--
    animal feed---------- 184.55
    fertilizer---------- 480.80
TANKS--
    developing, photographic---------- 722.88-90; 722.96
    metal, over 75-gallon capacity---------- 640.35
    military vehicles---------- 692.45
TANNIC ACID--
    containing 50% or more of tannic acid by weight---------- 437.68-69
    other---------- 425.98
TANNING MATERIALS--
    inorganic (classifiable under provisions for specific compounds)---------- Sch 4 Pt 2C; 417.10-423.00

References to Tariff Schedules

TANNING MATERIALS continued--
    of vegetable origin---------- 470.05-85
    synthetic, benzenoid---------- 409.42
TANTALUM (see also METALS)--
    compounds---------- 423.00
    metal---------- 629.05-10
    ore---------- 601.42
TAPE PLAYERS---------- 678.50
TAPE RECORDERS---------- 685.40-41
TAPE RECORDINGS---------- 724.20; 724.40
TAPERS---------- 755.25
TAPES--
    asbestos---------- 518.21
    ladder, of cotton---------- 385.40
    with a light-reflecting surface---------- 790.50
    pressure-sensitive---------- 790.55
    recording media, magnetic---------- 724.45
    recordings---------- 724.12-20; 724.40
        for institutions---------- 850.10; 851.10
        for U.S. Government---------- 830.00
        for U.S. Department of State---------- 831.00
        of foreign governments and international organizations---------- 840.00
TAPESTRIES--
    Gobelin and other hand-woven, fit only for use as wall hangings---------- 364.05
    other---------- 364.07-33
TAPESTRY FABRICS---------- 357.05-15
TAPIOCA---------- 132.35
TAPPING HAND TOOLS---------- 651.27
TAPS---------- 680.14-28
TAR--
    coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, and water-gas---------- 401.18
        pitch of---------- 401.60
    coke, pitch of---------- 401.62
    wood---------- 494.40
TAR-ACID--
    oil---------- 401.70
TARA, dyeing and tanning preparations---------- 470.20; 470.25
TARGETS, skeet---------- 735.18
TARRAGON, spice---------- 162.05-07
TARTAR EMETIC---------- 426.72
TARTARIC ACID---------- 425.94
TASSELS, of textile materials---------- 385.70
TAXIDERMY, products of---------- 190.68
TAXIMETERS---------- 711.90-91
TEA---------- 160.50
    for making chemical products under bond---------- Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
    impure, importation prohibited---------- Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
TEAK LUMBER---------- 202.32-33
TEASELS---------- 192.90
TEA WASTE, for making chemical products under bond---------- Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
TEETH--
    artificial and dentures---------- 709.54-55
    metal, for saws---------- 649.26
TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS--
    electrical---------- 684.65-67
    radio---------- 685.10-34
TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS--
    answering machines and parts thereof---------- 685.39
    cordless handset telephones---------- 685.25
    electrical---------- 684.57-684.63
    poles---------- 200.60
    radio---------- 685.10-34
TELESCOPES---------- 708.51-61
TELEVISION--
    cameras---------- 684.90
    picture tubes---------- 687.35-44
    transmission and reception apparatus---------- 684.92-685.08

1021

References to Tariff Schedules

TELLURIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds---------- 421.90; 427.12
  metal---------- 632.48
TENDERS, for rail locomotives---------- 690.05
TENNIS EQUIPMENT--
  lawn-tennis---------- 734.85-88
  table-tennis---------- 734.30-34
    tables---------- 734.40-42
TENSIMETERS---------- 709.11
TENTS AND SLEEPING BAGS, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS---- 386.11
TENTS AND TARPAULINS---------- 386.51
TEQUILA---------- 169.31-32
TEREPHTHALALDEHYDE---------- 403.74
TEREPHTHALIC ACID---------- 404.16
TEREPHTHALIC ACID, DIMETHYL ESTER---------- 404.20
TERMINALS, electrical---------- 685.90-91
TERPIN HYDRATE---------- 437.70
TERPINEOL---------- 460.75
TERRAZZO---------- 511.31-71
TERRY--
  fabrics, cotton---------- 346.30-32
  furnishings, cotton---------- 366.65
TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS---------- 251.30
TETRABORON CARBIDE---------- 422.90
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A---------- 403.54
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC---------- 404.33
TETRABUTYLTIN---------- 429.95
TETRACENE---------- 485.20
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE---------- 402.80
TETRACHLOROETHANE (acetylene tetrachloride)---- 429.38
2,4,4′,5′-TETRACHLOROPHENYLSULFONE---------- 405.96
TETRAETHYL LEAD---------- 429.70
TETRAHYDROFURAN---------- 429.95
TETRAHYDROZOLINE---------- 411.08
TETRAMETHYL LEAD---------- 429.85
TETRAMETHYLTHIURAM SULFIDES---------- 425.36
TETRANITROERYTHRITOL---------- 439.50
TETRAPROPYLENE---------- 429.54
TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE---------- 421.22
TETROLS---------- 428.44
TETRYL---------- 408.08
TEXTILE(S) (see also CORDAGE, FABRICS, FIBERS, LACE OR NET, MACHINERY, MOTIFS, WASTE AND SCRAP, YARNS, and other specific articles)--
  articles, nspf--
    of felts and other nonwoven fabrics---- 355.02-27
    other---------- 386.04-389.80
  assistants--
    benzenoid---------- 409.22-28
    nspf (nonbenzenoid)---------- 493.50
  bags and sacks---------- 385.45-55
  bedding---------- 363.01-90
  clothing--
    doll---------- 737.20
    machine---------- 358.24-60
      belts---------- 358.02-03; 773.35
  cloths, dust, mop, and polishing---------- 385.25-30
  designs---------- 273.45-50
  floor coverings---------- 360.05-361.56
    underlays, of textile and other fibrous material---------- 361.80-85
  footwear---------- 700.60-80
  furniture---------- 727.45
  garments, body-supporting (corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc.)---------- 376.24-28
  garters and garter-belts---------- 376.04-20
  gloves---------- 704.05-95
  handkerchiefs---------- 370.04-92
  headwear---------- 702.06-703.15
  hose, for liquids or gases---------- 357.90-95
  hosiery---------- 374.05-65
  labels, not ornamented (see also MOTIFS)--- 385.60-63
  lacings, for corsets, footwear, etc---------- 385.75-90
  linens and other furnishings---------- 365.00-367.65
  machines---------- 670.00-672.25
  materials---------- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(a)
  mats and matting, pile, of coir---------- 385.95
TEXTILE(S)--Continued
  mufflers---------- 372.10-80
  neckties---------- 373.05-30
  nets--
    fishing---------- 355.35-45
    fish-landing---------- 731.50
    game or sport---------- Sch 7 Pt 5D
  packing, twisted jute (oakum), cotton and rubber---------- 385.10-15
  printing machinery---------- 668.15
  rainwear---------- 376.54-56
  scarves and shawls---------- 372.10-80
  suspenders---------- 376.04-20
  tapestries---------- 364.05-35
  tassels, and cords and tassels---------- 385.70
  underwear---------- 378.05-70
  veils---------- 372.04-08
  wearing apparel, nspf---------- 381.00--384.95
THALLIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds---------- 422.00; 427.28
  metal---------- 632.50
THEATRICAL SCENERY, PROPERTY, AND APPAREL, imported under bond---------- 864.65
THEOBROMINE---------- 437.18
THEODOLITES---------- 710.08
THEOPHYLLINES---------- 437.20
THERAPEUTIC SERUMS---------- 437.76
THERMOGRAPHS---------- 711.60
THERMOMETERS---------- 711.31-38
THERMOPLASTIC RESINS---------- 408.54-88
THERMOSETTING RESINS---------- 408.92-409.18
THERMOSTATIC CONTAINERS---------- 790.59-63
  pistons or inners---------- 545.31-37
THERMOSTATS---------- 711.78-81
THIMBLES, refractory for making ceramic articles---------- 531.31
THIOAMIDES---------- 425.36
THIOCARBAMATES---------- 425.36
THIOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, NONBENZENOID---------- 425.99
THIOCYANATES---------- 425.36
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID---------- 425.99
THIOLS---------- 429.60
THIOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NONBENZENOID---------- 428.72
THIOURAMS---------- 425.36
THIOUREA---------- 425.36
THIOUREA DIOXIDE---------- 425.36
THORIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    nitrate---------- 422.10
    oxide---------- 422.12
    other---------- 422.14; 427.14
  metal---------- 632.52; 632.68
  ore---------- 601.45
THREAD (see also YARNS) counters---------- 708.85
THREADING HAND TOOLS---------- 651.27
THRESHING MACHINERY---------- 666.00
THUMB TACKS---------- 646.02-06
THYME--
  oil---------- 452.66
  spice---------- 162.09-11
THYMOL---------- 437.72
THYROID HORMONES---------- 437.56-60
THYROXIN----------412.42; 412.70; 437.57-60
THYROXINE---------- 425.04
TIAONG--
  lumber---------- 202.40
  plywood---------- 240.17
  veneer---------- 240.02
TIARAS---------- 750.20-22
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism---------- 676.25
TIE PINS AND CLIPS (see also JEWELRY)-- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
  740.05-38
TIE PLATES, steel---------- 610.25-26
TIES, wood, railroad---------- 200.80

References to Tariff Schedules

TILES (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--
  ceramic---------- 532.20-31
  concrete---------- 511.31-41
  glass, pressed or molded, used for building---------- 540.47
  of rubber or plastics---------- 772.71
TIMBER, rough, split, hewn, etc---------- 200.35
TIMEPIECES (see also WATCHES and CLOCKS)------- Sch 7 Pt 2E
TIME SWITCHES---------- 715.60-68
TIMERS, pigeon---------- 715.40
TIN (for articles not listed, see the article)--
  compounds--
    dichloride---------- 422.20
    tetrachloride---------- 422.24
    other---------- 422.26; 427.16
  manufactures of--
    articles, nspf---------- 654.15; 657.60
    foil---------- 644.15
  ore, and black oxide---------- 601.48
  powder and flakes---------- 622.35
  unwrought--
    alloys---------- 622.04-06
    other (including pigs and bars)-------- 622.02
  waste and scrap---------- 622.10
  wrought--
    bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections---------- 622.25
    pipes, tubes, etc---------- 622.40
    plates, sheets, and strips---------- 622.15-17
    wire---------- 622.20-22
TINCTURES, of opium---------- 437.74
TINSEL WIRE--
  festooning and Christmas tree decorations of---------- 748.15
  textile articles ornamented with------ Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)
  woven fabrics and ribbons of---------- 748.10
TIN SNIPS---------- 648.91
TIPS, tool, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides---------- 649.53
TIRE FABRIC---------- 357.80
TIRES AND TUBES, of rubber or plastics--- Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1 772.45-60
TISSUE PAPER---------- 252.40-42; 252.77-79; 253.40-45; 254.63-65; 256.30
TITANIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    acetylacetonate---------- 427.20
    dioxide---------- 473.70
    potassium oxalate---------- 427.18
    other---------- 422.30; 427.20
  ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) & (x) 606.46
  metal---------- 629.14-20
  ore---------- 601.51
  waste and scrap---------- 629.12
TITLERS, film---------- 722.55-56
TOASTERS, electric, portable---------- 684.20
TOBACCO--
  cigarettes---------- 170.63-64
  cigars and cheroots---------- 170.66-73
  filler---------- 170.20-46
  leaf---------- 170.01-05
  machines, processing---------- 678.45
  manufactured, or not manufactured, nspf---- 170.80
  pipecases---------- 756.60
  pipes, pipe bowls, and parts--------- 756.21-35; 756.50-55

TOBACCO--Continued
  scrap---------- 170.60-61
  snuff and snuff flour---------- 170.78
  stems---------- 170.50-55
  wrapper---------- 170.10-15
TOBIAS ACID---------- 404.88
TOBOGGANS---------- 734.95
dl-α-TOCOPHEROL AND ITS ESTERS---------- 412.60
TOILET--
  brushes---------- 750.40-47
  combs---------- Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 2 750.05-15
  combination toilet articles containing combs or brushes---------- 750.75
  preparations---------- 461.05-45
  soap---------- 466.10-15
  wares, nspf, of base metal---------- 653.70-654.20
  waters---------- 461.15-35
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE---------- 411.00
TOLBUTAMIDE---------- 412.67
m-TOLIDINE---------- 404.90
o-TOLIDINE---------- 404.84
TOLU---------- 188.22
TOLUENE---------- 401.72
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE---------- 404.52
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)---------- 405.44
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE---------- 406.52
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE---------- 403.05
m-TOLUIC ACID---------- 404.28
o-TOLUIDINE---------- 404.88
m-TOLUIDINE---------- 404.88
TOMATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--
  fresh, etc---------- 137.60-64
  prepared or preserved--
    canned, etc---------- 141.66
    paste and sauce---------- 141.65
    reduced to flour---------- 140.74
TONE ARMS---------- 685.34
TONERS, color, benzenoid---------- 410.28-34
TONGUE DEPRESSORS, wooden---------- 206.87
TONKA BEANS---------- 193.10
TOOL(S)--
  bodies and handles of wood---------- 206.50-54
  hand--
    gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering-------- 674.80-90
    with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor---------- 674.60-70
    powder-actuated---------- 674.75
    with self-contained electric motor----- 683.20
    other--
      with blade, or other working part of base metal, metal carbides, etc---------- Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 1 648.51-53; 651.21-55
      of wood---------- 206.54
  handles of densified wood---------- 203.20
  handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics--- 772.80
  holders, for machine tools---------- 674.48-56
  interchangeable tools for hand or machine tools---------- 649.41-49
  machine---------- Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a) 674.30-42
  tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides---------- 649.53
  of wood---------- 206.54
TOOTH BRUSHES---------- 750.40
TOOTH PASTE---------- 461.40-45

References to Tariff Schedules

TOOTHPICKS, wood ---- 206.85
TOOTH POWDER ---- 461.40-45
TOPPED CRUDE PETROLEUM ---- 475.05-10
TORCHES, blow, and other self-contained ---- 649.31-32
TORPEDOES ---- 730.93
TORQUE CONVERTERS ---- 681.15-18
TOTAQUINE ---- 437.08
TOTOABA (see also FISH) ---- 110.35
TOUGHENED (SPECIALLY TEMPERED) GLASS, whether or not shaped ---- 544.31-32
TOUPEES ---- 790.70
TOURIST LITERATURE ---- 270.70
TOW--
  of flax ---- 304.12
  of glass or other man-made fibers ---- 309.28-35
TOWELS ---- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
TOWERS, of base metal ---- 652.94-96; 653.00-01
TOXINS ---- 437.76
TOY(S) ---- Sch 7 Pt 5E Hdntes 1 and 2
  alphabet blocks, building blocks ---- 737.55
  balls ---- 735.09-12
  books ---- 737.52
  figures of animate objects ---- 737.25-43
  figures of inanimate objects ---- 737.47; 737.49
  kites ---- 737.85
  models ---- 737.07-15
  musical instruments ---- 737.60
  nspf ---- 737.80-95
  for pets, of textile material ---- 790.57
  of rubber or plastics, for pets ---- 773.05
  skins for toy figures ---- 737.51
  tea sets ---- 737.73
TRACING CLOTHS ---- 356.15
TRACK TOOLS ---- 651.25
TRACTORS--
  automobile truck ---- Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b) 692.05; 692.29-31
  engines ---- 660.40
  platform ---- 692.40
  suitable for agricultural use ---- 692.34; 870.40
  other ---- 692.35
TRAGACANTH ---- 188.38
TRAILERS ---- Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b); 692.60
TRAINS, model ---- 737.05-15
TRANQUILIZERS ---- 412.30-36
TRANSFORMERS ---- 682.05-08
TRANSISTORS ---- 687.65-76
TRANSITS ---- 710.40-42
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT ---- Sch 6 Pt 6
TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting ring ---- 670.68
TRAVELING BAGS ---- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
TRAVERTINE, and articles of ---- 515.21-34
TRAYS, of rubber or plastics ---- 772.09
TREES--
  artificial ---- 748.20-21; 774.45
  evergreen Christmas ---- 192.10
TRIAZINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES ---- 425.10
TRIBROMOCUMENE ---- 402.78
TRIBUTYLMONOAMINES ---- 425.20
TRICHLOROBENZENE ---- 402.72
TRICHLOROETHYLENE ---- 429.42
TRICYCLES ---- 732.50-52
TRIETHANOLAMINE ---- 425.12
TRIETHYLMONOAMINES ---- 425.20
TRIMETHYLAMINE ---- 425.20
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE ---- 404.72
TRIMETHYLBENZENE ---- 401.48; 401.64
TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE ---- 403.59
TRIMETHYLMONOAMINES ---- 425.20
TRIMETHYLPYRIDINE ---- 401.20

References to Tariff Schedules

TRIMMINGS--
  of textile materials (see also MOTIFS and ORNAMENTS) ---- 357.70
  of other materials ---- Sch 7 Pt 7B
TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT) ---- 408.00-04
TRIOLS AND TETROLS ---- 426.44
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE ---- 404.48
TRIPODS ---- 657.60
TRIPOLI--
  crude ---- 519.17
  in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined ---- 519.34
TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ---- 420.36
TRIPROPYLMONAMINES ---- 425.20
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE ---- 421.16-18
TRIXYLYL PHOSPHATE ---- 404.48
TROMBONES ---- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a) 725.20-22
TROUSERS ---- Sch 3 Pt 6F
TROUT (see also FISH) ---- 110.15
TRUCKS--
  automobile ---- 692.02-16
  fork-lift, platform, and other self-propelled work trucks, off-the-highway types ---- 692.40
TRUFFLES ---- 144.30
TRUMPETS ---- 725.20-22
TRUNKS (luggage) ---- Sch 7 pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
TRUSSES (surgical) ---- 709.57
TRYPTOPHAN ---- 412.70; 425.04
TUBAS ---- 725.20-22
TUBE OR TUBA ROOT ---- 493.02-04
TUBERS ---- 125.32-34
TUBES--
  cathode ray (except television picture) ---- 687.54-56
  of asbestos and hydraulic cement ---- 518.41
  of base metal ---- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
    aluminum ---- 618.45-47
    copper ---- 613.02-12
    iron or steel--
      cast iron ---- 610.56-58
      conduits for electric conductors ---- 688.30-35
      other ---- 610.30-52
    lead ---- 624.50-54
    nickel ---- 620.40-42
    tin ---- 622.40
    zinc ---- 626.45
  of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc ---- 653.10-15
  electronic ---- 687.35-76
  glass--
    for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc ---- 547.37
    other ---- 540.41-43; 548.01-03
  of metal, collapsible ---- 640.40
  of paper, for holding thread or yarn ---- 256.65-67
  of rubber or plastics, for tires ---- 772.57-60
  television picture ---- 687.35-44
  X-ray ---- 709.61
TUBING--
  of asbestos, or asbestos and other spinnable fiber ---- Sch 3 Hdnte 1(ii) 518.21
  of glass ---- 540.41-43; 548.01-03
  of metal, flexible ---- 652.09-11
  of rubber or plastics ---- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1(c) and 2(v)
    for gases or liquids ---- 772.65-67
  of textile materials (see also FABRICS, narrow) ---- 347.15-20; 347.65
TUCKINGS ---- 357.60
TUFTED--
  fabrics ---- 346.70-95
  floor coverings ---- 360.65-84

1024

References to Tariff Schedules

TUMERIC--
 flavoring extract---------- 450.20
 spice---------- 162.13
TUNA (see FISH)
TUNG--
 nuts---------- 175.54
 oil---------- 176.60
TUNGSTEN (see also METALS)--
 compounds--
  carbide---------- 422.40
  mixtures of---------- 423.92
  other---------- 422.42
 ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix) & (xi)
 606.48
 materials for extraction of metal or for manufacture of chemical compounds---------- 603.45
 metal---------- 629.25-35
  contained in alloy steel---------- 606.04
 ore---------- 601.54
TUNGSTIC ACID---------- 416.40
TUNING--
 forks---------- 726.10
 hammers---------- 726.10
 pins---------- 726.45
TURBINES--
 steam---------- 660.25-35
 water---------- 660.74-76
TURKEY(S)--
 live---------- 100.07-09
 meat---------- Sch 1 Pt 2A
TURNBUCKLES---------- 646.72; 646.78
TURNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 137.66
TURN-TABLES---------- 685.36
TURPENTINE, gum and spirits of---------- 188.50
TURTLES (see also ANIMALS)---------- 100.90
TWEEZERS---------- 649.91
TWINE---------- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a)
 binder and baler---------- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e)
 315.20
TWIST DRILLS---------- 649.43-45
TWISTING MACHINES---------- 670.02-06
TYPES--
 printing---------- 668.36
 special, for the use or benefit of the blind---------- 826.20
TYPESETTING MACHINES---------- 668.25
TYPEWRITERS---------- 676.05-07
 parts---------- 676.50
TYPEWRITTEN MATTER---------- 273.60
TYPEWRITING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, electric telegraph---------- 684.64
TYROSINE---------- 412.70; 425.04

U

ULTRAMARINE BLUE---------- 473.84
ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS---------- 687.10
UMBERS---------- 472.46-48; 473.38
UMBRELLAS---------- Sch 7 Pt 8B Hdnte 1
 751.05
 toy---------- 737.90
UNDECALACTONE---------- 429.12
UNDERWEAR---------- 378.05-70
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IMPORTATIONS---------- 830.00-836.00
UNIVERSAL JOINTS---------- 681.21-24
UNLOADING MACHINERY---------- 664.10-12
UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
UPHOLSTERER'S PINS---------- 651.06
UPHOLSTERER'S REGULATING NEEDLES---------- 651.06
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC---------- 357.05-15
UPHOLSTERY REGULATORS---------- 651.06
UPPERS, SHOE--
 of cotton---------- 386.04; 386.50
 of leather---------- 791.27
 of textile materials except cotton---------- 386.07; 389.62
URANIUM (see also METALS)--
 compounds--
  oxide---------- 422.50
  trioxide---------- 422.52
  other---------- 422.50-52
 metal---------- 629.50
 ore---------- 601.57
UREA---------- 480.30
 methylol---------- 425.22
 resins---------- 445.35
URETHANE RESINS---------- 409.14
URUNDAY, dyeing and tanning preparations---------- 470.50; 470.57
UTENSILS and articles, household, nspf--
 ceramic---------- 534.21-97
 glass---------- 546.11-68
 rubber or plastics---------- 772.03-15
 wood---------- 206.95-98

V

VACCINES---------- 437.76
VACUUM--
 bottles and containers---------- 790.59-63
 bottle inners---------- 545.31-37
 cleaners, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors---------- 683.30
 pumps---------- 661.15-17
VALANCES--
 of rubber or plastics---------- 772.35
 of textile materials---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
VALERIC ACID---------- 425.96
VALERIC ANHYDRIDE---------- 426.02
VALINE---------- 425.04
VALISES---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
VALONIA, dyeing and tanning preparations---------- 470.60-65
VALVES---------- 680.14-28
VANADIUM (see also METALS)--
 compounds--
  carbide---------- 422.58
  pentoxide (anhydride)---------- 422.60
  mixtures of---------- 423.94
  other---------- 422.62; 427.22
 ferrovanadium---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii)
 606.50
 metal---------- 632.58; 632.68
  contained in alloy steel---------- 606.06
 ore---------- 601.60
VANDYKE BROWN---------- 473.86
VANILLA---------- 450.10-50
VANILLA BEANS---------- 193.15
VANILLIN---------- 4[illegible]3.40
VANS, LIFT (see also CONTAINERS)--
 of base metal--
  of stainless steel---------- 640.20
  other---------- 640.30
 of wood---------- 204.30

References to Tariff Schedules

VAPOR--
  generating boilers---------- 660.10
  power units---------- 660.25-35
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment---------- 661.70
VARNISHES---------- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 6; 408.52; 413.50
  Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 3
  474.40-46
  gums and resins---------- 188.38
VASES---------- 534.21-97
VAT BLUE 1---------- 409.50
VAT DYES---------- 410.12-18
VAT ORANGE 2---------- 410.16
VATS, metal, over 75-gallon capacity---------- 640.35
VEAL---------- Sch 1 Pt 2B
VEGETABLE--
  dyeing and tanning preparations---------- Sch 4 Pt 9A Hdnte 1
  470.05-85
  fats, oils, and greases, sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.85
  fibers, textile--
    cotton---------- 300.10-50
    other---------- Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
    304.02-58
  glue---------- 455.30-32
  juices---------- 166.30
  materials--
    fibrous, nontextile---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
    192.55-85; 222.05-28
    oil-bearing---------- 175.03-57
  mushrooms and truffles---------- 144.10-30
  oil cake and oil-cake meal---------- 184.50-53
  oils (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)
  parchment paper---------- 253.25
  seeds---------- 126.01-127.10
  substances--
    candied, crystallized, or glacé---------- 154.60
    crude, nspf---------- 193.25
  tallow---------- 176.90
  waxes---------- 494.10-18
VEGETABLE MATERIALS, fibrous, unspun (bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances)--
  articles of---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2
    baskets and bags---------- 222.40-44
    blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades---------- 222.50
    woven or partly assembled material suitable for blinds, shutters, etc---------- 222.30-36
    bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles of dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated grasses or other natural plants---------- 748.34-36
    braids, non-elastic, suitable for making or ornamenting headware---------- 703.80-90
    brooms and brushes---------- 750.26-33
    chip roping---------- 222.28
    floor coverings---------- 222.55-57
    furniture---------- 727.11-12
    headwear---------- 702.06-47
    luggage, handbags, and flat goods---------- 706.04-13
    nspf---------- 222.60-64
VEGETABLES (see also ARTIFICIAL)--
  candied, crystallized, or glace---------- 154.60
  dried, desiccated, or dehydrated---------- 140.09-76
  fresh, chilled, or frozen---------- 135.03-138.46
  packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved---------- Sch 1 Pt 8C Hdnte 1
  141.05-98
  reduced to flour---------- 140.60-75

References to Tariff Schedules

VEHICLES (except rail vehicles)--
  coach work fittings and mountings---------- 647.01-10
  motor, including amphibious motor vehicles--
    armored military---------- 692.45
    constructed and equipped to perform special services---------- 692.14-16
    contest and show---------- 864.35; 864.75
    motorcycles---------- 692.50-55
    for transport of persons or articles---------- 692.02-11
  nspf, including trailers---------- 692.60
VEILING---------- 350.00
VEILS---------- 372.04-08
VELLUM---------- 120.50
VELOCIPEDE BELLS---------- 652.55
VELOURS, cotton---------- 346.35
VELVETEENS, cotton---------- 346.15-24
VELVETS, cotton---------- 346.35
VENDING MACHINES, automatic---------- 678.40
VENEER-MAKING MACHINES---------- 674.42
VENEERS, wood (see also species listed alphabetically)---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(a)
  240.00-06
VENISON---------- Sch 1 Pt 2B
VERMICELLI---------- 182.35-36
VERMILION REDS---------- 473.66
VERY LIGHT PISTOLS---------- 730.81
VESSELS (see also BOATS), not subject to provisions of tariff schedules---------- Gen Hdnte 5(e)
VESTS---------- Sch 3 Pt 6F
VETERINARY--
  furniture---------- 727.02-04
  instruments and apparatus---------- 709.01-27
VETIVEROL---------- 452.68
VETIVERT OIL---------- 452.68
VIDEO TAPE, magnetic, on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded---------- 724.12
VIEWERS, film---------- 722.52-56
VINEGAR---------- 182.55-56
VINYL--
  acetate---------- 428.68
  benzene---------- 402.16
  chloride---------- 429.44
  ether---------- 428.94
  resins---------- 445.42-48
VINYLCARBAZOLE, mono---------- 406.32
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE---------- 429.46
VINYLPYRROLIDONE---------- 425.38
VINYLTOLUENE---------- 402.48
VIOLINS, violas, violoncellos, and double basses---------- 725.04
VIRUSES---------- 437.76
VISCOMETERS---------- 711.86-88
VISES--
  machine-tool accessories or parts---------- 674.48-56
  magnetic---------- 682.80
  other than machine-tool accessories and parts---------- 649.37
VITAMIN E (all forms)---------- 412.60
VITAMINS---------- 412.52-66; 437.82-86; 438.01
VODKA---------- 169.37-39
VOLTAGE REGULATORS, automatic---------- 686.18-25

W

WADDING--
  cellulose---------- 252.30; 254.20
    articles of, nspf---------- 256.80
  coated or impregnated with medicinals---------- 495.05
  of textile materials, and articles of, nspf---------- 355.02-27

References to Tariff Schedules

- WAFERS--
  - of cork 220.48-49
  - edible 182.20
  - not edible 193.20
- WAGONS--
  - designed to be ridden by children 732.52
  - farm 666.00
  - vehicles, not self-propelled 692.60
- WALKING STICKS 751.10-11
- WALL--
  - coverings, including wall tile, nspf, of rubber or plastics (see also FLOOR COVERINGS) 772.69-71
  - hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings 364.05
  - paper 256.05
  - tiles--
    - ceramic 532.20-27
    - concrete 511.31
- WALNUT--
  - lumber 202.42
  - plywood 240.19
- WALNUTS (see also NUTS) 145.28; 145.54-55
- WARDROBE CASES Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
- WARPING MACHINES, textile 670.12
- WASHERS--
  - of base metal, except iron or steel 646.75-76
  - of cork 220.48-49
  - of iron or steel 646.65-70
- WASHING MACHINES--
  - dish 662.20
  - for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form 678.20
  - for textile materials and articles 670.40; 670.43
- WASHING SODA 420.86
- WASTE AND SCRAP--
  - asbestos 518.11
  - cellulose acetate 309.65; 771.05
  - cocoa-bean residues 156.50-55
  - cork 220.05
  - fish 184.55
  - glass 540.14
  - metals Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(b)
    - aluminum 618.10
    - beryllium 628.05
    - columbium 628.15
    - copper 612.08-11
    - germanium 628.25
    - hafnium 628.35
    - indium 628.45
    - iron or steel 606.08-11
    - lead 624.04
    - magnesium 628.55
    - manganese 632.28
    - molybdenum 628.70
    - nickel 620.03-04
    - precious metal 605.70
    - rhenium 628.90
    - tantalum 629.05
    - tin 622.10
    - titanium 629.12
    - tungsten 629.25-26
    - uranium 629.50
    - zinc 626.10
    - zirconium 629.60
    - other base metals 632.02-58
  - mica 516.21-24; 516.41
  - nspf 793.00
  - paper and paperboard 250.04
  - photographic film 724.50
  - of rubber or plastics Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3 771.05-15
  - tea, for making chemical products under bond Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
    - importation prohibited Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
  - textile Sch 3 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
    - cordage 390.10-16

References to Tariff Schedules

- WASTE AND SCRAP--Continued
  - textile--Continued
    - man-made fibers 309.60-66
    - rags Sch 3 Pt 7C; 390.20-60
      - bagging and sugar-sack fabric 390.20
      - wiping 390.30
      - other 390.40-60
    - silk 308.10-20
    - vegetable fibers--
      - abaca 304.02
      - coir 304.06
      - cotton 300.40-50
      - crin vegetal 304.08
      - flax 304.12
      - hemp 304.20
      - jute 304.32
      - kapok 304.38
      - ramie 304.42
      - sisal and henequen 304.46
      - sunn 304.50
      - other 304.56
    - wool and related hair 307.02-18
  - tin plate 606.08
  - tobacco scrap 170.60
  - whale 184.55
  - wood Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10
- WATCHES Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a) 715.05
  - assemblies and subassemblies 720.70-75
  - cases Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d) 720.20-30
  - chain(s) 740.05-38; 740.70-80
  - dials 720.40-42
  - glasses 547.11-13
  - jewels Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
  - movements Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(b) 716.04-719.--
  - parts, nspf 720.90
  - plates 720.65
- WATER(S)--
  - bay (bay rum) 461.15
  - chestnuts (see also VEGETABLES) 138.41; 141.70
  - engines 660.74-76
  - floral or flower 461.20
  - gas generators, with or without purifiers-- 660.22
  - heaters, instantaneous, storage, or immersion--
    - electric 684.40-42
    - non-electric 661.65
  - -melons (see also FRUITS)--
    - fresh 148.25-29
    - prepared or preserved 148.35-36
  - mineral 166.10
  - soda 166.20
  - toilet 461.30-35
  - turbines 660.74-76
  - under-water breathing devices, not requiring attendants 735.15
  - wheels 660.74-76
- WATER-GAS-TAR--
  - crude 401.18
  - pitch of 401.60
- WATT-HOUR METERS, and standard meters for checking or calibrating such meters 713.05-15
- WATTLE, dyeing and tanning preparations 470.50; 470.57
- WAXES--
  - animal 494.02-08
  - articles, nspf 792.30-32
  - artificial mixtures 494.30
  - mineral 494.20-24
  - vegetable 494.10-18
- WAX OR PARAFFIN COATED PAPER 254.54
- WEAPONS 730.05-77; 730.81-93
- WEARING APPAREL--
  - footwear Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 700.05-95
    - soles and heels, of rubber or plastics 772.31

References to Tariff Schedules

WEARING APPAREL--Continued
  of fur on the skin, nspf------------------ 791.05-15
  gloves---------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a) 704.05-705.90
  headwear-------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a) 702.06-703.75
  of leather, nspf------------------------ 791.60-76
  models of, under bond, by manufacturers---- 864.10
  regalia, for institutions------------- Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2 850.40; 851.30
  of rubber or plastics, nspf--------------- 772.29-772.32
  of textile materials---------------------- Sch 3 Pt 6
  theatrical, under bond-------------------- 864.65
WEATHER BOARDS-------------------------------- 202.47-50
WEAVING MACHINES------------------------------ 670.14
WEBBING, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)
  rattan-------------------------------------- 222.10
WEBS, nspf------------------------------------ 355.02-27
WEDGES-- 651.25
WEEDERS--------------------------------------- 666.00
WEIGHING MACHINERY (see also BALANCES)--------- 662.25-30
WEIGHT-OPERATED--
  counting and checking machines------------- 662.30
  motors------------------------------------- 660.80
WEIGHTS--
  for balances of a sensitivity of 5
    centigrams or better--------------------- 711.08
  for other weighing machinery--------------- 662.30
WELDING--
  appliances, gas-operated------------------- 674.80-90
  machines and apparatus, electrical--------- 683.90-95
  wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes,
    etc., of base metal or metal carbides,
    coated or cored with flux---------------- 653.10-15
WETTING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)
WHALEBONE, articles of, nspf------------------ 792.40
WHALE(S)--
  fit for human consumption (see MEATS)
  homogenized condensed---------------------- 184.55
  live------------------------------- Sch 1 Pt 1 Hdnte 1 100.95
  not fit for human consumption-------------- 184.55
  oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,
    FATS, AND GREASES)----------------------- 177.32-36
  scrap, meal, and solubles------------------ 184.55
WHEAT--- 130.63-70
  gluten------------------------------------- 182.96; 184.58
  milled------------------------------------- 131.40; 131.72-75
WHEEL GOODS----------------------------------- 732.02-62
WHEELS--
  abrasive----------------------------------- 519.81-86
    mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal
      operated------------------------------- 649.39
  of iron or steel, for rail locomotives,
    vehicles, and rolling stock-------------- 690.30
  water-------------------------------------- 660.74-76
WHETSTONES, hand------------------------------ 519.61
WHEY (see also MILK AND CREAM):
  dried-------------------------------------- 118.05
  fluid-------------------------------------- 118.00
  protein concentrate------------------------ 118.35
WHIPS--- 751.10-11
WHISKBROOMS--------------------------- Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 3 750.26-31
WHISKEY--------------------------------------- 169.19-22
WHITE--
  lead--------------------------------------- 473.60-62
  satin-------------------------------------- 472.30
WHITEFISH (see also FISH)--------------------- 110.15
WHITING, CHALK-------------------------------- 472.22
WICK, asbestos-------------------------------- 518.21
WICKING, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)---- 347.26-28
WICKS, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)------ Sch 3 Pt 4A
WIGS-- 790.70

References to Tariff Schedules

WILLOW--------------------------------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)
  articles, nspf----------------------------- 222.60
  baskets------------------------------------ [illegible]1
  lumber------------------------------------- 202.42
  woven-------------------------------------- 222.30
WINCHES--------------------------------------- 664.10-12
WINDING MACHINES, textile--------------------- 670.12
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS---------------------- 725.10-26
WINDOW(S)--
  fittings and mountings, of base metal------ 64[illegible]-10
  frames, of base metal---------------------- 652.90-92; 653.01
  glass-------------------------------------- 542.11-98
  hollands----------------------------------- 356.20
  painted, colored, or stained glass--------- 544.64
    valued over $15 per square foot,
      for religious institutions------------- 850.30
WINES--
  imitation---------------------------------- 167.90
  nspf--------------------------------------- 167.50
  prune-------------------------------------- 167.20
  rice--------------------------------------- 167.25
  sherry------------------------------------- 167.35
  sparkling---------------------------------- 167.10
  still, produced from grapes---------------- 167.30-37
  vermuth------------------------------------ 167.40-42
WIPING RAGS----------------------------------- 390.30
WIRE-DRAWING DIES----------------------------- 649.48
WIRE(S)--
  bale ties, of iron or steel---------------- 642.90-91
  milliners' and other, covered-------------- 642.96-97
  barbed------------------------------------- 642.02
  of base metal--
    aluminum----------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(d) 618.20-22
    copper------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(d) 612.70-73
    iron or steel------------------ Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(i) 609.20-76
    lead--------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(b) 624.30
    nickel------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(d) 620.20-22
    tin---------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(b) 622.20-22
    zinc--------------------------- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(d) 626.30-31
  of base metal or metal carbide, coated or
    cored with flux, for soldering, etc------ 653.10-15
  of base metal powder, used for metal
    spraying--------------------------------- 653.15
  cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting,
    and fencing------------------------------ 642.35-88
  cylinder and Fourdrinier, suitable for
    use in paper-making machines------------- 642.25-34
  healds and heddles------------------------- 670.72
  strands, ropes, cables, and cordage,
    with or without fittings----------------- 642.06-22
WIRING SETS, ignition, Christmas tree, etc----- 688.10-19
WITHERITE------------------------------------- 472.02-04
WOLF FISH (see also FISH)--------------------- 110.57
WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL------ Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(c) 383.00-95

WOOD--
  articles, nspf----------------------------- 207.00-01
  baskets------------------------------------ 204.05
  blinds, shutters, screens, and shades------ 206.65-67
  blocks, rough shaped----------------------- 200.50-55
  boxes, cases, crates, etc------------------ 204.25-30
  brierroot, in the rough or blocks---------- 200.45
  broom, brush, and mop handles and backs---- 206.50-54
  building boards---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e); 245.80-90

1028

References to Tariff Schedules

- WOOD--Continued
  - carvings and ornaments---------- 202.66; 207.00
  - casks, barrels, and other coopers' products---------- 204.10-20
  - cellular panels---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d) 245.60
  - charcoal---------- 200.30
  - chips---------- 200.15
  - compression-modified or densified, and articles thereof---------- 203.10-30
  - doors---------- 206.30
  - dowel rods and pins---------- 200.91-95
  - edge- or end-glued---------- 202.53-54
  - excelsior---------- 200.25
  - fence pickets, palings, rails, and sections---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.75
  - firewood---------- 200.03
  - flooring---------- 202.56-60
  - flour---------- 200.20
  - forks---------- 206.45-47
  - frame, picture and mirror---------- 206.60
  - fuel, with or without added binder---------- 200.03-06
  - furniture---------- Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1 727.15-40
  - handles---------- 203.20; 206.50-54
  - hangers, coat and garment---------- 206.98
  - hardboard---------- 245.00-30
  - jewelry boxes, silverware chests, utensil cases, etc---------- 204.35-50
  - laths---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.65
  - logs, rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided---------- 200.35
  - lumber, rough, dressed, or worked-- Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a) 202.03-44
    - drilled or treated------ Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4 202.52; 202.54
  - moldings---------- 202.62-66
  - motor-vehicle equipment---------- 207.01
  - nspf---------- 207.00-01
  - particle board---------- 245.45-50
  - pickets, palings, and rails, fence---------- 200.75
  - pitch---------- 493.47
  - plywood---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b) 240.10-25
  - poles, piles, and posts---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
  - pulp---------- 250.02
  - pulpwood---------- 200.35
  - railroad ties---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.80
  - screws, of base metal---------- Sch 6 Pt 3D
  - shingles and shakes---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.85
  - siding (weather boards or clapboards)---------- 202.47-50
    - drilled or treated---------- Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(d) 202.52; 202.54
  - skewers, candy and ice cream sticks, drink mixers, and similar small wares---------- 206.87
  - spoons---------- 206.45-47
  - sticks, rough, or cut to length---------- 200.40
  - tar and tar oil---------- 494.40
  - timber, rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided---------- 200.35
  - tools, tool bodies and handles---------- 206.50-54
  - toothpicks---------- 206.85
  - utensils, household---------- 206.95-98
  - veneer panels---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c) 240.30-60
  - veneers---------- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(a) 240.00-06
  - waste---------- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10
- WOODCUTS--
  - imported under bond---------- 862.10; 864.70
  - for institutions---------- 850.10; 851.10
  - made and printed by hand---------- 765.10
  - nspf---------- 274.50; 274.70
- WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS---------- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b) 725.23-24

References to Tariff Schedules

- WOODWORKING MACHINE TOOLS---------- Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(iii) 674.40-42
- WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL HAIR---------- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(c) Sch 3 Pt 1C
  - carded or combed---------- 307.50-52
  - definitions--
    - carbonized---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(h)
    - clean yield---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(c)
    - in the grease---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(e)
    - on the skin---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(d)
    - scoured---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(g)
    - sorted---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(i)
    - washed---------- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(f)
  - grease--
    - crude or refined---------- 177.58-62
    - halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---------- 490.05
    - hydrogenated---------- 178.10
    - sulfonated or sulfated---------- 465.75
  - mineral, in bulk, batts, etc---------- 522.81
  - not carded or combed---------- 306.00-306.84
  - steel---------- 652.50
  - top---------- 307.50
  - for use under bond for making certain belting, boots, floor coverings, socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts-- Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 4 306.00-04
  - waste---------- 307.02-18
  - woven fabrics of, nspf---------- 336.10-64
  - yarns of---------- 307.60-64
- WORK HOLDERS--
  - for machine tools---------- 674.48-56
  - magnetic---------- 682.80
  - vises and clamps---------- 649.37
- WORKSHOPS, railroad and railroad service vehicles---------- 690.20
- WORKS OF ART---------- 765.03-30
  - of American artists residing abroad---------- 765.30
  - imported under bond---------- 862.10; 864.70
  - for institutions---------- 850.10; 851.10
  - statuary and sculptures, not original, of stone---------- 513.51
  - statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, not original, of ceramic ware---------- 534.11
- WORMS (see also ANIMALS)
  - live---------- 100.95
- WRAPPING--
  - machinery---------- 662.10-20
  - paper---------- 252.81-86
- WRAPPINGS, wood excelsior---------- 200.25
- WREATHS--
  - artificial---------- 748.15; 748.20; 748.40
  - of natural flowers or plants--
    - dried, bleached, colored, etc---------- 748.34-36
    - fresh---------- 192.19
- WRECKERS (motor vehicles)---------- 692.16
- WRENCHES---------- 648.97
- WRITING PAPER---------- Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
  - cut to size---------- 256.20-25
  - not cut to size---------- 252.75; 254.56-58
  - prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes---------- 256.40

X

- XANTHATES---------- 465.95
- XENON---------- 415.50
- X-RAY--
  - apparatus---------- 709.61-63
  - film, exposed---------- 274.45
- XYLENE---------- 401.74
- XYLENOLS---------- 401.76; 402.32
- 2,4-XYLIDINE---------- 404.52
- XYLOCAINE---------- 412.14

References to Tariff Schedules

Y

YACHTS---------- Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-15
YAMS AND SWEET POTATOES, fresh, etc---------- 137.88-89
YANKEE DRYER CYLINDERS---------- 668.05
YARN COUNT (method of determining)---------- Sch 3 Hdnte 4
  cotton---------- Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)
YARN NUMBER, cotton (method of determining)---------- Sch 3 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
  Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)
YARNS and threads--
  of animal hair, nspf---------- 312.10
  of asbestos---------- 518.21
  of cotton---------- 300.60-303.20
  (defined)---------- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(e)
  elastic---------- 349.10
  glass fiber---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c)
  309.98-99
  machines--
    for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, etc---------- 670.12
    for producing yarns---------- 670.02-06
  of man-made fibers---------- 309.98-310.95
  metalized---------- 312.30
  not specially provided for---------- 312.50
  of paper---------- 312.40
  of silk---------- 308.30-90
  textured, of man-made fibers----- Sch 3 Pt 1E Stat Hdnte 1
  310.01-02; 310.10-11; 310.40-60
  of vegetable fibers, except cotton---------- 305.02-50
  of wool and related hair---------- 307.60-80
YEAST---------- 437.47-48
  extract preparations---------- 182.40
YELLOW FIN (see also FISH)---------- 110.10
YELLOW PERCH (see also FISH)---------- 110.65
YELLOW PIKE (see also FISH)---------- 110.15
YELLOW POPLAR LUMBER---------- 202.42
YELLOWTAIL (see FISH)
YLANG YLANG OIL (Cananga)---------- 452.70
YOGHURT (see also MILK AND CREAM)---------- 118.10
YOHIMBINE HYDROCHLORIDE---------- 437.22-24
YTTERBIUM COMPOUNDS---------- 423.00
YTTRIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    salts of organic acids---------- 427.28
    other---------- 423.00
  metal---------- 632.38; 632.78-79
YUCCA (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 138.35

References to Tariff Schedules

Z

ZAFFER---------- 523.41
ZINC (for articles not listed, see the article)--
  compounds--
    arsenate---------- 422.70
    chloride---------- 422.72
    cyanide---------- 422.73
    formaldehyde sulfoxylate---------- 427.24
    hydrosulfite---------- 422.74
    nitrate---------- 422.78
    oxide---------- 473.76-78
    stearate---------- 490.32-50
    sulfate---------- 422.76
    sulfide---------- 473.80
    yellow---------- 473.20
    other---------- 422.78; 427.24-25
  dross and skimmings---------- 603.30
  fume---------- 603.50
  manufactures of--
    anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating---------- 653.25
    articles, nspf---------- 657.80
    foil---------- 644.20; 644.30
    hinges, fittings, and mountings---------- 647.01-03
  materials (zinc-bearing, other than ore)--- 603.50
  ore---------- 601.66; 602.20
  pigments--
    lithopone, oxide, and sulfide---------- 473.72-80
    zinc yellow---------- 473.20
  powders and flakes---------- 626.40-42
  unwrought--
    alloys---------- 626.04
    other (including slabs, pigs, and bars) 626.02
  waste and scrap---------- 626.10
  wrought--
    bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections---------- 626.35
    pipes, tubes, etc---------- 626.45
    plates, sheets, and strip---------- 626.15-24
    wire---------- 626.30-31
ZIRCONIUM (see also METALS)--
  compounds--
    oxide---------- 422.80
    other---------- 422.82; 427.28
  ferrozirconium---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii)
  606.51
  metal---------- 629.60-65
  ore---------- 601.63
ZORIS (sandals)---------- 700.54

1030

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1985 617-743/40199